GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

3 1833 01266 7777

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681D
V.3

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea3190bann

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART I.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

MARCH, 1908.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Armorial Bookplate of Richard Golightly, with account of his Family	1
Pedigree of the Family of Radcliffe of Milnes Bridge and Rudding Park, co. York	2
Goddard Wills	6
Pedigree of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, of Kilmore and of Faha, co. Limerick; with Coat of Arms	10
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation	18
Pedigree of the Devonshire Branch of the Family of Duke, to illustrate the Descent of the Poerhayes and Otterton Estate	27
Scottish Funeral Invitations (1770 to 1870)	35
Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Jaumard	39
Pedigree shewing the issue of Abraham and Margaretta Mabella Acworth as founders kin to St. John's College, Oxford, through their grandfather Anthony Rodney Buckeridge	41
The Pownoll Family	45
Genealogical Notes and Queries	46
Reviews:—Pedigree of Denison of Wakefield and Leeds; "Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"; "The Journal of the Ex Libris Society"; "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"; "Fenland Notes and Queries"	47

Plates: Arms of the FAMILY of DUKE, OF POERHAYES AND OTTERTON, CO. DEVON.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

TO OUR CORRESPONDENTS.

The Editors beg to solicit, for insertion in this Journal, any authenticated Pedigrees, copies of Wills, Monumental Inscriptions, either abroad or in England, or any other matter relative to Genealogy, with dates given. Autographs and Arms are specially requested.

Address Editors, "Miscellanea" Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

New Series, Vols. I. to IV., 21/- each.
Second Series, Vols. I. to V., 25/- each.
Third Series, Vols. I. to V., 25/- each.
Fourth Series, Vols. I. and II., 25/- each.

Comprising Memoranda relating to more than 1000 Families, Illustrated with upward of 500 Bookplates, Engravings of Arms, Autographs, Seals, etc.

London : Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

In superroyal octavo, with Index. Reduced price 10s. cloth.
Only Fifty Copies printed.

A Genealogical History
OF
THE FAMILY OF ADAMS
OF CAVAN, ETC.

ALSO IS APPENDED,

A Genealogical History of The Family of Viscount Ebrach,
AND OF
The Family of O'Neill.

By the late Rev. BENJAMIN WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D.
Edited and Revised by MAXWELL RICHARD WILLIAM PEERS ADAMS,
Member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Demy octavo, reduced price 5s. bound in brown cloth.

IN SEARCH OF GRAVESTONES
OLD AND CURIOUS.

EMBELLISHED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

By W. T. VINCENT,
Author of "The Records of the Woolwich District," etc.

London : Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

682810

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

ARMORIAL BOOKPLATE OF RICHARD GOLIGHTLY.*

Richard Golightly was possibly connected with the same family as Thomas Golightly, who filled the office of Bailiff of Liverpool in 1770, proceeding to that of Mayor in 1772.

In the Liverpool Directory for 1790 a Thomas Golightly appears as a Justice of the Peace, Alderman (having passed the Chair), and Borough Treasurer.

The arms were granted by Lyon Court, Edinburgh, to Thomas Galythly or Golightly, Liverpool, 1800.

Richard Golightly is described in a Deed of Settlement of 20 June 1837 as of West Derby, near Liverpool, and subsequently resided at Rossett, Gresford, Denbighshire, where he died on 16 February 1855. At the date of the deed he was a widower, and in contemplation of his marriage with Ann Lancaster her real property, situate in Westmorland, was settled upon certain trusts. She is therein described as of Walton-on-the-Hill, near Liverpool, and was a younger daughter of Edmund Lancaster of Great Strickland, Westmorland (Arms : *Argent, two bars gules; on a canton of the second a mullet of the first*, LANCASTER). She died at Rossett on 8 January 1862, never having had issue.

"MISTLETOE."

* The illustration was reproduced from the original bookplate kindly lent to us by the writer.—ED.

Pedigree of the Family of Radcliffe of Milnes Bridge and Rudding Park, co. York.

Compiled from part of a Pedigree made by WILLIAM RADCLYFFE in 1824 and continued by Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A.

Joseph Pickford of Alt Hill in the parish of Ashton-under-Lyne in the County Palatine of Lancashire; died in 1755; buried in the chancel of the Church of Ashton-under-Lyne aforesaid.

= Mary, only surviving da. of William Radcliffe of Milnes Bridge in the county of York; baptized at Huddersfield 19 November 1707; died 6 August 1747; buried in the chancel of the Church of Ashton-under-Lyne.

Katherine, only da. and heir of Thomas Percival of Royton in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Esq.; married at Oldham 3 March 1763; died 15 May 1765, æt. 25; buried in her family vault at Royton. 1st wife.

= Sir Joseph Radcliffe of Milnes Bridge in the county of York, Bart., eldest son and heir, born at Alt Hill 8 May 1744; baptized at Ashton-under-Lyne in the County Palatine of Lancaster. On the death of his uncle William Radcliffe, Esq., who died unmarried 26 September 1795, he succeeded to the Milnes Bridge and other estates, and in compliance with a clause in the last will of his said uncle, and by virtue of Royal Sign Manual dated 19 December 1795, assumed the surname and arms of Radcliffe. He was for many years one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace and Quorum for the Counties Palatine of Lancaster and Chester, and also for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for his distinguished public services he was created a Baronet by Letters Patent dated 2 November 1813. He died at Clifton near Bristol 19 February 1819; buried at Royton.

= Elizabeth, only issue and heir of Richard Sunderland of Croydon in the county of Surrey, Esq., a younger grandson of Langdale Sunderland of High Sunderland in co. York, Esq.; born at Croydon 26 December 1748; married there 16 Nov. 1765; died 26 March 1796, and was buried at Royton. 2nd wife.

= Elizabeth, younger da. of Richard Creswick of Sheffield; married 8 April 1807; s.p. 3rd wife.

William Percival Pickford, eldest son and heir-apparent of his father and only son of his mother; born 18 December 1763; died without issue in Dec. 1815; buried at Royton.

Rev. Joseph Pickford, M.A., 2nd son, born 31 August 1766; some time of Christ Church, Oxford; died 17 May 1804; buried at Acomb, near York.

= Mary, only da. of Sir Archibald Grant of Monymusk, co. Aberdeen, Bart.; married 19 Sep. 1796; died 7 Nov. 1834.

Charles Pickford, Esq., 3rd and youngest son, born 21 July 1769; in the Royal Navy.

—

Elizabeth, eldest da., born 18 Oct. 1767; baptized at Royton; died unmarried at Milnes Bridge 9 January 1810; buried at Royton.

Mary, 2nd da., born 9 August 1771; baptized at Royton; married 1st, in 1796, Joseph Starkey of Redivals, County Palatine of Lancaster, who died s.p. 8 July 1803, æt. 36, and buried at Royton; 2ndly, at St. David's Church, Exeter, 19 July 1805, John David Macbride, Esq., LL.D., Master of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, from 1813 until his death 24 January 1868.

Katharine, 3rd da., born 22 October 1772; died unmarried at Milnes Bridge 6 November 1800; buried at Royton.

—

Harriet, 4th da., born 20 December 1773; baptized at Royton; married at Huddersfield, 5 July 1803, William Alexander of Halifax, Esq., M.P., who died without issue 17 March 1808.

Hannot, 5th da., born 13 January 1775; baptized at Royton; married at Huddersfield, 14 May 1808, William Wilcock of Halifax, Esq.

—

Frances, 6th and youngest da., born 16 April 1778; baptized at Royton.

A

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 2nd Bart., of Rudding Park, co. York, born at Royton, co. Lancaster, 5 June 1799; educated at Westminster School; he succeeded his grandfather in title and estates in 1819, and assumed the name and arms of Radcliffe, by virtue of the Royal Sign Manual of 19 December 1795; High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1857; died at Rudding 29 Nov. 1872, and was buried at Spofforth. = Jacobina Maria, 4th da. of Gen. John Macdonell, sometime of Berwick-on-Tweed, eldest son of John Macdonell of Leeke in Inverness, Esq.; born 9 April 1798; married at St. George's Chapel, Edinburgh, 29 October 1819; died at Rudding 10 May 1868, and was buried at Spofforth.

Sir Joseph Percival Pickford Radcliffe, 3rd Bart., of Rudding Park aforesaid, and of Caverswall Castle, Staffordshire; born at Campsall Hall, near Doncaster, 4 October 1824; baptized at Campsall same day; educated at St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge. = Katharine Mary Elizabeth, only surviving issue of Sir Edward Doughty, 9th Bart., of Tichborne Park, Hants; married at St. James's, Spanish Place, London, 18 October 1854; died at Rudding 8 December 1906, and was buried there 13 December 1906.

Mary Katharine, 2nd da. of John Reginald Talbot, Esq., of Rhode Hill, co. Devon; born at Rhode Hill 15 May 1860, and baptized at St. Mary's, Lyme Regis, the same day; mar. at St. Mary's and St. Michael's, Lyme Regis, 1 February 1881. = Joseph Edward Radcliffe, late Captain 5th West York Militia, born 1 August 1858; bapt. at St. Mary's, Hampstead, same day.

Henry Joseph Francis Radcliffe, born at Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, 14 June 1862; baptized there same day. = Gertrude Mary Philomena, youngest da. of John Coventry of Burgate House, Hampshire; married at Burgate Church, Fordingbridge, 15 January 1896.

1. Everard Joseph Reginald Henry Radcliffe, born at Hensleigh, near Tiverton, co. Devon, 27 January 1884; bapt. there next day.

2. Joseph Francis Edward Radcliffe, born at Overbury 15 Mar. 1891; baptized at Kimerton.

—

3. Reginald Joseph Charles Radcliffe, born at Overbury 5 March 1893; baptized at Kimerton; died 20 February 1900; buried at Kimerton.

4. Robert Joseph Peter Radcliffe, b. at Overbury 29 June 1898; bapt. at Kimerton.

—

5. Charles Basil Nicholas Radcliffe, born at Osborne House, Great Malvern, 19 Oct. 1900; bapt. at St. Joseph's, Malvern, 20 Oct. 1900.

Mary Winifred, born at Fern Grove, Tewksbury, 15 October 1885; bapt. there next day.

Edward Joseph Henry Radcliffe, born at Burgate House 18 March 1903; bapt. at Fordingbridge 19 March 1903.

—

Gertrude Mary Catherine, born at Burgate House 8 January 190–; bapt. at Fordingbridge 9 Jan.

B 2

B C

B C

Philip John Joseph Radcliffe, Major Royal Engineers; born at Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, 1 Nov. 1863, and bapt. there same day. = Magdalen Mary Dolores, dau. of Sir Frederic Weld, K.C.B.; born at Government House, Perth, New Zealand, 26 April 1872, and baptized there same day; married at Chideok Manor, co. Dorset, 1 February 1893.

Bernard Joseph Percival Radcliffe, born at Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, 1 Dec. 1869, and baptized there same day. = Georgina Mary, da. of Maurice Murray, Esq., of Beech Hill, co. Cork; born 25 July 1868, and baptized at the Oratory there next day; married at Beech Hill 24 June 1896.

Roger Chideok Joseph Radcliffe, born at Caverswall Castle 3 April 1872, and baptized there same day.

Arthur Philip Joseph Radcliffe, born at Manor House, Althington, Exeter, 14 January 1896; bapt. at Exeter next day.

Mary, born at Rokeby House, Aldershot, 26 Jan. 1894; bapt. at Aldershot same day.

Percival Alban Victor Radcliffe, born at Beech Hill, co. Cork, 22 June 1897, and baptized at the Oratory there next day.

Cyril William Joseph Radcliffe, born at Westford, Droitwich, 13 April 1900, and baptized at Hadzor next day.

Mary Filumena, born at Lodge Villa, St. John's Wood, 17 May 1856, and bapt. there; died 10 February 1859; buried at Caverswall.

Mary Katharine Frances, born at Caverswall Castle 22 Feb. 1865, and baptized there; died at Rudding 12 Feb. 1866; buried at Caverswall.

—

Mabel Mary, born 15 October 1876, and baptized same day at Rudding; died at Rudding 12 December 1876, and buried there on the 16th.

Agnes Mary Katharine, born at Hagley 16 August 1857, and baptized there 17 August 1857.

—

Mary Catherine Teresa, born at Caverswall Castle 20 September 1866; bapt. there. Professed a nun 16 July 1895.

Mary Filumena, born at Caverswall Castle 31 January 1860, and bapt. there; married at Rudding Park, 11 Jan. 1899, William Joseph Manley of Spofforth Hall, co. York. They have issue a da. Maria Charlotte Filumena Colette Manley, born at Crimple House 16 May 1902, and baptized at Rudding next day.

Charles John Radcliffe, born at Campsall, near Doncaster, 23 September 1829; now of Ordshall, Twyford, Berks. = Clementina Maria, 2nd da. of Anthony G. Wright Biddulph of Burton Park, co. Sussex, Esq.; born at Waltons Hall 2 June 1832; married at York 2 August 1860; died at Ordshall 27 April 1906; buried at Burton Park.

D

Arthur Reginald St. Clair Radcliffe, born at Restalrig House, near Edinburgh, 9 November 1830; baptized at Edinburgh; of the Old Hall, Stackhouse, Settle. = Georgiana Mary, 3rd da. of the Rev. Francis Pickford, Rector of Hagworthingham in Lincolnshire; born 26 April 1835; mar. at Hagworthingham 13 Sep. 1860; died 10 Aug. 1869; buried at Hagworthingham.

E

C

Joseph Anthony Radcliffe, born at Knaresborough 30 July 1861.

—

Charles James Forbes Radcliffe of Whavelunga, Telewaite, New Zealand, born at Crimple House, Harrogate, 8 July 1864; married, 20 March 1901, Caroline Emily Ann, da. of John Octavius Weston of the Lindens, Picton, New Zealand.

Arthur Ranald Macdonell Radcliffe, born at Crimple House, Harrogate, 1 June 1867; died at Oxford 28 January 1907, and buried in Church of SS. Anthony and George at Burton, near Petworth, co. Surrey.

—

George Gilbert Biddulph Radcliffe, born at Crimple House, Harrogate, 1 October 1869; died 11 May 1879; buried at North Stainley, near Ripon.

Gwendoline Amelia Mary, born at Crimple House, Harrogate, 25 Dec. 1862.

Arthur Charles Forbes Radcliffe, born at Bellevue, Knaresborough, 30 June 1861.

—

Francis Joseph Radcliffe, born at Beechwood Cottage, Harrogate, 19 Feb. 1863; bapt. at Pannal.

Edith Georgiana Fannie, born at Beechwood Cottage, Harrogate, 5 October 1866; baptized at Pannal Church 11 November 1866; died at The Old Hall, Settle, 19 November 1907; bur. at Giggleswick Cemetery 22 November 1907.

Godfrey Edward Alistair Radcliffe of Dan-y-Graig, Grosmont, co. Monmouth; born at Restalrig House, near Edinburgh, 27 June 1832; baptized at Edinburgh.

= Geraldine Mary, 3rd da. of Anthony Wright Biddulph, of Burton Park, co. Sussex; born at Waltons Hall 26 November 1835; married at Knaresborough 14 April 1863.

Jacobina Maria Sophia, born at Wardour Castle 16 October 1820, and baptized there; mar. at Rudding and at Spofforth, 1 June 1841, to Samuel James Brown, Esq., of Loftuss Hill, near Knaresborough, and has issue.

Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees Park, co. York, born 3 Aug. 1819; died at Kirklees 9 March 1899; bur. at Hartshead 14 March 1899.

= Eliza Matilda Mary, born at Wardour Castle 1 March 1822, and baptized there; married at Rudding and at Spofforth 1 June 1841; died at Kirklees 2 March 1898; buried at Hartshead 6 March 1898.

Francis Joseph Radcliffe, Major 5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; in South African War, 1899—1901; born at Rudding Park 13 September 1865; died at Dan-y-Graig 3 May 1905, and was buried there.

Alistair Joseph Radcliffe, born at Dan-y-Graig 12 June 1871; baptized at Cocdangraed.

Mary Frances, born at Harrogate 28 March 1864, and bapt. there.

Amelia Frances, born 28 June 1823; married at Knaresborough, 25 Nov. 1846, to David Leahy Arthur of Hyde Park, co. Cork, Esq.; she died at Harrogate 15 November 1906; he died in March 1892. No issue.

Flora Macdonell, born 2 Feb. 1826; married at Knaresborough, 21 Nov. 1848, to Joseph Weld, Esq., of The Lodge, Lymington, co. Hants; she died 8 Jan. 1882; he died 13 July 1889. They had issue.

Alpina Isabella, born 4 April 1827; died at Harrogate 23 June 1905, unmarried; bur. at Rudding.

—

Henrietta Louisa Alexandrina Constable, born 11 September 1828; died 2 February 1872, unmarried; buried at Melle in Belgium.

Georgiana, born 9 December 1834; died unmarried 16 June 1892; buried at Rudding.

—

Laura Adelaide Georgiana, born 2 March 1836; died 10 April 1862; buried at Spofforth.

George Henry James Radcliffe, born at Rudding; died there 13 October 1845, aged 3 years 11 months and 20 days; buried at Spofforth. M.I.

Goddard Wills.*

Barnard Goddard of Tiverton, co. Devon, clothier. Will dated 11 January 1637. Poor of Tiverton. Daus. Prudence, Alice, Joan, Margerie, Mary, Martha, and Sarah Goddard. Dau. Prudence Ten^{t} and apurts. which I bought of Thos. Quicke in Botham, p'ish of Tiverton, now in occu^{pn} of Mathew Hollings, and £100 at 21 or marriage. Dau. Alice dwelling-house where I now dwell and garden which I bought of John Quicke of Dartmouth, situate in West Rye, town of Tiverton, also p'cell of ground, part of Middle hill, p'cell of the late disparked park called Aishley Park, which I hold by the grant of M^{r} Edw^{d} Gibbens of City of Exon, and £100 at 21 or marriage. Dau. Joan all those dwelling-houses bought of John Quicke, now in possession of Richard Quicke, Jno. Chamberlin, Jno. Colley, W^{m} Voysey, Jno. Hill, Rob^{t} Squire, Roger Squire, Jesper Waltonn, Geo. Gaye, W^{m} Hill, Nicholas Upcott, and W^{m} Leigh, and £100 at 21 or marriage. Daus. Margaret and Mary jointly all my estate in the deparked park called Aishley Park, which I bought of Robert White, and hold during the lives of Roger Gifford, Esq., Rich^{d} Spurwaye, son of William Spurwaye, gent., George and Joan Puddington, son and dau. of Geo. Puddington the elder, and £50 each at 21 or marriage. Dau. Sarah ten^{t} at Chappell, viz^{t}, a chapell and a dwelling-house and about 2 acres of land bought of Thomas Quicke, being at Botham, p'ish of Tiverton, now in occ^{pn} of Peter Land, and £100 at 21 or marriage. Bro. John Goddard, sister Prudence Goddard, and father-in-law Humfry Reade £3 each. Sister-in-law Mary Prowse 40^{s}. Residue to Prudence Goddard my dau. Bro.-in-law M^{r} George Hartnoll and Cousin M^{r} Aquilla Skinner, executors in trust.

Witnesses: David Williams, ... Tofte, Jerome Brise.

Proved 16 January 1638 by executors. (P.C.C., 3, Harvey.)

Mary Goddard of the parish of S^{t} Bennet Finke, London, widow. Will dated 12 March 1635. To be buried near my pew door in the church of S^{t} Bennet Finke. M^{r} Roger Warfielde, curate of S^{t} Bennet Finke, 20^{s}. Cousin William Campyon, Esquire, son of Sir W^{m} Campyon, K^{t}, all my lands and tent^{s} in p'ish of Churche [?], co. Suff. Ladies Elizabeth and Anne Campyon £10 each. Mistress Barbara Springett £5. Cos^{ns} Elizabeth Campyon, dau. of Sir W^{m} Campyon, and Elizabeth Campyon, dau. of Sir Henry Campyon, £5 each. Two cos^{ns} Henry and Edmund Campyon, sons of S^{r} William Campyon, £5 each. Bryan Janson, son, and Anne Janson, dau., of Cosin M^{r} John Janson, £5 each. M^{rs} Elizabeth Campyon, dau. of M^{r} Edward Campyon, £3. Friend Eleazar Hudson, D^{r} of Ph., 40 marks. Cos. ffrancis Stone £20. Bros.-in-law John and Christopher Goddard and their sister Susan Dawes each rings value £3. M^{rs} ffenton, wid., 40^{s}, her dau. Wright 20^{s}, and her dau. Sara 10^{s} for rings. Rings value 20^{s} to M^{rs} Rose Parker, wid., Mistress Mary Webbe, wid., M^{r} Henry Huchenson, Loriner [?], and Mercie his wife. Joane, the Lady Campyon's kitchen maid, 10^{s}. Susan Dawes, my sister, £200. Residue to cos^{n} William Campyon, son of Sir W^{m} Campyon, William Campyon, and Susan Dawes, joint executors.

Witnesses: Henry Huchenson, Michaell Smith, John Hamonde.

Proved 6 July 1638 by executors. (P.C.C., 91, Lee.)

Memorandum.—That Mistress Mary Goddard, wid., late of the p'ish of S^{t} Bennet Sherhogg, deceased, died on or about 4th June 1638. In the time of her last sickness, with intent and purpose to add to her last will and testament, she gave to Israell Collen, son of kinswoman Susan Collen, he being her the Testator's godson, £50. Spoken in the presence of John Madgworth and Anne Keeling. Sentence 6 July 1639. (P.C.C., 134, Harvey.)

* Communicated by Rainald W. Knightley Goddard, Esq.—continued from Vol. II., p. 334.

JOHN GODDARD of Blandford, co. Dorset, yeoman. Will dated 26 May 1640. To be buried in churchyard at Blandford. Poor of Blandford. Bro. Simon Goddard £20. Bro. William Wilkins £15 and William Wilkins his son £5. Bro.-in-law William Vallett £10, and to his two children 10^{s} each. Residue to Simon Goddard.

Witnesses : George Bartholomew *alias* Hooper, Jno. Batt.

Proved 10 June 1640. (P.C.C., 86, Coventry.)

HUMFREY GODDARD of Lymehouse, p'ish of Stepney, mariner. Will dated 1 January 1640. Now employed in the good ship "Hopewell" belonging to the Hon. E.I. Co.'s Service, riding in Batham roads. Everything to wife Jane and the children [no particulars given].

Overseer, Jno. Canland, "stronge water stillir," of Stratford, Bowe.

Witnesses : Ro. ffetherby, Rob^{t} Langley, mark of Alexander Salkonne.

Proved 3 September 1641 by the relict. (P.C.C., 119, Evelyn.)

HENRY GODDERD of Parish of S^{t} Margaret's, City of Westminster. Will dated 22 April 1641. To be buried in p'ish church of S^{t} Margaret's. Lease of my house in said p'ish and all goods, provided she be careful of the education of grandchild Joice Godderd, to wife Anne Godderd. Dau. Charitie Ripley *alias* Attfeilds 40^{s}. Residue to wife, who is sole executrix.

Overseer, Thos. Coulton of Westminster, glover.

Witnesses : Thos. Coulton, William Harwoode, Robt. Wolsely.

Proved 25 May 1642 by relict. (Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 153, Todd.)

FRANCIS GODDARD, citizen and Haberdasher of London. Will dated 31 August 1642. My goods to be divided into 3 parts, according to the custom of the City of London : 1st part to wife Anne ; 2nd part equally divided between sons George and Henry and dau. Anne, sons at 21, dau. at marriage ; 3rd part for payment of legacies ; residue to wife, who is executrix. All lands and tent^{s} which I purchased of the ffeoffes of the free Grammar School of Burie, co. Suff., lying in Chelmondston, Chemton, Coulton, Chungton, or any other place in s^{d} co., disposed of as follows : Ten^{t} known as the "Kings head" in Shottley, Chelmonston, co. Suff., late in occup^{n} of Goodman Cock, a ten't in Coulton, p'ish of Chilmpton, co. Suff., ten^{t} in Shotley in occup^{n} of one Broame to wife for life, after to son Henry Goddard and his heirs for ever. Land and ten'ts in Shotley called "ffullfinnes" in occup^{n} of one Weese to wife for life, after to sons George and Henry and dau. Anne. Lands and ten'ts in Chempton and Shotley in occup^{n} of one Gisbey [?] to dau. Anne. Lands and ten'ts in Chempton in occup^{n} of Rob^{t} Meadowes to son George Goddard. P'cell of land in Chempton now in my own occup^{n} to wife for life, after to son George.

Witnesses : Tho. Linge, Humfry Hamond, Tho. Reason, Dorothy Sparke.

Proved 19 September 1642 by relict. (P.C.C., 108, Campbell.)

ANTHONY GODDARD of Cleeve Peper (Clibbe Pypard), co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 14 October 1605. To be buried in p'ish ch. of Cleeve Peper. Poor of same p'ish. Lease I hold in Cleeve Peper to wife Mary and son Giles ; if they decease before expiry of lease, the same to the eld. child of Giles, if he has any, but if they die, to be equally divided between my daus. and their children. Lease in the Manor or Lordship of Albourne, co. Wilts, to son Giles, but if he die before 21 to be equally divided between my daus. and their children. Wife to bring up son Giles during her widowhood ; if she marry, Thos. Buckeridge, Xpofer Cleaterd [?], and bro. Edmund Goddard to manage his property until he be of age. Friends Giles Wroughton, John Erneley, K^{t}. Four God-children, being my dau.'s children, 40^{s} apiece.

Witnesses: Thomas Hawck, John Teskey, Edward . . ., John Rogman [?].
Adm'on, 8 August 1643, by Antony Cleater, grandson by dau. of said dec^{d}, for goods unadministered by Mary Goddard, relict, and Giles Goddard, son. (P.C.C., filed will.)

Edward Goddard the elder, of Hartham, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 10 March 1636. To be buried in church of Corsham. Joane my wife all jewels, rings, and wearing apparel, both linen and woolen, and ornaments for her body that she now hath, also moiety of my demesne lands in Hartham and elsewhere in co. Wilts, likewise 3 rooms in my dwelling house in Hartham for life. Daus. Elizabeth and Martha Goddard £20 apiece. Dau. Lorrenge 40^{s} for a ring, out of £20 my son-in-law, her husband, Thomas Lorrenge, owes me; residue of said £20 to her children equally divided. Dau. Mary 100 mks. Church and poor of Corsham. Residue of estate to son Edward Goddard, who is sole executor.
Overseers: Kinsmen M^{r} Nicholas Webbe of Marshfield, M^{r} John Salway of Cosham, and if there be any doubt as to meaning of my will to get assistance of bro.-in-law William Webbe of Ashwicke [?] to explain.
Witnesses: Nich. Webbe, John Sallway.
Inventory of goods annexed gives value at £228.
Proved 3 November 1643. (Consistory Court of Sarum, filed will.)

Dorothy Goddard of London, wid. Will dated 15 June 1644. Children of dau. Dorothy Jennour, wife of ffrancis Jennour, £300 equally divided, daus. at 18 or marriage, sons at 21. £20 for use of poor widows. Residue to son and dau., Richard Wragge, merch^{t}, and Dorothy, wife of ffrancis Jennour, who are joint executors.
Witnesses: Rich^{d} Oglithorn, Robt. Dawber, Thos. North.
Proved 24 December 1644 by Dorothy Jennour. (P.C.C., 46, Rivers.)

Registers of St. Antholin and St. John Baptist, London.

1617	Ann, dau. to John Goddard, ch^{r} Oct. 12.
1620	Elizabeth, dau. to John & Dority Goddard, ch^{r} Nov. 5.
1621	A son, unbap^{t}, of John & Dority Goddard, bur. Oct. 22.
1625	Thomas, son of John & Dority Goddard, bur. Ap. 11.
1643	M^{r} Goddard, bur. June 16.
1644	M^{rs} Goddard, bur. Dec. 19.

Richard Goddard, gent., deceased 19 July 1645. Will nuncupative. Property to wife during widowhood, if she marry, Overseers to have full power to dispose of estate. In case son die before wife, after wife's death property to be divided equally between his friends and hers.
Wife sole executrix during widowhood.
Overseers: Cos^{n} M^{r} John Goddard and M^{r} Clerke; attested by John and Margaret Goddard.
Proved 20 January 1645 by Margaret Goddard, relict. (P.C.C., 1, Twisse.)

Edward Goddard the elder, of Woodhay, co. S'hants, Esquire. Will dated 17 September 1641. Edward my son to have the furniture in dining chamber, he to give £20 among my daus. not provided for, viz., Elizabeth, Anne, and Temperance. If he be not willing to give so much money, furniture to be sold for their benefit. Residue to be divided between three said daus., who are joint executrices.
Witnesses: Philip Smithe, Mary James, Bridget Smithe, Joan Goddard.
Proved 20 April 1646 by executrices named. (P.C.C., 50, Twisse.)

John Goddard, citizen and Grocer of London. Will dated 28 August 1640. To be buried in S^{t} Antholin's Church, close to my children who are buried there. Dorothy Goddard my wife one half of my whole estate. Bro. William Goddard

and Marie his wife 40^{s} each for rings. Thomas Goddard my nephew, son of said William Goddard, £100. Bro. William Goddard's six daus. £40 each at 21, those already of age in twelve months. Bro. Thos. Bickerton and Anne his wife 40^{s} each for rings. Alexander his son £100, his other three children £40 each. Bro. Edmund Tisley and Alice his wife 40^{s} for rings. Sister Alice Tisley 20 mks. for a piece of plate. Sister Alice Hall forgiven debts owing by her late husband Richard Hall and her late son Nathaniel Hall. Sister Mary Wilmer £5. Hesther fflesher and Jno. Dickyne my god-children £5 each. Anne, Marie, Rebecca, and Elizabeth fflesher their sisters £5 each. Son-in-law Richard Wragg £50. ffrancis Jenour and Dorothy his wife, my son and dau.-in-law, £61. Dorothy Jenour, junior, my goddau., and Anne and Elizabeth her sisters, children of son-in-law, £20 each at 21 or marriage. Cos^{n} Oneby and Mary his wife £20. Bro. Thos. Pendleburie and Elizabeth his wife £20 for plate. Cos^{n} William Wallis. P'ish of Beeby, co. Leics, where I was born, £100 for a house and land, the rent to be distributed weekly to the poor. P'ish of S^{t} Antholin's £50 for a house and land, proceeds to be paid to six morning lecturers in p'ish church. Charles Offspring, rector of said p'ish, £5. Poor of said p'ish. P'ish S^{t} Mary-le-Bow for a week day lecturer. Master Jeremy Leech, rector of said p'ish, £20. Poor of Christ's Hospital £50. Master Daniell Leechford, now chaplain to the Lord Goring, £3. Widows ffreeman and Chamberlyn 40^{s} each. Jone Warner and Elizabeth Parker 40^{s} each. My serv^{ts}, viz. W^{m} Potter £5. Jane, Anne Kildemore 40^{s} each. Frances Wood and her husband Dominick. Residue to wife Dorothy and bro. William Goddard in equal parts. Bro.-in-law Thomas Pendleburie and nephew Humphrey Oneby executors. [Signed 10 October 1640.]

Codicil dated 28 August 1640. If wife die before me all gifts and legacies to be doubled. To Dorcas ffreeman £5 at marriage.

Memo. dated 24 September 1642. Having looked into my estate and by reason of great losses may be insufficient, all legacies to be so much less in proportion as estate may fall short at my decease.

Memo.—On 13 October 1640 my estate amounted to about £1700 . 3 . 0.

Proved 20 May 1647. (P.C.C., 79, Fines.)

Henry Goddard of Chatham, co. Kent. Will dated 30 August 1647. Rose Goddard my wife £250 and all money due to her out of her annuity of Frindsbury Parsonage in Kent, from Robert Watson, gent. Dau. Abigall Richards (to whom I have paid £200 on her marriage with Solomon Richards) £100. Mary Watson £20. Robert Watson and his wife each £5. Joseph Pett all my plate and instruments. Elizabeth Pett his wife £5. Menservants Rob^{t} Cart, Andrew Rogers, Rich^{d} Goodwin, and Henry Paine whose indentures are unexpired. Maidservants Judith Rush, Rebecca Bowles, and Judith Bell 40^{s} each. Jonothan* Goddard my son my seal ring and half of my goods, he to be executor.

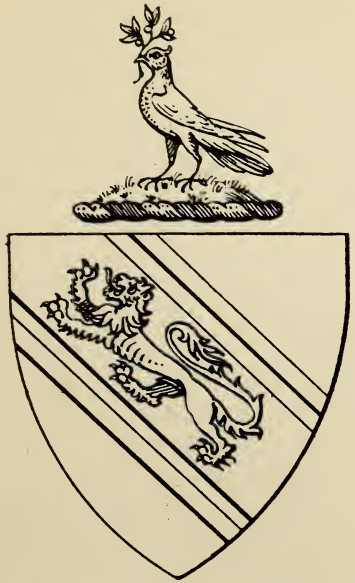
Witnesses : Joseph Pett, Andrew Rogers.

Proved 4 September 1647 by Jonothan Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 187, Fines.)

* Jonothan Goddard, son of Henry of Deptford, Kent, Arm., Magdalen Hall, matriculated 11 May 1632, aged 15. B.Med. from St. Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, 1638 [? aged 21]; D.Med. 20 January 1642-3; incorporated 14 January 1651-2; Fellow Coll. of Physicians 1646. First Physician to the Army under Oliver Cromwell in Ireland 1649, and in Scotland 1650. Warden of Merton College 1651 by the Parliamentary Visitors, but removed on the Restoration 1660. M.P. Oxford in the Little or Barebones Parliament 1653, and one of the Council of State. Professor of Physics at Gresham College 1655. One of the first Council of the Royal Society; said to have constructed the first telescope in this country. Died 24 March 1674-5. (See "Ath.," iii., 1029; "Munk's Roll," i., 240; "Fasti," ii., 167; "O. H. S.," iv., 104; "Calamy," i., 253; "Burrows," 524, and "Dict. Nat. Biog.") (Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses.")

Jonothan Goddard.—Commission issued, 1 June, to Abagail Richards, sister, to administer the goods of Jonothan Goddard, M.D., of p'ish of S^{t} Hellens, London, dec^{d}. (P.C.C., A.A. Book 1675, f. 70.)

(To be continued.)



Pedigree

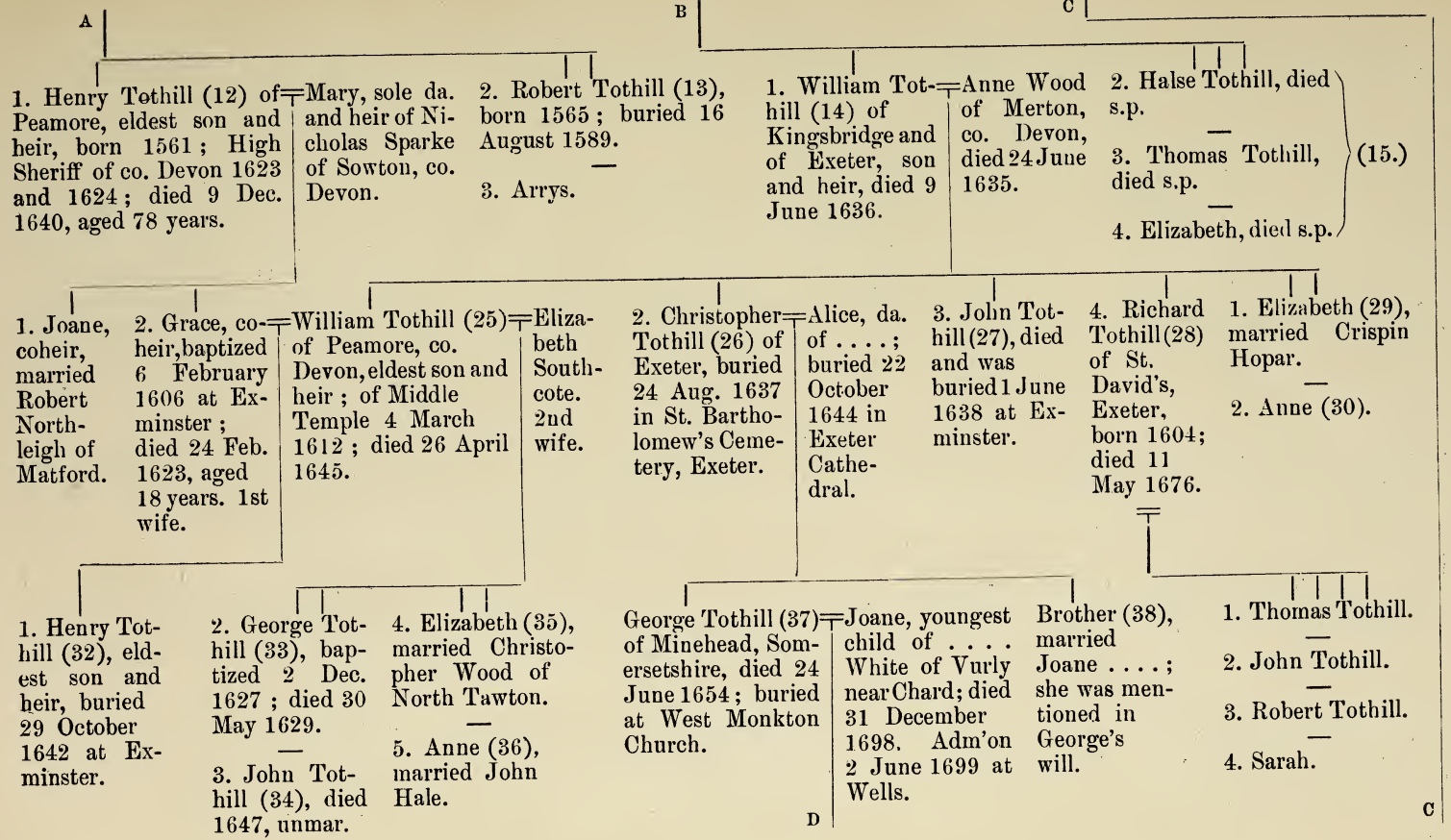
OF

Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, of Kilmore, and of Faha, co. Limerick.

William Tothill (1), Alderman of Exeter = Elizabeth da. of Geoffrey Matthew.

- Joane (5), married 1st John Halse, 2ndly Richard Hockley.
- Grace (6), married 1st James Walker, 2ndly Thomas Bruerton.
- Alice (7), married William Parsons.
- Julyan (8), married Richard Burneby.
- Amy (9), married ....Sted.
- Elizabeth (10), married Thomas Stucley.
- Katherine (11), married 1st William Kingsley, 2ndly Nicholas Drake.

- Joane = Dillon. 1st wife. A
- 1. Geoffrey Tothill (2) of Peamore, co. Devon, Recorder of Exeter; buried in Exminster Church. = Elizabeth Hatche. 2nd wife. No issue.
- 2. John Tothill (3) of Exeter. = Alice Parlebien of Heavitree. B
- 3. Richard Tothill (4) of London, died St. Michael's Day 1593 at Castle Gwys. = Joane, da. of Richard Grafton, celebrated antiquary. C
- 4. Robert Tothill.


A
B
C
1. Henry Tothill (12) of Peamore, eldest son and heir, born 1561; High Sheriff of co. Devon 1623 and 1624; died 9 Dec. 1640, aged 78 years.
Mary, sole da. and heir of Nicholas Sparke of Sowton, co. Devon.
2. Robert Tothill (13), born 1565; buried 16 August 1589.
3. Arrys.
1. William Tothill (14) of Kingsbridge and of Exeter, son and heir, died 9 June 1636.
Anne Wood of Merton, co. Devon, died 24 June 1635.
2. Halse Tothill, died s.p.
3. Thomas Tothill, died s.p.
4. Elizabeth, died s.p.
(15.)
1. Joane, coheir, married Robert Northleigh of Matford.
2. Grace, coheir, baptized 6 February 1606 at Exminster; died 24 Feb. 1623, aged 18 years. 1st wife.
William Tothill (25) of Peamore, co. Devon, eldest son and heir; of Middle Temple 4 March 1612; died 26 April 1645.
Elizabeth Southcote. 2nd wife.
2. Christopher Tothill (26) of Exeter, buried 24 Aug. 1637 in St. Bartholomew's Cemetery, Exeter.
Alice, da. of ....; buried 22 October 1644 in Exeter Cathedral.
3. John Tothill (27), died and was buried 1 June 1638 at Exminster.
4. Richard Tothill (28) of St. David's, Exeter, born 1604; died 11 May 1676.
1. Elizabeth (29), married Crispin Hopar.
2. Anne (30).
1. Henry Tothill (32), eldest son and heir, buried 29 October 1642 at Exminster.
2. George Tothill (33), baptized 2 Dec. 1627; died 30 May 1629.
3. John Tothill (34), died 1647, unmar.
4. Elizabeth (35), married Christopher Wood of North Tawton.
5. Anne (36), married John Hale.
George Tothill (37) of Minehead, Somersetshire, died 24 June 1654; buried at West Monkton Church.
Joane, youngest child of .... White of Vurly near Chard; died 31 December 1698. Adm'on 2 June 1699 at Wells.
Brother (38), married Joane ....; she was mentioned in George's will.
1. Thomas Tothill.
2. John Tothill.
3. Robert Tothill.
4. Sarah.
D
C

D C

1. William Tothill (16), eldest son and heir, an eminent lawyer; died December 1626. = Katherine Denham, sister of Sir John Denham, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer.

2. James Tothill (17), 1591. = Ellen Gooch of Grysyswacht.

3. Richard Tothill (18), 1591. = Mary ....

4. John Tothill (19), 1591. = Joanna Lawrence.

Joane (31), married Francis Drake, P.C.

Katherine, 1591.

Edward Tothill, 1591.

John Tothill.

1. Simon Tothill.

2. John Tothill.

Sarah, married Richard Martin.

Hannah.

Jane (20), married Roger Bourne.

Alice (21), married Thomas Kowldhurst.

Mary (22), married Jesse Snides of Ireland.

Susan (23), married James Hawley in 1624.

Elizabeth (24), married William Bradsiaw.

Anne Jewdyth.

Mary Hall, married 19 May 1685; died 30 January, buried 1 February 1695 at St. Mary's, Youghal. 1st wife. = Christopher Tuthill (39), 2nd son, born 24 June 1650 at Minehead in Somersetshire; died 11 June 1712 at Youghal. Will dated 11 June, proved 14 July 1712. = Hannah Rule, widow; marriage settlement of 14 September 1698; da. and heir of Captain Thomas Lucas of Limerick. Will dated November 1737; proved August 1745 in Dublin. 2nd wife.

Katherine.
—
Joan.
—
Jane.

George Tuthill (40) of Westmonkton, eldest son, died 1707. Adm'on granted 15 May 1707. = Grace, da. of ....

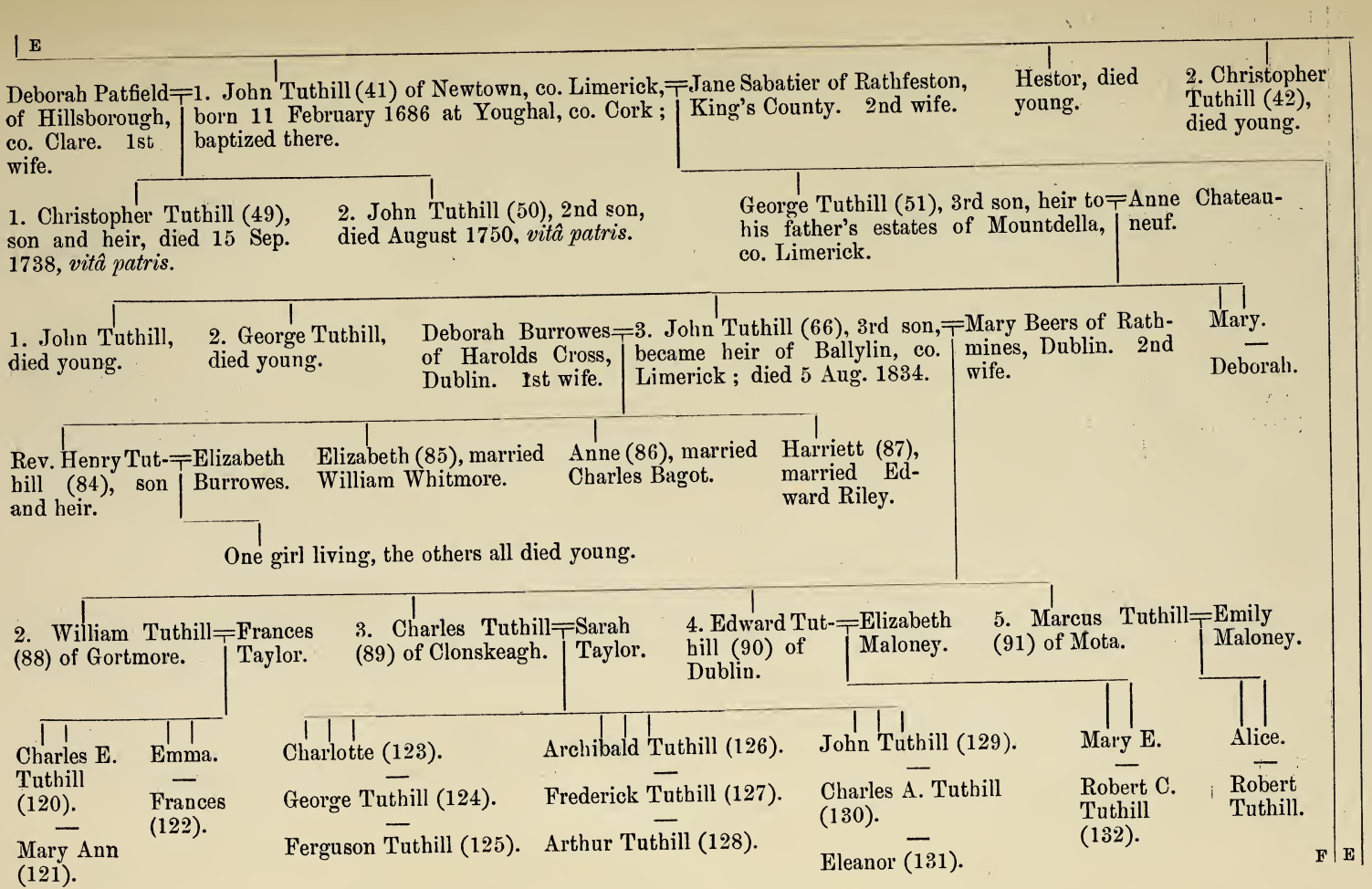
1. Thomas Tuthill (45), eldest son, appointed executor of his father's estate.

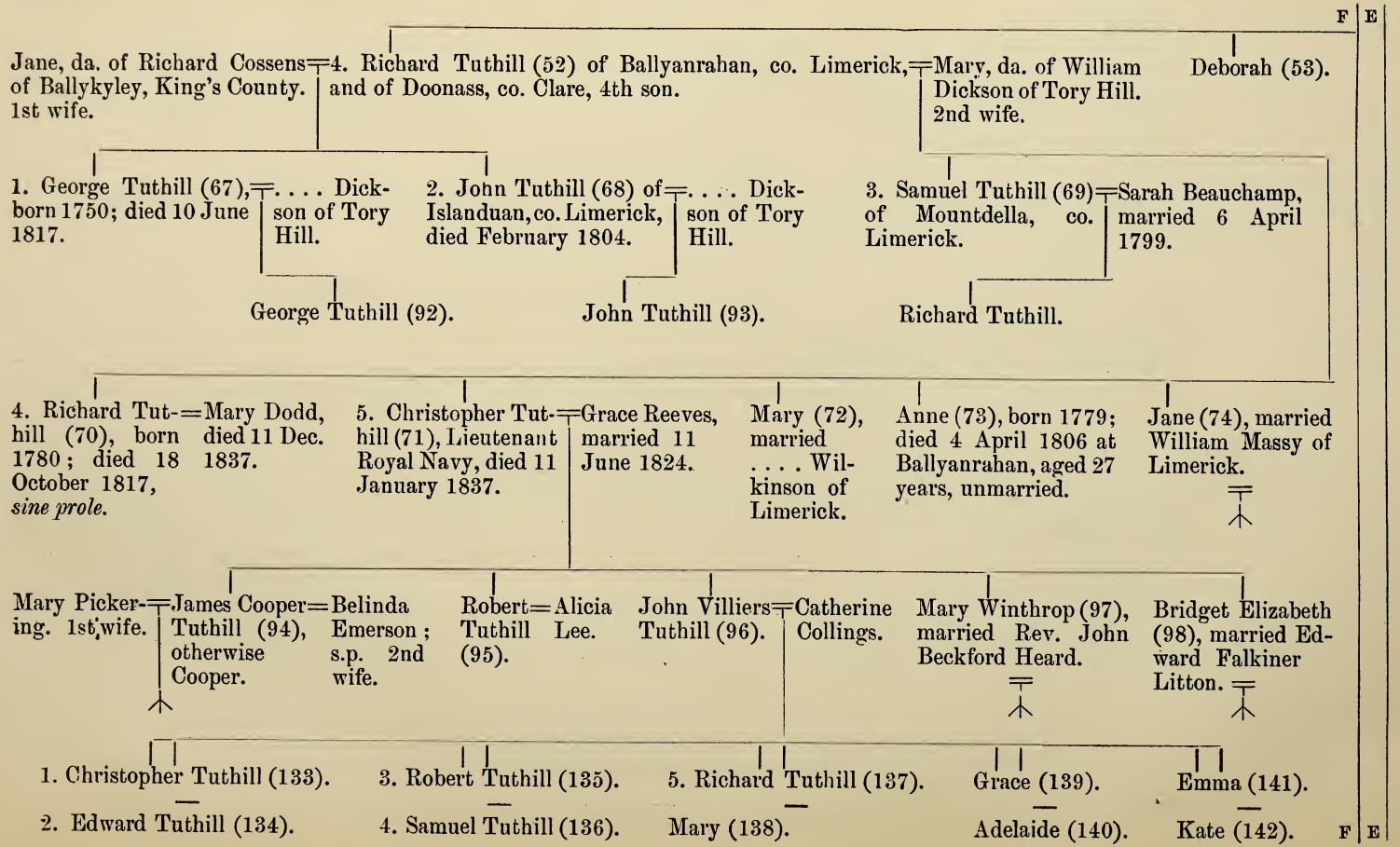
2. Christopher Tuthill (46) of Barpoole, Little Creech, Westmonkton.

3. John Tuthill (47), born at Exeter; baptized 4 March 1688 at Allhallows.

Anna (48), mentioned in her uncle's will of 11 June 1712.

E


E
Deborah Patfield of Hillsborough, co. Clare. 1st wife.
1. John Tuthill (41) of Newtown, co. Limerick, born 11 February 1686 at Youghal, co. Cork; baptized there.
Jane Sabatier of Rathfeston, King's County. 2nd wife.
Hestor, died young.
2. Christopher Tuthill (42), died young.
1. Christopher Tuthill (49), son and heir, died 15 Sep. 1738, vitâ patris.
2. John Tuthill (50), 2nd son, died August 1750, vitâ patris.
George Tuthill (51), 3rd son, heir to his father's estates of Mountdella, co. Limerick.
Anne Chateauneuf.
1. John Tuthill, died young.
2. George Tuthill, died young.
Deborah Burrowes of Harolds Cross, Dublin. 1st wife.
3. John Tuthill (66), 3rd son, became heir of Ballylin, co. Limerick; died 5 Aug. 1834.
Mary Beers of Rathmines, Dublin. 2nd wife.
Mary.
Deborah.
Rev. Henry Tuthill (84), son and heir.
Elizabeth Burrowes.
Elizabeth (85), married William Whitmore.
Anne (86), married Charles Bagot.
Harriett (87), married Edward Riley.
One girl living, the others all died young.
2. William Tuthill (88) of Gortmore.
Frances Taylor.
3. Charles Tuthill (89) of Clonskeagh.
Sarah Taylor.
4. Edward Tuthill (90) of Dublin.
Elizabeth Maloney.
5. Marcus Tuthill (91) of Mota.
Emily Maloney.
Charles E. Tuthill (120).
Mary Ann (121).
Emma.
Frances (122).
Charlotte (123).
George Tuthill (124).
Ferguson Tuthill (125).
Archibald Tuthill (126).
Frederick Tuthill (127).
Arthur Tuthill (128).
John Tuthill (129).
Charles A. Tuthill (130).
Eleanor (131).
Mary E.
Robert C. Tuthill (132).
Alice.
Robert Tuthill.
F
E


F E
Jane, da. of Richard Cossens of Ballykyley, King's County. 1st wife.
4. Richard Tuthill (52) of Ballyanrahan, co. Limerick, and of Doonass, co. Clare, 4th son.
Mary, da. of William Dickson of Tory Hill. 2nd wife.
Deborah (53).
1. George Tuthill (67), born 1750; died 10 June 1817.
. . . . Dickson of Tory Hill.
2. John Tuthill (68) of Islanduan, co. Limerick, died February 1804.
. . . . Dickson of Tory Hill.
3. Samuel Tuthill (69) of Mountdella, co. Limerick.
Sarah Beauchamp, married 6 April 1799.
George Tuthill (92).
John Tuthill (93).
Richard Tuthill.
4. Richard Tuthill (70), born 1780; died 18 October 1817, sine prole.
Mary Dodd, died 11 Dec. 1837.
5. Christopher Tuthill (71), Lieutenant Royal Navy, died 11 January 1837.
Grace Reeves, married 11 June 1824.
Mary (72), married . . . . Wilkinson of Limerick.
Anne (73), born 1779; died 4 April 1806 at Ballyanrahan, aged 27 years, unmarried.
Jane (74), married William Massy of Limerick.
Mary Pickering. 1st wife.
James Cooper Tuthill (94), otherwise Cooper.
Belinda Emerson; s.p. 2nd wife.
Robert Tuthill (95).
Alicia Lee.
John Villiers Tuthill (96).
Catherine Collings.
Mary Winthrop (97), married Rev. John Beckford Heard.
Bridget Elizabeth (98), married Edward Falkiner Litton.
1. Christopher Tuthill (133).
2. Edward Tuthill (134).
3. Robert Tuthill (135).
4. Samuel Tuthill (136).
5. Richard Tuthill (137).
Mary (138).
Grace (139).
Adelaide (140).
Emma (141).
Kate (142).
F E

F | E

Mary (54), married John Holmes of Limerick.

Dorothea (55), married William Adamson of Ballinalack, co. Westmeath.

Colonel George Bell of Creichton Grove, co. Tipperary. 1st husband. = Margaret (56) = Richard Cossens of Tullavin, co. Limerick. 2nd husband.

Mary Cossens, married September 1780 = Strettel Jackson of Peterborough, near Cork.

Anna Strettel Jackson, died 20 March 1844. (See ⊕, p. 16.)

4. Thomas Tuthill (43), died young.

Jane Armstrong, coheir of Captain John Armstrong of Lisnamucky. 1st wife. = 3. George Tuthill (44) of Kilmore and Faha, co. Limerick, 3rd son, born 25 May 1693; died 13 March 1771. = Dorothea, da. of John Villiers of Ballinabolie, co. Kilkenny; married 9 November 1740 at Kilpeacon Church. 2nd wife.

1. Palmes Tuthill (57), son and heir, born 2 June 1730; died circa 1757, *vitâ patris*, unmarried.

Elizabeth (58), born 15 April 1728; died young.

Mary (59), born 12 August 1731; died young.

Mary (60), born 30 January 1742; died young.

2. George Tuthill (61), 2nd son, born 10 July 1743; died young.

3. John Tuthill (62) of Kilmore, Ballyliney, and Doorless, co. Limerick, 3rd son, heir to his father; assumed the name of Villiers in accordance with will of his uncle Edward Villiers of Kilpeacon. = Elizabeth, da. of Jeremiah Jackson, Esq., of Fanningstown, co. Limerick; married 29 December 1769.

Frances (63), married Robert Harrison of Garruragh, co. Clare.

Anna (64), married Joshua Minnitt of Annaghbeg.

Barbara Hickman, married 22 February 1775; died s.p. 1st wife. = Christopher Tuthill (65) of Faha, died 11 June 1817. = Hon. Mary Massy, married December 1784. 2nd wife.

George Tuthill (82) of Faha, son and heir, born 1787; died s.p. 6 November 1859; buried at Kilkeedy. = Catherine Green, married 31 December 1812 at Cork.

Catherine (83), married Richard Taylor of Holly Park, co. Limerick.

G

G

George Tuthill (75) of Kilmore and Ballyteigne, co. Limerick, son and heir. = Catherine Langley of Lisnamrock, co. Tipperary; married 23 February 1792.

Jeremiah Tuthill (76) of Ardenadagne, co. Limerick, 2nd son, died April 1854 at Limerick, unmarried.

Anna Strettel Jackson, married 12 May 1815 at St. Peter's, Dublin; died 20 Mar. 1844. 1st wife. (See ⊕, p. 15.)

1. John Tuthill (99) of Kilmore, Ballyliney, and Doorless, son and heir, died 13 February 1876. = Margaret Lloyd, married 15 December 1846 at St. Peter's, Dublin; died 21 December 1895 at Dublin. 2nd wife.

2. George Tuthill (100), 2nd son, born 29 Oct. 1795; died 15 June 1826 at Clifton, unmarried.

3. Henry Tuthill (101), 3rd son, born 12 Nov. 1800; died 1 Oct. 1827 at Baltimore, U.S.A. = Elizabeth Henderson of Baltimore, U.S.A.

1. George Tuthill (143).

2. Strettel J. Tuthill (144).

3. Joseph D. Tuthill (145).

4. John Tuthill (146).

5. Charles L. Tuthill (147).

6. Phineas B. Tuthill (148).

Katherine H. (149).

Charlotte E. (150).

Mary Maria (151).

Margaret D. (152).

Susan P. (153).

Henry Tuthill (154), only child.

4. Christopher Jeremiah Tuthill (102), M.D., of Ballyteigne, co. Limerick, 4th son, died 23 July 1860. = Margaret Going of Ballyphillip, married 28 July 1841.

5. Charles Langley Tuthill (103) of Ballyteigne, 5th son, died 1 March 1873. = Helena Litton of Dublin, married 28 January 1847 at St. Peter's, Dublin.

2. Elizabeth (104), married Harry Langley of Coalbrook, co. Tipperary.

6. Hannah (105), married Charles Atkinson of Rehins, co. Mayo.

1. Frances.

3. Anna.

4. Mary.

All died unmarried.

6. Catherine.

7. Margaret.

1. George Tuthill (155).

2. Ambrose G. Tuthill (156).

1. George L. Tuthill (157).

Jane C. (158).

Catherine E. (159).

Helen M. (160).

Anna V. (161).

Georgina M. (162).

Isabella C. (163).

Dora V. (164).

Charlotte O. (165).

Maria F. (166).

G

John Tuthill (77) of St. Thomas Island, co. Clare, of The Island, and of Kilmore House, co. Limerick, 3rd son, died 24 Nov. 1835. = Margaret, da. of Robert Crips, Esq., of Edwardstown, co. Limerick; married May 1798.

Rev. Christopher Devonsher Tuthill (78) of Ballinastona, co. Limerick, 4th son, died 5 February 1846, aged 65 years. = Arabella Frend, married 22 May 1804 at Limerick.

1. John Tuthill (106) of St. Thomas Island and Kilmore House, son and heir, died 10 September 1850, s.p. = Emily Rogers.

2. George Tuthill (107), 2nd son, died 9 March 1848, s.p.

3. Robert Tuthill (108), 3rd son, baptized 6 July 1806; died 24 August 1828, s.p.

Margaret (109), married Rev. Joseph Gabbett of Ardvullen, co. Limerick. ⊤

Elizabeth (110), married Major William Jones, 61st Regiment; s.p.

1. John Benjamin Tuthill, son and heir, died 9 June 1830, aged 19 years, v.p., unmarried; buried in St. Michael's, Cork.

2. Charles Tuthill (111), 2nd son, died 1839 at Pisa, Italy, unmarried.

3. William Tuthill (112) of Ballinastona and of Moyglare, co. Kildare, 3rd son, died 7 May 1885 at Moyglare. = Alicia Gabbett of Strand House, Limerick.

3. Elizabeth (113), died 29 May 1836 at Torquay, unmarried.

1. Jane (114), died 25 February 1907 at Dublin, unmarried.

2. Arabella (115), married R. Le Grice of Trereifes, co. Cornwall. ⊤

1. Christopher D. V. Tuthill (167).

2. John F. Tuthill (168). — 3. William Tuthill (169).

4. Daniel Tuthill (170). — 5. Charles Tuthill (171).

6. Alfred Tuthill (172). — Anastasia.

Arabella M. (173). — Catherine.

Alicia C. — Maud.

Thomas Edward Villiers Tuthill (79) of Rathgar Mansion, Dublin, 5th son, died 2 June 1859. = Ann Stack of Ballyconry, co. Kerry, married April 1805.

Catherine (80), married Hon. Edward Massy of Ballynort, co. Limerick. ⊤

Dorothy (81), born 16 Aug. 1778; died 12 September 1798 at Clifton, unmarried.

1. Jackson Villiers Tuthill (116), son and heir, Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards, died 18 September 1867. = Jane Eyre Porter, da. of Robert Porter, Inspector-General; married in 1840.

Elizabeth (117), married Rev. John Studdert, Precentor of Killaloe; s.p.

Bridget (118), married Rev. H. Hickman Hart, F.T.C.D.; s.p.

Anne (119), married Thomas Neville, J.P. and D.L., of Borrismore, co. Kilkenny. ⊤

Egerton V. Tuthill (174). Florence (175).

(To be continued.)

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

Richard I., Duke of Normandy, left many children by concubines.=

....=....

(A I.) Geoffrey de Brionne, Count of Ewe, 996. Left children, probably infants, which founded the house of Clare (Wm. Jumiéges).

(A II.) William, Count of Hyémes, succeeded his brother as Count of Eu; founded Notre Dame d'Eu about 1024; died before 4 January 1054. =Lesceline, da. of Turchetil d'Harcourt, who founded the Abbey of St. Peter-sur-Dive; she died 1057.

Roger de Busli I., Seigneur de Busli, sold his tythes in Buslei 1065; founded Blythe Abbey 1088; died 17 January 1099. =Muriel ....

Ernaldus de Busli, joined in the sale 1065; landed with William the Conqueror 24 September 1066; Mesne Lord under his brother of 7½ knights' fees in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire of the Honour of Tickhill.

(A III.) Robert, Count of Eu, son and heir, founded Treport Abbey in 1059; witnessed the sale of the tythes of Buslei 1065-6; Domesday Baron in Sussex; died 1090, and was buried at Treport in Rouen. (Nichols' "Alien Priories," p. 36.) =Beatrice ....

William Busac, Count of Soissons *jure uxoris* Adelaide, da. and heir of Reynold, Count of Soissons.

—

Hugh, Bishop of Lisieux 1050; died 17 July 1077.

Roger de Busli II., a minor at his father's death; his wardship and marriage obtained "for a great sum of money" by Robert de Belesme, who claimed to be near of kin; died an infant and s.p. 1100-1, but Belesme still retained possession of his vast estates.

Beatrix, only surviving child. This marriage was judicially proved at the trial in 1220. =

(A IV.) William, Earl of Ewe, eldest son, succeeded to the Earldom on his father's death in 1090, and died before 1100. In an Inquisition taken 1 John (1199) the Knights declare that the Earls of Ew never had any right in the manor of Tickhill (Hunter's "South Yorkshire," p. 226). In Add. MSS. 31,938, p. 54, Mr. Eyton says he sold twenty manors in Sussex, rebelled against William Rufus in 1088, and was executed at Salisbury Jan. 1096.

A

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from Vol. II., p. 316.

A

(A V.) Henry, Earl of Ewe, succeeded before 1100; went to the Holy Land 1119, and returned 1121; died 12 July 1139, a monk at Foucarmont. He had 60 knights' fees in the Rape of Hastings. Mr. Eyton says (Add. MSS. 31,938, p. 54) rebelled against Henry I. in 1118.

= Margaret, da. of William, the Lord of Sollei, who was the elder brother of Stephen, afterwards King of England.

William de Albini, who by desire of King Henry I. took the surname of Mowbray. In Liber Niger, 1166, he declares that he enfeoffed eleven knights in Kent, "quos Comes de Eu habet in maritagio cum filia."

= Adeliza, widow of King Henry I. He had died on 1 December 1135. She was remarried between 1135 and 1139.

(A VI.) John, Earl of Ewe, after the accession of King Stephen, and by influences which we cannot now comprehend, possession of the Honour of Tickhill was given to him. Queen Matilda, however, gave it to Ranulph, Earl of Chester. In Liber Niger, 1166, he had 56 knights' fees in the Rape of Hastings, besides 6½ knights' fees elsewhere. He died a monk at Foucarmont in 1170.

= Alice, da. of William de Albini or Mowbray, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, and of the Honour of Tickhill in right of his wife Adeliza, widow of Henry I. Alice died before 1204.

= Alured de Saint Martin, 2nd vir.; was a tenant of the Earls of Ewe, both in Normandy and England, in 1161, and in 1180 and 1184 we find him accounting for the issues of the Bailiwick of the Pays de Bray and the præpositura of Drincourt *jure uxoris* (Rot. Scacc. Norman., vol. i., pp. cii, cxxxviii). In "Archæologia," vol. xlv., p. 428, the documents relating to the Abbey of Robertsbridge in Sussex, founded by A. de St. Martin in 1176, contain also the seal of John, Earl of Eu.

Matilda. Margaret.

Both dead in 1178.

Ida, married William de Hastings, and left a son Robert, who was alive 1207. In Rot. Oblatis et Finibus, 8-9 John, 1207, under Sussex, an enquiry whether Robert de Hastings or Simon de Echingham has the greater right in the Seneschalship of the Honour of Augi in the Rape of Hastings, and if William, father of Robert, was seized in his own right and as of fee in aforesaid Seneschalship the day he died, as from free marriage with his wife Ida, da. of John Com' Augi.

(A VII.) Henry, Earl of Ewe, under age in 1170; a witness in 1178; died 1183; buried at Foucarmont (Rot. Scacc. Norman., ii., p. ccxxxii).

= Matilda, da. of Hamelin de Plantagenet (who was created Earl de Warren in 1163), and widow of Osbert de Préaux; called by the French "Matilda de Longueville;" she died in 1207, and was sister to William, Earl de Warren.

Robert, witnessed a Charter 1178; died before his brother Henry.

John, confirmed grants to Robertsbridge circa 1195; occurs so late as 1207. His estates and the title Countess of Ewe came to Alice his niece.

B

B

(A VIII.) Ralph de Ysendon, Earl of Ewe *jure uxoris;* he was the brother of Hugh le Brun, Comte de la Marche, who married Isabella the widow of King John; he was at Acre with Richard I.; confirms grants to Robertsbridge in 1215; died May 1219; buried at Foucarmont. = Alice, da. of Henry, Earl of Ewe; a child when she succeeded in 1186; became a widow in 1219; she held the Rape and Castle of Hastings; quitted England in 1225, and died 1247 (Stapleton, Rot. Scacc. Norman., ii., p. ccxxxiv). By his writ, 13 March 1242, Henry III. certifies that Alice, Comtese of Eu, had made fine with the King for having the custody of the lands which had been Idonea de Vipont's, which were of her fief, until the lawful age of the heirs (Rot. Scacc. Norman., ii., p. ccxxxiv; Rot. Fin., 26 Henry III.). In placita de Banco, Mich., 14-15 Henry III., 1230, rot. 2 (now called Rot. Curiæ Regis, No. 107, m. 28 dorso), Alic. Comitissa Augi claims against Stephen de Gaunt 1 caruc of land in Sauteby, co. Leicester, as rightful heir of Beatrice, sister and heir of Roger de Buylly, who died s.p., and declares exact descent as given above. Saltby is close to the borders of Lincolnshire. Hunter shews ("South Yorksh.," i., 227) that in 29 Henry III. (1244-5) she paid on $63\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees, the extent of her Honour. There is a curious letter from John, King of England, dated Montfort, 1 April 1202, to the knights, burgesses, and tenants of the Comté of Eu, that their lady the wife of Ralph de Issondun is dead, and commanding them to receive as their lord John de Eu, whom he sends, being the just heir-apparent of the Comitatus (Rot. Scacc. Norman., ii., p. ccxxii). Of course this was on a false report.

Ralph, died 1186, under age.

Guy, died 1185, under age.

Warine.

(A IX.) Alfonsus, son of John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem; Earl of Ewe *jure uxoris.* = Matilda, da. and heir.

Ralph; his seal, "Raoul d'Issondoun fils du Comte d'Eu," and name are attached to the Ordinance of King Lewis concerning the Jews; he died 1248. He had married Joan, da. of Eudes III., Duke of Burgundy; she died in 1224; 2ndly, Yolendis, da. of Robert, Comte of Dreux and Braine; she died before 1240; and 3rdly, Philippa, da. of Simon, Comte of Ponthieu and Montreuil, who survived and married Ralph Sire de Coucy, who was slain at Massoura in November 1249.

(A X.) John, Earl of Ewe.

(A XI.) John, Earl of Ewe, claimed the Honour of Tickhill 18 Edward I., 1289.

Roger and Muriel left one son, Roger de Busli II., a minor under age at his father's death, and this led to one of the most momentous episodes in the history of this family. His uncle Ernaldus, his natural guardian, had died before his father. The eldest son of Ernaldus, William de Buislei, was a comparatively young man, with sons under age, and William IV., Earl of Ewe, the brother-in-law, had just died. But how it came about seems well nigh inexplicable! Ordericus Vitalis tells us how Robert de Belesme, who had succeeded his brother Hugh (whose character is commended by all the historians, but was slain in Anglesea in 1098), "presented himself to William Rufus and offered three thousand pounds sterling for his brother's Earldom of Shrewsbury (Ordericus Vitalis, book x., cap. 7) and secured to himself the succession .... He also laid claim to the lands of Blyth in right of being cousin (cognatus) to Roger de Buthlei and obtained a grant of them from the King for a large sum of money." This, of course, signifies the guardianship of the heir and custody of his lands until he came of age. It was very usual for perfect strangers in blood to pay a fine and thus secure such advantages.

The King was needy and unprincipled. Belesme was a man of great power, influence, and determination, and had his own villainous schemes to carry out. O. Vitalis was an intimate and valued dependent of the house of Montgomery, the late Earl of Shrewsbury. Robert de Belesme turned out to be the most consummate brute recorded in the whole of English history. Needless to say, the young heir was dead in 1100-1, and Belesme kept fast hold of the estates. Those were troublous times, and William Rufus died on 2 August 1100.

On the accession of Henry I. Belesme hastened to do homage and so to secure to himself his English possessions; but on the return of Robert Curthose in September 1100 Belesme joined in a formidable conspiracy to place him on the throne of England. Ordericus Vitalis, book x., cap. 18, gives us the names of some of the conspirators. They included, among others, William de Waronne, Earl of Surrey, who held Conisburgh, and Robert, son of Ilbert de Laci, who held Pontefract with sixty-three manors, most of them lying in that part of Yorkshire. King Henry, who had been narrowly watching the behaviour of Belesme for a whole year (Ordericus Vitalis, book xi., cap. 2), summoned him in 1102 to answer forty-five several offences before his court; but Belesme fled and broke out into open rebellion and fortified Tickhill and his other castles. Whereupon the King proclaimed him a traitor, called out the whole military array of England, besieged and took his castle of Arundel, and then marched to "the Castle of Blithe," whose garrison opened the gates. I cannot find their names, but do not suppose they would help me, for I feel sure Belesme would have placed some creature of his own as castellan and certainly not one of that family which were its rightful owners, and whose tenure gave them that hereditary position.

With all reasonable despatch Henry in the autumn of 1102 (Ordericus Vitalis, book xi., cap. 3) laid siege to Bridgnorth (Florence of Worcester, Anno 1102; Rog. de Hoveden, Anno 1102: Belesme had strengthened Bridgnorth, Shrewsbury, Arundel, and Tickhill Castles), and having taken it after a siege of three months proceeded with 60,000 men to besiege Shrewsbury. Here Robert de Belesme surrendered himself to his King, who banished him and his two brothers from the kingdom and deprived them of all their estates. News which was received in England, as Ordericus tells us, with a tumult of joy.

Henry of Huntingdon writes thus in his letter to Walter, 4th place: "He was a very Pluto, Megæra, Cerberus, or anything that you can conceive still more horrible .... His name was the theme of general discourse; the fearful freaks of Robert de Belesme became common proverbs." And, as Mr. Eyton remarks ("Hist. Shropshire," iii., p. 131), attaint was equivalent to annihilation.

Thus the honour of Tickhill fell as a forfeiture into the hands of King Henry I. in 1102, and it remained as a royal appanage until his marriage with Adeliza, his second wife, on 2 February 1121, when the King gave to her as her marriage endowment all the possessions forfeited from Belesme and his whole family

(Roger de Wendover, Anno 1121 : "Alice, daughter of the Duke of Louvain, for her grace and beauty"). On 1 December 1135 Henry I. died. Adeliza, his widow, married before 1139—I cannot give the exact date (Mr. J. H. Round's "Geoffrey de Mandeville," p. 322)—William de Albini, who had (previously by the King's command) taken the surname of Mowbray, and he held the honour of Tickhill and all these other estates *jure uxoris*. This made no difference to the feudal tenants of the honour; they had been enfeoffed by Roger de Busli I. When Robert de Belesme obtained possession by a bribe, they owed their services to him; when the King took over as a forfeiture all these lands, they were his tenants in capite as of the honour of Tickhill; and when William de Mowbray obtained them *jure uxoris*, they held under him during this lady's life.

Dodsworth, in Bodleian MS., clx., fo. 17ª, gives as the arms of de Busli of Tickhill, *Gules, one bezant*, and they are so represented impaled by de Veteri ponte in Skipton Church on the tomb to the 3rd Earl of Cumberland, who died 1685 (Whittaker's "Craven," new ed., p. 435; Hunter's "Hallamshire," ed. 1869, p. 35). These are also so represented in a decorated initial letter heading the account of Roche Abbey in Dugdale's "Monasticon" (ed. by Ellis and Bandinel, 1817—30). I feel little doubt this was a "Badge" to distinguish the retainers of Roger de Busli, and that the coat of arms really was *Argent, two bars sable*, and the Heralds' College, in verifying the quarterings of the 2nd Marquis of Rockingham, found these to be the proper bearing for Busli of Tickhill, etc. A younger branch settled since the twelfth century at Hougham, co. Lincoln, continued to use this coat—*Argent, two bars sable*—until that family became extinct. (See also Harl. MS. 1047.)

DE BUSLI.

Vincent, in his MS. Collections for Yorkshire in the Heralds' College, says the Arms of De Busli were *Argent, two bars sable* [sometimes three].

As we find in some few of these most eminent honours of Domesday times, the great feudal lords under Tickhill are described as "Barones." In the earliest Pipe Roll extant, "Mag. Rot. Scaccarii," 31 Henry I. (1130), p. 33, "Barones de Blida redd compot de cxxj. li pro forisfactura muri Castelli de Blida." I do not quite understand how these distinctions arose, but of course "Barones" portends a great standard of dignity! In the same Roll, at p. 31, the greatest holders in Robert Fossard's Fee are described "Vavassores Roberti Fossardi redd compot de lxiij^{s} & iiij^{d}."

[Gen. 1.] We have already proved that Rogerius de Buslei, together with his brother Ernaldus, conjointly created tithes upon their estates of Buslei and conveyed them to the Abbey of the Holy Trinity of Rouen in 1065-6 (Fourth Series, II., p. 270), and he landed in England on 29 September 1066, also that he witnessed the Foundation Deed of the Priory of Blythe in Yorkshire (Fourth Series, II., p. 315), which is dated anno Dominice incarnationis Millesimo octogesimo octavo (1088).

At Vol. II., p. 270, I promised to prove the various spellings of this Christian name, and I need only refer to the "Genealogist," vol. xv. (1899), p. 136, which shews quite conclusively that Hernulf, Arnolf, Ernald, Arnaldus, Arnoud, etc., are just clerkly variations of the same name. *Vide* "Testa de Nevill," p. 114, "Willi fit Ernold in Nethercote;" p. 115, "Willi fit Ernulphi in Nethercote;" "Liber Rubeus Scacc.," "Simonem fit Ernulfi," "Simon fit Ernaldi;" Pipe Rolls of Northumberland, 1160-61, "Ernald de Morewic;" 1164-5, "Erñ de Morewic;" 1167-8, "Ærnulf de Morewic;" 1171-2, "Ernulf de Morewic;" Raine, cap. xii., "Meo militi Hernulfo;" cap. xiii., "Arnulfo isti meo militi" [these two are of dates between 1124 and 1153]. Mr. J. H. Round ("Geoffrey de Mandeville," p. 228) notes abundant evidence that Ernulfus and Ernaldus are used indifferently. Ernaldus also occurs written Renald, Reynald, and Reginaldus. This last variation,

I think, *may* have arisen in this way, and at a little later date—the "y" in Reynaldus having the usual dot above it, if somewhat crumpled or faded, could easily have been read for Reginaldus! To my eye it seems a later form than would occur in the eleventh and twelfth centuries.

At Vol. II., p. 312, we have seen that Rogerius de Buslei gave to Ernaldus, his younger brother, 7½ knights' fees of his Honor of Tickhill, and by a tenure free from all the usual services. These lay in Maltby, Sandby, Kymberworth, Scausby, Faldham, and Brodesworth in Yorkshire, and in Stanford-upon-Sore, Peverelthorpe, and Torlakeston in Notts; and in the several lists which we are able to give of various consecutive dates we find the younger branch of De Busli continuously in possession of these same manors. These lists are alone a sufficient proof of the direct male descent, but we must expect that certain erosions should take place in the current of time—lands given away in eleemosinam, etc.—and hence in the great trial for the castle and vill of Tickhill in the Octaves of St. Michael, 4 Henry III. (September 1219), and by the Final Concord resulting, 6 Henry III. (1221), this list is declared as 6½ knights' fees. Both sides, Robert de Veteri Ponte with Idonea his wife *versus* Alicia Comitissa de Augo (or Ewe) acknowledged this list to be correct, and it was certified by Hubert de Burgo, Chief Justiciary of England, and the other Judges associated with him.

It must be remembered that each place name here given represented at that date a great extent of land, and each contained hamlets and vills and manors, which may be and are at later dates found with separate names! Subinfeudatories to the fifth or sixth degree, or more, described themselves as "de" their house or farm! Even the great Joseph Hunter ("South Yorkshire," ii., p. 36) complains that he was puzzled by the loose way in which small holdings were called "manors" in later times! In "Archæologia," vol. lvii., pp. 285—294, we have a most interesting account how a number of ancient free tenements were bought up, between 1390 and 1476, and thrown together into one manor, and given to Winchester College! Even before the end of this earlier portion of this pedigree we shall find names of places appearing which at the Conquest were all comprised within one or other of the above great tracts of land. Coke's Institutes, sec. iii., lib. 2, fo. 83, explains that "he that holdeth by Castle-guard holdeth by Knts. service: and yet he shall pay no escuage because he holdeth not to go with the King to war."

Ernaldus de Busli lived at Kimberworth, where he had his castle and a park (Hunter's "South Yorkshire," ii., p. 26; i., p. 261; Chester Waters, p. 33). In the trial, 1219 to 1221, it was said he was "Avunculus" of Roger II., and died before Roger I., during the lifetime of Roger II. Idonea de Vipont (born about 1256) lived here until her death in 1334, and so was Lady of Kimberworth for nearly seventy years ("South Yorkshire," ii., p. 27). Mr. Hunter remarks that "the description of a park and castle, at this date, betokens something of splendour now passed away." In an extent without date of the Honor of Tickhill, Richard Duke of Gloucester is said to hold Kimberworth *jure uxoris* as one knight's fee, portion of the six knights' fees granted to the Busleis. It seems to have been the caput of the possessions of this junior branch.

It is remarkable that these six (or 7½) knights' fees were selected from the most beautiful tracts in the vast estates of Rogerius, and yet within a moderate distance from his castle. The Nottinghamshire estates were mostly in what is now admired as the Dukeries. The Yorkshire ones also covered a district still possessing great attractions, although greatly ravaged by the encroachment of coal-mines—and this began in very early times! We shall presently see a Charter of 1160, which shews that sea-coal was then dug—and within a few miles of Kimberworth! Of course I shall be told that the Rev. William Gilpin, about 1779, first introduced to the world the beauties of Nature! But how then can we account for the monks always placing their glorious abbeys and priories in spots of the greatest loveliness, and then by cultivation creating such an effect as led to feelings of awe and pleasure, and so on to religious reverence as well as agriculture!

Besides these great Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire estates and other lands, Ernaldus and his sons were largely subinfeuded in Roger's vast estates between Ribble and Mersey (Vol. II., p. 313), which had been given to him by Roger Pictavensis before Domesday Book (fo. 270^{b}) in 1086. The chief lordship over this great district was forfeited to the King on the banishment of Robert de Bellesme and all his family in 1102, but the subinfeudations stood fast under their new lords, and the eldest branch still held lands there, as well as their Yorkshire estates. [On the death of John de Bulli of Maltby, see Close Roll, 22 June 1213.]

It will be noticed in the Record from the Rouen Chartulary (printed "Misc. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 270) that "Quidam Vir Godardus" was a nephew of Ernaldus the Prepositus, but is not mentioned as in any way related to Rogerius! This may be of no significance. The Charter relating to Buslei was a very important affair, and the Royal and other witnesses all men of dignity, while Godardus was only a "Quidam Vir," an inhabitant of the town; but it seems to me to *suggest* that Ernaldus was already a married man in 1065, and that his relationship to Godardus was through his wife? I have therefore compiled the following scheme, which shews that he most probably was a married man at that date. To do this I have to advance to the third generation from him, when we can prove within seven years the *youngest possible* age of the grandson of Ernaldus in 1121. The intervening descents will all be proved, and a great many particulars of each supplied as our Pedigree advances.

In that year (1121) Walter de Espec founded the Abbey of Kirkham, and the original Charter (Dugdale's "Monasticon," ed. 1661, vol. ii., p. 105) gives "Hiis Testibus Willielmo de Buyssy et Jordano de Buyssey et Rogero de Buyssy filiis Hawisie sororis meæ primogenitæ." Now the necessary age to qualify as a witness was fourteen years. In my researches I have only once been able to prove that a witness was of the minimum age—still it is possible. I therefore compile the following statement *upwards* from 1121, shewing the very latest possible dates, also the shortest space of time for marriage and offspring, say 23 years:—

	If 14 years.		If 21 years.
Taking Roger's age in 1121	1107	or	1100
and allowing for William and Jordan 3 years, then perhaps William II. would be born .	1104	or	1097
of the marriage of William I. and Hawisia, which would be 23 years earlier . . .	1081	or	1074
whose father Ernaldus would be born 23 years before that, say	1058	or	1051

This shews us conclusively that Roger, the youngest son in 1121, must have been much beyond his full age of 21 years!

Let us now try a scheme of dates *downwards* from Ernaldus. We know as a fact that he was of full age to create and sell his tithes in 1065—now what age shall we *suppose* him to be? He then exercised the very important office of "Præpositus," and represented his Sovereign and ruled over the town of Drincourt! I think we dare not consider him younger than 30 years.

We will therefore suppose him to have been born in . . .	1035
Married and offspring (23 years)	1058
William his son and Hawisia, married and offspring (23 years)	1081

But, inasmuch as 23 years is really too short a space, we will suppose their offspring to begin in 1090, then in 1121 William would be 31, Jordan 30, and Roger 28 years of age—that is, Roger would have been born in 1093.

It seems, therefore, that the supposition that Ernaldus was married before 1065 is not only possible, but more than that most likely!

And now as to "Quidam Vir Godardus." Although not apparently of noble rank, he must have been a man of considerable substance to be able to create and

sell tithes on his allodial property for so large a sum as 50*s.*! Ernaldus occupying so important a position as "Præpositus" of the town was sufficient guarantee to the monks of the Holy Trinity that he was a reliable man.

Although my readers may think these two trial schemes useless, I leave them because they will help towards arriving at an approximate date for the marriage of Hawisia de Espec and William de Busli I., which William was dead long before 1121. Hawisia also seems to have been the eldest child and dead at the same date. And there are other points also where they may help us in these very early times. The arbitrary term of 23 years is an extremely short one to allow for marriage and the arrival of offspring, and I think we shall find that Roger was somewhat younger than 28 in 1121.

Ernaldus de Busli had several sons besi les the eldest William I., of whom we shall presently treat, who were subinfeuded by Roger in the lands "inter Ripam et Mersam," also in several of his other estates. In a Charter of about 1140 Warine Bussel gives to Robert, Abbot of Evesham, the churches of Penworth, Leyland, etc. By Charter dated 1094 Earl Roger Pictavensis (who was then the chief lord) gives to the Abbey of St. Martin of Sees the church of Lancaster and other lands, and the tithes of all the land of Albert Greslet and the tithe of Warin Boissel at Brestona [Preston], etc., and of all his demesne between Ribble and Mersey. Among the witnesses occur Alberto Greslet, Rogerio filio Ernaldi, G[warine] Boissel, and "A. frater ejus." (Chetham Society, New Series, vol. 26, p. 8 (imperfect); Mr. Round's "Calendar of Documents in France, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland" (1899), Charter 664; also Charters 663 and 665, with other witnesses.) Mr. Farrar ("Lancashire Pipe Rolls," pub. 1902) is in error here. He has it "G.," which I at once read as "Guarino=Warin," but the original gives the full name. Mr. Farrar shews many Busseis occurring in his "Lancashire Records of the Twelfth Century," William de Bussei, Knt., who was of our [Gen. 3], also Lambert de Busai, Knt., who appears to be of the younger branch settled at Hougham, co. Lincoln. In a strange way these descendants, when permanently settled in Lancashire, took to themselves the spelling as Buissell, Bussei, and Bussell, from very early in the twelfth century! It would seem a comparatively easy task to draw a reliable pedigree from Warin Boissel and Roger, who I take to have been younger sons of Ernaldus [Gen. 1], down to the thirteenth century. The first Warin Boissel seems to have been dead before 1102 (Farrar, p. 383). In the "Liber Rubeus Scacc.," p. 569, lands in Lancashire are said to be held "exfeodo busselorum." (See also Nichols' "Leicestershire," ii., p. 110[a].) Albert Bussell, who seems to me perhaps another son of Ernaldus [Gen. 1], held one knight's fee in Broughton, co. Leicester, and also lands between Ribble and Mersey, and was possibly father of Warine Bussell, who founded Penwortham Abbey, co. Lancaster, as a cella to Evesham (Dugdale's "Mon.," ed. 1655, vol. i., p. 360). As to the various spellings of this name we find Buslei, Buithlei, Builli, Boisley, Bussi, Buci, Buceto, Buiceio, Buscel, Buly, Bulli, Buthliaco, with many slight variations of each. The Index to the "Liber Rubeus of the Exchequer" (edited by Mr. Hubert Hall) gives thirteen, and that book only comprises 1155 to 1216 A.D.

Ernaldus died a year or so before his brother Rogerius—that would be 1097-8—leaving his eldest son William de Buslei a married man with young children, and he succeeded to the 7½ knights' fees in Maltby, Sandby, Kymberworth, Scausby, Faldham, Stanford-on-Soar, Pevereltharp, and Torlakeston of the Honor of Tickhill, as well as other estates infeuded under several other chief lords.

In this History we are only following the eldest male line carried down to the present day. The other sons, if any, could be readily subenfeoffed by their uncle Rogerius in many parts of his great estates, which extended all over England and waiting development. They may be traced in several counties, and in many cases the connection with the original stem might probably be shewn; but "cui bono?" In almost every instance they were separated from their lands before the sixteenth century, and are now submerged.

I would like here to expose a snare and trap which is very apt to mislead brother genealogists in their researches. The Reports of all legal transactions have always been, and are still recorded as concisely as it is possible to abstract them. The certain points brought before the Court as claims and counterclaims were closely adhered to. For instance, in querela about lands, the first prominent grantee was named to shew the holding and then the line, long or short, often covering many generations, was carried down to some undisputed possessor, and the nearest possible to the date of trial—no earlier steps in the pedigree were required or noticed—any questions before the Court were limited and must have arisen since that established basis. The legal genealogy started from that point. It was allowed on both sides, and the Court declared that the estates held by the first prominent grantee mentioned had descended in tail male of the blood to the holder selected as the earliest limit of the disputes in Court. It was in this sense that I was able to say (on p. 23) that the several lists of their estates, as recorded from time to time, were of themselves quite sufficient and absolute proof of the direct blood descent, without the exact description and separate proofs of every generation, which to us in this enquiry is the chief satisfaction, and which shall be done as concisely as possible ; but the life careers in some instances must be more or less lengthy and ought to be historically of interest, as they will shew us that our ancestors in the twelfth century were just as brave as they ever were or ever will be. Writers of general history like to hurry over this period as one of hopeless confusion.

The snare I would point out is that in many existing genealogies students have supposed this line, long or short, to signify father and son, and so two or three generations after the Conquest have been deleted, and perhaps much to the student's satisfaction, as in almost every case he would find no "Records" at all to help him to fill up the gap, which therefore it is more convenient that he should not see at all!

To shew that I have not exaggerated I will give an instance, one only, lest I should be tedious. In the great trial of 1219 (4 Henry III.) the claimants, Robert and Idonea de Vipont, described Jordan de Busli, their direct ancestor, as the son of the uncle of Roger de Busli II. (who died under age). Alice, Countess of Ewe, the Defendant, made a point of this error, and proved that Jordanus was grandson and not the son of Ernaldus the uncle; and the decision of the Court turned upon that, and dates did not agree. The Countess proved that her ancestress Beatrix was daughter and only surviving child of Rogerius I., and was married to William, Earl of Ewe. In spite of all this the late Mr. Chester Waters ("Earls of Ewe," p. 35) sets forth a tree which shews Jordanus as son and heir of Ernaldus! and died a monk at Blythe, etc.

Thoroton, in his "History of Notts," ed. 1677, p. 184, gives a Jordanus Bussy temp. Conquest, and then, finding dates impracticable, invents and kills in 1082 another generation which never existed, and thus reaches our Jordanus, from one of whose younger sons the Hougham branch claims to descend. In the 1790 edition of Thoroton's work, vol. i., p. 3, Mr. Throsby makes Jordanus to be son of Ernaldus, and gives as a reference Esceat, 26 Edward III., No. 54, that is 1352-3, much too late. I suppose it represents another blunder. Have not looked for this Esceat.

This gap of some generations immediately following Domesday dates had no special interest for me during my years of research, but hazy recollections come back to me that I have often seen and passed over "quantum valeat," perhaps hundreds of pedigrees thus wanting.

It has taken me a long time to explain, but I hope the need of such a warning has been justified.

(To be continued.)

The Arms of DUKE quartering POER of Poerhayes, over the door of the old Manor House at Otterton.

An unidentified Monument in the Vestry of Otterton Church, without any inscription, but with the arms of DUKE impaling BASSET, and bearing the date 1589, which does not correspond with any known death.

Pedigree of the Devonshire Branch of the Family of Duke, to illustrate the Descent of the Poerhayes and Otterton Estate.*

John Duke of Sherborne, Dorset. = ..., da. of . . . . Shelston.
(See Hutchins' "Dorset.")

I. William Duke, a citizen of Exeter, of which City he was Mayor in 1460, and where he built the conduit in 1461; he acquired Poerhayes by his marriage. = Cecily, da. and coheir of Roger Poer of Poerhayes in East Budleigh parish, where Sir Walter Raleigh was afterwards born.

Thomas Cosenton of Cosenton in Aylesford, co. Kent. = ..., da. of William Cantilupe of London, Knt.

II. Richard Duke, 1 son and heir, of Poerhayes; Mayor of Exeter 1523.

Henry Duke. = Matilda, da. of Roger White of Ottery St. Mary.

See Pedigree A, p. 28.

Juliana, 1 da. and coheir. = 1st wife.

III. John Duke, 1 son and heir, of Poerhayes, and also of Cosenton by his marriage. = ..., da. of Esse *alias* Ashe of Sowton, Devon.

William Wilde of Camberwell, co. Surrey, servant to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Phillippa, da. of Hugh Weldon; mar. licence 9 Jan. 1545-6, Faculty Office. 2nd wife. = IV. George Duke, 1 son and heir, of Poerhayes (which he sold to his first-cousin once removed Richard Duke, the grantee of Otterton), of Cosenton, and, by right of his wife, of Camberwell; he was also a grantee of monastic lands, including part of the estates of the Abbeys of Sherborne and Cerne in Dorset; he died 3 March 3 K. E. VI. (See inquisition p.m.)

Anne, 1 da. and coheir. = ... Nicolas Green.

Winefred. = Matthew Poyntz of Alderleigh.

John Duke, died s.p.

Elizabeth, died s.p.

A

* Communicated by Rev. RASHLEIGH E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.

A

Thomas Duke, 1 son and heir, of Cosenton. *A quo* the Kent family and its branches in Surrey. Will dated 1604; proved at Rochester 1608. = Elizabeth, da. of John Colepepper of Wakehurst.

Eliza-beth.

Dorothy, married at Otterton 28 Dec. 1567. = Humphry Farrant of Ottery St. Mary.

Jane, only da. and heir = Henry Collins of Shalston in Ottery.

Jane, only da. and heir; married at Ottery 27 August 1627; buried there 1 November 1629. 1st wife. = Edmond Prideaux of Ford Abbey, M.P. for Lyme Regis; Attorney-General 1649.

PEDIGREE A. See p. 27.

Henry Duke, 2nd son = Matilda, da. of Roger White of Ottery St. Mary.

Roger Gifford, married at Otterton 8 July 1574. = Jane, da. of Thomas Holby of London. 2nd wife.

V. Richard Duke, 1 son and heir, Clerk of the Augmentation Office; High Sheriff for Devon 1565. A grantee of the estates of several monasteries, including the Priory of Otterton; he bought Poerhayes from George Duke; died intestate 10 September 1572. Adm'on granted to Jane his widow and Christiana Sprinte his da. Inquisition post mortem ("W. and L.," vol. xiv., p. 35) taken at Budleigh 12 Dec. 14 Q. Eliz., recites a post-nuptial marriage settlement whereby Richard Duke entailed Otterton and Poerhayes on his own sons, whom failing, on his nephew Richard Duke and his heirs male, whom failing, on the remaining sons of his brother John, whom failing, on Thomas Duke of Camberwell. He had previously settled his other manors on his only da. Christiana. (See "Survey of Devon," by Sir William De la Pole.) = Elizabeth, da. of John Frank of Yorkshire. 1st wife.

Richard Duke, only son, died an infant.

George Brooke, 2nd son of Lord Cobham. = Christiana = Gregory Sprinte *alias* Sprente. 2nd husband.

Peter Brooke, baptized at Otterton 20 October 1565. Other issue.

A

Agnes, da. of John Grindall, relict of . . . . Parker ; buried at Otterton 7 July 1570. = John Duke, 2 son, of Prynne, Devon = Ellen, da. of Thomas Midleton. 1st wife.

Roger Duke, 1 son ; buried at Woodbury 5 June 1621. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . ; buried at Woodbury 1 March 1628.

Alexander Duke, buried at Woodbury 16 June 1634. Will dated 10 April 1633 ; proved 18 July 1634. (P.C.C.)

Margaret, baptized at Woodbury 28 August 1591 ; married there 9 October 1621. = Robert Bellament.

Elizabeth, baptized at Woodbury 15 Sep. 1599 ; married at Bicton 30 May 1627. = Thomas Atwill, Clerk.

Gilbert Duke, 1 son.

Catherine, da. of George Prideaux of Nutwell ; married at Woodbury 9 Dec. 1583. 2nd wife. = VI. Richard Duke, 2nd son, of Poerhayes and Otterton, which his uncle Richard had settled on him ; buried at Otterton 21 March 1606. Inquisition p.m. taken 17 Oct. 5 K. James I., wherein he was seised of Poerhayes and Otterton ; his son and heir Richard Duke was then 30 years old or more. This was the Mr. Duke to whom Sir Walter Raleigh wrote asking to be allowed to buy Poerhayes, his birthplace. = Martha, da. of John Parker of London ; buried at Otterton 2 March 1582. 1st wife.

Thomas Duke, 3rd son ; buried in the belfry of Otterton Church 15 Dec. 1619. Will dated 10 Oct. 1615 ; proved by his sister's da. Julian Bagwell 23 Dec. 1619 at Exeter. = Agnes, da. of . . . . ; buried at Otterton 4 October 1613.

Jane. — Edith.

Humphry Duke, 1 son by 2nd wife, of Ottery. Will dated 3 February 1653 ; proved 14 January 1668 by his cousin Humphry Walronde, whom he made sole legatee.

Thomas Duke, baptized at Bicton 10 Nov. 1588 ; buried at Ottery 8 Jan. 1652 ; admitted to the Inner Temple 1610.

Anne, baptized at Otterton 1584 ; married there, 20 Jan. 1608, Ellizeus Bartlett.

Mary, bapt. 5 Dec. 1585.

Frances, bapt. 5 Oct. 1587 ; married Philip Channon of Ottery.

Elizabeth, bapt. 31 May 1590 ; mar. at Otterton, 21 Jan. 1610, Humphry Walronde of Ottery.

Jane, baptized at Otterton 1 June 1574 ; married there, 29 June 1597, Nicolas Stonehouse of Boxley, Kent.

Martha, baptized 26 June 1576 ; married Hugh Chichester of Widworthy.

Margaret, married at Otterton, 8 April 1616, Nicolas Putt.

Philippa, married Arthur Harris of Cornworthy.

Dorothy, baptized at Otterton 3 September 1581.

B

VII. Richard Duke, 1 son and heir, of Poerhayes and Otterton ; admitted into the Inner Temple 1593 from Lyon's Inn ; died 28 April 1641 ; buried at Otterton. M.I. Will dated 17 April 1641 ; proved 19 July 1641. (P.C.C., 97, Evelyn.) He gives to his eldest da. Elizabeth £450 ; to his youngest da. Fraunces £400. To his eldest son Richard Duke £5 ; to his son Humphrey £80 ; to his son Thomas £150 ; to his son John £5 ; all the residuary to his 2nd son Robert, whom he makes sole executor. = Margaret, da. of Sir Arthur Basset, Knt., of Heanton ; bur. at Otterton 9 July 1619.

Robert Duke, 2nd son. = See PEDIGREE B, p. 32.

Gregory Duke, baptized 1573; buried 1575.

Basset Duke, baptized at Ottery 15 August 1614.

Thomas Duke, baptized at Otterton 1616. Will as of Exeter, dated 14 Nov. 1644, sole legatee and executrix his wife Marcella ; proved 17 May 1653. (P.C.C., 179, Brent.) = Marcella Herbert, widow ; mar. licence 25 September 1640 at Exeter.

John Duke, baptized at Otterton 1 July 1619.

Ann, baptized 6 July 1603.

—

Margaret, baptized 3 Feb. 1604.

Elizabeth, baptized at Otterton 2 Aug. 1607 ; mar. there, 13 June 1642, Henry Morgan.

Frances, married at Otterton, 3 April 1642, William Carmeno.

Richard Duke, 1 son, baptized at Otterton 21 October 1599 ; matriculated at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 24 October 1617 ; admitted to the Inner Temple 1618. He was disinherited by his father for matching against his will, but the lady's name is not known ; he was buried at Otterton 27 March 1653. =

VIII. Robert Duke, 2nd son, of Poerhayes and Otterton, for his father "settled his land on him for that his eldest son Richard matched against his will & consent" (see "Westcote," p. 560) ; baptized at Otterton 4 December 1600 ; matriculated at Exeter Coll. 24 Oct. 1617 ; admitted to the Inner Temple 1619 ; High Sheriff for Devon 1658-9. A pardon was granted in 1661 to him and to his son Richard for taking up arms against the King (see Signet Office) ; buried at Otterton 19 May 1665. M.I. = Sarah, da. and coheir of Richard Reynell of Creedy-Widger ; bur. at Otterton 9 Feb. 1640-1.

Arthur Duke, baptized 1606 ; buried at Otterton 1630.

—

Humphrey Duke, baptized at Ottery 2 September 1611 ; matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 2 December 1631 ; B.A. 1634 : Vicar of Harpford 1643. Will dated 17 December 1645 ; proved 16 May 1646. (P.C.C., 53, Twisse.)

Robert Duke, baptized 1628 ; died s.p.

Thomas Duke. = See PED. C, p. 33.

Mary, baptized 29 August 1625.

Sarah, baptized at Otterton 21 September 1631 ; married there, 30 March 1654, Nicolas Trosse of Feniton.

Margaret, baptized at Otterton 30 January 1633 ; married there, 9 February 1659, Daniel Cudmore.

Anne, baptized 1637; buried 1638.

Martha, baptized 8 August 1638.

C

| c

IX. Richard Duke, 1 son and heir, succeeded his father to Poerhayes and Otterton ; baptized at Otterton 11 May 1627 ; admitted to the Inner Temple 1645 ; High Sheriff 1677 ; M.P. for Ashburton 1679—98 ; he was nicknamed "Spirit Po" ; he entertained Lord Chief Justice North on his way to Exeter (see "Lives of the Norths," vol. i., p. 241) ; he was buried at Otterton 1 October 1716. He made his will 14 March 1713 ; proved by his son Richard Duke at Exeter 3 October 1716. = Frances, da. of George Southcote of Buckland Toutsaints ; buried at Otterton 10 June 1693.

- George Duke, 2nd son, bapt. at Otterton 18 Feb. 1654 ; buried at Collaton-Ralegh 17 June 1690.
- Sarah, baptized 9 Dec. 1656 ; married at Otterton 3 October 1682 ; buried at St. Petrock, Exeter, 28 March 1684. M.I. = Edmund Starr of St. Petrock, Exeter.
- Frances, baptized 5 Aug. 1663 ; married at Otterton, 13 June 1689, Thomas Quick.
- Elizabeth, married at Otterton, 12 Feb. 1687, Thomas Hawker.

Elizabeth, da. of John Cholwich ; buried at Otterton 2 April 1726. 2nd wife. = X. Richard Duke, 1 son and heir, succeeded to Poerhayes and Otterton on the death of his father ; baptized at Otterton 13 March 1652 ; matriculated at Exeter College 21 May 1669 ; buried at Otterton 27 February 1732. He made his will 23 August 1726. He devises to his cousin George Duke and after his death to his son Robert in tail male, and in default of issue male to his cousin Robert Duke, the brother of the said George Duke, and to his son, and in default to his cousin Richard Duke, the dwelling house and two tenements "Stokes" and "Drakes" in Collaton-Ralegh. He continues : "Whereas I have by deed dated 16 January 1716, persuant to the power given me in my last marriage settlement, appointed my said cousin Richard Duke to succeed to all estates mentioned in that settlement, in case I should die without issue male, I do hereby require the said Richard Duke to surrender the dwellings and tenements in Collaton-Ralegh." "I bequeath to my said cousin Richard all my right in the manor of Ashburton, etc., to go with Otterton." He gives £100 to his sister Elizabeth Hawker, and the little picture of his da. Frances, set in gold ; he gives presents to his brother-in-law John Walrond and to his brother-in-law John Cholwich ; to be buried in the chancel of Otterton Church, near his first wife and his da. Frances and his son Robert ; proved 5 May 1733 by Richard Duke the aforesaid cousin. (P.C.C., 91, Price.) = Isabella, da. of Sir Walter Yonge, Bart. ; marriage licence dated 9 May 1673 at Exeter ; buried at Otterton 14 November 1705. 1st wife.

- Robert Duke, baptized at Otterton 16 October 1712 ; buried there 23 February 1713.
- Frances, baptized at Otterton 29 October 1707 ; bur. there 28 September 1711.
- Elizabeth, baptized at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields 23 Dec. 1679 : married at Otterton 19 March 1704-5 ; buried at Bicton 29 September 1716, s.p. = Robert Rolle of Bicton.
- Frances, died an infant.

PEDIGREE 13. See p. 30.

Robert Duke, 2nd son, matriculated at Exeter College, Oxon, 17 February 1597-8 ; admitted to the Inner Temple 1600 ; one of the four Governors of Ottery Church ; buried there 31 October 1645. Will dated 7 September 1645 ; proved at Exeter by Robert Duke his son 4 October 1649. He gives £200 to his da. Grace, to his wife Elizabeth his house and lands in Ottery and the Impropriate Rectory of Harpford for her life with remainder to his son Robert. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Collins of Ottery ; mar. there 30 April 1614 ; buried 3 Sep. 1656.

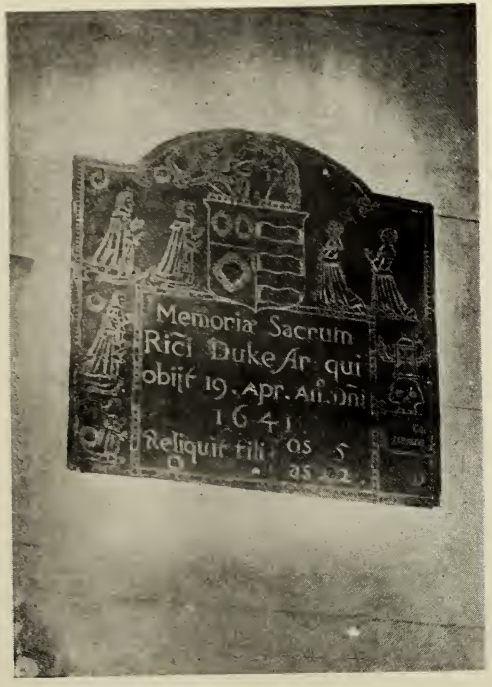
- William Duke, baptized 1627 ; buried at Ottery 1631.
- Richard Duke, baptized 1629 ; buried at Ottery 1631.
- William Duke, baptized 1632 ; buried 1634.
- Grace, baptized 20 April 1618 ; buried at Ottery 16 Sep. 1653.
- Elizabeth, baptized 1620 ; buried at Ottery 1623.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Ottery 23 June 1635.
- Anne, baptized at Ottery 14 February 1636 ; buried 1641.

- Robert Duke, baptized and buried at Ottery 1616.
- Robert Duke, baptized at Ottery 2 July 1623. Made his will, as of Lyttleham, 19 August 1661 ; proved by his widow Susanna 8 October 1661. He gave £400 to his da. Mary, £200 to his da. Elizabeth besides the £100 her grandmother gave her, a like £200 to his da. Grace, and to such child as may be born after his death £300. All the residue to his wife Susanna for her life on condition that she pays all the debts and legacies and educates his son Robert as a scholar ; if she neglects these conditions, the residue to his kinsman Mr. Richard Duke of Otterton with remainder in either case to his son Robert Duke. (P.C.C., 154, May.) Buried at Littleham 5 Sep. 1661. = Susanna, da. of .... Stokes ; married at Littleham 19 April 1650.

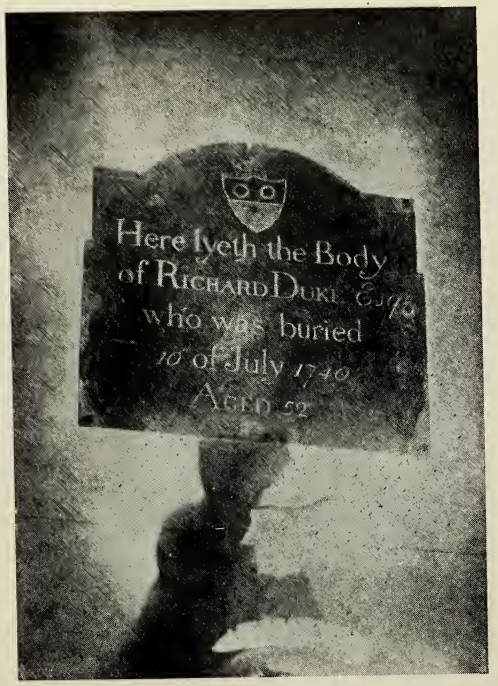
- Robert Duke, only son, baptized at Ottery 12 March 1657 ; buried there 7 Nov. 1672.
- Mary, baptized at Littleham 24 July 1651.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Littleham 3 March 1652 ; buried there 24 September 1665.
- Grace, baptized at Littleham 20 September 1654 ; buried at Ottery 23 Sep. 1676.
- Anne, baptized 1661 ; buried at Littleham 1665.

In 1674 Susan Duke of Ottery and her two daughters Mary and Grace leased a house and close of land at Clisthoniton to John Waldron, lately in the occupation of Andrie Waldron, mother of the said John Waldron.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Vol. III. Fourth Series, pp. 30—32.



Duke impaling Basset.



Richard Duke, XI. in the Pedigree.

Duke impaling Reynell.

These three Brasses were formerly in the Chancel of Otterton Church, and when the Church was rebuilt in 1870 they were put in the vestry, where they now are, together with the coffin plates of John Duke and Susanna Duke his wife.

PEDIGREE C. See p. 30.

Thomas Duke, baptized at Otterton 4 August 1629 ; buried at Collaton-Ralegh 12 May 1710. = Anne, da. of Edmund Walrond ; buried at Collaton-Ralegh 14 January 1726.

George Duke, 1st son, of the Old Hall, Collaton-Ralegh ; buried there 14 January 1735. Will dated 16 February 1731 ; codicil 2 Jan. 1735 ; proved at Exeter 6 July 1736. He devised his land in Bradninch to be sold for the benefit of his four daughters ; he devised his Barton of Nymet Rowland to his son Robert Duke, the residue to his wife Dorothy.

= Dorothy, da. of Marshall Ayre *alias* Eyre ; buried at Collaton-Ralegh 25 March 1757. Will dated 26 January 1754 ; proved at Exeter 5 June 1757, where she is styled as of Sidmouth.

XIII. Robert Duke, 2nd son ; succeeded to Poerhayes and Otterton on the death of his nephew Robert Duke in 1741 as the right heir of his deceased brother Richard ; baptized at Collaton-Ralegh 20 January 1679 ; died at Otterton 20 Sep., bur. there 28 Sep. 1750 (see "Gent. Mag."). Will dated 7 Sep. 1745 ; proved at Exeter 20 June 1751 by his widow Frances, to whom he bequeathed everything he had power over. He was the last born Duke to possess Otterton and Poerhayes, and it is most likely that at his death Sir Walter Raleigh's letter passed to his widow. s.p.

= Frances, da. of .... Courtice ; mar. at Sidmouth 19 Jan. 1742. Will dated 28 Oct. 1772. She made presents to her nieces, and left the bulk of her property to Rev. John Glubb of Bicton and Oliver Cawley of Sidmouth in trust for her great-niece Frances Johnson. Will proved by the said John Glubb and Oliver Cawley 6 Aug. 1773, and again by the great-niece Frances Cawley, formerly Johnson, on her coming of age 18 July 1786 (wife of Samuel Cawley the younger). This Rev. John Glubb was the grandfather of the Miss Glubb who found Sir Walter Raleigh's letter "among some old papers and letters which were about to be cast away," and who caused it to be exhibited at Plymouth in 1888 among the Armada and Elizabethan relics. (See "Birthplace of Sir Walter Raleigh," by Dr. Brushfield in Devon. Association, 1889, etc.)

XII. Robert Duke, baptized at Collaton-Ralegh 23 Aug. 1709 ; succeeded to Poerhayes and Otterton on the death of his uncle Richard Duke in 1740 ; buried at Collaton-Ralegh 13 Feb. 1741, s.p.

= Isabella-Charlotta, da. of John Rolle of Bicton ; married there 8 April 1741.

George Duke, bapt. 1713 ; died young.

—

George Duke, bapt. 1717 ; died young.

Richard Duke, baptized 1726 ; bur. at Collaton-Ralegh 1727.

XV. Dorothy, baptized at Collaton-Ralegh 1 Nov. 1711 : married Nicolas Droidge.

XV. Elizabeth, bapt. at Collaton-Ralegh 13 July 1720 ; mar. John Yonge, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and Rector of Newton Ferrars.

—

XV. Anne, bapt. 4 July 1722 ; bur. at Collaton-Ralegh 30 Mar. 1798.

XV. Frances, baptized at Collaton-Ralegh 27 January 1724 ; married at St. Leonard's, Exeter, 2 Oct. 1753, Bernard Frederick Taylor of London, Merchant.

D

A

A

XI. Richard Duke, succeeded to Poerhayes and Otterton on the death of his cousin Richard Duke in 1732; baptized at Collaton-Ralegh 3 Jan. 1688; High Sheriff 1734; an Attorney-at-Law; died 7, buried 10 July 1740 at Otterton (see "Gent. Mag."). M.I. Will dated 31 March 1736; codicil 1 Sep. 1739; proved 21 April 1741 by Robert Duke. He devised Otterton and Poerhayes to his nephew Robert Duke, thence in default of issue male to his brother Robert Duke, in default to his nephew John Heath, in default of heirs male to Edm. Walrond, and in default to his own right heirs, who were the daughters of his eldest brother George Duke.

Thomas Duke. — Edmond Duke. Both died infants.

Anne, baptized at Collaton-Ralegh 7 Nov. 1683; mar. at Bicton 2 June 1702. = Staplehill Heath of Ottery St. Mary, baptized at Holy Trinity, Exeter, 1679.

Sarah, died unmarried.

XIV. John Heath, took the name of Duke [24 K. Geo. II. cap. 3] on succeeding to Otterton on the death of Robert Duke, M.P. for Honiton; bur. at Otterton 1775, s.p. = Susanna, da. of Wm. Gill; mar. 1745; buried at Otterton 1784.

N.B.—The Roman numbers are prefixed to the several owners of the Estate in the order of their succession.

Dr. Edmond Walrond had no issue male and predeceased John (Heath) Duke, so on the latter's death in 1775 the Estate passed to the right heirs of Richard Duke who had died in 1740, and these were the four daughters of George Duke of the Old Hall, Collaton-Ralegh; they disposed of the property.

It is noteworthy that on three separate occasions the Estate did not descend to the eldest son, viz., first, the grantee of Otterton, Richard Duke, who also bought Poerhayes from George Duke the lineal head of the family; this Richard selected a younger son of his brother John for his heir, apparently for no other reason than that his name was Richard, passing over Gilbert his eldest nephew. Secondly, in the next generation, Richard Duke disinherited his eldest son for matching against his will and consent (see "Westcote"); and thirdly, Richard Duke, the last lineal owner in that line, having no surviving son selected a bachelor cousin Richard Duke for his heir, the youngest son of his brother Thomas, passing over his two elder nephews George and Robert; the last named, by the irony of fate, eventually succeeded to the estate on the deaths of his brother Richard and his only nephew Robert Duke, and thus became the last born Duke to own Poerhayes and Otterton.

682810

Scottish Funeral Invitations.

1770 to 1870.

The following notices of deaths and invitations to funerals were found amongst the papers of the late William Henderson, Esq., of Redford, and have now been arranged chronologically and bound together for their better preservation by the undersigned. Most of them appear to have been sent to or by the lairds of Redford in Muiravonside of the families of Calder, Waddell, Graham, and Henderson, who succeeded thereto in turn by inheritance and cover a period of exactly a century. Usually the notice is dated the same day as the death. They relate chiefly to relatives, but it is evident that many strangers are included. The majority of the funerals were at Muiravonside, Slamannan, Shotts, and New Monkland. The earlier notices are written but from 1835 they are mostly printed, the later ones being lithographed. The earliest black border is in 1829. Only one seal is heraldic. Several notices are mutilated, but only three in any important particular.

124 Chancery Lane, W. P. W. Phillimore.
March 1908.

CONTENTS.

1. Mother of James Black, died 10 November 1770; buried, Muriavonside churchyard 13 November.
James Black (Linmilne) to Mr. Peter Wadel of Bogow.

2. Ann Waddle "my Mother," died 24 January 1794; buried, Muiravonside churchyard 29 January.
William Calder (of Nethertown) to Patrick Waddle, Esq., of Bogo.

3. Marron Waddell, "my daughter"; funeral, Shots churchyard 4 February.
George Waddell (Lochhill), 1 February 1794.

4. James Johnston, "my Father"; funeral 26 June.
Alexander Johnston (Flourhill), 24 June 1797, to Patrick Waddell, Esq., Easter Moffat.

5. James Eddie, "my Father," died 15 April 1798; buried, New Monkland churchyard 17 April.
James Eddie (Airdrie) to Mr. Petter Waddle in East Mofat.

6. Janet Waddel, "my daughter," died 14 July 1800; buried, East Monkland Kirk 16 July.
James Waddle (Airdrie hill) to Mr Patrick Waddel, Easter Moffat.

7. Agnes Waddal, "my spouse," died 15 October 1801; funeral 17 October.
John Gardiner (New Mains, Blantyre).

8. Mrs. Helen Roberton [or Hozier], "My Mother," died 6 August ....
Wm. Hozier [High St., Glasgow].

9. Margaret Billie, "my mother," died 12 October 1804; buried, Shots churchyard 15 October.
John Waddel (Howhouse) to .... Waddel.

10. Elizabeth Waugh, "my wife," died 9 March 1805; buried, Shoots churchyard 13 March.
Andrew Reid (Croshill) to Mr Wm. Waddel of Moffet.

11. James Waddel, "my Father"; funeral, Slamannan churchyard 23 November.
George Waddel (Boggo), 21 November 1809, to Mr Patrick Waddell, Airdrie.

12. Isobel Pettigrew [or Turnbull], "my wife"; funeral on 13 December.
John Turnbull (Airdrie), 12 December 1810, to Patrick Wadell, Esq., of Brownfield.

13. Dr. Graham, died at Linnholme 25 November 1829.
To James Graham, Esq., of Broomfield, Airdrie.

14. Alexander Monro, writer, "my father," died 13 October 1835; funeral 19 October.
Alexander Monro (Kerse Lane, Falkirk), to Jas. and John Graham, Esqs., Coxhill.

15. Rev. John Black, "my brother"; buried, Shotts churchyard 10 November.
Robert Black, 6 November 1835, to James Graham, Esq., near Bathgate.

16. Robert Cleland, "my brother," Auchenlie; funeral 11 January.
John Cleland (Ravenshall), 7 January 1837, to Provost Graham, Redford.

17. Mrs. Russell (my mother-in-law); buried, New Monkland churchyard 26 January.
George Waddell (Aitcheson Street, Airdrie), 24 January 1837, to Mr James Graham of Coxhill.

18. Agnes Duncan, "my wife"; funeral, Polmont churchyard 4 September.
John Duncan (Muirside), 1 September 1838, to John Graham, Esq., and son, Cockshill.

19. Margaret Gardner Graham, "my daughter"; funeral 21 October 1838.
Patrick Graham to James Graham, Esq., Coxhill. [Heraldic seal.]

20. Alexander Monro, "my husband"; funeral 27 October.
Elizabeth Monro (Chapel Lane, Falkirk), 25 October 1838, to James Graham, Esq., Coxhill.

21. Elizabeth Blackhall, "my daughter"; funeral, private burying-ground at Blackfaulds 11 October 1839.
William Blackhall (of Blackfaulds), 7 October 1839, to Mr. Graham, Coxhill.

22. John Coats, "my Brother"; funeral 6 December.
James Coats (Dykehead, East Kilbride), 3 December 1839, to James Graham, Esq., Redford.

23. Mr Johnston of Meadowbank, died 23 April 1841.
To James Graham, Esq., of Coxhill.

24. David Finnie, "my son"; funeral 15 May.
Thomas Finnie (Graham Street, Airdrie), 12 May 1843, to James Graham, Esq., Redford.

25. Helen Gray, "my wife"; buried, Muiravonside churchyard 24 August.
William Gray (Windy-yett), 21 August 1843, to James and John Graham, Esq., of Redford.

26. Mrs. Mary Graham, "my mother-in-law"; funeral 8 December.
Charles Crawford (Gourock), 7 December 1843, to James Graham, Esq., of Redford.

27. Margaret Auld, "my mother"; buried, New Monkland churchyard 6 Dec.
Robert Young (Ballenbriech), 3 December 1844, to Messrs. Graham, Redford.

28. James Craig, "my son"; buried, Slamanan churchyard 3 February.
John Craig (Avonbridge manse), 29 January 1845, to Messrs. Graham, Redford.

29. Margaret Wyse, "my mother"; funeral 25 April.
Thomas Wyse (Coblebrae), 22 April 1845, to Mr. Graham, sen., Coxhill.

30. George Waddell, "my husband"; buried, New Monkland churchyard 6 September.
Marion Russell (Aitcheson St., Airdrie), 4 September 1845, to James Graham, Esq., Redford.

31. William Gray, "my father"; buried, Muiravonside churchyard 18 Sep.
George Gray (Windy-yett), 15 September 1845, to James Graham, Esq., Redford.

32. Robert Young, "my brother"; funeral 29 September.
John Young (Ballenbreich), 26 September 1845, to ....

33. Miss Margaret Davidson, daughter of the deceased William Davidson, died at 41 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, 11 November 1845.

34. Alexander McGibbon, Esq., of Crawhill, "my grandfather"; buried, Choir of Torphichen 10 February.
Alexander McGibbon (Queenferry), 7 February 1846, to John Graham, Esq., Redford.

35. Robert Boyd, "my son"; buried, Slamanan churchyard 3 March.
Agnes Boyd (Crosscraise), 28 February 1846, to James Graham and son, Esq., of Redford.

36. Robert Smith, "my son"; funeral 24 April.
Catherine Smith (Falkirk), 20 April 1846, to ....

37. Catherine Forgie, "my wife"; funeral, Muiravonside churchyard 22 July.
William Johnson (Craigs by Rumford), 20 July 1846, to John Graham, Esq., of Redford.

38. Alexander Forrester, jun., died at Bathgate 25 September 1846.

39. Alexander Forrester, "my son"; funeral, New Churchyard Burying Ground, Thursday, 1 October.
Alexander Forester (South Bridge Street, Bathgate), 26 September 1846, to Mr. John Graham, Redford.

40. Elizabeth Smith, "my daughter"; funeral "Monday next."
Catherine Smith (Commercial Inn, Falkirk), 4 February 1847, to James Graham, Esq., of Redford.

41. James Binnie, "my brother," died ....; buried, Torphichen churchyard, Friday 19 ....
Thomas Binnie (Strathmill ?) to Messrs. Graham and Son, Redford.

42. Dr. Dick died at Compston ½ past 11, 30 March ....
To Mr. Graham of Coxhill.

43. Miss Bethia Dick of Compston died 26 April 1847.

44. Miss Bethia Dick of Compston; funeral, Muiravonside churchyard 1 May.
Thomas Liston, Esq., agent (Compston), 29 April 1847, to John Graham, Esq., of Redford

45. Elizabeth Johnston, "my daughter"; funeral, Muiravonside churchyard 5 May.
William Johnston (Craigs), 3 May 1847, to John Graham, Esq., of Redford.

46. Charlotte Johnston, "my daughter"; funeral, Muiravonside churchyard 14 May.
William Johnston (Craigs), 12 May 1847, to John Graham, Esq., of Reedford.

47. William Galloway, "my father"; funeral "Thursday first."
William Galloway (Middiston), 8 June 1847, to Mr. John Graham and Son, Redford.

48. John Reid, "my son"; funeral, Muiravonside churchyard "Friday next."
Henry Reid (Haining Valley), 30 June 1847, to John Graham, jun., Esq., Redford.

49. Cornelius Bryce, "my father"; funeral 16 October.
Allan Bryce (Blackstone), 13 October 1847, to Messrs. James and John Graham, Redford.

50. John Graham Wilson, "my son"; funeral, Muiravonside churchyard 4 December.
James Wilson (Burnside), 3 December 1853, to . . . .

51. Alexander Walker, "my Father"; funeral, Slamannan 19 June.
Peter Walker (Avonbridge), 15 June 1855, to John Graham, Esq., Redford.

52. John Gowans, "my son"; funeral, Torphichen churchyard 21 March 1856.
Walter Gowans (Gowanbank), 17 March 1856, to Wm. Henderson, Esq., 8 Brunton Place.

53. Jane Clarke Espee died at 8 Wharton Place, Edinburgh, 9 December 1856.

54. Alexander Dunsmure Kellie, "youngest son of Mr W. T. Kellie," died 15 March 1857.
. . . . (Rose Bank, Dunse), to Mr. Henderson, Royal Bank, Dunse.

55. Thomas Craigie Beattie, died at Gayfield Cottage 5 August 1857.

56. Walter Gowans, "my father"; funeral, Torphichen churchyard 12 April.
Walter Gowans (Gowanbank), 8 April 1858, to . . . .

57. John, infant son of Mr. James Gowans, died at Pittachar House 25 April 1858.
. . . . (Crieff), 26 April 1858, to Mrs. Graham, Redford.

58. Mrs. Gowans, died at Greenhill, Edinburgh, 26 September 1858.

59. Mr. Henry Brock died at Manuel Mills, 11 November 1858.

60. Mr. Henry Shanks died at Deans, 25 November 1858.

61. Mrs. Cust, widow of Isaac C. Cust, Esq., late of Barnard Castle, Durham, died at Sandyford Place, Glasgow, 21 January 1859.

62. Janet Reid, "my mother, aged 72 years," died 19 April 1859; buried, Torphichen churchyard 22 April.
Thomas Binnie (Hillhouses) to Mr. John Graham, Redford.

63. Margaret Noble died at 7 N.W. Circus Place [Edinburgh], 29 July 1862.
To Mr. Henderson, 8 Brunton Place.

64. Mrs. McLaren died at 56 Great King Street [Edinburgh], 31 October 1862.
To . . . . Henderson, Esq., W. S., Brunton Place.

65. Mr. Thomas Cranston Allan died at 9 Brunton Place [Edinburgh], 12 February 1863.

66. John Graham of Redford, "her husband," funeral Monday, 29 August 1864.
Thomas Henderson (Redford), 25 August 1864, for Mrs. Graham.

67. Catherine Shirreff, "my wife"; funeral, Warriston Cemetery 11 January.
William T. Gibson (16 Bonnington Place, Edinburgh), 9 January 1866, to . . . .

68. Thomas Henderson of Redford, Stirlingshire, died at 8 Brunton Place, Edinburgh, 8 October 1866.

69. Thomas Henderson, "my son"; buried, Dean cemetery 13 October.
William Henderson (8 Brunton Place, Edinburgh), 9 Oct. 1866, to . . . .

70. Jane Finlay, "my mother," died 16 November 1870; buried, Muiravonside churchyard 19 November.
Robert Robertson (Maddiston) to Wm. Henderson, Esq., 9 Brunton Place.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Jaumard.

Communicated by Henry Wagner, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

Jean Jaumard, Rentier of Talmont sur Gar, Lower Poitou. = Charlotte ....

.... Jousseaume[1] = Catherine ...., living as widow in parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

- Louise, named in brother's will; m. ..... Logan.
- Rev. John Jaumard, Huguenot Refugee. In 1687 "of S. Giles' in Fields"; Vicar of Arundel [?] 1691—1701; bur. at Arundel 8 April 1701, leaving widow and six children. Will dated 1 April and proved in the Consistory Court of Chichester 12 April 1701. Not naturalized till 1697 (Act of Parliament, No. 32, 9 and 10 William III.). = Susannah, b. at Niort (Upper Poitou); m. at St. Mary Magdalen, Fish Street, 1 May 1687.
- Mary.

- Rev. John Jaumard, bap. at Arundel 19 Dec. 1694; Archdeacon of Waterford and Chaplain to Bishop Chenevix of Waterford. Will dated 6 June 1747; proved in Dublin 13 Jan. 1752. (P.C. of Ireland.) = Grace Dyve, sister to Mrs. Chenevix. Will dated 11 Nov. 1773; proved 14 Oct. 1774. (P.C. of Ireland.)
- Sophie Marie, dau. of Elias Detandeberatz from La Rochelle, by Catherine Marie Leseillé; m. 1729; dead in 1738. = Samuel Jaumard (3rd child), bap. at Arundel 13 Sep. 1696; Citizen and Skinner. = Marie,[2] eldest dau. of John Fraigneau, "Confectioner to the King," of Pall Mall, and Madelaine Liege. Will dated 5 April 1781; proved 14 May 1790. (P.C.C., 247, Bishop.) 2nd wife.
- Peter Bouchet Jaumard, bap. at Arundel 26 June 1698.
- Cecilia, b. ; bur. at Arundel 8 July 1700.
- Susanna (posthumous), bap. at Arundel 16 July 1701.

- Mary, dau. of Rev. John Peter Bernard,[3] F.R.S., Minister of Berwick Street; b. 1738; m. at St. Anne's, Soho, 8 Sep. 1757; bur. 10 Oct. 1798, æt. 60. = Samuel Jaumard, b. in Wardour Street 22 July 1733 O.S.; d. 1827, aged 94, and bur. in Paddington Churchyard. (P.C.C., 242, Heber.) = Margaret, dau. of Francis Chassereau, a Refugee from Niort, and widow of Alexander Lafon; m. 2 Feb. 1801; d. 1813. Will dated 26 Oct. 1807, and proved 7 Feb. 1814. (P.C.C., 73, Bridport.) See Pedigree of Chassereau *ante*, New Series, Vol. IV., p. 149.

A

Peter Jaumard, b. 8 July 1758; d. *c.* 1782.

John Jaumard, b. 2 July 1759; d. inf.

Catherine Mary, b. 23 Oct. 1760; m. ; d. Jan. 1842, æt. 81. = Louis Henry Le Cren of Greenwich.

Cesar Jaumard, b. 15 July 1762; d. inf.

Samuel James Jaumard, b. 13 April 1764; d. *c.* 1773.

Henry Le Cren, b. 6 Aug. 1788; d. 17 May 1857. = Emma Ann Davies (his cousin); m. 11 Oct. 1821.

Catherine Mary, b. 16 Dec. 1789; d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1871, having m. in 1838 Thomas Oak.

Elizabeth Nodes, b. July 1791; m. at Greenwich 182–, as 3rd wife; d. Nov. 1874. = William Debonnaire Haggard, F.S.A., b. 2 Feb. 1787; d. . He left issue by his previous wives, Mary Frances Clifton (d. 1818) and Jane Copner (d. 1824). See PEDIGREE OF DEBONNAIRE *ante*, New Series, Vol. III., p. 245.

Charlotte Maria, b. Feb. 1793; d. s.p. Feb. 1874, having m. Robert Winde Innes, R.N.

Mary Jane, b. Sep. 1795; m. 1818; d. 3 Sep. 1847. = Samuel Longden.

James Le Cren, b. 28 Feb. 1800; d. 23 March 1856. = Mary, da. of . . . . Dallin; m. Nov. 1823.

6. Mary Elizabeth, b. 19 Nov. 1766; m. . . . .; d. at Dover 1807.

7. Ann, b. 5 April 1776; d. 1805. Adm'on 27 May 1805 to the father.

Elizabeth . . . ., d. 8 May 1809, aged 24. M.I. at Codicote. = (8). Rev. Thomas James Jaumard, b. 23 Sep. 1779; St. Paul's School and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Vicar of Codicote, Herts, 1808—48; d. 27 Jan. 1854, æt. 75. = . . . Sibley. 2nd wife.

. . . ., only dau., d. at Matlock, 12 July 1841, in 32nd year.

On the Relief List of 1705-6 appear a "Judith Joumard [*sic*] de la Rochelle, veuve de marchand de Bled, 47 ans, Hog Lane," and a "Marie Joumard de Talmont, aveugle, fille de Bourgeois, 38 ans, Hog Lane." And in 1719 the Register of the Hungerford French Church records the marriage of a Pierre Jaumard and Perside Esther Hudel.

---

[1] Solomon Julliott (a grandson of Andrew Julliott, who became a Director of the French Hospital in 1725, and died in the following year), in his will of 1756 names a sister Louise, wife of Jaques Jousseaume of Rochelle.

[2] She had three brothers, of whom William Fraigneau, somewhile Fellow of Trinity College and Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge, was from 1758 Vicar of Battersea, and from 1765 Rector also of Beckenham, Kent. He died in 1778 at Brighton, where a lengthy Latin inscription to his memory is extant.

[3] For J. P. Bernard see "Dict. Nat. Biog.," iv., 383.

Pedigree shewing the issue of Abraham and Margaretta Mabella Acworth as founders kin to St. John's College, Oxford, through their grandfather Anthony Rodney Buckeridge.*

John Buckeridge of Basildon; paid lay subs. 15 Henry VIII. = Elizabeth
Will dated 21 November 1521; proved 14 December 1525. | ....

William Buckeridge of Pangbourne, Berks; paid Lay Subs. = 15 Hen. VIII. Will dated 5 July 1529. His grandson Thomas of Pangbourne (died 1606-7) mar. his cousin Margaret, da. of John of Basildon, 1590. Ancestors of Pangbourne Branch now existing.

Thomas Buckeridge of Harteridge Court, Ashampstead, Berks; paid Lay Subs. 15 Hen. VIII. Will dated 1549. = Joan, da. of Richard Knapp of Aldworth, Berks. Will proved 1552.

.... = 1st wife. John Buckeridge of Basildon; paid Lay Subs. 15 Hen. VIII. and styled Junior. Will proved 1574. = Agnes .... Kibblewhite 2nd wife. Will proved 1576; Thomas one of the overseers. | Alice, living 1525. | Joan, living 1525.

1. John Buckeridge of Basildon, buried there 26 May 1590. Will proved 1590. Inq. p.m. 1591. Thomas his grandson next heir. = Annis, da. of ....

BASILDON BRANCH.
Extinct 12 October 1743.

2. Richard Buckeridge, mentioned in his father's and brother John's will.

3. William Buckeridge of Draycot Foliat, co. Wilts. Paid Lay Subs. in this par. 35 and 39 Eliz.; mentioned in his father-in-law's will, 1580. (Arch. Berks.) = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Kibblewhite of Basildon, Berks; mar. there 14 June 1562; her father was first-cousin to Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's.

4. Gregory Buckeridge, bapt. at Basildon 6 Oct. 1545; living 1576.

—

Maude, baptized 18 October 1549.

A

* Communicated by ARTHUR STEPHENS DYER, Esq.

A

3. George Buckeridge of Willingham, co. Cambridge; married Susan, da. of Thomas Studley of Shrewsbury, 1598-9. Will 1646.

4. Thomas Buckeridge of Draycot Foliat in Chisledon, Wilts, and Ham in Cliffe Pypard, Wilts. Will dated 1655. (342, Aylott.) = Dorothy, da. of Anthony Goddard of Cliffe Pypard, Esq., by Eliz., da. of Thomas Stephens of Burdrope, Wilts; buried 1661.

5. Nicholas Buckeridge of London. Will proved 1649.

Katherine, mar. Thomas Phillips; buried 11 April 1654. Inq. p.m. 1628.

1. John Buckeridge, born at Draycot Foliat, Wilts, 1562; President of St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1605—11; Chaplain to King James I.; Bishop of Rochester 1611, transferred to Ely 1628; buried at Bromley, Kent, 31 May 1631.

2. Arthur Buckeridge of Grandchester, Cambridge. Will proved P.C.C., 1638 (107, Lee); mentions among others his brother Thomas of Draycot. = Anne, da. of Robert Hitchcock, Gent., of Marlborough, Wilts. Will proved 1661. (P.C.C.)

1. William Buckeridge of West Ham, Essex. Will proved 1684 (P.C.C., Hare.) = Elizabeth, da. of Nicholas Cooke of "Crowley" House, East Greenwich. Will proved 1700 (P.C.C., Noel.)

2. Arthur Buckeridge, born 12 Mar. 1621; matriculated at St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1639. Will dated 1649.

—

3. John Buckeridge of Ware.

4. Nicholas Buckeridge, Merchant of St. Giles-in-the-Fields and Northaw, co. Herts. = Sarah, da. and coheir of William Bainbrigg, Cit. and Merchant Taylor of St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Will proved 1720. (P.C.C.)

5. Thomas Buckeridge.

6. Edmund Buckeridge of the parish of St. George's, Southwark. Will proved 1703 by his da. Frideswith. = Frideswith ....

Nicholas Buckeridge, Citizen of London and Merchant of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West and Cubo Corso Castle; born November 1663; entered Merchant Taylors' School 1678. = Catherine, da. of .... Fortescue; married at St. Dunstan's or St. Katherine's, near the Tower, 25 Nov. 1691, then aged 26.

Edmund Buckeridge, born 14 Nov. 1667; entered Merchant Taylors' School 1678.

Richard Buckeridge, entered Merchant Taylors' School 11 March 1678-9.

B

Seaborne Buckeridge, born 10 November 1659; entered Merchant Taylors' School 1672. Will proved 1701. (P.C.C.) Mentioned in his grandmother's and aunt Sarah's wills. = Sarah, da. of . . . .

Arthur Buckeridge, entered Merchant Taylors' School 11 March 1678-9; married Margaret, da. of Thomas Carpenter of Tillington, co. Hereford. Will dated 1712, "of the City of London, Esquire"; proved 1720. (P.C.C., 54, Shaller.)

Frideswith, proved her father's will in 1703.

Anthony Rodney Buckeridge of St. Bride's Parish and Ware, Herts; died at Ware Sep. 1734. Will proved 1735. (P.C.C., Ducie.) = Anne Lewis of the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster; married at St. Antholin's, Budge Row, by licence.

= Edmund Ball, Paymaster of Exchequer Bills; married 6 July 1738.

1. Sarah, eldest da.; married Kendall Huttson.

2. Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, died 28 Dec. 1757, aged 24; bur. at Ware in the chancel of church.

Lewis Buckeridge of Ware, Herts, Captain Royal Regiment of Foot Guards. Will dated 16 June 1760. = Elizabeth Jephson.

Margaretta Mabella, married at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West 30 April 1745; died 1794; buried in North Cloister, Westminster Abbey. = Abraham Acworth of the Victualling Office, Chatham, and Exchequer Office; buried in North Cloister, Westminster Abbey, 1781.

See Acworth Pedigree,
"Mis. Gen. et Her.," Fourth Series, Vol. I., p. 57.

Lewis Buckeridge, baptized at Fulham; of Ware, Herts. =

Lewis William Buckeridge. Harriet.

John Gennys of Plymouth.

Nicholas Docton of Whitleigh Hall, St. Budeaux; buried there 28 April 1737. Will dated 27 June 1734. = Christiana, [?] da. of Samuel Maddock by his wife Hon. Isabella, da. of Warwick, 2nd Lord Mohun; buried at St. Budeaux 11 July 1746.

- Mary, spinster; died about 1800.
- John Gennys of Charles Parish, "Bach. of Physick"; buried at Charles Church.
- Christiana, baptized at St. Budeaux 1720; married there 18 April 1750; bur. at Charles Church, Plymouth.
- Peter Maddock Docton, baptized at St. Budeaux 10 June 1725; buried there 10 July 1769.
- Cordelia, baptized at St. Budeaux 29 March 1724; bur. there 29 August 1764.
- Elizabeth Mary, baptized 30 June 1721; died 2 Sep. 1801, æt. 80.

John Gennys of Whitleigh Hall; dead in 1781. = Mary, da. of Jacob Ackworth Pownoll by his wife Mary, da. of .... Stephens; baptized at Stoke Damerel 29 October 1755. She afterwards married .... Collins.

Christiana = Robert Fanshawe, Captain R.N., born 1740; M.P. for Plymouth 1784—9; Commissioner of Plymouth Dockyard; died 4 February 1823.

Edmund Henn of Paradise, co. Clare. = Mary, sole issue; married 1801; died 11 April 1824, aged 45.

- Arthur Fanshawe, Captain R.N.; married .... da. of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Griffith Colpoys, K.C.B.
  —
  Robert Fanshawe, Captain R.N.; died 1804.
- Edward Fanshawe, Col. R.E., C.B.; married .... =
- 1. Catherine, married Sir Thomas Byam Martin, G.C.B. and K.S.
  —
  2. Mary, mar., 29 June 1809, Hon. Sir Robert Stopford.
- 3. Cordelia, married Sir John Chambers White, K.C.B.
  —
  4. Elizabeth, mar. Francis Glanville of Catchfrench, Cornwall.

- Edmund Bastard Henn-Gennys, baptized 18 November 1804.
- John Henn-Gennys, Commander R.N. = Catherine Elizabeth Caroline, only da. of Vice-Admiral Richard Arthur, C.B.
- Admiral Sir Edward Gennys Fanshawe.

Did the Doctons obtain Whitleigh through the Maddock family, and was Christiana, wife of Nicholas, the daughter of Samuel Maddock by Isabella the daughter of Lord Mohun, as here shewn? The Christian name and residence of the second husband of Mary, the widow of John Gennys, would be accepted with thanks.

THE POWNOLL FAMILY.

The following notes on the Pownoll Family may be of interest, as connected with that of Acworth. I should be greatly obliged for any assistance in tracing the connection between the different persons mentioned in earlier times, their relationship to the Pellews, and any records of the family after 1787. I believe Edward Pownoll was Clerk of Survey at Woolwich Dockyard somewhere about 1800. It is interesting to note the recurrence of the names Israel and Philemon from the year 1577 down to 1787, and probably much later. I cannot find in any Directories of the present time the name as spelt herein Pownoll.

"St. Germans," Teddington. ARTHUR STEPHENS DYER.

Israel Pownoll, Rector of Orgarswike, Kent, 8 August 1577.

Israel Pownoll of Somerset Gent., Broadgates Hall, matriculated 14 November 1606, aged 16, B.A. 13 February 1609-10.

Philemon Pownoll, Rector of All Saints, Canterbury, 10 Feb. 1608.

Israel Pownoll of Haling, Hants, *c.* 1670.

Philemon Pownell, ob. 1 March 1660, æt. 55. "One wife, one son, and six daughters." Bur. at St. Andrew's, Shebbertswell, Kent.

Israel Pownoll, son of Israel of Deptford, Kent, Armiger; St. Mary Hall, matriculated 14 Dec. 1774, aged 24; B.A. 1778.

Philemon Pownoll, Queen's Coll., matriculated 10 July 1686, æt. 17; Student of Inner Temple 1688.

Israel Pownoll of Plymouth, Shipwright, late of Portsmouth. Deed dated 1694, mentions Judith, wife of above, and John Heager and Bridget his wife, relates to lands in Plymouth, Portsmouth, and Isle of Heylinge.

Israel Pownoll of Chatham. Patent granted 3 April 11 Q. Anne, by writ of Privy Seal. (Add. MS. Brit Mus. 33052, fol. 5.) He was afterwards appointed Builder of His Majesty's Yard at Plymouth, when he was taken ill and died. His children then living Israel, Philemon, and one da., the wife of Mr. Jacob Puckering. (Add. MS. 33056, fol. 371.)

The Pownolls were said to be related to the Pellews (Exmouth, Viscount). The relationship would seem to have occurred through Humphrey Pellew of Flushing, who died 1721, the grandfather of the 1st Viscount, and probably through his marriage with Judith Sparnon of Breage in 1692, since one out of their seven sons bore the uncommon name of Israel.

Israel Pownoll, Master Shipwright, of Plymouth, late of Portsmouth; living 1694. = Judith ....

- Philemon Pownoll, Clerk of the Cheque at Plymouth Dockyard; died 23 Jan. 1762; buried at Stoke Damerel. Will dated 27 Sep. 1758. = Sarah, da. of William Acworth and neice of Sir Jacob Acworth, Knt., Surveyor of the Navy; mar. articles dated 5 Nov. 1728; buried at Stoke Damerel.
- Israel Pownoll, Master Shipwright, of Woolwich; living 1758.
- Judith, married Jacob Puckering.

A

A

- Avice, married at Stoke Damerel 1 October 1757. = Philip Justice of the Dockyard, Plymouth.
- Elizabeth, spinster.
- 2. Philemon Pownoll of Sharpham on the Dart, Devon, Captain R.N.; slain in fight 1780.

Jane, sole issue; died 7 March 1822. = Edmund Bastard, Esq., of Kitley, Devon.

- 1. Jacob Ackworth Pownoll, Storekeeper Plymouth Dockyard, and sometime Naval Officer at Gibraltar; died 12 October 1791. = Mary, da. of .... Stephens and sister of William Stephens, M.D.; mar. at Stoke Damerel 31 Dec. 1754. Ex'trix to her husband's will 1791.
- Sarah, married 1758; died 8 Aug. 1783. = Charles Proby, Captain R.N., Commissioner of Chatham Dockyard. See Earl Carysfort.

- 1. Philemon Deveit or Devert Pownoll, baptized at Stoke Damerel 17 March 1757; living 1787.
- 2. Jacob Henry Pownoll, living 1787.
- 3. Edward Pownoll, living 1787. (?) Clerk of Survey, Woolwich Dockyard.

- 1. Mary, baptized at Stoke Damerel 29 Oct. 1755; afterwards married .... Collins. = John Gennys, Esq., of Whitleigh Hall, St. Budeaux, near Plymouth.
- 2. Sarah Charlotte Avice, living 1787.
- 3. Christiana Sophia, living 1787.
- 4. Catherine Beatrice Louisa, married by lic. at Stoke Damerel, 14 May 1787, Thomas Nash, Esq., of Berkeley Sq., London.

Mary, sole issue = Edmund Henn, Esq., of Paradise, co. Clare.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

CROMWELL DEATH.

[Fourth Series, Vol. II., pp. 218, 293.]

According to Noble's "Memoirs of the House of Cromwell," vol. ii., p. 7, the widow of the third Lord Cromwell (1560—1607) was living in St. Martin's parish, Stamford, in 1644, when Oliver Cromwell was marching through. As it is probable that Cromwell Death belonged to the family of Deaths that were partly settled in that parish, this fact may afford a clue to the origin of his remarkable first name.

The widow of the third Lord Cromwell was Frances, daughter of William Rugge of Felmingham, Norfolk; she married as her second husband Viscount Powerscourt, who died s.p. 9 September 1634. The date in Noble is a difficulty, as according to G. E. C. ("Complete Peerage," *sub* Powerscourt) she died before 30 November 1631.

Noble also refers, vol. i., p. 239, to a "very exact and accurate genealogy" of the Cromwells "in the possession of Mrs. Wingfield of Stamford." Wingfield was the family name of Lord Powerscourt.

It is worth noting, though it may only be a coincidence, that in the will, dated 8 Sep. 1624 (proved P.C.C., 1625, see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 330), of William Goddard, Ensign to Captain Henry Theobald, "serving the States of the United Provinces," Captain William Crumwell and Thomas Death, "now gent.," in the company of the said Captain Theobald, are both mentioned.

G. B.

PEDIGREE OF DENISON OF WAKEFIELD AND LEEDS.

We have been favoured by the Compiler, Samuel Denison, Esq., with the Pedigree of Denison. It is printed on a sheet 23 by 29, and begins with Giles Denison of Wakefield, yeoman, 1637, and is well authenticated by his autograph, and also by those of six generations after him, bringing the whole line down to the Compiler, born in 1858. It forms a worthy record of a good old Yorkshire family.

Reviews.

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Vol. VII. for 1907. Dublin: Published by Messrs. Ponsonby and Gibbs, University Press.

THE two Parts constituting Vol. VII. of the above work are nicely produced, the whole making upwards of 400 pages, and each enclosed in a paper wrapper. Commencing with Reports from Antrim, the Work takes the counties in alphabetical order, so on to Wicklow. There are thirty-two illustrations, some with arms, giving those of Collingwood, the Maud Plunkett, with the tomb at Malahide, Molyneux arms in Dublin, and several rubbings, monumental inscriptions, and monuments in Limerick, etc. The whole is well got up, and the volume finishes with a long list of Funeral Entries in Ireland.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XV., No. 3, January 1908. Published by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THE Journals of the Council of Virginia from 1737—1763 commence this Part, being copied from the original Archives, and are followed by the Documents relating to the French and Indian War in 1755—1762. In other articles are given the Orders and Proclamations for Virginia, and the Revolutionary Army Orders under Washington in 1778-9. Virginia Gleanings in England are also continued; they give the wills of several gentlemen from 1635 and upwards, some of them remarkable for the number of persons named who had bequests made to them. In Historical Notes there is an account given of Purleigh Church, in Essex, where the Rev. Lawrence Washington was rector from 1632—1643, who was the father of the American Washington. The Church dates from Henry II., and on the dissolution of the monasteries the Crown became the patron, when it passed by gifts or purchase into the Horsmanden family, until purchased by Oriel College, Oxford, about 1770. In the Register Book of Purleigh Church are several accounts of births, deaths, and marriages of the Horsmanden family, and the paper gives a good view of the turreted church. In Genealogy is still continued the accounts of the Brent family, also of the Mallory and Brooke families. The Part finishes with the title sheet and list of members of the Virginia Historical Society in 1907.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVII., Parts 11 and 12, November and December 1907. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE November Part opens with a goodly array of new Members, and also with a gracefully designed bookplate by Miss Lawson. There is also a double plate of eight bookplates by Mr. Thomas Shepard, all nicely drawn, one of which shewing a printing office with press and man working for Herbert Dulley. Mr. Graham Johnston, of the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, has a new plate designed for Miss Edith D. Stuart Gray, and Mr. Ern Hill, of Birmingham, shews an interior of a library with a reader perusing a volume, engraved for Norman G. Brett James, Esq., of Lincoln College, Oxford. The above, with seven examples of silversmiths' work of the eighteenth century, form a substantial Part.

The December Part has an early plate for Darcy Lever, Esq., in 1718, and also shews two other Lancastrian plates of Radcliffe and Gibson. There are also five bookplates of Jamaica families, all of old designs, but fairly drawn, and are shewn by Mr. Frederic Gattle. There is a French dedicatory plate given, shewing good workmanship. Miss S. Dyke shews five modern bookplates, well engraved, and Mr. Ern Hill has a neat bookplate for Miss Marian Litle, and there is also a plate shewn of eight designs of shields of our old nobility.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXIX., No. 1. January 1908. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Number opens with a splendid portrait of the Rev. Melatiah Everett Dwight, M.D., D.D. Born in 1841 in Massachusetts, the eighth line in American descent; he qualified first in medicine, being an M.D. in 1864; studied theology at Andover, and graduated in 1866, and was called in 1879 to the Congregational Church at Iowa. The *Record* lost a good worker and Editor when he died in September 1907, and he left behind him a world of admirers and friends, all bearing testimony to his past work. There is also an account of the Dutch Titus family, and a full account of the Knickerbocker family (to be continued); and with the Records of the United Brethren Congregation and the Skillmans of America, with also the Town Records of Southold, New York, the whole forming an interesting Number.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 76. January 1908. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part opens with an account of Overton Waterville Manor House, with an illustration of it as built in 1571, and a view of the Stone Doorway. Some Notes on Leverington Church are accompanied by several inscriptions, dating from 1682, and it also has a Chancel Window dated 1429. Conclusive evidence is also afforded of the existence of a Norman Church. There are several references to other churches, that of Skirbeck Church, in which the writer notes changes since A.D. 907, and he gives an account of it in 1407.

*** Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

In superroyal octavo, similar to the Harleian Society's Works. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1531. By Benolte, Clarenceux.

With 19 Coats of Arms, all authenticated by the College of Arms.

Edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., F.S.A.

Demy quarto, pp. 176 and ccclxxix, with 67 Pedigrees.
Price : Cloth, 25*s.* net ; Half Morocco, 35*s.* net.

THE LANGSTAFFS OF TEESDALE AND WEARDALE: Materials for a History of a Yeoman Family gathered together by George Blundell Longstaff, M.A., M.D. Oxon., F.S.A.

Pedigrees are given of many different branches of the *Langstaff* family connected with the counties of Cumberland, Durham, Hampshire, Lincolnshire, Nottingham, Westmorland, and York ; also of the families of Backhouse, Blundell, Coates, Dixon, Franklin (the most complete Pedigree of the great Arctic Explorer that has yet been published), Greenwell, Hodgson, Hugginson, l'Anson, Lax, Lowe, Marley, Moss, Newby, Ord, Pease, Railton, Raine, Read, Richardson, Robson, Samuelson, Sawyer, de Schmid, Sowle, Spence, and Straw.

The Indices contain many references to the following names:—

Addison, Allanson, Appleby, Arrowsmith, Atkinson, Awmack, Bailes, Bailey, Bainbridge, Bell, Booth, Bowes, Bowron, Briscoe, Brown, Buck, Burn, Chapman, Cheales, Clark, Cock, Caldwell, Colpitts, Cook, Dent, Devey, Dickinson, Driver, Dunn, Elliot, Farside, Fawcett, Forster, Fowler, Gell, Gibbon, Grainger, Guy, Hall, Harrison, Haswell, Heslop, Horn, Hunter, Hutchinson, Jackson, Johnson, Kipling, Knight, Laverick, Loch, Marshall, Mickleton, Middleton, Mitchinson, Morgan, Nicholson, Oxnard, Parkin, Parnaby, Pearson, Penrith, Robinson, Sedgwick, Shaw, Simpson, Smith, Stephenson, Taylor, Thompson, Tinkler, Wade, Walker, Wall, Watson, Wilson, and Wright.

Demy quarto. Only 150 copies printed. Price 31*s.* 6*d.*

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF WHITAKER.

In addition to the family of Whitaker, this Work comprises copious Historical Notices and Pedigrees of the families of Ingham, Brooke, Tidswell, Sanderson, Blakiston, Jeans, Bennett, and other alliances.

Printed on hand-made paper and illustrated with Views and Coats of Arms, several of which are in colour.

Demy quarto, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NOTES ON THE FOSTER FAMILY OF DOWSBY AND MOULTON, CO. LINCOLN, AND THEIR MARRIAGE CONNECTIONS.

By W. E. Foster, F.S.A.

This Work contains, in addition to the Foster Family, Pedigrees of the following families:—Frost, Oldfield, Toller, Browne, Cust, Burrell, Trollope, Wilkinson, March, Allcock, Turner, Hunnings, Newcomen, Sanders, Bradfield, Tatam, Matheson, Fraser, Macpherson, Capes.

Demy octavo. Only 50 copies printed. Price 21*s.*

THE FAMILY HISTORY OF HART OF DONEGAL.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
1908.

MITCHELL HUGHES & CLARKE,

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

OF

Genealogical and Archæological Works,

140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Publishers for the Harleian Society and for the Kent Archæological Society, likewise the Surrey Parish Register Society and the Sussex Record Society.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the publication of Pedigrees, Parish Registers, and other data of use to Genealogists, and illustrated by Coats of Arms, Armorial Bookplates, etc. Established 40 years ago by the late Dr. Howard (Maltravers Herald Extraordinary). In Four Series. Annual Subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* post free.

A History of Monmouthshire.

By J. A. Bradney, Esq., F.S.A.

Part I.—The Hundred of Skenfrith, £2 2*s.*
Part II.—The Hundred of Abergavenny, £2 2*s.*
Only 500 *copies printed.*

History of the Hundred of Blackheath,

Based on Hasted's "History of Kent." Fully illustrated from original drawings and with five engravings specially done for this work. Demy folio, 360 pages. Originally published at £5; the few remaining copies now being sold for £1 1*s.*

Genealogical Research in England, Scotland, and Ireland.

By J. H. Lea. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

The following Works are among those printed and published by us.

Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of the Roman Catholic Families of England.
In four Parts. Parts I. and III. £1 5*s.* each. Parts II. and IV. £1 1*s.* each.

History of the Prebendal Church of Thame, co. Oxford.
By the late Rev. Frederick Lee, D.D., F.S.A.
Crown folio, 360 pp. Illustrated with original drawings. Reduced price £1 5*s.*

Wells Cathedral: Its Monumental Inscriptions and Heraldry, also the Heraldry of the Palace, Deanery, and Vicar's Close.
By A. J. Jewers.
Imperial octavo, £1 1*s.*
Large paper copies, £2 2*s.*

St. Anne's Church, Soho, with its Monumental Inscriptions and Coats of Arms, and extracts from Registers of Royal Births, Marriages, and Deaths.
Edited by W. Essington Hughes, F.R.H.S.
Price 5*s.*

History of the Island of Antigua.
By Vere L. Oliver, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Three vols., price £12. Only 150 copies printed.

Similar in size to the Harleian Society.

Visitation of Essex, 1664—1668.
£1 1*s.*

Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1564—1618. £1 1*s.*

Addenda to the Visitation of Dorsetshire, 1623. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lincoln Marriage Licences, 1598—1628. Reduced price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Book of Knights Banneret, Knights of the Bath, and Knights Bachelor, also Knights made in Ireland.
By W. C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. £1 5*s.*

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.
By P. Gatfield.
£1 1*s.* A few Copies left.

Some Pedigrees from the Visitation of Kent, 1663—1668.
12*s.* 6*d.*, in half-vellum and interleaved.

Wardour Series of Armorial Bookplates—Baronets.
£1 1*s.* Only a few copies left.

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART II.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

JUNE, 1908.—CONTENTS.

PAGE

Genealogical Notes to the Pedigree of the Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc. 49

Chapman of Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Upton, etc., co. Leicester; Stoneleigh and Atherstone, co. Warwick; Retford, co. Nottingham; London, etc. (with engraving of Arms) 54

Monuments at North Baddesley, co. Hants (with eight engravings of Arms) 64

Goddard Wills 69

Pedigree of Alban Butler and Charles Butler of the ancient family of Butler of Aston le Walls, co. Northampton, and of Wykeham in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln ... 73

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation 77

Monumental Inscriptions at St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad Street, London 85

Pedigree of the Family of Vincent (with engraving of Arms) 89

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Willaume and Tanqueray-Willaume 92

Reviews:—"The Parish Register Society of Dublin"; "A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil"; "The Journal of the Ex Libris Society" 96

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10*s.* 6*d. each.*

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London

IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND INDEX,

BY CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor has to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

Just Published, price £2 2s.

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

BY JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, OF TAL-Y-COED, ESQ.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Genealogical Notes

TO THE PEDIGREE OF THE

Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.

(Continued from p. 17.)

The name of Tuthill and its variants Tothill, Totehill, Toothill, is derived from hills called Totha-hills or Tote-hills, consecrated by the ancient Britons to the worship of their god Totha, the British Hermes or Mercury.

Tothills occur in many parts of England under the several forms of Tot, Tut, Toot, Tote, etc. In the ancient records we find Tuthill, near Thetford, in the county of Norfolk, was the site of a memorable battle between Edward the Martyr and the Danes in 871. Tuthill, Tothill, Totehill, etc., as a family name can be traced back as far as the thirteenth century, when John le Harpur de Wakefield and Eleanor his wife granted to Thomas de Touthill an annual rent of eight shillings, which the said Thomas de Touthill had recovered in 14 Edward II., 1239, from William, son of Adam de Lee, in Old Linley in the parish of Halifax, Yorkshire. In Devonshire we find that John Gifford held Ackot of Alice de Tothill in 20 Edward I., 1292. In Cambridgeshire Joan Totehall had a manor in Swaffham Prior in 1408. Blomefield states that in the old church of Redenhall, county of Norfolk, an inscription is still in existence that in 1464 Richard Totyll was buried in this church.

In Devonshire the Tuthills possessed considerable landed property at Peamore, Exeter, Bagtor, Sowton otherwise Little Durnsford, Plymouth, etc. The estate of Peamore or Peimount, which William le Speke possessed under Edward II., in the minority of Thomas FitzRalph, afterwards in the possession of the Cobham family, but on the attainder of the Duke of Suffolk it fell to the Crown and was purchased by Jeffrey Tothill. It was held by him and his descendants until Henry Northleigh inherited it through his mother Joan Tothill, daughter and coheir of Henry, son of Jeffrey Tothill.

The Tothills filled various stations of honour and trust, the records shewing that William Tothill was Bailiff of Exeter in 1528, again in 1548, High Sheriff of Exeter in 1549, and Mayor in 1552.

Jeffrey Tothill was Recorder of Exeter in 1563, which he held to the date of his death; also during this time he represented the City of Exeter in Parliament. Richard Tothill, in the reign of Elizabeth, attained considerable eminence as a Printer and Stationer in London, where he resided at the "Hand and Star" in Fleet Street. Henry Tothill was High Sheriff of county Devon in 1623 and 1624. George Tuthill, Bailiff of Exeter in 1662, and again in 1664; Mayor in 1668, and again in 1677. In 1688 when William Prince of Orange landed at Torbay and advanced with his small army he found the gates of Exeter closed against him. Jenkins, in his "History of Exeter," says George Tuthill, Esq., one of the Aldermen, opened the west gate and admitted the troops. Subsequently the said George Tuthill, who was largely engaged in mercantile business, met with very heavy losses at sea, which coming to the knowledge of the Prince after his advancement to the throne, he gratefully awarded him a pension of £200 per annum.

The following Grant of Arms was made to Geoffrey Tothill and to the descendants of his father in June 1561 by William Harvey, Clarencieux:—

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend argent cotised or a lion passant sable, armed and langued gules.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and sable, on a mount vert a turtle-dove proper, holding in its beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or.*

MOTTO.—"PACIS AC LEGIS JURE."

Lineage.

(1.) William* Tothill, Alderman of the City of Exeter, was appointed Bailiff of Exeter in 1528, and again in 1548; High Sheriff of Exeter 1549; Mayor 1552. Will† 24 August 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Geoffrey Matthew, Esq., of Vorganwg in Pembrokeshire, son of William Matthew, son and heir of John Matthew, Esq. She died 2 May 1584; buried‡ at St. Martin's, Exeter, leaving issue, 1 Geoffrey, 2 John, 3 Richard, 4 Robert, and seven daughters, 1 Joan, 2 Grace, 3 Alice, 4 Julyan, 5 Amy, 6 Elizabeth, 7 Katherine. There is a lease in the Guildhall, Exeter, dated 3 November 1531, to William Tothill, Elizabeth his wife, and Richard his son.

(2.) Geoffrey* Tothill, eldest son and heir, of Peamore, near Exeter, was Recorder of Exeter from 1563 to 1574; during this time he represented the City of Exeter in Parliament; died 15 Sep., buried§ 20 Sep. 1574 in Exminster Church. Will dated 29 June 16 Elizabeth, 1574; proved 10 November 1574 in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury. Married* Joane, daughter of Robert Dillon of Chymwell in co. Devon, and Isabell, daughter of William Fortescue of Prudestone, co. Devon. Issue: 1 Henry, 2 Robert, 3 Arys. Harl. MS. 1399, fol. 7^{b}, gives the arms of Tothill impaling arms of Dillon, quartering Flemyng and Ferrers. Joan Tothill died in 1567. Geoffrey Tothill married 2ndly Elizabeth,‖ daughter of Bartholomew Fortescue of Filleigh, co. Devon, widow of Louis Hatche of North Molton; mar. lic. 24 November 1569, Exeter; no issue of this marriage; she died and was buried in 1587 in Exminster Church; she was appointed executrix of Geoffrey's will.

(3.) John* Tothill, 2nd son of Mary Major, Exeter. Deed dated 31 January 1563, lying in the Guildhall, Exeter, empowered him to receive money on behalf of his brother Geoffrey, the Recorder, when absent. Geoffrey appointed his brothers John and Richard overseers of his will. Adm'on granted 19 April 1583, Exeter. Married Alice,¶ daughter and heir of .... Parlebein of Heavitree, near Exeter, and had issue: 1 William, 2 Halse, 3 Thomas, 4 Elizabeth.

(4.) Richard* Tothill, 3rd son, J.P.; attained considerable eminence in London as a Printer and Stationer in the reign of Elizabeth, where he resided forty years at the "Hand and Star" in Fleet Street, during which time he printed seventy-eight works, chiefly on law. Licences were granted to him in 1553, 1555, and 1558 to print all manner of books concerning the Common Law. There is a copy in the Bodleian Library of Tuttell's "Miscellany" by him in 1557. In 1558 he was made Master of the Stationers' Company, and the following year he, in conjunction with Henry Binneman, printed Stowe's "Summary of the Chronicles of England, abridged and continued unto this present year of Christ 1579." Owing to ill-health he retired to Castle Gwys or Wiston in Pembrokeshire about the year 1585. He died St. Michael's Day 1593 at Wiston. (*Vide* Proceedings, Chancery, p. 129 T., t. i. 16, Record Office.)

Richard Tothill married Joane, daughter of Richard Grafton, the celebrated antiquary, and had issue four sons and seven daughters, viz., 1 William, 2 James, 3 Richard, 4 John, 5 Jane, 6 Mary, 7 Anne, 8 Jewdith, 9 Elizabeth, 10 Alice, and 11 Susan.

(5.) 1. Joane** Tothill married John Halse of Kennedon, co. Devon, Esq. (Coll. of Arms, C. 1, 201^{b}; Vincent, 56/247; Philpot, 48, 30, 31); married 2ndly Richard Hockley.

* Harl. MS. 1080, fol. 226^{b}.
† Coll. of Arms.
‡ St. Martin's Par. Reg.
§ Exminster Par. Reg.
‖ Vivian's "Devon."
¶ Harl. MS. 1196, fol. 258.
** Westcote's "Devon."

(6.) 2. Grace* Tothill, married 1st James Walker of Exeter; 2ndly to Thomas Bruerton.

(7.) 3. Alice,* married William Parsons, merchant.

(8.) 4. Julyan,* married Richard Burnby of Burnby, co. Devon, son and heir of John† Burnby of Bratton and Grace, 3rd daughter of Anthony Pollard of Hardwood. Julyan was buried 29 March 1579, and he 25 September 1603, both at Bratton Clovelly. Tothill arms impaled by Burnby (Coll. of Arms, 2 H. 7, 32).

(9.) 5. Amy,* married to .... Sted.

(10.) 6. Elizabeth,* married Thomas Stukeley of Ireland.

(11.) 7. Katherine,* married 1st William Kingsley‡ of Chorley, co. Lancaster. He died at Rosehall in co. Herts. Arms: *Gules, a cross engrailed ermine.* She married 2ndly Nicholas Drake,† sixth son of Robert Drake of Wiscombe, a pensioner of James I. His will 3 October 1640. Adm'on granted 2 June 1641 in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury (Evelyn, 72). She died 18 June 1622; buried in Canterbury Cathedral.

(12.) Henry§ Tothill, eldest son and heir, of Peamore, co. Devon, born 1561; High Sheriff of Devon in 1623 and 1624; died 9 December 1640, aged 78 years; buried‖ in Exminster Church 22 December 1640. M.I. On the floor of Peamore Chapel in Exminster Church is a flat stone, with "Here lyeth the bodye of Henry Tothill of Peamore, Esquire, who died the 9th day of Dec. 1640 Anno ætatis suæ 78. Mary the only wife of the aforesaid Henry, Sole daughter and heire of Nicholas Sparke, Gent., lyeth also here." Will 23 November 1640; proved 12 February 1640-41 in Prerogative Court, Canterbury, by his son-in-law William Tuthill, sole executor. Henry Tothill appears in Subsidy Roll 102/463, 21 Jas. I., as paying £23 to subsidy Exminster. He married Mary, daughter and heir of Nicholas Sparke of Sowton, co. Devon. She died and was buried‖ 17 Dec. 1646 at Exminster Church. M.I. Will 5 October 1646; proved 30 April 1647 by Henry Northleigh in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury. She had issue, 1 Joan, 2 Grace.

(13.) Robert§ Tothill, 2nd son, matriculated Broadgate Hall, Oxford, 8 Nov. 1583, æt. 18 years; buried‖ 16 August 1589 in Exminster Church. Will 9 Aug. 31 Elizabeth, 1589; proved 24 November 1590 in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury, by Henry Tothill his brother, sole executor. Died unmarried.

(14.) William¶ Tothill, sonne and heire, of Kingsbridge and of Exeter, co. Devon, appears in Subsidy Roll 101/420 November, 22 Elizabeth, 1580, parish of St. Kerrians, Exeter, as owning land; died 9 June 1636; buried‖ 11 June 1636 at Exminster. M.I. On floor of the Peamore Chapel in Exminster Church is a flat stone with "Here lye the bodyes of William Tothill and Anne his wife, who departed this life She ye 24th day of June 1635 and Hee ye 9th day of June 1636 were by theire desires interred together." Coat of arms Tothill impaling Wood, *three lions' heads erased.* This stone is much worn.

"As living they by holy rules were one,
Soe their hope by faithe in Christ alone,
In him they liv'd, they lov'd, they dy'd now here ....**
Where corps imbrace theire souls in heaven ...."**

---

* Westcote's "Devon." † Vivian's "Devon." ‡ Berry's "Kent."
§ Harl. MS. 1080, fol. 226b. ‖ Exminster Par. Reg. ¶ Harl. MS. 1196, fol. 258.
** One word in each line effaced, probably "rest" and "blest."

William Tothill married Anne,* daughter of . . . . Wood of Merton, co. Devon, and had issue: 1 William, 2 Christopher, 3 John, 4 Richard, and two daughters, 1 Elizabeth, married Crispin Hopar, and 2 Anne.

(15.) Halse Tothill, Thomas Tothill, and Elizabeth Tothill died without issue. (Westcote's "Devon.")

(16.) William,‡ eldest son and heir, an eminent lawyer, appointed one of the six Chancery Clerks. He compiled one of the earliest Reports in Chancery ever published. This volume is known as "Tothill's Reports." He was very wealthy. He purchased a beautiful mansion and grounds called Shardeloes, situated about a mile from Amersham in Buckinghamshire, where, as Lysons says, he had the honour of entertaining the Queen in one of Her Royal Progresses. He died and was buried at Amersham December 1626. M.I. On north side of chancel† within the rails in church of Amersham is a marble monument with the half-figure of a man in a gown and wig, lifting up the left hand, the right on his breast, and this inscription :—

Gulielmus Tothill arm' apud Devoniensis honesto loco natus antiquis majoribus et moribus. Academicis primo studiis imbutus mox jurisprudentia nomen dedit, cuius admodum peritus evasit et in illa palæstra se exercuit donec unus e six clericis Cancellariæ (quos vocant) crearetur. Vir singulari prudentia eximia pietate et charitate in pauperes spectabilis, inter alia Apostolici præcepti memor (qui non laborat nec manduerat) equis suppeditebat materiam industriæ aliena largitione victitarent et omnis iquaviæ præcideretur occasio. In quâ re etia 'raro seculi exemplo largos sumptus moriens legavit, 69 ætatis anno fato cessit Catherina hujusce Gulielmi consors Johannis Denham eq. aur. qui et e regii scaccarii baronibus unus extiterat soror, mulier, supra quam dici posset sancta et celebris cum animo tum vita seu moris sive pietatum spectes. Omniquis virtutibus instructa, æconomia cum primis prudentia insignis feminæ vere Xtianæ probæ conjugis matris pectissimæ atque optimæ, matris familiar muneribus per omnem vitam cum laude fructa tandem 60 ætat anno vitam cum morte commutabit.

He married Katherine, sister to Sir John Denham, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, and had two daughters, 1 Joan and 2 Katherine. William Tothill impaled his wife's arms : *Gules, three fusils ermine* (Harl. 5524). Katherine Tothill died and was buried at Amersham, aged 60 years.

(17.) James‡ Tothill, 2nd son, married Ellen, daughter of William Gooch of Grysyswacht, and had a son, Edward, born in or before 1591.

(18.) Richard§ Tothill. It is probable this is the Richard Tothill who sailed with his wife Mary and three children from London, April 1635, in the ship "*Plantar*" for America and settled in Boston, Mass., where she died and was buried in the Granary Burial-ground there. Her tombstone bears the Tothill coat of arms of Devonshire. He died there, and was probably buried in the same grave with his wife. He had a son John, born 1625 ; died 1653.

(19.) John§ Tothill, 4th son of Richard, is believed to have sailed with his wife and four children in the ship "*Plantar*" from London in April 1635 for America and settled in Boston, Mass. He came over from Boston to Ireland on business ; during his absence his wife Joanna managed his affairs in Boston. He died at Carrickfergus in Ireland 30 December 1656. Will dated 27 December 1656 ; proved 16 April 1657 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. John Tothill married Joanna Lawrence, widow, and left the following issue : 1 Simon, 2 John, 3 Sarah, married Richard Martin of Boston, and 4 Hannah.

* Harl. MS. 1196, fol. 258.
‡ Meyrick's "Visitation of Wales."
§ "New England Historical and Genealogical Reg.," 1868, pp. 133—142.
† "Gent. Magazine," vol. 67, pp. 569 to 572.
Tuckett's "Devon."

(20.) Jane,* married in 1623 Roger Bourne of Wells. (Coll. of Arms, C. 22, fol. 315b.)

(21.) Alice,† married Thomas Kowldhurst.

(22.) Mary,† married Jesse Snides of Erlont (Ireland).

(23.) Susan,† married in 1624 James Hawley of co. Middlesex, son of James, son of William Hawley. (Coll. of Arms, Bigland 8, 453, and C. 24, 606.)

(24.) Elizabeth,† married William Bradsiaw. (Coll. of Arms, C. 24, 606.)

(25.) William‡ Tothill, eldest son and heir, of Middle Temple, admitted 4 March 1612; no record of his call to the Bar; of Peamore, co. Devon, which he inherited from his father-in-law Henry Tothill, who also appointed him executor of his will.

William Tothill died§ 26 April 1645, and was buried at Exminster. Will dated 27 April 1643; proved 16 May 1645 at Exeter by his widow Elizabeth. He married 1st his cousin Grace, daughter and coheir of Henry Tothill of Peamore; she died 24 February 1623, aged 18 years; buried§ 29 Feb. in Exminster Church. M.I., with the following inscription on mural tablet in the Peamore Chapel:—

This monument is erected to thee memorye of Grace, wife of William Tothill of the Middle Temple, Esq., who having issue Henry, died the 24th day of February 1623 in the 18th yere of Her age and lieth buried in this ile, being the daughter of Henry Tothill of Peamount then Sherife of Devon

And Mary his wife:
Et deest et superest.

If Grace could lengthe of days thee give,
All virtue coulde haue made thee live.
If goodnesse coulde thee here have kept,
Or Teares of frindes which for thee wept,
Then had'st thou liv'd amongst us here
To whom thy vertues made thee deere.
But thou a sainte did'st Heaven aspire,
While's here on Earth we thee admire.
Then rest, deere corps, in mantle claye,
Till Christ thee raise the latter daye.

Thy yeres were fewe, thy glasse being runn,
Where death did ende thy life begunn.

Speak, Statue, tell her story,
Its Grace inherits glory.

Below the inscription is the figure of a lady in alabaster, dressed in the fashion of the day, reclining, left hand now damaged.

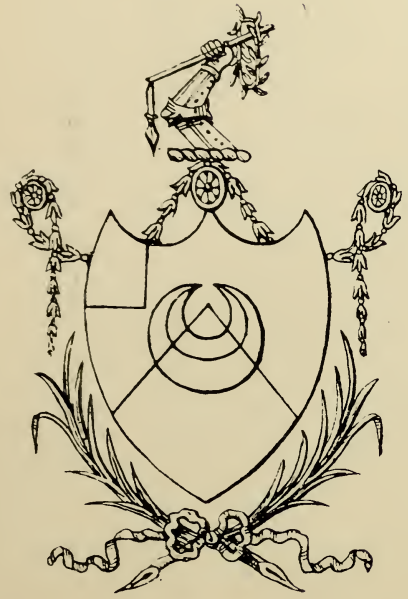
Above the inscription is a lozenge with the arms of Tothill, and below this lozenge is the Tothill coat differenced with a label below a crescent (denoting the eldest son of a second son), impaling Tothill.

William Tothill married secondly, on 19 December 1626 at Exeter, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Southcote of Dartmouth Castle and of Shillingford, co. Devon, Knt., fourth son of Thomas Southcote of Shillingford. She was left executrix of her husband's will and guardian of his children. She died 12 Dec. 1647 and was buried§ at Exminster. Had issue: 2 George, 3 John, 4 Elizabeth, and 5 Anne.

* Harleian "Visitation of Somersetshire."
‡ Harl. MS. 1196, fol. 258.
† Meyrick's "Wales."
§ Exminster Par. Reg.

(*To be continued.*)

Chapman of Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Upton, etc., co. Leicester; Stoneleigh and Atherstone, co. Warwick; Retford, co. Nottingham; London, etc.



This Pedigree is based on one beginning with Thomas Chapman of Whitwick and Elizabeth (Moore) his wife, and comprising all the subsequent branches of the family, dictated to the Compiler, about the year 1868, by Miss Jane Chapman (1779—1870), which has proved to be remarkably accurate. It has been amplified by particulars obtained from the Wills at Leicester, from the Parish Registers at Whitwick and Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and from Nichols' "History of Leicestershire," as well as from information kindly communicated by Mr. Robert Power of Uppingham, Mr. Samuel Chapman of Perth, Mrs. Hand, the Rev. Justice Chapman, Mrs. Mee, Mrs. Lowndes, Mr. W. F. Carter, Mr. H. Hartopp, and others.

The Arms attributed to this family are: *Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, a canton of the second.* Crest: *A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a broken lance in bend sinister, all proper, enfiled with a chaplet vert.* Motto: CRESCIT SUB PONDERE VIRTUS. Sometimes the tinctures appear as Or and Gules, and frequently the canton is omitted. There is a tradition in several branches of the family, traceable to the early part of the eighteenth century, that the Chapmans went to Whitwick from the neighbourhood of Hinckley, co. Leicester, and that they are of the same stock as William Chapman, who removed thence to Ireland under the auspices of his cousin Sir Walter Raleigh, and founded the family of Chapman of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath, Bart. If this tradition is true the canton in the arms is an error; but evidence to shew the parentage of John Chapman, with whom the Pedigree begins, is not at present forthcoming.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

John Chapman of Whitwick, co. Leicester, yeoman; buried at Whitwick 15 November 1684. Will dated 24 October 1684; inventory; proved at Leicester 27 November 1684. = Katherine . . . ., buried at Whitwick 5 December 1682.

A

A

- Katherine, baptized at Whitwick 19 March 1664-5.
- William Franks. = Sarah, married at Whitwick 27 Nov. 1679.
- . . . . Fox. = Anne, baptized at Whitwick 15 March 1662-3.
- Mary, unmarried in 1684.
- William Chapman of Whitwick, yeoman, born 25 Dec. 1660; a freeholder at Whitwick 1719. Will dated 30 April 1733; inventory 19 June 1734; proved at Leicester 22 June 1734. Had the greater portion of his father's land. = Mary, buried at Whitwick 3 June 1739. Will dated 27 March 1739; proved at Leicester 16 Oct. 1739.

- George Chapman of Thringston in the parish of Whitwick, yeoman; a freeholder there in 1719; buried at Whitwick 29 Jan. 1728-9. Will dated 11 January 1728-9; proved at Leicester 19 February 1728-9. = Ellen, Helen, or Eleanor, buried at Whitwick 3 Feb. 1725-6.
- John Chapman of Whitwick, yeoman; buried at Whitwick 22 Jan. 1714-15. Will dated 12 June 1712; inventory 19 Jan. 1714-15; proved at Leicester 22 April 1715. = Sarah Bennett of Woodthorpe, mar. by licence at Swepstone, co. Leicester, 12 April 1680.
- Thomas Chapman, senior; buried at Whitwick 8 Jan. 1727-8.

- Thomas Chapman of Thringston, gent.; baptized at Whitwick 18 March 1689-90; a freeholder in Whitwick 1719; died 18 January 1745-6, aged 55; buried at Whitwick 18 January 1745-6. Inventory 9 April 1746. Adm'on at Leicester 5 July 1746. = Elizabeth . . . ., died 11 Feb. 1758, aged 62; buried at Whitwick 24 Feb. 1758.
- Ellen, married at Whitwick, 10 November 1698, to Robert Burgess.
- John Chapman, baptized at Whitwick 18 May 1684.
- George Chapman, baptized at Whitwick 1 Nov. 1686; buried there 19 August 1701.
- Charles Chapman, bapt. at Whitwick 19 November 1692.
- George Chapman, bapt. at Whitwick 1 April 1695.
- William Chapman, bapt. at Whitwick 1698.

None of the above five sons named in their father's will.

B

C

B

George Chapman of Thringston, gent., baptized at Whitwick 16 May 1718; died 21 March 1754; buried at Whitwick 23 March 1754. Will dated 18 March 1754; proved at Leicester 13 May 1754.

= Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Bradley; married to George Chapman 1743; died 24 March 1799, aged 80.

= Richard Holyoak of Thringston, gent.; predeceased his wife. 2nd husband.

John How. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Whitwick 22 May 1722; died 17 May 1790, aged 68.

= . . . . Freeman. 2nd husb.

C

Henry Cropper of Loughborough, gent. Adm'on at Leicester 1812.

= Elizabeth, baptized at Whitwick 25 May 1745.

Mary, living 1754; died young.

Dorothy . . . .

= William Chapman of Whitwick, yeoman; bapt. there 27 Feb. 1682-3; a freeholder there 1719; buried there 5 Dec. 1744. Will dated 3 November 1744; inventory 11 December 1744; proved at Leicester 19 January 1744-5.

= Elizabeth, da. of John Avarne of Whitwick; baptized there 15 March 1697-8; marriage licence 1720.

Henry Hind of Newton Linford, co. Leicester, aged 30 in 1725 (Mar. Licence Bond). = Sarah, bapt. at Whitwick 24 June 1704; married there 30 March 1725.

George Moore of Whitwick, gent. (son of Samuel); died 6 May 1724, aged about 30. Will dated 18 April 1724; proved at Leicester 4 May 1726.

= Anne, bapt. at Whitwick 26 Aug. 1699; married there 24 June 1718; died 2 May 1774, aged 74.

Thomas Chapman of Whitwick, gent., son and heir; had the largest part of his father's land; a freeholder in Whitwick 1719 and 1741; [buried at Whitwick 15 September 1761?].

= Elizabeth, da. of Samuel Moore of Whitwick, yeoman; married there 2 Dec. 1719.

D

John Chapman, senior, of Loughborough, co. Leicester; bapt. at Whitwick 16 Nov. 1696; a freeholder there 1741. Will dated 26 Sep. 1764; proved at Leicester 18 October 1764.

= Elizabeth [Wilford, marriage licence 1724?].

Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Cresswell of Whitwick; marriage licence 1720, then aged 23; [buried at Whitwick 2 Feb. 1743-4?].

George Chapman of Bardon, afterwards of Loughborough. Will dated 22 Jan. 1759; codicil 25 Jan. 1759; proved at Leicester 1 March 1759.

= Sarah, da. of . . . . Smalley of Woodthorpe, co. Leicester; licence 1744; survived her husband.

D

John Chapman of Birmingham, co. Warwick; baptized at Whitwick 21 October 1720; living there 1757, and a freeholder there 1775. = ..., da. of . . . . Eley of Birmingham.

Thomas Chapman of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, gent.; baptized at Whitwick 30 March 1722; a freeholder at Ashby 1775; died 23 Jan. and buried at Ashby 27 January 1793. = Mary, da. of Robert Shaw of The Common, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, gent.; baptized at Ashby 25 October 1725; married there 17 December 1747; died 1 May 1808, aged 83.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 59.

John Chapman, died unmarried.

Thomas Chapman, died s.p.; sold his land at Whitwick to his cousin John Hood Chapman.

Anne, da. of Thomas and Anne Taverner of Upton, co. Leicester; married at Sibson 31 Jan. 1752; died 11 March, buried at Sibson 14 March 1763, aged 29. = George Chapman of Upton in the parish of Sibson, co. Leicester; baptized at Whitwick 31 December 1726; settled at Upton 1745 and in 1756 originated the famous Upton breed of long-horned cattle; died 12 June 1802; bur. at Sibson. Will dated 11 May 1802; proved at Leicester 11 December 1802. = Hannah, da. of . . . . Wainwright; baptized at Shakerstone, co. Leicester, 1 January 1743; married at Sibson 2 March 1767; died 1 January 1819; buried at Sibson.

See PEDIGREE B, p. 61.

Elizabeth, baptized at Sibson 5 February 1757; married to James Shaw of Manchester, co. Lancaster.

Anne, baptized at Sibson 24 Dec. 1755; buried there 13 Jan. 1756.

George Chapman, born 1757; bur. at Sibson 24 May 1762.

John Chapman, baptized at Sibson 14 March 1763. = ... Billington.

Elizabeth, baptized at Sibson 15 Oct. and buried there 21 October 1754.

Thomas Chapman, baptized at Sibson 8 Nov. 1761.

William Chapman of Atherstone, co. Warwick, gent., Mercer and Banker; baptized at Whitwick 15 Dec. 1727; sold his land to his son 10 August 1815; died 31 May 1817, aged 89; buried at Mancetter, co. Warwick. = Mary, da. of . . . . Hood of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; married there 12 June 1755; died 4 October 1783, aged 53; buried at Mancetter.

E

Elizabeth, baptized at Whitwick 11 July 1735; died 4 Nov. and buried at Ashby 7 Nov. 1799, unmarried.

Samuel Chapman, bapt. at Whitwick 9 Dec. 1730. = ... Griffin.

James Chapman of Appleby, co. Leicester; bapt. at Whitwick 27 Dec. 1738; mar. . . . . Hare. Adm'on at Leicester 18 May 1797.

E

John Hood Chapman of Atherstone, Banker, Lord of the Manor of Sheepy Magna, co. Leicester; died 6 April 1838; buried at Mancetter, aged 78. = Sarah, da. of the Rev. John Mitchel, Rector of Grendon and Austrey, co. Warwick; died 12 August 1858; buried at Mancetter.

George Kennedy of the Fox Hollies in the parish of Yardley, co. Worcester, and of Birmingham, Surgeon. Will proved at London 7 Oct. 1822. = Elizabeth, married 1776.

George Train. = Mary.

John Scargill of London, Solicitor; born 18 March 1793; died 27 January 1848; bur. at Highgate Cemetery, London. = Mary, died 9 Oct. 1882; buried at Highgate Cemetery. 2nd wife.

James Samuel Berridge of St. Kitts, West Indies; died there 1885. = Jane, married 1833; died 1888; buried at Watford, co. Herts.

Eleanora, died unmar. 30 Aug. 1890; buried at Mancetter.

Matilda, died unmarried 26 Jan. 1881; buried at Mancetter.

Susanna, died unmarried 18 Nov. 1893; buried at Mancetter.

Emily, died unmarried 20 Nov. 1829, aged 18; buried at Mancetter.

William Power of Freasley, co. Warwick; born at Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, 17 March 1792; died at Freasley 12 May 1859; buried at Polesworth. Son of John Power, M.D., of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester. = Sarah, born 14 Aug. 1800; mar. at Polesworth, co. Warwick, from Pooley Hall, 20 Oct. 1817; died 11 Nov. 1874; bur. at Polesworth, aged 74.

Frances Eliza, born 1794; died unmarried 29 Dec. 1891; bur. at Mancetter.

The Rev. John Mitchel Chapman, Fellow and Tutor of Balliol Coll., Oxford, Rector of Tendring, co. Essex, and Rural Dean 1838; born 23 Nov. 1799; of Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1822; M.A. (Balliol) 1824; Fellow 1824—38; Tutor 1834; Vicar of Abbotsley, co. Hunts, 1836–8; died 20 Dec. 1878; bur. at Tendring. = Emma, da. of the Rev. John Lawrence Kirby, Vicar of Little Clacton, co. Essex; Lord of the Manor of Holland, co. Lincoln; born 9 March 1815; mar. at Lawford, co. Essex, 30 April 1850; died 18 March 1899, aged 84; buried at Tendring.

John Mitchel Chapman, LL.B. Trinity College, Cambridge; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; born 30 July 1853; J.P. for co. Middlesex. = Henrietta Isabella, da. of Bayne Ranken of Hoddlesden Hall, co. Lancaster, Lord of that Manor; M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn), J.P. co. Lancaster; born 9 Aug. 1870; married at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, London, 14 January 1891.

Lawrence Chapman of London, born 5 Nov. 1854. = Emily, da. of William Ward of Derby; born 9 May 1855; married at St. Michael's, Chiswick, London, 11 May 1882.

Annie, born 26 July 1851; died unmarried 29 June 1871; buried at Tendring.

Olive Joan, born 24 Nov. 1891.

D'Arcy Mitchel Chapman, born 26 Sep. 1883.

Annie Vera, born 30 Oct. 1884.

Lawrence Vaughan Chapman, born 22 November 1886.

John Vivian Ward Chapman, born 19 April 1889; died 2 October 1899.

PEDIGREE A. See p. 57.

Thomas Chapman of Ashby-de-la-Zouch = Mary, da. of Robert Shaw of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

- John Chapman of Wood Street, London, merchant (1790), afterwards of Appleford, co. Berks; baptized at Ashby 9 August 1757. = Mary, widow of Thomas Justice of Appleford Hall, co. Berks; married to John Chapman 6 July 1790.
  - John Chapman, baptized at Ashby 24 October 1791.
- Samuel Chapman of London, baptized at Ashby 14 February 1759; died unmarried.
- Robert Chapman of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, baptized there 1 November 1764; Captain Leicestershire Militia; went abroad as a Governor. = ... widow of . . . . Davies of London.
  - Robert Chapman, an Officer in the Leicestershire Yeomanry [?]; Ensign 4th West India Regiment 5 August 1807; succeeded and probably dead on 26 May 1808.
  - Thomas Arthur Chapman, Captain H.E.I.C.S. [and R.N.?]; died homeward bound in the "Samuel Boddington" East Indiaman.
- Daniel Hatton of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. = Mary, married at Ashby 18 August 1779.
- John Timms of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. = Elizabeth, baptized at Ashby 26 Oct. 1748; married there 14 December 1773.
- Thomas Fowler Chapman of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, gent., baptized there 10 December 1751; died there 16 May 1823, aged 70, and buried in Ashby Churchyard. = Jane, da. of Thomas Kirkland, M.D., of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; born 8 Aug., baptized at Ashby 5 September 1755; married there 25 January 1776; died 10 October 1835, aged 80; buried with her husband.
  - Maria Kirkland, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, born 30 July and baptized at Ashby 12 September 1776; died unmarried 24 November 1843, aged 67; buried in Ashby Churchyard.
  - Jane, of Dallars House, co. Ayr, born 6 May and baptized at Ashby 10 August 1779; died unmarried at Lochside House, co. Ayr, 2 December 1870, aged 92; buried at Loudoun Kirk, co. Ayr.
  - Thomas Chapman, baptized at Ashby 3 April 1781; buried there 12 November 1781.
  - Michael Chapman of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, surveyor, born 10 February and baptized at Ashby 19 May 1783; died there unmarried 21 April 1831, aged 48; buried in Ashby Churchyard.
- Anne, baptized 30 Oct. 1753; died 18 Sep. 1756; buried at Ashby.
- Sarah, baptized 27 Jan. 1756; died 25 August 1756; buried at Ashby.

A

William Ragg of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. born 30 October and baptized at Ashby 25 December 1774; died there 18-19 March 1851; buried in Ashby Churchyard. = Dorothy Palmer, born 22 February and baptized at Ashby 1 Nov. 1785; married there 2 February 1815; died at Edmonton, co. Middlesex, 6 December 1864; buried there.

Thomas Chapman, born 21 Aug. 1786; baptized at Ashby 5 May 1790; Ensign 4th West India Regiment 26 February 1807; Lieutenant 10 February 1808; died unmarried at Surinam, West Indies, about June 1808.

Cornelius William Coombes, gent., of Isle Brewers, co. Somerset. = Mary, born 6 June 1788; baptized at Ashby 5 May 1790; died at Isle Brewers 29 December 1861; buried there.

s.p.

Elizabeth, born 1 May 1790; died 4 Nov. 1799; buried at Ashby.

John Gordon McMinnies of Warrington and Farington, co. Lancaster, J.P., and M.P. for Warrington 1880—1885; born 17 May 1817; died 1 Feb. 1890; buried at Warrington Cemetery. = Mary, born 10 Oct. 1816; married at Edmonton Parish Church 1 Oct. 1860; died 6 Aug. 1866; buried at Warrington Cemetery.

s.p.

William Ragg of Edmonton, born 31 July and baptized at Ashby 1 August 1818; died 12 October and buried at Edmonton 17 Oct. 1901. = Anna Maria, da. of Joshua Watkins, M.R.C.S., of Colchester, co. Essex; born at Dedham, co. Essex, 18 July 1826; married at St. Michael's, Burleigh Street, Strand, London, 20 May 1852; died at Stamford Hill, near London, 17 Nov. and buried at Edmonton 19 Nov. 1903.

One son and one daughter.

Caroline Selina, born 18 March 1820; died 7 December 1821; buried at Ashby.

—

Caroline Selina, born 22 December 1821; died 26 October 1830; buried at Ashby.

Peter Rylands, born 18 Jan. 1820; J.P. counties Lancaster and Chester, M.P. for Warrington 1868—1874 and for Burnley 1876—1887; died at Massey Hall, Thelwall, co. Chester, 8 February 1887; buried at Thelwall. = Elizabeth Chapman, born 17 Dec. and baptized at Ashby 27 Dec. 1823; married at the Nonconformist Chapel, Ashby, 19 July 1844; died 6 June 1847; buried at Hill Cliffe, near Warrington. 1st wife.

Two sons, died in infancy.

Thomas Glazebrook Rylands, J.P., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.R.A.S., etc., born 24 May 1818; died at Highfields, Thelwall, co. Chester, 14 February 1900; buried at Thelwall. = Jane Chapman, born 4 Oct. and baptized at Ashby 9 October 1825; married at the Nonconformist Chapel, Ashby, 24 May 1845; died at Heath House, Warrington, 23 October 1856; buried at Hill Cliffe. 1st wife.

Two sons (see Howard's "Visitation of England and Wales," vol. i., p. 16).

Samuel Cornelius Ragg, born 6 July 1828; died 31 January 1830; buried at Ashby.

PEDIGREE B. See p. 57.

Anne Taverner=George Chapman of Upton=Hannah, da. of .... Wainwright. 2nd wife.

Mary, baptized at Sibson 17 April 1768; died unmarried 17 April 1832, aged 64; buried at Sibson.

Thomas Chapman of Drayton, afterwards of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, Agent to Lord Leigh; baptized at Sibson 19 January 1770; died at Kenilworth; buried at Stoneleigh 8 Dec. 1853.
= Martha, da. of .... Whately of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick; died at East Retford, co. Notts; buried at Stoneleigh 27 Jan. 1854, aged 81.

William Chapman, Ensign Leicestershire Militia 4 Sep. 1805; Lieut. 30 March 1807; 2nd Lieut. 95th Foot (afterwards the Rifle Brigade) 4 April 1809; Lieut. 26 April 1810; served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; several times wounded; medals with clasp for Busaco; half-pay 18 March 1819; Adjutant, with the rank of Captain, Royal Carnarvon (Rifle Corps) Militia 28 March 1829; resigned 29 June 1846; died 12 Feb. 1854; buried at Sibson, aged 84.
= Maria, da. of .... Guillard and widow of William Theobald, Lieut. 7th R. Vet. Battalion, who died 9 April 1816. She died 15 April 1867, aged 85; bur. at Highgate Cemetery.

s.p.

The Rev. Thomas Chapman of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1821, M.A. 1824; Curate of Radford, co. Warwick, 1822—1843; Vicar of Radford 1843—1861; died 6 November 1861, aged 63; buried at Radford Semele.
= Sarah Catherine, da. of .... Cattle of Leamington, co. Warwick; died 30 Sep. 1872, aged 75; buried at Radford Semele.

s.p.

George Chapman of Ordsall Lodge, Retford, co. Notts, surgeon, J.P. co. Notts; born 4 March 1802; died 19 Oct. 1872; buried at Retford.
= Mary Ann, da. of Thomas Smith of Hayton, co. Notts; died 9 Mar. 1867.

A

John Chapman of London, surgeon, practised at Leamington and afterwards in London; died 26 Nov. 1888. Will dated 8 June 1887; proved at the Principal Registry 28 Dec. 1888.
= .... Hussey.

W. J. Bell=Eleanor. 2nd wife.

Mary.

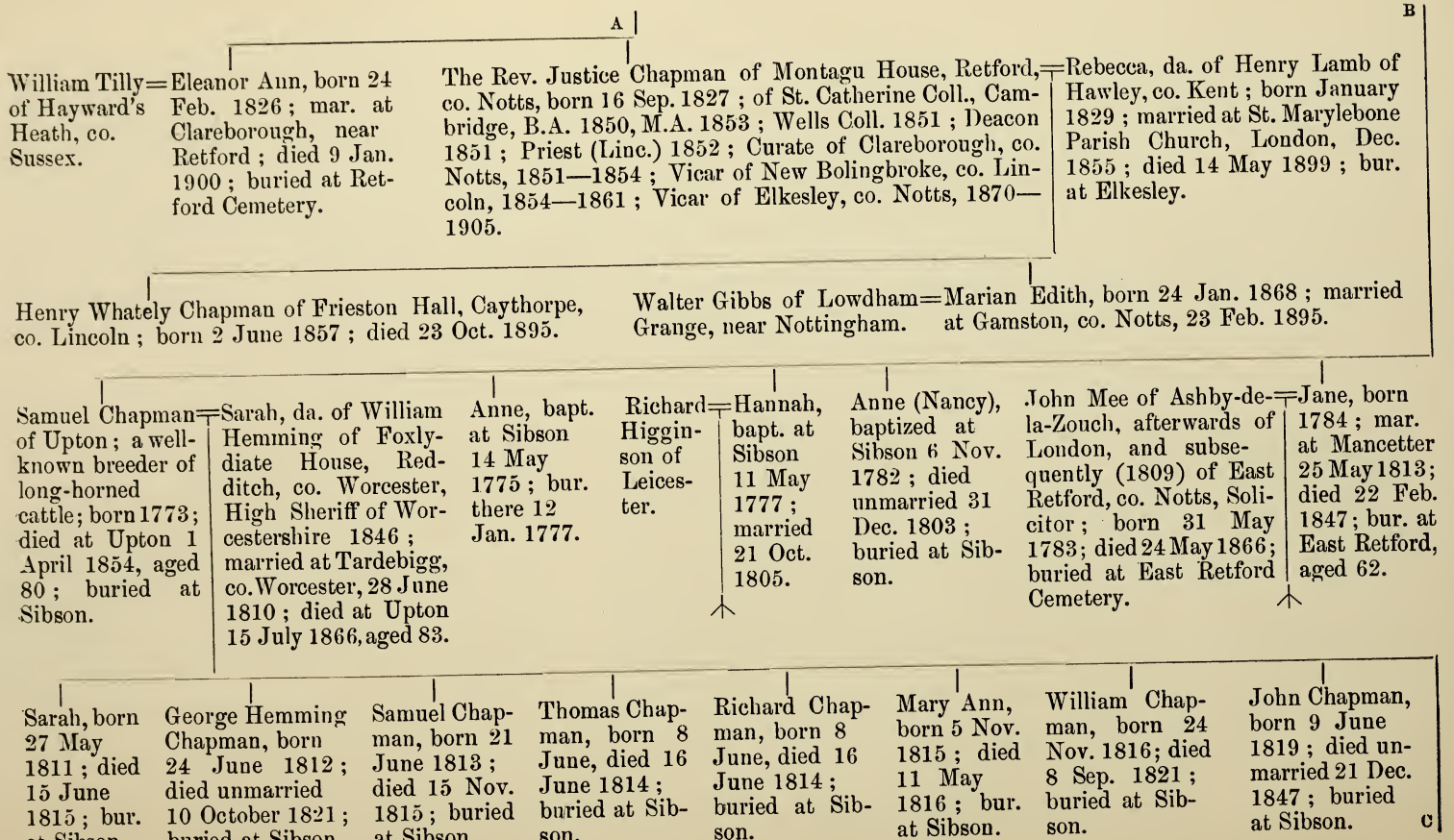
William Chapman of Birmingham.
= Sarah, da. of .... Ryland.

Mary Ann.

Thomas Chapman.

Emily.

B


A
B
William Tilly of Hayward's Heath, co. Sussex.
Eleanor Ann, born 24 Feb. 1826; mar. at Clareborough, near Retford; died 9 Jan. 1900; buried at Retford Cemetery.
The Rev. Justice Chapman of Montagu House, Retford, co. Notts, born 16 Sep. 1827; of St. Catherine Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1850, M.A. 1853; Wells Coll. 1851; Deacon 1851; Priest (Linc.) 1852; Curate of Clareborough, co. Notts, 1851—1854; Vicar of New Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 1854—1861; Vicar of Elkesley, co. Notts, 1870—1905.
Rebecca, da. of Henry Lamb of Hawley, co. Kent; born January 1829; married at St. Marylebone Parish Church, London, Dec. 1855; died 14 May 1899; bur. at Elkesley.
Henry Whately Chapman of Frieston Hall, Caythorpe, co. Lincoln; born 2 June 1857; died 23 Oct. 1895.
Walter Gibbs of Lowdham Grange, near Nottingham.
Marian Edith, born 24 Jan. 1868; married at Gamston, co. Notts, 23 Feb. 1895.
Samuel Chapman of Upton; a well-known breeder of long-horned cattle; born 1773; died at Upton 1 April 1854, aged 80; buried at Sibson.
Sarah, da. of William Hemming of Foxlydiate House, Redditch, co. Worcester, High Sheriff of Worcestershire 1846; married at Tardebigg, co. Worcester, 28 June 1810; died at Upton 15 July 1866, aged 83.
Anne, bapt. at Sibson 14 May 1775; bur. there 12 Jan. 1777.
Richard Higginson of Leicester.
Hannah, bapt. at Sibson 11 May 1777; married 21 Oct. 1805.
Anne (Nancy), baptized at Sibson 6 Nov. 1782; died unmarried 31 Dec. 1803; buried at Sibson.
John Mee of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, afterwards of London, and subsequently (1809) of East Retford, co. Notts, Solicitor; born 31 May 1783; died 24 May 1866; buried at East Retford Cemetery.
Jane, born 1784; mar. at Mancetter 25 May 1813; died 22 Feb. 1847; bur. at East Retford, aged 62.
Sarah, born 27 May 1811; died 15 June 1815; bur. at Sibson.
George Hemming Chapman, born 24 June 1812; died unmarried 10 October 1821; buried at Sibson.
Samuel Chapman, born 21 June 1813; died 15 Nov. 1815; buried at Sibson.
Thomas Chapman, born 8 June, died 16 June 1814; buried at Sibson.
Richard Chapman, born 8 June, died 16 June 1814; buried at Sibson.
Mary Ann, born 5 Nov. 1815; died 11 May 1816; bur. at Sibson.
William Chapman, born 24 Nov. 1816; died 8 Sep. 1821; buried at Sibson.
John Chapman, born 9 June 1819; died unmarried 21 Dec. 1847; buried at Sibson.
C

c |

Jane Chapman, born 24 Dec. 1820; died — Dec. 1821; buried at Sibson. [The M.I. at Sibson states that she died 4 March 1820, aged 7 months.]

John Hand of Upton, born 11 May 1809; died 19 April 1859; buried at Sibson. ⚶ = Elizabeth, born 27 Jan. 1822; married at Sibson 11 May 1846.

Richard Hemming Chapman of Upton, born 30 May 1824. In 1874 the Upton breed of long-horned cattle had been maintained there for 117 years; in that year he left Upton and subsequently removed to Calke, co. Derby, as Agent to Sir John Harpur Crew, Bart.; died at Calke 11 Oct. 1893; buried at Tickenhall. = Julia Buckley, da. of Henry Chamberlain of Desford, co. Leicester; married there 4 June 1857.

Samuel Chapman of King James Place, Perth, Scotland, born 16 April 1860. = Marian, da. of Arthur Brickwell of The Hall, Sutton Cheney, co. Leicester; mar. at St. James', Buxton, co. Derby, 29 May 1888.

Thomas Chapman of Fairfield Lodge, Inverness, Scotland, born 10 February 1862. = Amy Georgina, da. of George Longman Moore of Walthamstow, co. Essex; mar. at St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, 13 July 1899.

George Chamberlain Chapman of Southport, co. Lancaster, born 23 Nov. 1870. = Winifred Mary, da. of Arthur Shaw of Calke, co. Derby; married at Melbourne, co. Derby, 25 December 1899.

Eva, born at Inverness 18 May 1900; died 2 June 1900; bur. at Inverness Cemetery.

Rhoda, born at Inverness 21 Aug. 1901.

Jasper Meredith Chapman, born at Inverness 29 March 1903.

Dorothy Frances Hemming, born at Ilford, London, 13 January 1901.

Edith Melrose, born at Perth 15 July 1889.

Arthur Randolph Coningsby Chapman, born at Perth 25 August 1890.

Samuel Eric Chapman, born at Perth 1 June 1893.

Harold Eustace Chapman, born at Perth 22 Nov. 1897.

Percy Vincent Chapman, born at Perth 18 May 1901 and lived only sixteen hours; buried at Perth Cemetery.

Monuments

AT

North Baddesley, co. Hants.*

The following Notes of the Monuments and Heraldry in the Parish Church of North Baddesley, made by the Writer more than thirty years since, may be of some interest, especially as they add some particulars to the Dunch Pedigree in the "Visitations of Berkshire," lately printed by the Harleian Society, while at the same time some of the shields exhibit curious heraldic fancies.

A handsome mural monument with shallow canopy supported by pillars has these three shields, one on either side, the one with the crest being in the centre over the canopy.

On the enclosed panel is an inscription, the substance of which is, that it is In memory of John More, the last of the four sons of John More, Esq., who died 15 August 1620, aged 59 years, leaving two sisters, Dulcibella, married to Samuel Dunche of Pusey, and Anna, married to Edward Hooper of Chilworth in this county.

The arms at the top are *Ermine, on a chevron between three Moors' heads couped at the neck in profile sable, two swords in chevron points in chief argent, hilts and pommels or*, More; impaling *Argent, a chevron ermines between three talbots passant sable.* Crest: *A demi-Moor holding a two-handed sword over his left shoulder all proper.* On the left hand: *Sable, on a chevron between three towers triple-towered argent, a mullet for difference*, Dunche, impaling More as above. On the right hand is a shield: *Per pale, the dexter per fess, in chief* Dunche as above; in base: *Gules, on a chevron between three portcullises or, five roses of the field*, Port or Bounde, impaling More as above. This shield is a peculiar and altogether incorrect arrangement. On the dexter side are the arms of the husband of one sister, and in base the husband of the other sister is represented not by his family arms, but by a coat they quarter, for on 15 November 1562, Robert Cooke, Claren-

* Communicated by Arthur J. Jewers, Esq.

ceux, confirmed to John Hooper of New Sarum these arms: 1 *and* 4, *Or, on a fess between three boars passant azure, as many annulets of the field*, for HOOPER; 2 *and* 3, *Gules, on a chevron between three portcullises, chains pendant or, five roses of the field*, PORT [but query BOUNDE of Plymouth who used this coat]; at the same time granting to the said John Hooper this crest, viz.: *A boar's head and neck erased azure, bristled and tusked or, semée of bezants.* It is an open question how this arrangement came to pass, for Dunche is already represented impaling More on the left hand shield; possibly Dunche was painted at a later repainting in place of Hooper, which had been obliterated and the charges forgotten, for it was not unusual to use the dexter or sinister half of a shield in which two coats were quartered; this would place Hooper in chief and Port in base as on the monument. This is quite conjectural, but seems the most reasonable explanation.

The following is an abstract of the will of John More, the father mentioned on the monument; the son died it appears in 1621, less than a year after his father.

Will of John More, Sergeant-at-Law, dated 15 August 1620. To Sir James Wolveridge, Knt., and William Noye, Esq., the manors of Baddesley, Chilworth, Romsey Infra and Romsey Extra, with all lands, woods, underwoods, etc., in the county of Southampton, except testator's rectories, tythes, parts of tythes, his dwelling house called Baddesley House in Baddesley, with the enclosed ground called the Park, also all lands and tenements in Baddesley, except the woods and underwoods, and which for the last two years have been in testator's own occupation, or such lands and tenements as are held in farm by indenture. The said Sir James Wolveridge, Knt., and William Noye, Esq., to hold the same in trust to pay all legacies out of the profits, and after for the use and benefit of testator's son John More. To daughter Anna More £1600 at her age of twenty years, or marriage if sooner, the trustees consenting, and until the £1600 is paid she is to have £100 a year by quarterly payments. Daughter Dowcebell Dunche to have a piece of plate of the value of £10, and to each of her children a piece of plate of the value of £20. Son John More to be executor, and the said trustees Sir James Wolveridge and William Noye to be overseers.

Witnesses: J. Drake, Will. Weston, Evan Powell, Jo. Smith, Jo. Swanton.

Codicil dated 13 August 1620. To servants John Swanton, John Smith, and to Evan Powell who attended testator in his present sickness, each £20.

Witnesses: John Drake, Ed. Chadwell, John More.

Proved 17 October 1620 by John More the son and executor.

On 15 August 1621 further administration was granted to Dowcebell Dunch alias Moore, and Ann Hooper alias Moore, daughters and eventual heirs of the testator, with Edward Hooper the husband of the said Ann Hooper alias Moore, of the effects unadministered by John Moore the son and executor. (P.C.C., 91, Soame.)

This family of Dunche were brought to Baddesley by the marriage of Samuel Dunche of Pusey in Berkshire [see "Visitations of Berkshire," Harl. Soc., vol. i., pp. 88, 196] with the elder daughter and coheir of John More, Esq., as mentioned on the above monument and will. There are five floor-slabs which alone represent the Dunche family in the church; of these two have the arms of Dunche impaling More, and three exhibit a very fanciful variation of Dunche and More, impaled as we shall see. The earliest stone commemorates Dulcibella, wife of Samuel Dunche, Esq., and daughter of John More; she died 10 July 1664, aged 65. Above the inscription are the arms of Dunche impaling More, but no crest.

The next stone in point of date is for the above Samuel Dunche, who died 20 Oct. 1668, aged 77 years.

The same arms, Dunche impaling More, surmount this inscription as are on the above stone.

The will of this gentleman is a somewhat long one, but full of interesting particulars, of which the following is a brief abstract:—

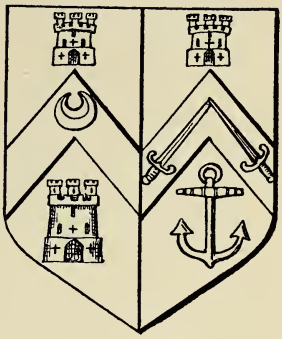
The will is dated 8 November 1667, and styles the testator Samuel Dunch of Badgley in the county of Southampton, Esquire. He desires to be buried at Baddesley, spelt Badgley. Names granddaughter Mary Wright, daughter of son-in-law Wiseman by his first wife, to have twenty marks yearly for her life, and after her death the same to continue to her youngest child for its life. To Mr. Lancaster, late Minister of "Badley," £20 a year for his life. To Mr. Samuel Blower, now residing with testator, for the great pains he has taken for the spiritual good of testator and his family, £20 a year for his life. To Mr. Webb, late Minister of Droxford and residing at Hursley, £10 a year for his life, but if he dies before the end of seven years then the same annuity to be continued to his wife and children until the end of seven years from testator's death. To Mr. Cox, late Minister of Stoke in the county of Southampton, £8 a year for his life. To Mr. Vavasor Powell twenty nobles a year during his life. To Mr. Dunch, Minister of Burton in Gloucestershire, twenty nobles yearly for the term of his life. To Dorothy Blinco, sister of Edmund Kirton, £5 yearly for her life. To Mary Haughton, wife of Thomas Haughton of Banbury, £5 a year for her life. To poor Besse Barnard, now living with testator, £3 yearly during her life. To the poor of the town of Church Lamborne in Berkshire 40s. a year for ever. To grandson Samuel Dunch £100 for a legacy when he is at the age of nineteen years. To the three daughters of testator's son Dunch, viz., to Dulcibella £50; to Anne £50; and to Dorothy £50. To grandchild Dulcibella Beck £10. Daughter Pitman's children, to each £10. To daughter Wiseman's children in lieu of plate testator's sister Isam gave them, each to have £40. To Mr. Marshall, Minister, now living at Hursley, £20. To Mr. Crofts, late Minister of Motsford [*i.e.*, Mottisfont] in the county of Southampton, twenty nobles. To Mr. Poell, Minister, now a prisoner in Elminster Gaol, £10. To Mr. Pinckney, ejected Minister, £10. Mr. Behott, now living in Hampton [*i.e.* Southampton], £5. To Richard Paisy £20 in consideration of the enclosure which his grandfather made with me in a common called Charbery in the parish of Charny in Berkshire. To John Wells the elder of Wantage £3. To old servant John West £30 and wearing apparel. To each of the other servants 40*s*. To the town of Witney in Oxfordshire £10. To twenty of the poorest people in Wallingford each one noble. To the poor of Winchcombe, Stowe-in-the-Wold, and North Latch, all in the county of Gloucester, to each place twenty nobles. To the poor of Newbury twenty nobles. Poor of Blueberry 40*s*. All the annuities and legacies to be paid out of lands called Shippherds field and lands in Longworth, Leonard's tithe in Charny, and Weeke in the parish of Goosy. Son John Dunch, Esq., to be executor, and he to lay out £10 every seven years for charitable uses in Berkshire and Hampshire. Said son to have the above lands, together with the grounds in Goosy, in the tenure of Richard Stroud of Wantage and Richard Molden of Charny, provided he pay the aforesaid annuities and legacies, but if he refuse to do so then the same lands to son-in-law Mr. John Pitman and Mr. Robert Lancaster, they paying the same charges.

Witnesses: Samuel Blower, Timothy Goodaker, Walter Marshall, Robert Webb.

Proved 13 Nov. 1668 by Major Dunch, grandson by the son and next of kin to the said Samuel Dunch of Baddesley and Pusey, the son and executor being deceased. Adm'on 5 December 1683 to Dorothy Wright alias Dunch [*sic*, but "Wiseman"], wife of William Wright, clerk, granddaughter, of effects left unadministered by Major Dunch, grandson by the son.

Another stone is in memory of Ann, daughter of Richard Major and wife of John Dunche. She died 30 November 1665, aged 34 years.

Above the inscription are these arms :—



The arms on this shield are altogether incorrect; on the dexter only two instead of three towers are given for Dunch, while it impales a coat apparently founded on the arms of More of Baddesley ; there is the chevron charged with two swords, but the Moors' heads and ermine spots are omitted, and in place of the heads we have a tower in chief and an anchor in base. This is evidently a fanciful alteration made without any rule. The dexter ought to have been the proper coat for Dunch, and on the sinister should have been the arms of Major, an anchor and three roses on a chief.

The husband of the above lady is commemorated on an adjacent floor-slab, inscribed for "John Dunche, Esq^{re}, only son of Samuel Dunche, Esq^{re}, who died 30 Oct. 1668, aged 38."

The arms on this stone are the same erroneous ones as on the last one described and leaves nothing to say on that point, but we append an abstract of the will of this John Dunche, which gives some interesting information beyond its genealogical data, viz., John Dunche, late of Pusey in Berkshire, Esq., deceased, did on the 28 October 1668, being then sick in body but of perfect mind and memory, make his will by word of mouth. Speaking to Major Dunch his eldest son, whom he had called to him, desired he would live in the fear of God and see his brothers and sisters well brought up. Names his younger children Dulcibella, Edmund, Ann, John, Dorothy, and William Dunch, to each of whom he gives £2000. To son Samuel the lease of Sandford in Oxfordshire when he arrives at the age of 25 years. The said Major Dunch to take testator's cousin Humphrey Gunter for his father to consult and act by his advice, as also that of his uncle Pitman with Mr. Lancaster and Mr. Samuel Blower. Testator's personal estate and lands he had purchased, *i.e.*, a lease of the farm called Allington in South Stoneham in Hampshire and land in the Isle of Wight, to be sold to pay the debts and the portions of the younger children. To cousin Humphrey Gunter £500. Testator's father had died about ten days next before the said 28th October 1668. To Mr. Samuel Blower £20. Servant Jane Reimer £100 for her faithful services. Testator's body to be wrapped in lead and carried to Badely and buried by late dear wife, who died about three years before this time. This was declared to be the will of the said John Dunch in the presence of the said Major Dunch, Humphrey Gunter, and other credible witnesses. A codicil dated 29 October 1668 places the management of the estate in the hands of said cousin Humphrey Gunter until testator's son Mr. Major Dunch is of age. Servants Thomas Belchamber £3; Leonard Greene £3 ; Mary Benham £5 ; to the other servants and to the servants of testator's late father 40*s*. Daughters to live with their aunt Beike and aunt Cromwell. Mr. Traye £10. Mr. Dunch of Burton in Gloucestershire £3. There is to be written on the tomb of testator and on the tomb of testator's father these words : "Si CHRISTUM DISCIS SATIS EST SI CÆTERA NESEIS." "Si Christum neseis nihil est si cætera discis." John West, who is a relation of testator, or Robert Herne and his wife, are to live at Badley in testator's house as they are very trustworthy.

Witnesses : Humphrey Gunter, Ann Beck, etc.

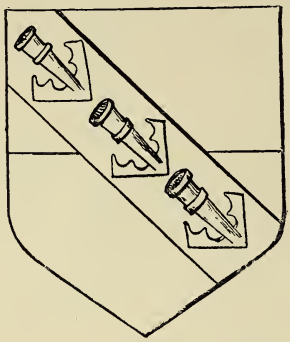
Proved 13 November 1668 by Major Dunch the son and executor. (P.C.C., 138, Hene.)

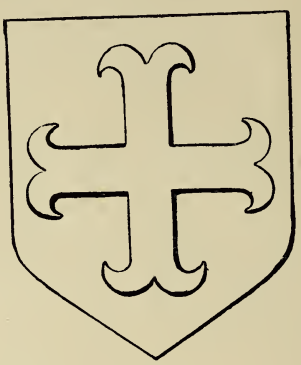
Floor-slab for Samuel Dunche, 2nd son of John Dunche, died 1 March 1673, aged 20.

The same incorrect coat is carved on this stone as on the two previous ones.

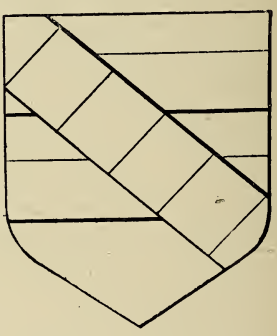
This brings us to the end of Dunch memorials.

These two shields are carved twice on the front of an ancient altar-tomb, but there is nothing else by which to identify to whom the tomb was erected.





The first of the above two shields, namely the one with the pheons, was, when the notes were taken, still existing in very old glass in the west window and in a window in the south aisle ; these glass shields supply the colours, viz., *Per fess argent and gules on a bend or, three pheons azure.* This resembles, with a variation of the colours, a coat given by Papworth for Lee or Leigh, viz., *Azure, two bars argent, over all on a bend or, three pheons gules.* There was also in the west window another coat which appears to be a variation of Lee or Leigh, that is, *Argent, two bars azure a bend compony or, and of the field.*



The above are all the monuments or arms in the church in or about 1870.

In the churchyard occurs the name of Zechariah Lee, son of George and Martha Lee, who died 31 Aug. 1827, aged 26. Also an inscription for Joseph Lee who died 8 February 1833, an affectionate husband and father. These may or may not be descended from an ancient gentle stock in the parish. There was also in the churchyard a memorial for Robert Thorner, gent., who died 4 September 1687, aged 77. Also for Rachel Piper, wife first of Robert Thorner and secondly of Robert Piper of Andover. She died 4 September 1724, aged . .

The will of this latter Robert Thorner is a lengthy document, but of sufficient interest to give an abstract. The will is dated 31 May 1690, the testator being styled Robert Thorner of Baddesley in the county of Southampton, gent. To wife Rachel £500, also the tenement and lands in Pitton in Wiltshire with the appurtenances for her life, and after her death the same to go to Ellis Langford, son of Harry Langford, now in Jamaica, but if he should not survive testator's said wife, then the same tenement and lands to devolve on Edward Langford of London, goldsmith. To sister Katherine Begon the interest of £100 for her life, to be paid to her by Mr. John Filer of Litton in Dorset, and at her death the £100 between her children. Niece Mary Thorner of Blackfryers in London 3*s.* a week. Wife's brother Thomas Durman 2*s.* 4*d.* per week. Wife's sister Margery Durman £10. To Mrs. Elizabeth Legay the daughter of Mr. Isaac and Katherine Legay of West Stoke, near Chichester in Sussex, £100. To the Reverend Pastor Mr. Nathaniel Robinson of Southampton £20, and to his daughters Mrs. Elizabeth and Mrs. Anne Robinson each £10 to buy a piece of plate as a remembrance. To Isaac, son of Isaac Watts of Southampton, testator's clothing and £10. To Mr. John Filer, Minister, and to Mr. Richard Meadway of Litton in Dorset, each 20*s.* for a ring. To William Sprackett of Taunton £20. To Mrs. Elizabeth Belchamber of Twick-

enham £10. To Hester Davis, wife of John Davis of Tichfield, £5. To Mr. Cuell of Winchester £10. To Mrs. Margaret Noyes, widow; Mrs. Cooper, widow; Jonathan Batchelor, and Jonathan Tremaine, all of Southampton, each £5. To the Congregational Church in Southampton, to which the testator belonged, £200, to the officers of the said church in trust for the use of the said church, also testator's house situate above "the Barre in Southampton," built for a meeting place for the congregation attending on the worshipp of God [and now used as such] for the remainder of the lease, so long as it be used for that purpose, but immediately after the disuse thereof testator bequeaths the same house to Mr. Nathaniel Robinson aforesaid, if he be living, and if not then to his daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Robinson, and in case of her decease then to the second son of Isaac Watts. To Havord College, New England, whereof Mr. Increase Mather is now President, £500, to be employed for the propagating of learning and piety, which sum the trustees are to pay out of lands in London after the expiration of Sir Peter Vanderputt's lease. All lands, messuages, etc., situate in London being at present of the value of £80 per annum, and after the expiration of the lease of the said Sir Peter may be £400 per annum, are left in trust to Mr. Bennett Swaine, Citizen and Fishmonger of London; Isaac Watts of Southampton, clothier; Thomas Hollis, junr., Cutler of London; and John Brackstone, clothier, of Southampton, for the following uses: £10 per annum for the said trustees to supervise testator's lands, etc., for the use and benefit of any child testator may hereafter have; £20 per annum for the maintenance of a free school in the parish of Litton in Dorsetshire, to teach male children of the said parish to read, write, cast accounts, and grammar, from the age of 6 to 15 years; to the binding out apprentices to mechanical labouring trades, such poor children of Litton, Dorchester, Southampton, and Salisbury £5 per annum and £5 for a stock to set them up at the end of their apprenticeship. Almshouses to be built within Southampton for the maintenance of poor widows, each widow to be allowed 2*s.* per week and her house room.

Witnesses: Robert Tarbuck, John Fay, Thomas Bernard.

Proved 8 December 1690 by Thomas Hollis and Bennett Swaine the executors, and further administration granted 4 June 1691 to Isaac Watts and John Brackstone, two of the trustees. (P.C.C., 211, Dyke.)

Goddard Wills.*

Vincent Goddard of Ogbourne S^{t} Andrew, co. Wilts. To be buried in Chancel of p'ish Church there. Ex'ors to pay all debts, especially my cos^{n} Lucy Goddard, her portion being £1000, with interest for use of same. Cos^{ns} Elizabeth and Lucy Goddard £200 each on day of marriage, provided they have their uncle, my bro.'s approval. Sister M^{rs} S^{t} John £20 for a ring. Friends Lord George Digby, my Lady Anne his wife, and M^{r} John Digby their eld. son £20 each. Lord George Digby 20 books out of my study. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, in testimony of my thanks for great benefits rec^{d} from that honourable foundation, £20 for books for the library. Cos^{n} W^{m} Smith of Wotton Pinere [?] all debts forgiven over and above £40 for the binding of youngest son apprentice. Cos^{n} Richard Goddard of Clatford £10 for a nagg. Vincent Goddard, son of cos^{n} Edward Goddard of Upham, £10. 2 daus. of cos^{n} Goddard of Hartham, who live with him unmar^{d}, £10 each to be added to their portions. John Goddard, son of cos^{n} Edward Goddard of Woodhay, now living with the Earl of Bristol, £10. M^{r} Sidgwick, minister of my p'ish, £4 for a gown. Loving friends M^{r} D^{r} ffrewin, Pres. of Mag^{d} Coll., Oxford; M^{r} D^{r} Harris, Warden of Winchester; M^{r} D^{r} Mason, Canon of Sarum; M^{r} Thos. Baylie of Manningford; M^{r} Rich^{d} Capell of Pitchcombe; M^{r} W^{m} Lyford of Sherbourne, and M^{r} Joseph Squiers of Wobourne, to each 30^{s} to buy them some books to put in their study in memory of

* Communicated by Rainald W. Knightley Goddard, Esq.—continued from p. 9.

their friend. Servts, my man Stephen £5. Olliver Egleton, Robt and Nicholas Browne of Pockley, Goodman Smith of same place, Jno. Wood of Middle Ogbourne, Goodman Potter of Ogbourne St Geo., and Geo. Roberts, my tenants, all debts remitted. Poor of Sherbourne, Marlboro', Ramsbury, Preshott, Cricklade, and Ogbournes St Geo. and St Andrew. (The poor of Ogbourne St Andrew being Jno. and Thos. Englbatt and Jno. Seymer.)

Bro. Thomas Goddard sole executor.

Overseer, Lord George Digby.

Memo.—About 4 years ago, being at my house at Ogbourne, I wrote my will. This will of mine is at Sherbourne in my chamber in a wood box standing on my table ; also another will made long ago with witnesses. I declare my former will without witnesses to be my last will and testament. Dated 30 Nov. 1642.

Witnesses : Nicholas St John, Walter Bayley, Thomas Mundye.

Proved 20 November 1647 by Thomas Goddard. (P.C.C , 168, Twisse.)

Margerie Goddard. Will undated. Cosn Marfen Holman £14, which is in the custody of cosn Sarah Goddard of Hidden upon Bill. Cosn Susann Elcombe, sister of Marfen Holman, £10. Cosn Elizabeth Carrent. Sister Joyliffe, gown, which is at Master Clarke's house in Hungerford. 3 cosns Susan, Anne, and Grace Joyliffe rings value 10s each. Sister Bunckly. Katherine and Joane Bunckly. Residue to son John Goddard, who is executor, to him my Lott meade and all Bonds or Bills. Cosn Bishopp.

Witnesses : Magdalen Hollman, John Elcom.

Proved 29 November 1647 by John Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 236, Essex.)

William Goddard the elder, of Ogbourne St George, co. Wilts, yeoman. Will dated 15 May 1648. Son William Goddard furniture, etc., his 5 children £10. Robert Webbe, son-in-law, 40s, his son Edward Webb 40s. Margrett Goddard, dau.-in-law, 10s for a ring. Rest of goods, bills, bonds, and leases, my messuage and tenement where I now dwell, and all barns, stables, outhouses, and apurts. to my dau. Abigaell* Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Overseers : Son-in-law Robert Webb of Ruckley and neighbour Phillipp Smyth, to whom 12d each to buy them a pair of gloves.

Witnesses : William Taylor, Robert Webb.

Proved 16 June 1648 by Wm Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 101, Essex.)

John Goddard, late of Cooleing, co. Kent, Carpenter. Will nuncupative. On Thursday, 1 April 1649, uttered these or the like words. Give to Richard Parker my sister's son 15s, her other two children 15s each. Cosn John Goddard 20s, his two children 15s each. Mentions sister Elizabeth Keene. Rest of goods to wife Martha Goddard, who is sole executrix. Spoken in the presence and hearing of James Clarke and Anne Johnson, Mr Sparkes the minister of said parish, and others.

Proved 12 April 1649 by the relict. (P.C.C., 44, Fairfax.)

Richard Goddard of Swindon, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 29 April 1650. To be buried in p'ish church of Swindon, under my seat near the place where my 1st wife lyeth. Poor of Swindon p'cell of land in p'ish of Wroughton, co. Wilts. now in possession of Thomas Gilmore ; the counterpart of lease granted to Gilmore, made by one Jno. Thornborowe, to be given to churchwardens of Swindon. Every of my bros. and sisters a signet ring value 22s each. Anne my now wife to pay all legacies unpaid given by Lady ffetiplace my grandmother as they become due. Servants. Anne wife to be executrix and guardian of all my children till they be 18 ;

* John Dymer of Bristol and of Redlands in parish of Westbury-on-Trym, married secondly Abagail, dau. of .... Goddard of Ogbourne, Wilts. She ob. in childbed *circa* 1651. ("Visitation co. Gloucester," p. 60. W. C. Metcalfe.)

if she die before any are 18, my 3 overseers to take them under their protection. Wid. Westwall £20 per ann. Mrs Stevens £6 per ann. Wm Gallimore, Clerk, now Vicar of Swindon, £20 per ann.

Overseers: Bro.-in-law Thomas Sandis, Esq., now living in Wales, Uncle George ffettiplace of Childrey, co. Berks, Esq., Bro. Edmund* Goddard of Swindon. Overseers to meet each year to take account of moneys due out of manor of East Swindon.

Witnesses: William Gallimore, Edmund Goddard, Arthur Vilett.

Proved 19 June 1650. (P.C.C., 98, Pembroke.)

Robert Goddard of Poworth, p'ish of Glossop, co. Derby, yeoman. Will dated 9 July 1649. Margarett Torr, wife of George Torr, my only dau., my messge, tents, and lands in Poworth for life, remdr to Robert Torr her eld. son, remdr to William Torr 2nd son. Ellen Torr their sister. Elizabeth and Anne Beard, daus. of Godfrey Beard, my grandchil., £40. Robt Hadfielde my son-in-law. Ralph Sidle. Residue to grandchil., William and Ellen Torr. Margaret Torr my dau., sole executrix.

Witnesses: Ralph fferreby, John Hide.

Proved 28 April 1652 by executrix. (P.C.C., 74, Bowyer.)

William Goddard, Citizen and Apothecary of London. Will dated 17 July 1651. Parents William Goddard and Elizabeth his wife, each £5. Mr Welles, minister in the Old Jury, my table booke. Edward Warren, my wife's son, all my printed books save my great Bible, which I give to Jone Goddard my wife. Residue to wife, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: William Tibbe, senior, Anthalia Johnson.

Codicil dated 20 July 1652. Wife being sick and not likely to live appoints neighbour Mr Thomas Jackson, Pewterer, sole executor. He to have the care of Edward Warren, my wife's son, until he is 21. He then to be sole executor, and to have all that was intended for wife.

Witnesses: Rich. Tomlinson, Wm Tibbe.

Proved 3 August 1652 by Thos. Jackson. (P.C.C., 220, Bowyer.)

Edmund Goddard of Cranbrook, co. Kent, Clothier. Will dated 21 February 1652. Anne, my now wife, £150, in satisfaction of all dower. Bro. Thomas Goddard, son Thomas Goddard, messge, land, and tents which I bought of Richard Vincent, now in occpn of Wm Greene, in defit. of heirs to Edmund son of sister Katheryn Powell. If wife be now with child executors to pay her £100 for use of sd child 3 months after it is born. If Alexander Osborne receives the sum of £100 of Richd Alayne to the use of my now wife according to a letter of attorney to him made, then executors to pay only £50 to wife. Thomas Goddard, my son, residuary legatee and sole executor.

Overseer: John Colvill of Cranbrook, Clothier, to whom £20 when son Thomas is 21.

Witnesses: Alexander Osbourne, John Lee, junior.

Proved 21 April 1653 at Westminster by John Colvill during minority of son Thomas. (P.C.C., 115, Brent.)

Richard Goddard, Minister of P'ish Church of St Gregory, city of London. Will dated 11 May 1653. To be buried in above church. Distressed Ministers £100, *i.e.*, to the Bishop of Kerry £7; Dr Samuell Baker £10; Dr Dove, Dr Ogston, Dr Weymes, Dr Hewitt, Dr Gillingham, blind Mr Hudson, Mr Maxwell, Mr Hall, Mr Morrison, Mr George Baker, Mr Stephenshall, Mr Reeve, and Mr Oteway, each £5; Mr Henry Joanes £10; Mr Broader £3, his ring that I have to be restored to him. Mentions the £5 Mrs Penelope Anderson gave me. Poor of St Gregories, St Mary's, Reading, and Petersham, co. Surrey. Bro. John Goddard's dau. (he only having 1 dau. living) and sister Elizabeth Woolfe's dau. (she only having

* Bur. at Guiting Poher, co. Gloucester; ob. 18 Oct. 1676, æt. 61. (Bigland's "Coll., co. Gloucester," p. 612.)

1 dau. living) £45 each at 18 and 30^{s} per ann. towards education. Wid. of bro. William Goddard £10. Cos^{n} Rob^{t} Joyner's wid. £20, her 2 chil. £10 each. M^{r} Hardy, who is asked to preach funeral sermon, £10; M^{r} Hobson £15; M^{r} Edw^{d} Dodd £10; D^{r} Jno: Bulwer, for his kindness during my sickness, £20. Mary, M^{rs} Dodd's serv^{t}, £10, and £5 for mourning. My nurse Keeper 40^{s}. Uncle Edw^{d} Jennings and his wife 40^{s} each for rings. Friend M^{r} Wilkinson and his wife £10 each. D^{rs} Bennett and Burnett and M^{r} . . . . Prise £5 each for rings. Cos^{n} W^{m} Joyner interest remitted on £100 lent him. John Ellis, Cit. and Merch^{t} Tailor, Christopher Joyner and William Raven stand seized in the moiety of several houses and tent^{s} in the Strand, p'ish of S^{t} Clement Danes, near the Church, purchased in their names of Jno: Bulwer, Esq., for uses declared in indenture dated 10 September last past (1652), made between them of 1st part, Thomas Dickenson of Hillingdon, co. Mdsx., Esq., 2nd part, and myself 3rd part. I now appoint to kinsman Christopher Joyner and his bro., my Cos^{n} Thomas Joyner, who are executors. Study of books to be kept together for use of Cos^{n} Rob^{t} Joyner's son if he is brought up a scholar. Otherwise to use of 2 of sons of Cos^{n} Christopher and Thomas Joyner if they are scholars. Mourning rings to Mr. Clarke, junior, Bp. of Salisbury, M^{r} Harvey, M^{r} Pemberton the younger, M^{r} W^{m} Adams, Councillor, and his wife, M^{r} Dickenson, M^{r} Ellis, and M^{r} Raven.

Overseers: M^{r} Prise and M^{r} Simon Neale.

Witnesses: W^{m} Clarke, John Cooper.

Proved 15 June 1653 by executors named. (P.C.C., 223, Brent.)

Nicholas Goddard, late of Sedghill, but now of Meere, co. Wilts, Gentleman. Will dated 8 December 1653. Desires with consent of M^{r} Chaffin to be buried in S. part of Chancel of Meere Ch. as near as may be to Sepulchre of my father. Bequests to Church and poor of Meere, Ch. and poor of Sedghull. Elizabeth Swanton £5. Nicholas Goddard, my son, 1 yard land of inheritance lying in Upton, p'ish of Knoyle, the house in Meere which I lately bought of him and where I now dwell, and all my land in Meere which I lately purchased from my uncle William Aubrey, called "Adamante." Dau. Anne Goddard and her heirs all my lands in Wincolton called "Chalnham," cont^{s} 8 ac., also my right in 1 ac. called "Witham acre," lying in Chalnham, and £150, £30 of which she has already in her purchase of "Adamante" afs^{d} for the life of Margaret Gilbert. Daus. Katherine and Frances Goddard £300 each, to be paid 1 month after my son Edward shall be 21. Son Edward has promised to see £600 paid out of my lands in Sedghill which are his by inheritance. Wife Elizabeth executrix and residuary legatee.

Overseers: Bro. Francis Swanton, Esq., Rob^{t} Tisse, Gentleman, Cos. Jno. Froud.

Witnesses: Jasper King, Edward Goddard.

Proved 31 May 1654 by executrix. (P.C.C., 93, Alchin.)

Elizabeth Goddard of Newbury, co. Berks, Spinster. Will dated 1 November 1655. To be buried near my mother in p'ish Ch. of Thatcham. Sis. Mistress Martha Knight, wife of late bro. Roger Knight, Esquire, deceased; his daus. Martha Knight, Rebena Burdett, Elizabeth Snell, and Rachell Knight. Cos^{n} M^{rs} Mary Knight, wife of Cos. Roger Knight, 20^{s} for a ring. Cos^{n} M^{rs} Margrett Knight, Cos. Richard's wife, gold ring. All my bro. Roger Knight's sons 20^{s} each, which was the gift of my mother, to which I give 20^{s} each more for rings. Maid Alice Long bedding, etc., in Mistress Emerson's chamber, and my yearly annuity of £5, which I am to receive of W^{m} Pidgon. Master Woodbridge and Sara, the now wife of John Child. Wid. Hodd of Donington. Poor of Thatcham. Cos. M^{rs} Martha Knight residuary legatee and sole executrix.

Overseers: Cos. Roger Knight, M^{r} W^{m} Hall.

Witnesses: Edw^{d} Blandy, Tho: Wilson.

Proved 4 January 1655-6 by executrix. (P.C.C., 13, Berkeley.)

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Alban Butler and Charles Butler of the ancient Family of Butler of Aston le Walls, co. Northampton, and of Wykeham in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln.

Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A.

Heralds' College references: K. I., 116; C. 14, 43, 87[b]; 3 D. 14, 15[b]; 8 D. 14, 83-5; Howard, 10; Norf. 14, 33; also Bridge's "Northamptonshire," i., 101; Baker's "Northamptonshire," i., 470—475; and Burke's "Peerage," *sub voce* Camoys.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or* (with eleven quarterings).

Ralph Butler of Sawbridge, co. Herts.

- William Butler, son and heir, ob. s.p.
- Joan Butler of Aston le Walls, co. Northampton, *jure uxoris*; buried 17 April 1563. (Esc. 2 Eliz., p. 1, n. 127.) = Margaret, da. and heir of Sir John Sutton *alias* Dudley of Aston le Walls aforesaid, son of Edmund Sutton *alias* Dudley by Joyce his wife, da. of John, Lord Tiptoft; buried at Aston le Walls.
- Thomas Butler, 3rd son.

- Thomas Butler of Castlethorpe, co. Bucks, 2nd son. =
  - BUTLER OF DANEHILL, CO. SUSSEX.
  - BUTLER OF BIFIELD, CO. NORTHAMPTON.
  - BUTLER OF HUNDLEBY, CO. LINCOLN.
- John Butler, 4th son, ob. s.p.
- William Butler of Le Tighes, co. Suffolk, 3rd son. =
- Dorothy, wife of George Chamberlein.
- Joyce, wife of William Fuller of London.
- Jane, wife of William Porter of Grantham, co. Lincoln.

- Catharine, wife of .... Welshe.
- Margaret Butler, wife of Laurence Washington of Sulgrave, co. Northampton. =
- Roger Butler, 1st son.
- Edward Butler, 2nd son.
- William Butler, 3rd son.

A

Sibil, 2nd da. of George or Simon Raleigh of Farnborough, co. Warwick, by Jane, da. of Sir William Connysby of Aldenham, co. Herts, Knt.; buried 28 April 1559 at Aston le Walls. 1st wife.

Alban Butler of Aston le Walls, son and heir, ob. 23 April and buried there 27 April 1609. M.I. (Esc. 7 Jac., p. 1, n. 102.)

Isabel, da. of John Odingsells of Long Itchington, co. Warwick; married 20 February 1559, buried 25 May 1562, both at Aston le Walls. 2nd wife.

George Butler of Aston le Walls, eldest son, baptized 12 October 1540; ob. v.p.; buried 1 November 1602.

Elizabeth, da. of Edmund Odingsells; married 6 November 1563.

PLOWDEN OF PLOWDEN, CO. SALOP.
JERNINGHAM, BARON STAFFORD.
TICHBOURNE, BART.
EYTON OF WELLINGTON, CO. SALOP.

Simon Butler of Appletree in Aston le Walls, 2nd son, baptized there 6 May 1549; buried 16 June 1628 at Aston le Walls.

Barbara, da. of Laurence Washington of Sulgrave, co. Northampton; buried 1 April 1635 at Aston le Walls.

Alice, wife of .... Throckmorton of ...., co. Gloucester.

Other issue.

John Butler of Appletree in Aston le Walls, only son, buried there 4 May 1659, æt. 81.

Mabel, da. and heir of .... Pett of the City of London; buried 13 September 1637 at Aston le Walls.

George Butler of Claydon, co. Oxon, son and heir, baptized at Aston le Walls 2 November 1600; buried there 28 November 1670.

Anne, da. and heir of George Gibbs of Claydon aforesaid; married 30 November 1620 at Aston le Walls.

Other issue. See Baker's "Northamptonshire," vol. i., p. 475.

John Butler of Appletree, Clerk in Orders, B.D., baptized 15 July 1626 at Aston le Walls; entered and signed his pedigree in Visitation of Northants 10 August 1681; ob. May 1698, æt. 72; buried at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex.

Martha, da. of Isaac Perkins of Upper Catesby, co. Northampton, Clerk in Orders; ob. 1699; buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

Simon Butler of Claydon, co. Oxford, 2nd son, æt. fere 50 in 1681; married Thomasine, da. of .... Potts, and widow of .... Allen of Weston, co. Chester.

George Butler of Appletree, 3rd son, æt. *circa* 45 in 1681, when he entered and signed his pedigree in the Visitation of Northamptonshire.

Other issue. See Baker *ut supra*.

B

B

- Alban Butler, born 6 December 1667; æt. 13 in 1681; ob. October 1703.
- Martha, born 23 January 1653, æt. circa 27, 1681; died unmarried; buried at Aston le Walls.
- Anne Susan, born 29 March 1657, æt. 24, 1681; died unmarried June 1736, æt. 79; buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn.
- Barbara, born 10 July 1672; æt. circa 9, 1681; ob. 23 April 1753, æt. 81, unmarried; buried at St. Anne's, Westminster.

- Ann Alban Butler, eldest son, born 6 July 1655; living 1681.
- John Christin [*sic*], 2nd son, born 11 Dec. 1658; living 1681.
- Mary, da. of Martin Rathbone of Farnborough, co. Warwick; died at Appletree 25 August, buried 28 August 1701 at Aston le Walls. M.I. 1st wife.
- Simon Butler of Appletree, 3rd son, born 14 April 1662; ob. 8 July, buried 9 July 1712 at Aston le Walls, æt. 49. M.I. After his death and during the minority of his children the Appletree estate was sold *circa* 1720.
- Anne, da. of Henry Birch of Goscot, co. Stafford; married 23 October 1703; died at Wappenbury, co. Warwick, 7 February 1726, æt. 42; buried there. M.I. 2nd wife.

- George Butler, ob. unmarried 8 July 1712, æt. 17; buried at St. Omer.
- Simon Butler, ob. 28 October 1712, æt. 14; buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn.
- Anna Maria, ob. unmarried July 1718, æt. 24; buried at St. Andrew's, Holborn.
- Alban Butler, born 6 August, buried 21 December 1704 at Aston le Walls.
- Alban Butler, buried 31 May 1707 at Aston le Walls.
- Charles Butler, heir of his father; ob. 2 June 1768, æt. 61; buried at Tisbury, co. Wilts.

- Alban Butler, Clerk in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, author of the "Lives of the Saints," 2nd surviving son, born 24 October 1710 at Appletree; bred at Fernyhalgh, Preston, co. Lancashire, and at the English College, Douay in France. In 1745 travelled in France and Italy with the Earl of Shrewsbury and his brothers; sometime Vicar-General of the Bishops of Amiens, Arras, St. Omer, Ipres, and Boulogne; in 1766 made President of the English College at St. Omer; died in office there 15 May 1773, aged 63. M.I. in the College Chapel.
- James Butler of Pall Mall in the City of Westminster, youngest son, born at Appletree 8 September 1711; ob. 6 October 1792.
- Mary, da. of John Grano of Pall Mall and of Ambleteuse in Picardy; married 6 January 1740-41; ob. 24 January 1774; "she was an accomplished French and Latin scholar, and had a fair knowledge of Greek."
- Maria Anna, born 14 Nov. 1705 at Aston le Walls; ob. infant in 1707 and there buried.

C

C

Charles Butler of Wykeham in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and of Thurlow House in Great Ormond Street, London, Barrister-at-Law and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, K.C., son and heir and only surviving child; born in London 14 August 1750; bred at Hammersmith: Esquerchin (a school in connection with Douay College); died 2 June 1832; buried at Old St. Pancras. M.I. Author of "Horæ Bibliæ;" editor of "Coke *v.* Littleton." See "Gentleman's Magazine," September 1832. ("The first Roman Catholic admitted to the Bar after the *Relief Act* 1791, King's Counsel 5 Aug. 1831.") = Mary, 3rd da. of Thomas John Eyston of East Hendred, co. Berks, by Mary, dau. of John Bruning of East Meon, co. Hants; born 3 February 1754 at Oakley in Marcham, co. Berks; marriage settlement dated 8 February 1776; died 2 May 1814; buried at Old St. Pancras, London. M.I.

Alban Butler, died an infant.

Charles Stonor of Wykeham aforesaid, Lieut.-Colonel in the Spanish Service, 4th son of Henry Stonor of San Lucar de Barrameda in Andepixia in Spain by Elizabeth, da. of Norris Gardiner Browne of Hinstock, co. Salop; born 12 August 1781 at Carmona; died 12 June 1834; buried in Old St. Pancras. M.I. = Mary Butler, eldest da. and coheir, born 14 December 1782; married 27 November 1809; died 9 June 1875 at Charlton, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and buried 14 June at Kemerton, co. Gloucester. M.I.

Andrew Henry Lynch of Lynch Castle, co. Galway, Master in Chancery, M.P. for Galway; born 27 July 1792; ob. 12 July 1847; buried at Tournai in Belgium. M.I. = Theresa Butler, 2nd da. and coheir, born 4 May 1786; married 7 November 1814; ob. 14 June 1863; buried at Cheltenham. M.I.

Alban Charles Stonor, son and heir, Solicitor-General in Tasmania, born 13 November 1817; ob. s.p. 15 March 1866; buried at Brighton, co. Sussex. = Elizabeth, da. of John Truro of Hobart Town; married 15 March 1845.

Henry James Stonor, Judge of Marylebone and Brompton County Courts, 2nd son, educated at Oscott College and St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, co. Herts; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, in November 1842; Chief Commissioner of West Indian Encumbered Estates from 1858 to 1865; died s.p. at 3 Pembridge Gardens in the Royal Borough of Kensington 24 April 1908, in his 89th year, and buried in the Catholic Cemetery at Mortlake, co. Surrey. = Mary Ann, 2nd da. of James Gibson Kirsopp of Hexham co. Northumberland; born 23 January 1823; married 8 April 1858; ob. s.p. 25 October 1891.

Mary Teresa Stonor of Milton juxta Gravesend, co. Kent, born 1 March 1821; ob. 10 October 1883.

Patrick Lynch, born and died 16 June 1815.

Charles Henry Lynch, born 2 February and died 27 February 1819.

Mary, born and died 16 May 1817.

Margaret, born and died 20 August 1822.

Mary Jane, born 13 July 1824; died 183 .; buried at Old St. Pancras.

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[Gen. 2.] William de Busli I., the eldest son of Ernaldus, succeeded his father in the 7½ knights' fees in Yorkshire and Nottingham, allotted to the younger brother out of the vast estates acquired by Rogerius, as detailed in Domesday Book. We see on pages 21 and 24 that at his uncle's death he was a married man with young children. He had married Hawisia, the eldest sister, and by the same father and mother, of Walter Espec (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, i., p. 728, l. 36[a]), and if, as we suppose, their marriage took place 1085 to 1090 their eldest son would then be only nine years old. Besides the 7½ knights' fees and other subinfeuded estates held by Ernaldus he was in possession of Wilgatuna, now Willoughton, co. Lincoln.

In the very valuable Survey of co. Lincoln, temp. Henry I. (1109)—very imperfectly printed in Hearne's "Liber Niger," 1774, vol. ii., p. 402—of which Mr. James Greenstreet published an exact facsimile in 1884, we read on plate iv., line 15: "In Wilgatuna are 3 carucates and 5 bovates and ½ a bovate which William de Bussa holds. Simon de Canci held 3 carucates and Roger de Busli 5½ bovates." This Simon de Canci held adjoining lands, and was a friend of the de Buslis and a frequent witness to their charters. The exact year of this Lincoln Survey is between 1101 and 1109 (9 Henry I.)—the original document is Cott. MS., Claudius, C. 5—and this date is of much interest to me, for it shews that William de Busli I. was alive, say 1109. He certainly died some years before the foundation of Kirkham Abbey. If he died in, say 1115, he would then be about 75 years of age.

These Wilgatuna estates do not appear among the possessions of Roger de Busli as at 1086. In Domesday Book these particular lands were divided between Walter Ingeniator and Odo Arbalistar (C. Gowen Smith's "Lincoln Domesday," pp. 196, 198). I give more particulars of this small estate, because we shall presently see that in the reign of Stephen, 25 or 30 years later, the son of de Canci and the son of William de Busli I. jointly disposed of them! One of those interesting proof-ties which I prefer to select in this very brief history: it is very concise and yet quite unanswerable—like clinching down the points of nails! My dear old Pedagogue, whose memory is still green, implanted in my early brain that great principle, "make good everything as you go along!" and I remember him with reverence and gratitude.

ESPEC.

I will now give as briefly as possible the Pedigree of Espec. It shews in the most admirable way the whole connection between William de Busli I. and Hawisia, and their sons and the several families with which they intermarried. William Espec in 1086 (Domesday Book, i., fos. 214[b] and 215) held fifteen manors in Bedfordshire, five of which have the mark of double manors. He was then an old man, and Walter Espec his son is named in that Record as holding under his father in the Hundreds of Willey, Hinwick, and Wymmington in 1086; but William the father still held in his own hands the other manors, five in Wixantree

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.,—continued from p. 26.

Hundred, viz., Southill, Stanford, Wardon, Beston, and Northill, two of which were double manors. I give these names because we find Walter dealing with them afterwards, also because nearly all these lands mentioned in Domesday appear at later dates among the possessions of the descendants of Walter. The Churches and small portions of land in each were given in endowment of Wardon Abbey.

In Bideham in Flit Hundred, co. Beds (Domesday Book, i., p. 214), a Serlo de Ros occurs holding under William Espec ("Yorkshire Archæological Journal," v., p. 304, says that Serlo held lands there under both Hugh de Belcamp and William Espec), but I do not know if the De Ros family of Holderness, who afterwards married an Espec heiress, was in any way connected with this Serlo; in fact I can find nothing about the De Ros family before the marriage of Peter with Adelina de Espec (Peter is said to have died 1155—"Yorkshire Archæological Journal," vii., p. 432[n]). Fifty or sixty years afterwards, and in consequence of the great Espec estates which thus accrued to them, they became people of the highest importance. William Espec, who left surviving one son and three daughters, must have died before the year 1110.

In the year 1813 the following very early inscription was discovered in Bilsdale Church, Yorkshire, which was and is a dependency on the manor of Helmesley. It stands about ten miles distant, and is still a perpetual curacy belonging to that Parish Church: "Condidit ecclesiam Willelmus nobilis istam, Intemerate nomine Sancte Virginis Hilde." The Christian name William shews it was after the Conquest, for in the whole Cartularium Saxonicum it only occurs four times, and only once among the pre-Conquest names in the Yorkshire Domesday. This Church was given to Kirkham Priory by Walter Espec in 1122 (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1661, vol. ii., p. 105, *l.* 46[a]). In the Domesday Record there were three manors in Helmesley, two of which belonged to the King and one to his uterine brother, the Earl of Mortain. Therefore this inscription must have been between 1087 and 1122. Walter Espec had an uncle William, Rector of Garton and first Prior of Kirkham for only two years ("Rievaulx Chartul.," Surtees Society, vol. 83, p. 264), but the term "nobilis" was never applied to a man in holy orders. William Espec, however, held Wardon in Bedfordshire, with fifteen manors in that county, and was father of Walter Espec, who succeeded to his possessions there and elsewhere. It seems certain, therefore, that Helmesley and its dependencies, including Bilsdale, were granted by the Crown to William Espec, who built this Church as lord of the manor, and to whom succeeded his son Walter, who we find dealing with this manor in 1122 (see "Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal," vol. xvi., p. 238). It is constantly stated that Helmesley was given to W. Espec by Henry I. (1100—1135) (see Burton's "Mon. Ebor.," p. 358, etc.; Lansdowne MS., No. 887; Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., No. 34,385), but does "W" stand for William or Walter? The balance of evidence would shew it was to William the father, and that it descended from him to Walter his son.

Walter Espec was in every respect a representative and remarkable man; married Aalina .... (Cotton MS., Vitellius, F. 4; and Dodsworth puts a marginal note, ? de Bello Campo, see Surtees Society, vol. 83, p. 263). Besides inheriting his father's Bedfordshire estates described in Domesday Book, 1086, and besides those Bedfordshire manors there mentioned as held by him under his father, he held in his own right under the Bishop of Lincoln "Essendine 1 hide, arable land 6 carucates, there are in demesne 2 carucates with 1 slave, and 16 villeins and 5 bordarii, who had 4 carucates. There was a mill worth 16 shillings yearly and 3 acres of meadow. The wood was 6 furlongs in length and 4 furlongs in breadth. T.R.E. was worth £4, now worth Cs. Bardi formerly held it." It was accounted in Gisleburgh Hundred, Northants (Domesday, i., p. 221; also C. Gowen Smith's "Lincolnshire Domesday," p. 261). This valuable and prosperous manor stood on the very borders of several counties; it is now counted in Rutland, and is a member of Ryhall parish, in which the Countess Judith also held lands 1½ hides. Besides Essendine, Walter also held under the Bishop of

Lincoln in 1086 several adjoining manors formerly held by Bardi, viz., Lidentone, Corbi, and the soc appurtenant to Corbi in Billesfelt (now Bitchfield), in Rutland, in Lincoln, and in Northants (Domesday, i., p. 344[b] ; also Blore's "History of Rutland," p. 14).

We find Walter witnessing so early as 1085-7 the original Foundation Charter of Bardney Abbey, and among goodly company—(1) Lanfranco, Archbishop Cant. ; (2) Remigio, Bishop of Lincoln ; (3) Roberto, (4) Willelmo and (5) Henrico, sons of King William ; (6) Willelmo, Comte of Chester; (7) Roberto fil. Henrici ; (8) Roberto Bigod ; (9) Waltero de Espec ; (10) Eudone dapifers—and then this "oasis" of the aristocracy ceases. This is given in the Inspeximus copy in the Restoration Charter of the Abbey confirming their lands, and which was dated 1115 (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 142), and my greatly respected friend Mr. R. W. Eyton (Add. MS., Brit. Mus., No. 31,395, fo. 24) thought the list must have been incorrectly copied. The other witnesses were all reasonable enough, but he considered that the three sons of William I. could never have been together anywhere! I only introduced it to shew the eminent estimation in which, even at that early date, Walter Espec was held ; and, as I do not like to abandon my "oasis," will prove this by giving one or two other Charters. The Confirmation Charter to Nostell Priory, which was before 1129, by Henry I., who was himself the first witness, has (2) Turstin, Archbishop ; three Bishops ; (6) Eustace fitz John ; (7) Pagan fitz John ; (8) Walter Espec (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1660, vol. ii., p. 35). The Charter of David Rex Scotorum to the Priory of St. Trinity in London has five witnesses, of whom Walter Espec comes last ; the date is between 1128 and 1136 (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1660, vol. ii., p. 80). The Charter of Henry I. to Will'mo fil' Ulfi' Testibus (1) Roberto de Ferrariis, (2) Waltero Espec, (3) Rogero de Valoniis, (4) Fornone fil' Sigulfii apud Nottingham, before 1139 ("Archæologia," vi., p. 49. The original MS. is now in the Heralds' College, Vincent, No. 59).

I think I have really said enough to shew the high position which Walter Espec occupied. There are dozens of references where he appears.

There is on the banks of the River Tweed, nearly opposite the present town of Coldstream, a castle called Werk or Wark with the neighbouring lordship of Carram, a post of the greatest strategic value to England as the key to the approaches from Scotland. At this point nearly all the great invasions were initiated—on the west was the direct road to Carlisle, and due south Northumberland and the way to York lay open—probably the passage across Tweed was easier there.

This important lordship was committed by successive Kings to the most able and valiant commander whom they could select, and so the Barony of Werk was bestowed by Henry I. on Walter Espec for life ; and we find him in 1121 giving the Church of "Carham et unam mansuram" in Werch to the Priory of Kirkham (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1661, vol. ii., p. 105). The late Rev. W. H. Hartshorne says ("Border Fortresses ;" Archit. Inst. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1852, vol. ii., p. 31) that Walter Espec built a castle of great strength ; and our dates prove that at any rate he greatly added to fortifications of earlier date. He held the barony from before 1121 until the autumn of 1138, when, with the King's approval, he gave the barony for life to his nephew Jordanus de Busli, who continued to hold it till his death in 1163. I shall fully treat of him when we arrive at the Pedigree of de Busli [Family B].

In the Pipe Roll, 1130-31, we find Walter Espec and Eustace FitzJohn were then Justices Itinerant in Yorkshire and Northumberland. The coronation of Stephen in 1135 brought very perplexing times for conscientious men, and at the Battle of the Standard in 1138 Espec and FitzJohn were fighting on opposite sides! I leave my notice of that great battle until we come to the nephew Jordanus de Busli, but would like to include here what Lord Lyttelton says in his "Life of Henry II." (ed. 1767, vol. i., p. 192) as to the generals commanding there ; "But the man to whose counsels they all deferred was Walter Espec,

a gallant old officer of a very extraordinary strength and stature, who, from his long experience in the art of war, joined to a most amiable and venerable character, was revered as a father, and obeyed as a general by the whole army, the chief direction and conduct of which is by some of the best contemporary writers ascribed to him." Ailred of Rievaulx in his History ascribes that great victory chiefly to the military talents and skill of Walter Espec.

Walter Espec had one only son. "In his youthful years he took to wife a certain lady named Adeline, and by her had one only child called Walter (a comely person), who took such great delight in swift horses that on a time, spurring his courser to run past his strength, he occasioned him to stumble, hard by the stone cross at Frithby, near Kirkham in Yorkshire, by means whereof the horse fell and broke his rider's neck, to the great grief of this our famous Walter Espec, his father; who thus bereft of issue, and in no small care how to dispose his estates, consulting with William his Uncle, then Rector of the church of Garton, was by him advised to make Christ his heir unto part of it, which he accordingly did by founding those three monasteries, etc." I give the simple and beautiful wording of Dugdale in his "Baronage," vol. i., p. 590. These particulars are several times given in contemporary documents. (See also "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 727.)

In the Surtees Society, vol. 83, p. 263, the "Rievaulx Chartulary" is an abstract from papers then *penes* the Earl of Rutland, taken from Dodsworth, lxxxv., fo. 36, almost identical with Cotton MS., Vitellius, 64, in British Museum, which was also used in Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1661, vol. ii., p. 10; and in mentioning Adelina, the wife of Walter Espec, there is a note in the margin, "de Bello Campo," supplied by Dodsworth as that lady's maiden name. There were two, possibly more, of that name de Bello Campo, in England twenty years or so after the Conquest, but very little is known of them. Of course he may have married a lady in Normandy, but I think we have very few particulars of the Beauchamps in England until 100 years after our date, although afterwards they founded a most distinguished family; but refer to p. 78, where a Hugh de Belcamp held lands in Bedfordshire under William Espec. I have a reference to Aalina de Espec ("Archæologia," xxi., p. 160), but have not that volume.

Perhaps this note (from Add. MS., Brit. Mus., fo. 24,465) may help some other student as to Bello Campo. Joseph Hunter's memorandum from the Wardon Chartulary: "Charter No. 295 [on page 59 or in pencil 37] Hugo de Bello Campo grants and confirms to the monks of Wardon de Sartis the donation which Walterus de Espec gave to them, all the land in wood and plain which lies," etc.; also "the wood of Boestone as Roeis, which was wife of Roger Burnardi, gave them." Now such grant and confirmation shew that Hugo had some hereditary connection with these lands. Dugdale (in his "Baronage," vol. i., p. 223) begins with Hugo, who had a granddaughter Rohais, who did *not* marry Burnardi. Still there seems a clue here. If Aalina was a Bello Campo, Walter de Espec would very likely hold her lands under them, and he did hold lands in Beston!

If, as we may reasonably *suppose*, Walter the son would be about fifteen years of age at his death, and that the father was in consultation with his uncle for *say* two or three years before he decided and began to build an Abbey, then we *may* safely conclude that Walter the younger was born twenty years before the first Abbey, that at Kirkham, was founded in 1121. I *suggest*, therefore, about 1101 or 1102; and the date, although *only* an *approximate* one, will be useful to us for comparison with other dates as we proceed. In Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1661, vol. ii., p. 105, we have the Foundation Charter of Kirkham in Yorkshire in 1121. Walter Espec and Adelina his wife, with a very long list of witnesses, which begin "Hiis Testibus Willielmo de Buyssy et Jordano de Buyssy et Rogero de Buyssy, filiis Hawisiæ sororis meæ primogenitæ Et Galfrido de Trailli et Willielmo de Trailli et Nicholao de Traylli et Gilberto de Trailli filiis Albredæ sororis meæ secundæ. Et Everardo de Roos et Roberto de Roos filiis Audelinæ sororis meæ junioris." [On folio 106 is a highly complimentary personal description of Walter Espec the father.]

In Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 729, the Foundation Charter of Rievaulx in Yorkshire in 1131 is given: "Walter Espec consilio Aalinæ uxoris meæ Testimonio etiam et concessu nepotum meorum scilt Willielmi de Busei, et Jordani, et Rogeri qui sunt filii sororis meæ Haawisiæ primogenitæ patris et matris meæ," and then, as in Kirkham, the Traillis, sons of Albrea, and de Rooses, sons of Adelina.

In Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 784, is the Confirmation only of Walter Espec's Foundation and grants to Wardon Priory, co. Bedford, Anno Domini 1135, dated at York 1 Stephen, and among "Testibus Waltero Espec et Gaufrido de Trailli et aliis omnibus nepotibus et herædibus tunc viventibus." This names "lands in Wardon and Sudgivela." Sudgivela eventually came to the Trailli family as part of their share, and here they afterwards built the caput of their Barony, and called it Yieldon Castle.

The Chartulary of Wardon is very imperfectly known. In Dugdale's "Monasticon" we have only the Confirmation by King Stephen, and a similar document granted by Richard I., 11 November 1198, with a long list of further donations of churches and granges upon the Bedfordshire estates of Espec. Beyond this I know not where to look for the original Chartulary! At the beginning of the nineteenth century it was said to be in the possession of Mr. H. B. Bright. I have enquired of the family of that name, but no one seems to know anything about it, or where it now is. In the new edition of the "Monasticon," by Bandinell, Caley, and Ellis (1817—30), is a list of Charters, merely the names with no particulars! In the British Museum (Add. MS. 24,465) is a document called "Joseph Hunter's Notes on the Wardon Chartulary," but it is only a single sheet of paper with short memoranda of 195 deeds, without witnesses or any sufficient particulars whatever. It looks like a mere memorandum-guide for some future search. However, in May 1822, Mr. Hunter lent this paper to Mr. Ellis, and he was thankful to add it to their new edition of the "Monasticon." And I feel if, with all their influence and searching in 1817, they could not recover it, then to me it seems hopeless! I therefore intend in this our present History to notice sometimes (if apt), as they come before us, estates which it can be shewn by plain records formed portions of William Espec's fifteen manors in Domesday, and came down at the division of his son's estates to his later descendants. It will, I think, consolidate our Pedigree.

I need say little more about Walter Espec. He was of a great age, yet full of vigour, at the Battle of the Standard on 22 August 1138, and survived that great and glorious day for fifteen years. Two years before his death he assumed the habit of a monk and retired to his Abbey of Rievaulx, where he died in 1153-4, and was buried there of the vii Ides of March (9 March 1153-4).

After his many great gifts to religion he left all his possessions to be divided among the children of his three sisters, so carefully set out in his Foundation Charters. Now here comes a question—Was Aalina (de Bello Campo, if that was her maiden name) an heiress and only child? As is usual her name conjointly with her husband appears in the Kirkham Deed, 1121. Rievaulx in 1131 was erected with her counsel and consent, "consilio Aalinæ uxoris meæ." We have not the Wardon Charter, 1135, but the confirmation by King Stephen mentions *only* Walter Espec. This Charter is dated at York "Anno Incarnationis Dominicæ 1135" [which date would cover till 25 March following] "et regni mei primo" [which year began 26 December 1135]. May we *infer* from this that Aalina had died between 1131 and 1135? If the actual deed was so then I should venture, because the wife's rights to dower, etc., legally required her consent to all alienations of lands.

In the Successio Dominorum de Ros (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 728, *l.* 39[a]) it is said that the "advowsons of both Kirkham and Rievaulx Abbeys were given to Adelina de Ros, the youngest sister," but I shall have to refer to this presently, when we come to a long and interesting suit initiated in Curiæ Regis, November 1199, and which throws a good deal of light upon family matters. The account just quoted was compounded by the monks of Rievaulx in their own favour, and with an evident determination to flatter the de Ros family,

who lived at Helmesley and owned the district all round, and were Patrons of their Abbey.

Several reasons made me think that probably Hawisia, the eldest sister, was dead even before 1122, the date of Kirkham, and the gift of two advowsons, if it be true, to one of the sisters would have seemed to confirm it. I am quite sure that Walter was a great deal younger than Hawisia, and that Albreda and Adelina were somewhat younger than she, but I do not wish to leave any doubts that can be solved as to ages and their bearing upon other deductions, and so will give a few particulars to try to establish something as to Albreda de Trailli.

Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 246, supplies this curious Charter to Thorney Abbey: "Dominus Abbas Gunterus cunctique fratres Thornensis Cœnobii me Guffridū de Trailli una cum uxore mea Albretha filiisque meis Goffrido et Willielmo, immo cum tota mea sobole fraternitatis vel societatis suæ concesserunt collegam fieri, et in cunctis beneficiis suis simul secum æque perpetuo participari: unde eis bone vicissitudinis obnoxius, pro tanti beneficii adeptione ecclesiam de Giveldene cum omnibus oblatis vel offerendis et unam plenarium hidam, sanctæ et intemeratæ Virgini Mariæ et sancto Botulpho, ceterisque Sanctis fidelibus Domini ibidem pausantibus, cum decimis ejusdem villæ, in thesauro ecclesiæ, ad emptionem ornamentorum perpetua largitus sum hereditate, etc. Hujus donationis testes sunt ipse dominus Abbas Gunterus, quem *per clavem ecclesiæ* saisivi de prædicta possessione Radulfus de Trailli." Now Robert, the next Abbot to succeed Gunter, was installed in 1113. This was therefore eight years before the foundation of Kirkham Abbey, and Geoffrey and William the sons are mentioned, but in such a manner as to convey no idea of their age—they may have been infants just baptized. Nicholas and Gilbert are not named, and so it would seem that the third and fourth sons were not of a ponderable weight until 1121. I think my readers will consider this an interesting Charter, and the giving seisin to the Abbot through the key of the church door very realistic and naive! We can picture Gunter letting himself in and looking around—the monarch of all he surveyed. In the Kirkham and Rievaulx Charters, 1121 and 1131, we find all the four sons named by their uncle.

We now turn to "Bracton's Note Book," printed by F. W. Maitland in 1887. This is a most valuable work; some of the original Rolls quoted are no longer extant. No. 1085, at p. 107, gives the digest of a Suit in Banco, co. Bedford, Easter, 9 Henry III. (April 1225). This declares that Walter Espec, the uncle of Nicholas de Trailli the elder, had given all the advowsons of all his churches on this side Humber to Nicholas, senior, and after his death all of these were to revert to William de Busli I., nephew and heir to the said Walter, and to the heirs of the said William, and it goes on to tell us why Walter de Espec gave these to Nicholas the elder. It was "ad se sustentandum ad scolas"—to pay for his education as a priest [this was a very common arrangement; I have noted quite a number of such instances], and that the said Nicholas had died the Parson of the Church of Eyworth, and this suit arose in consequence of his death. This was one of the fifteen manors held by William de Espec in Domesday Book. Unfortunately, except in the case of Royalty, we cannot expect now to find a testament of 9 March 1154, but the above suit seventy years afterwards declares for our information how Walter disposed of some small portions of his great estates! Nicholas, senior, was the third or fourth son of Geoffrey and Albreda de Trailli. The above given curious Charter was executed before 1113, the last year of Gunter the Abbot, and Nicholas the Priest had died some time before the date of this last portion of the suit, which was 112 years after Abbot Gunter and 104 years since the foundation of Kirkham! But this involves no difficulty whatever; it only shews us that Nicholas, senior, had been born between 1113 and 1121, and must therefore have attained the age of over eighty years.

A great margin must always be allowed for delays of the Law. This suit had been initiated in 1198, and here Bracton gives us the verdict of the judges, which was reached twenty-seven years afterwards, in Easter Term, 1225, when the then Abbot of Wardon was adjudged *in misericordia* for a false claim!

Now let us turn to the "Rotuli Dominabus et Puellis" (Inquisitions taken in 1186 to declare wardships, reliefs, and marriages, and profits due to the King from widows and orphans being tenants *in capite*), published in 1830. At p. 16, Rot. iv., Bedford and Bucks, Hundred of Wickstanetre: "Maria de Trailli, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Trailli (II.), is in the King's donation, and is 40 years of age, and was nearly related (*cognata*) to the Earl Simon. Walter de Trailli is her son and heir, and beside him she has another son a monk, one daughter married, and one a nun. Her land, to wit, Northgile (see p. 78), is worth per annum £14." This does not give us as much information as I expected; some of these Inquisitions have many more particulars—how many pigs, sheep, etc. Geoffrey de Trailli II. had died some short time before 1185, and Maria his widow is declared to be æt. 40, that is born 1145. [But I must not press this point! These declarations are not always exact. I have in one case found another lady described in the same year as aged both 40 and 60! and we now meet with the like discrepancies when called upon to fill up the census forms.]

But this enquiry has opened out some very interesting conclusions. The de Ros family, who rose up into eminence from so great a marriage, had been largely benefitted out of the Yorkshire estates, in the midst of which stood Rievaulx and Kirkham Abbeys, and it does seem probable enough that Walter de Espec, taking his comprehensive views, should advisedly give to the youngest sister Adelina the advowson of those two neighbouring Abbeys with the barony of Helmesley. We have not at command the Chartulary of Wardon,* but his idea seems to have been to give most of the lands in Beds and Bucks to Albreda and her descendants with the barony of Wardon; and to the heirs of William de Busli I. by Hawitia his eldest sister (both of these parents having, I am sure, died some years before) he allotted Essendine and estates in Rutland and Northants, Lincoln, Beds and Bucks; while Jordanus, the favourite nephew, had the barony of Werk and Carram and other Espec estates in Northumberland and Yorkshire.

All our historians repeat the patriarchal age of Walter Espec when fighting and directing at the Battle of the Standard on 22 August 1138, and speak with astonishment of his energy and endurance notwithstanding his great weight of years.

Mr. R. W. Eyton (Add. MS. in Brit. Mus., No. 31,939, fo. 54) gives one of his careful calculations as to Walter Espec's age, but with our further evidences to compare together we arrive at these conclusions, which are accurate (within two or three years): He was born 1063, and so was 25 years old when we find him subinfeuded in his own name in the manor of Essendine in 1086 (Domesday Book, Northants); he was 75 in August 1138, and fifteen years afterwards he died and was buried on the 9th March 1153-4, at the great age of 90 years, and overwhelmed at the extent of his great possessions which had been poured down upon him by successive Sovereigns in grateful acknowledgment of the high principles and loyalty of an honourable gentleman; and which I may point out are indeed a beautiful contrast to the grasping schemes for aggrandisement by which nearly all the prominent courtiers of that age sought to enrich themselves, and to found families out of the necessities and troubles of their King, and of their neighbours, and of quondam friends.

It seems evident to me that Walter Espec gave away to his sisters, with their husbands, various estates during his early lifetime, and long before his death. But at this date, when Records such as we have in later times had not begun, or at any rate are not now extant, I can only point out as they occur that certain estates were held by certain of his descendants after his death, but cannot really shew at what dates such were given.

Immediately after his death came a flood of legal disputes—fines paid by all

* In the early Chancery Rolls at the Record Office (references, T., Roll 27, No. 35; Y., Roll 31, No. 4; G., Roll 15, Nos. 24 and 44; PP., Roll 47, No. 41; NN., Roll 45, No. 58) are five Royal Confirmations to Wardon (1199 to 1362), but they do not help us. Four of them refer to a grangia with appurtenances at Midelhow in Huntingdonshire, and were intended to patch up a faulty title.

the descendants to ensure and expedite justice, and some of them of such great amounts that they must be regarded as "Bribes"! As we proceed I can only quote a few of these. I think they begin in 1157—three years after his death. Our space is limited, and so also is the patience of my readers, therefore the masses of Record for our next fifty years must be only glanced at, and just sufficient be extracted for indisputable proof—not enough to leave that feeling of weary stupor, which always results from plethora.

This short skeleton pedigree is needed to make all perfectly distinct :—

William Espec, in Domesday Book, 1086, held fifteen manors in Bedfordshire, several of which at that date were held under him by Walter Espec his son, who we afterwards find dealing with all these manors.

1. Hawisia, the eldest dau., had married William de Busli I. long before 1121. He died about 1115, and his descendants had Essendine.

Walter Espec, the only son, married Aalina . . . .; held Essendine in 1086 under the Bishop of Lincoln, also during his father's life several of these Bedfordshire manors; buried at Rievaulx 9 March 1153-4.

2. Albreda had married Geoffry de Trailli I. before 1113. Geoffrey was dead before 1157.

3. Adelina had married Peter de Ros before 1121. He died circa 1155; buried at Rievaulx (Burton's "Mon.," p. 366).

Walter Espec, heir, only child, killed by a fall from his horse.

(A) William de Busli II., "give C marks arg' pro terra Walt' Espec portienda contra Rob' de Ros" (Pipe Roll. 1157, 4 Henry II.); witnessed Kirkham 1121, Rievaulx 1131.

(B) Jordanus, Kirkham 1121, Rievaulx 1131.

(C) Roger, Kirkham 1121, Rievaulx 1131.

[De Busli Pedigrees, A, B, and C, follow.]

1. Everard de Ros.
—
2. Robert de Ros, gave "1000 marks arg. pro terra Walt'i Espec" (Pipe Roll, 1157, 4 Henry II.).

[We must remember that in King Stephen's Confirmation of Wardon Abbey in 1136 occurs this clause, "omnibus nepotibus et heredibus Walteri *tunc viventibus*." Therefore some of them were already dead.]

1. Geoffrey de Trailli II., alive 1113; married Maria . . ., alive 1185. He gave "C marks pro eadem terra partienda scd'm id' br'" (Pipe Roll, 1157, 4 Henry II.). Died before 1185.

2. William de Trailli, alive 1113.
—
Gilbert.

Nicholas, a Priest of Eyworth, had died before 1198.

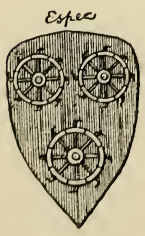
Walter de Trailli, son and heir 1185. His barony of Wardon, 1210, contained 9 knights' fees (Testa de Neville, Bucks).

Son, a monk.

Daughter, married.

Daughter, a nun.

The arms of Espec, *Gules, three Catherine-wheels argent*, are frequently found in those great achievements of early sixteenth century and later, especially among the De Roos quarterings. They appear carved in stone "above the string-course of two windows" at Fountains Abbey (Surtees Society, vol. 67, p. 190). Now we know that this Abbey, founded in 1132, was more or less built before 1140, for about that year a party of soldiers came to destroy it during the wars between Stephen and Matilda, and that "the church" was not built till 1204 (unless indeed this was a second building), for John of York was appointed Abbot in that year, and "immediately began the noble fabric of this church;" he died on 14 July 1209. I cannot at present declare the exact date of this particular wall, but *perhaps* this carving was cut within fifty years of Walter Espec's death.



On the gateway tower at Kirkham Abbey are carved ten stone

shields of heraldry, being connections of the De Roos family, and No. 5 contains the three Catherine-wheels, the arms of the founder, from whose youngest sister and coheir De Ros inherited this Abbey. Of course the coat set lowest down must give us the date of execution, and so these can only have been placed there between 1316 and 1342. The Rev. W. H. Hartshorne ("Archæol. Inst. at Newcastle-on-Tyne," 1852, vol. ii., p. 172) tells us that decorating with a sheaf of arms in this fashion prevailed during the reign of Edward II. (1307—1327).

This very curtailed account of the Espec family leaves us on the very firmest possible proved foundation! We are told by contemporary Charters in 1121 and 1131 that Williame de Busli I. married Hawisia de Espec, and that they left three surviving sons, whose descendants we have now to describe, viz., (1) William de Busli II. [A], (2) Jordanus de Busli [B], and (3) Roger de Busli II. [C]. The male blood in A and B has ages ago ceased to flow, but we must give their accurate history, and will perhaps be tempted to include some later generations if they shew the descent through their heiresses of fragments of the great original estates. Space has of course to be considered, also the endurance of indulgent Readers, but such final evidences that several portions had been still continuously handed down are really valuable, and will tie the whole structure together.

(To be continued.)

Monumental Inscriptions

AT

St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad St., London.*

St. Peter-le-Poor was one of the churches surviving the Fire of London in 1666, and was rebuilt in the year 1792. It was the Parish Church of the united parishes of St. Peter-le-Poor and St. Bene't Fink. This Church was demolished in the year 1907, pursuant to an Order in Council, whereby those parishes were united with the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, and the whole of the human remains then in the vaults and beneath the site of the Church, including those re-interred there upon the rebuilding of the Church in 1792, were deposited in Ilford Cemetery, and a monument erected giving the names of those identified. A list of those names with the date of death will be found at the end of the Monumental Inscriptions, excepting those having a monument in the Church.

At each corner of the enclosure at Ilford Cemetery has been placed a vase, all of which were brought from the top of the tower of the church of St. Peter-le-Poor.

All the Memorial Tablets have been re-fixed in the Church of St. Michael in Cornhill in the City of London, except as otherwise stated.

FROM FOOT OF STAIRCASE TO TOP OF STAIRS LEADING INTO GALLERY.

Erected by | an Afflicted Mother to | preserve the memory of a beloved child. | JOSEPH CAUSTON, Knight | Obiit 2d April 1805 | Ætat 3 years and | 2 months.

Sacred | to the Memory of | RICHARD CAUSTON, Esqr | of this Parish | who died 6th February 1818. | Aged 86 years. | And of ELIZA DORCAS, his wife, | who died 27th Decemr 1817. | Aged 70 years.

* Communicated by Mr. A. W. H. CLARKE.

Sacred to the Memory of | GEORGE JOLIT who died 25th May 1806, aged 42 years. | FRANCIS JOLIT died 5th December 1809, aged 18 years. | PETER JOLIT died 28th April 1819, aged 37 years. | SUSANNA JOLIT died 21st November 1825, aged 65 years. | MARGARET wife of FRANCIS JOLIT died 11th March 1827 | aged 70 years. | SAMUEL TOURAY JOLIT died 20th September 1831 | aged 46 years. | MARIANNE BLAKE died 8th September 1834, aged 46 years. | FRANCIS JOLIT died 5th May 1836 in his 83rd year.

Centre of grave twenty-six feet three inches south of this tablet.

This Tablet was removed from the Church of St. Bennet Fink which was taken down in 1845.

Near this Place | is deposited the remains | of the Revd GEORGE Wm BLATHWAYT* | late Rector of Dyrham, Gloucestershire, | and Langridge, Somersetshire. | He departed this life | 9th day of April 1806, aged 47.

[Burke gives the arms of the family as follows : *Or, two bends engrailed sable.* Crest : *On a rock proper an eagle rising argent, wings azure.* Motto : VIRTUTE ET VERITATE.]

On the 20th June 1776 Died off Port Mahon, on his way to Lisbon, where he was going for the | recovery of his health, JOHN GRAHAM,†‡ Esqr, late Member of the Council of Bengal.

Stop, Reader ! This marble claims thy tributary tear ; It is Sacred to the Ashes of one who | had a heart open as day for melting charity ; One who was the Friend of human kind. He | was a tender affectionate Husband, a foud indulgent parent ; He possessed the mildest, | gentlest Soul, the most Amiable and endearing Manners. It would look like adulation to | Strangers to enumerate his Virtues both in Publick and Private capacities ; to his friend it | would be unnecessary, as he must ever Live in their remembrance. | Reader, he is now gone ! to the awful train of Good and Just, his Soul's delight while living ; His | mournful disconsolate Widow, has caused this small tribute of her gratitude to be erected in | commemoration of Virtues which can never die ; till time Shall be no more !

Near this place Also lies interred the remains of his Youngest Daughter ELIZTH REBECCA | GRAHAM who departed the 30th of March 1778, Aged 3 Years and 8 Months.

And also the remains of the Rev. WILLIAM GRAHAM, Rector of Saddington in Leicestershire, and second son of the above IOHN GRAHAM who died April the 30th 1797 | Aged 28 Years.

In Memory of | SARAH MAJENDIE,‡§ Widow of | WILLIAM MAJENDIE, Esqre. | late Senior Merchant of the | Honourable East India Company's | Civil Service At Bengal. | Died 31st October 1813 | Aged 69 years. | Her remains are deposited | at her request in the vault | of the GRAHAM family | with whom she lived as an inmate and | friend for a long series of years | in the highest estimation and respect.

[See "An account of the Majendie Family from 1365," privately printed 1878 ; also "Dict. Nat. Biog."]

* Burke, in his "Landed Gentry," gives the following particulars : Born 1759 ; M.A. of Merton Coll. 1781 ; married 1795 Isabella, da. of C. Pye of Wadley, Berks ; had issue four sons and two daughters, and died February 1806 [*sic*]. For references to the family see "Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Arch. Soc.," vol. viii.

† "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. iii., p. 67. (Harl. Soc.)

‡ Tablet removed to the Parish Church of Kinross, N.B., by Sir Basil Montgomery, Bart.

§ Body removed to Ilford Cemetery.

To the memory of | ROBERT GRAHAM, Esqre. | of the East India Company's | Bengal Civil Service | Who died on the IX of October | MDCCCXV, Aged XXXIX.
This monument is erected | by his affectionate widow. | Also of SARAH GRAHAM | Relict of the above | ROBERT GRAHAM, Esqre | who died November XVIII, MDCCCXLV | Aged LXVII years. | Her remains are deposited in Cossington | Church near Bridgewater, Somersetshire.

This Tablet | was erected by an affectionate son | to the memory of | WILLIAM BREWER, Esq^re^ | who died on the 1st August 1801 | in the 43rd year of his age.
Also | ANN BREWER, relict of WM. BREWER, Esq^re^ | who died on the 7th February 1844 | in the 90th year of her age.
Also | ELIZABETH JANE BREWER | daughter of the above WILLIAM and ANN BREWER | who died on the 23rd of February 1818 | in the 25th year of her age.

In Memory of | THOMAS GRAHAM,*† Esqre. | of Kinross, North Britain | late of the Hon^ble^ East India Company's Civil Service | in Bengal | and member of Parliament for the County of Kinross | who died July 28th 1819.
Also of ANN† his wife | who died December 11th 1820.
This tablet is erected | by their affectionate daughters | ANNA MARIA TEMPLER of Shapwick, Somersetshire | And Dame HELEN MONTGOMERY of Stanhope, N.B.

[Coat of Arms on monument : *Argent* [*or*], *a human heart gules, ensigned with an Imperial crown proper, on a chief azure* [*sable*] *three escallop-shells argent* [*or*] ; impaling *Argent, three escallops azure.*]

Near this Place are laid the Remains of | Mr. TIMOTHY HELMSLEY‡ | Citizen and Mercer of London. | (Eldest Son of M^r^ THOMAS HELMSLEY) | (Alderman of Leicester) an old Inhabitant of this Parish | & a Common Council Man above 20 Years. | He was a good Christian & eminent for | Probity, Charity and Virtue | As he lived respected so he died lamented | Janry. the 29th 1765, Aged 72.
Also | in the same Grave is interred the Body of | M^rs^ CATHERINE MUSKETT. Widow | (Sister of the said M^r^ HELMSLEY) | who died on the 2nd April 1756 | in the 56th Year of her Age.

[Coat of Arms on monument : *Three bars argent, in chief a lion passant.*]

Sacred to the Memory of | M^r^ JOSEPH COCKERTON† | (of the firm of Gerard & Joshua Van Neck & Co.) | Died 18th July 1848, aged 77.
Also | M^rs^ ELIZABETH COCKERTON,† wife of the above | Died 18th April 1833, aged 58.
Also | WILLIAM COCKERTON, son of the above | died 7th August 1841, aged 27.
Also | JOSEPH COCKERTON,† son of the above | Died 11 November 1848, aged 45.

Sacred to the Memory of | Lieu^t^-Colonel GEORGE EDWARD GRAHAM FOSTER PIGOTT,† M.P. | who died November the 5th 1831, aged 61 years. | At an early age he entered His Majesty's Regular service in the | Regiment of the third Dragoon Guards, and served in Flanders | with Honor and distinction, and he subsequently held important | commands in the Fencibles, and Militia, and on all occasions he was | remarkable for his zeal and activity. His public life was marked | by a consistent support of the Honorable Institutions of his | Country.

* Tablet removed to the Parish Church of Kinross, N.B., by Sir Basil Montgomery, Bart.
† Body removed to Ilford Cemetery.
‡ "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. iii., p. 189. (Harl. Soc.)

In private life he was pre-eminently distinguished | for the elegance and amenity of his manners, for the warmth | and energy of his friendship, and for his constant devotion and | affection for his family.

This tablet is raised as a testimony to departed worth | by his sorrowing widow and his afflicted children.

[Coat of Arms on monument: *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Azure* [*sable*], *three pick-axes, two and one, within a bordure argent, a canton azure for distinction* [PIGOTT]; 2, *Per pale argent and azure* [*sable*], *a chevron per pale* [*of the second*] *azure and or between three bugle-horns, stringed, counterchanged of the field* [*and for distinction the chevron charged with two escallops counterchanged thereof*], [FOSTER]; 3, *Argent, a human heart ensigned with an Imperial crown or, on a chief sable three escallops or* [GRAHAM]; *over all an escutcheon of pretence, Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Per pale argent and azure, a chevron per pale azure and or, between three bugle-horns counterchanged of the field;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend vert, three between two cinquefoils.*

CRESTS.—(1) *A mount vert, thereon is a pick-axe or, a greyhound passant sable with a collar or* [PIGOTT].

(2) *A stag's head couped or, attired sable, gorged with Imperial crown gules* [*a bugle-horn also sable, garnished or*] [FOSTER].

(3) *An escallop or* [GRAHAM].

Sacred to the Memory of | ROBERT LONGLEY, Esquire. | Who died July 9th 1813 | aged 68 years.

Also of Mrs BETHEIA LONGLEY | relict of the above | ROBERT LONGLEY, Esquire | who died at Guernsey | the 28th day of March 1816 | aged 71 years.

Also Mr JOHN EDWARD LONGLEY* | son of the above, who died | May 22nd 1826, aged 56 years.

To the Memory of | ELIZABETH, Wife of HAVILLAND LE-MESURIER,* Esq. | Commissary-General to His Majesty's | forces in Egypt and the Mediterranean.

Her form was lovely, | Her manners cheerful, | Her understanding cultivated, | Her taste correct; | Her piety | Sincere, Fervent, Pure, | Active: | As a daughter, sister, friend, and neighbour, | Dutiful, affectionate, Beloved, Respected; | As a Mother | She taught six surviving children | to look for wisdom and knowledge | in the Word of God. | As a Wife, | Let even this cold marble | attest how dear!

She departed this life on the anniversary of the Resurrection of our blessed Lord, | being the 1st day of April MDCCCIV; in the | XLIst year of her age.

[See "Dict. Nat. Biog." for particulars of this family."]

[Coat of Arms on monument: *Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, on a chevron gules three besants between three hands gules;* 2, *On a chevron argent three castles gules between three leopards' faces azure;* 3, *Gules, a saltire on a chief, three mullets azure;* 4, *Gules, a crescent per pale or and argent three . . . . argent and vert,* impaling *the fourth quarter.*]

Sacred | to the Memory of | THOMAS TOWNSEND, Esqr | who departed this life the 6th day of June 1791, aged 41 | [late of Broad Street, per "Gent. Mag.," 1810].

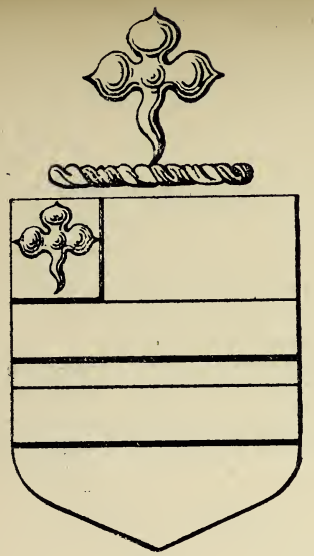
Also the Memory of | SUSANNA TOWNSEND, | Relict of the above THOMAS TOWNSEND, Esqr | who departed this life on the 4th day of September 1810. | Aged 57.

[See "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. vi., p. 113, Harl. Soc.]

(To be continued.)

---

* Body removed to Ilford Cemetery.



Pedigree of the Family of Vincent.*

AUTHORITIES.—Dugdale's "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1665-6" (Surtees Society, vol. 36); Hunter's "Deanery of Doncaster" (South Yorkshire), i., 131, 377; Pedigrees of Yorkshire Families, West Riding (Harl. MS. 4630, p. 659, etc.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil stalked and slipped or.*
CREST.—*A trefoil stalked and slipped.* (Dugdale's "Visitation.")

John Vincent of Braithwell (Breythwell, Breywell), near Rotherham, in the Wapentake of Strafford, co. York; of the family of Vincent of Great Smeaton in Richmondshire (Hunter); Receiver to Richard, Duke of York, father of Edward IV.; slain at Wakefield 39 Henry VI. [1460]. = Agnes, da. of .... Barlow of Barlow, co. Derby.

1. Bryan Vincent, living Edward IV. (Weever's "Fun. Monuments," 77.) = Beatrice, da. of Thomas Cockaine of Ashburne, co. Derby, Knight.

1. Alison (Allison, Alizone).

2. Isabella.

John Vincent of Braithwell 1 Henry VII. = Anne, da. of George Rowlesley of Rowlesley, co. Derby (Rollesley of Rollesley).

Agnes, da. of Gerard Lacye of Brearley, near Halifax, co. York ("Beverley," Dugdale), 24 Henry VII. 1508-9.

1. John Vincent of Braithwell; died 20 September 1552; buried there. Inquisition post mortem 8 June 1553. s.p. = Marjorie, da. of .... Page of Bunny, co. Notts; marriage sett. 9 June 1529; survived her husband (his inq. p.m.).

2. Christopher Vincent, mentioned in will of his nephew; [died unmarried (Dugdale)].

Jennet, mentioned in her cousin's will.

3. Richard Vincent, mentioned in will of his nephew.

1. Thomas Vincent of Braithwell, gent., son and heir, aged 23 and more 7 Edward VI. (1552). Will dated April 1559, and he died the same month; buried at Braithwell. A = Dorothy ["Dionisia" (Hunter)], da. of Richard Pewtinger of Carlton in Lindrick, Notts.

2. John Vincent of Braithwell 16 Elizabeth. B = Margaret, da. of .... Hudson of Brocher in Bradfield (? Rocher), near Sheffield; buried at Braithwell 12 September 1588. C

* Communicated by REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Esq.

A | B | C

Dorothy, married at Carlton, 8 September 1573, Thomas Waterhouse of Halifax and had issue; died 1627. (See Hunter's "South Yorkshire.")

1. John Vincent, born 1559; died 1560; buried at Braithwell.

2. Christopher Vincent, baptized 1562. — 3. Brian Vincent, baptized 1566.

4. Thomas Vincent of Coningsborough, gent., bapt. at Braithwell March 1568; Ensign-bearer to General Sir John Norreys, Knt., in the Netherlands; aged 62 in 1630. = Susan, da. of John Gifford of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York.

1. Ellen, baptized 1563.

1. Richard Vincent, Ensign-bearer to Sir Thomas Muschampy of co. Northumberland; Col. of a Regiment of Foot in Germany in the Swedish service 1627. Of Nicopling in Sweden. = . . ., da. of Dr. James Frenyham; Maid of Honour to the Queen of Sweden.

2. John Vincent "of King's County in Ireland" (Hunter). = Catherine, da. of Philip Brady of Brenny in Ireland.

3. Brian Vincent (Hunter).

3. Richard Vincent of Firsby, near Braithwell; living 1617. = Elizabeth ["Alice" (Dugdale)], da. of Thomas Allen of Rowley, near Wetherby, and relict of Robert Lepton of Firsby.

Richard Vincent of Firsby, died 1617 = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Rokeby of Hotham, co. York.

1. John Vincent, died unmarried.

2. Thomas Vincent, baptized at Coningsborough 27 Aug. 1598; of Barnborough, co. York; Treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding 3 Charles I.; Captain of a Foot Company of Trained Bands; aged 67 on 16 September 1665; died 15 July 1667; buried at Barnborough. = Susan, da. and coheir of Thomas Wormley of Hatfield, gent. (by a sister and heir of Nicholas Waller of Balnehall, Esq.). and relict of Gervase Bosvile of Wormsworth, near Doncaster; buried at Coningsborough 8 Dec. 1652.

3. Philip Vincent, Rector of Stoke D'Abernon in Surrey. = Frances, da. of Sir Christopher Headon (or Heydon) of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk, Knt.

4. William Vincent, Citizen of London; died s.p.

1. Susan or Susanna, baptized 1 June 1624. = Samuel Cotes or Coates of Rawden, co. York, Clerk.

2. Sarah, bapt. 28 May 1627; married 24 May 1665. = Richard Warde of Upton, co. York.

3. Elizabeth, baptized 24 June 1628. = John Warde of Tanshelf, near Pontefract (Pomfret), co. York.

1. John Vincent of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and of Barnborough Grange; baptized at Coningsborough 16 August 1625; aged 40 on 16 September 1665; died 17 July 1676; buried at Barnborough. = Mary, da. of John Griffith of Llyn (Llhyn), co. Carnarvon.

D

2. Alexander Vincent, baptized at Coningsborough 3 Dec. 1629; died unmarried.

1. Thomas Vincent of Barnborough Grange, aged 14 on 16 Sep. 1665; query died 16 Aug. 1726, aged 76; buried at Barnborough. M.I. = Isabel, da. of Philip Packer of Groombridge, co. Kent; mar. licence (Vicar-General) 5 June 1682; died 11 June 1736, aged 76; buried at Barnborough. M.I.

2. Griffith Vincent, aged 12 in 1665; query twin with Susan.

3. John Vincent, aged 5, 16 September 1665.

3. Margaret, baptized 5 Nov. 1696; ? married 19 July 1735; died in London 11 April 1758. ? 4th wife. = Robert, Earl of Carnwath; attainted for High Treason; died July 1737.

4. Catherine, baptized 15 Nov. 1698. = George Nevile of Thorney, co. Nottingham; died 1742.

Elizabeth. — Mary.

Jane. — .... All died unmarried.

1. Philip Vincent of Barnborough Grange, baptized at Barnborough 9 March 1692; buried there 9 Sep. 1730, s.p. = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Tolson of Wath.

John Vincent. — Thomas Vincent. Both died unmar.

1. Isabella, co-heir with her three surviving sisters; married 2 Nov. 1721. = Joseph Crompton, Rector of Normanton-on-Sour, co. Nottingham.

2. Anne, baptized 7 March 1694-5; married at .... 14 Dec. 1721. = Henry Dunston of Worksop, co. Nottingham.

4. Philip Vincent of Barnborough Grange, aged 3, 16 September 1665; died before 30 November 1722. = Catherine, da. of Philip Packer of Groombridge aforesaid; died 30 Nov. 1722, aged 67. M.I. in Finedon Churchyard, co. Northampton.

1. Susan (or Susanna), aged 12 on 16 Sep. 1665; married .... Clayton; died 16 October 1673.

2. Margaret, aged 10 on 16 Sep. 1665. — 3. Elizabeth, aged 8 on 16 Sep. 1665.

4. Jane, aged 3 on 16 Sep. 1665; ? twin with Philip. — 5. Mary, aged 1 on 16 Sep. 1665; died unmarried 12 Sep. 1726.

6. Ann, died unmarried 10 April 1741; buried at Doncaster.

Philip Vincent, Commodore R.N.; ? died in London 11 December 1746. Will dated 11 October 1741, and then Commander of H.M.S. *Royal Oake*; proved by brother-in-law William Roberts 19 Dec. 1746. (P.C.C., 368, Edmunds.) = Sarah, da. of Rev. Thomas Pocock, D.D., and sister of Sir George Pocock, R.N., M.P.

Temperance, died 27 Nov. 1770, aged 73. M.I. in Finedon Churchyard. = William Roberts of Finedon aforesaid; died 27 August 1757, aged 73. M.I. in Finedon Churchyard.

William Roberts, eldest son, Lieut. R.N. of H.M.S. *Sutherland*; died in the West Indies 27 May 1747, aged 22. M.I. at Finedon Church.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Willaume and Tanqueray-Willaume.

Communicated by Henry Wagner, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

Arms of Willaume (granted 1767).—*Argent, on a fess vert between three damask roses barbed and seeded proper, four ermine spots of the field.*

Crest.—*On a mount vert a pineapple or, stalked and crowned proper.*

Arms of Tanqueray (granted 1838).—*Per pale or and ermine, on a fess embattled vert between three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, four ermine spots argent.*

Crest.—*Out of a mount vert in front of two battle-axes in saltire, a pineapple proper.*

Adam Willaume, Silver and Goldsmith, of Metz; residing on the Pont des Morts; died 1704. = Anne Philippe. Will dated at Metz 22 Dec. 1705; proved at Metz by Royal Notaries, with codicil of 26 May 1706, 23 June 1708.

- Jaques Willaume, died in France 17 Dec. 1695, leaving four children.
- Marie = Thomas Le Chaube, or Le Chouabe.
- Susanne, living apart from her husband in 1708. = Louis Beaudeson, or Beaudesson.
- Elizabeth, or "Babette." = Jean Prou. Out of France in 1708, and probably the John Prou who was naturalized in Jan. 1688.

- Adam Willaume. Appears in 1694 as god-father to his nephew, Adam; is found in a Patent Roll List of Naturalizations of 1696; and received a Home Office Pass for Holland 19 April 1697.
- David Willaume, b.[1] at Metz 7 June 1658; d. and bur. at Tingrith 27 April 1741; established as a goldsmith in St. James's Street in 1697, and afterwards in Pall Mall,[2] London. Lord of the Manor of Tingrith, Beds, 1730. = Marie, da. of Samuel Mettayer, Minister of the French Chapel of "La Patente," Spitalfields, and Susanne Fremin; b. at St. Quentin and bap. at Haut Cour 23 Nov. 1666; m. at La Patente, 19 Oct. 1690; d. 7 Nov. 1710.

A

[1] At his baptism at Metz his sponsors were David Ancillon (1617—92), the eminent pasteur of Metz, who ended his days, where he refounded his family fortunes, at Berlin, and his wife *née* Marie, dau. of Pierre Macaire.

[2] In 1708 a letter from M. Le Chouabe is addressed to him à la Boulle Dor sur le Pellemelle à Londre. His brother-in-law, Lewis Mettayer (d. 1740), was also established as a goldsmith in Pall Mall, having a freehold "next to the Duke of Norfolk, next to St. James's Square."

A

David Tanqueray, naturalized in 1708 by Act of Parliament (No. 42, 6 and 7 Anne) as son of David Tanqueray by Sarah, b. in Normandy. A Goldsmith in parish of St. Martin-in-Fields.

= Anne Willaume, bap. in "Sohaut," 14 July 1691; m. 1717; bur. at Tingrith 25 July 1733. Will dated 27 May and proved 21 Nov. 1733. (P.C.C., 301, Price.)

David Willaume,[3] b. 5 March 1693; died 26 Jan. 1761; of Tingrith; High Sheriff of Beds 1737. Sent by his father to Metz, to claim his inheritance, in 1716. Will dated 6 Nov. 1758; proved 21 Feb. 1761. (P.C.C., 79, Cheslyn.)

= Elizabeth, da. of Charles Dymoke, of Ampthill, Beds; bap. at Ampthill 13 Dec. 1708; mar. settlement dated 23 Nov. 1733; bur. at Tingrith 20 June 1746. Adm'on granted 23 July 1805.

Adam Willaume, b. 9 Sep. 1694; bur. 15 Nov. 1695.

—

Susanne, b. 1 Feb. 1696; d. 1697.

Rev. David Tanqueray, b. 1721; d. 1782 and bur. at Woburn; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1741; Rector of Cranley, 1751—60; Rector of Bow Brickhill, Bucks, 1760—82.

Rev. Thomas Tanqueray,[4] b. . . Sep. 1724; d., aged 58, 30 Dec. 1782 and bur. 5 Jan. 1783; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 9 Feb. 1743; Rector of Tingrith 1751, with dispensation to hold also the Rectory of Bow Brickhill. Will dated 23 Oct. 1782: proved 17 Jan. 1783. (P.C.C., 49, Cornwallis.)

= Mary Willaume, bap. at Tingrith 12 Sep. 1735; m. at St. Paul's, Bedford, 6 July 1761; d., aged 42, 6 July 1776 and bur. at Tingrith.

Rev. Edward Willaume, bap. at Tingrith 7 Oct. 1736; d. s.p., aged 51, 13 and bur. at Tingrith 20 Oct. 1787: Rector of Cranley, Surrey, 1760—64; Rector of Tingrith, Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, and Rector also from 1770 of Great Holland, Essex. Will da. 27 Sep. 1787 and pr. 21 Feb. 1788. (P.C.C., 109, Calvert.)

= Essex, da. of Charles Blackwell, of the Strand, London; m. at Tingrith by Rev. Thomas Tanqueray, 11 March 1776; there bur. 31 March 1797. Will dated 24 Nov. 1790; proved 31 March 1797. (P.C.C., 217, Exeter.)

David Willaume, bap. at Tingrith 31 Oct. 1734; there bur. 25 Nov. 1738.

Charles Dymoke Willaume, bap. at Tingrith 8 March 1738; there bur. 3 Feb. 1807. Of Walham Green, and Life-tenant of the Tingrith estate on death of Mrs. Edward Willaume. He was twice married but died without surviving issue.[5] Will dated 9 March 1802 and proved 12 June 1807. (P.C.C., 541, Lushington.)

Charlotte, bap. 28 Jan. and bur. 14 June 1740.

John Williams Willaume, bap. at Tingrith 5 April 1741; d. 16 June 1810, and there bur. Of Green Street, Mayfair; entered by agreement on the Tingrith estate on Edward's death. Will dated 1 Jan. 1802; proved 26 June 1810. (P.C.C., 352, Collingwood.)

= C

B

[3] It appears from a marriage settlement bearing date 12 April 1721, that he must have found a first wife in Marianne, dau. of Samuel Le Fébure, a lady belonging, like himself, to the far-reaching Crommelin connection. Her father, a refugee merchant of Haarlem, was son of Guillaume Le Fébure and Marie Testart, and her mother, described in 1721 as a widow living in the parish of St. James's, Westminster, was Elizabeth Henriette Crommelin, born at St. Quentin in 1665, a tenth child of Samuel Crommelin and Madelaine Testart (also spelt Testard).

[4] He held the Rectory of Tingrith for forty years, his son held it for fifty-nine, and his grandson for fifty-one years, thus spanning between them exactly a century and a half.

[5] He married to his first wife, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, on 8 Jan. 1772, Mary Hamilton, of Tingrith. His second wife, Anne Catherine . . . ., survived him.

B — C

Rev. Charles Dymoke Willaume, b. *c.* 1783 ; d. 27 Feb. 1848 ; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. 1806 ; Rector of Brown Candover, Hants, 1807, and of Chilton Candover 1809.

- Mary, b. 20 June 1764 ; m. at Milbrook, June 1811 ; d. s.p. April 1832.
- = Thomas Green, Surgeon, of Woburn (1765—1840). Left issue by his first wife, Mary Lingard.
- Ann, born 24 April 1767 ; d. 8 Dec. 1838 and bur. at Tingrith.
- Rev. Charles Tanqueray, b. 5 and bap. at Tingrith 20 June 1773 ; d. 7 Sep. 1856, having m. 2ndly, 22 April 1830, Margaretta Maria, 3rd dau. of Robert Worts of Faversham ; Rector of Belaugh, Norfolk.
  - = Martha Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Laurentius Littlehales, LL.D., Rector of Grendon Underwood ; m. at Bicester, co. Oxford, March 1799.

Rev. Edward Tanqueray, LL.B., b. 6 and bap. at Tingrith 9 May 1762 ; there d. 31 Dec. 1846 ; educated at Rugby (1774) and Clare Hall, Cambridge ; Rector of Tingrith.
= Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Aveling, Rector of Milbrook, Beds ; m. at Ridgmount, Beds, 8 Feb. 1803 ; bur. at Tingrith 29 Nov. 1847.

Thomas Tanqueray, b. 16 and bap. at Tingrith 23 May 1763 ; m. but d. s.p. ; Attorney-at-Law.

Edward Tanqueray, b. 7 May 1805 ; d. 1 Nov. 1838 and bur. at Tingrith. Of Gordon Street, Bloomsbury.
= Susannah, dau. of Charles Gordon, of Gower Street, Bloomsbury, b. 16 April 1812 ; m. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 29 July 1837 ; d. 14 Jan. 1882 and bur. at Highgate.

Thomas Butts Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 11 and bap. at Tingrith 17 June 1807 ; d. 13 May 1871 and there bur. Solicitor, of London. A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, elected 7 Oct. 1848. Took the additional name of Willaume by Royal Warrant dated 15 March 1848.
= Esther Gomes, dau. of Moses Gomes Da Costa of Torrington Square ; m. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 18 Aug. 1835 ; d. 10 Sep. 1882 and bur. at Tingrith.

Frances Ellen, born 26 May 1838 ; d. unm. 1885 and bur. at Highgate.

Thomas Butts Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 6 Jan. 1836 ; d. at Sittingbourne, 1 Dec. 1884 and bur. at Tingrith.

—

Edward Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 6 Dec. 1838 ; killed at the Siege of the Fort of Beyt, Gulf of Cutch, Bombay, 5 Oct. 1859 ; Ensign 6th Regt. Bombay Native Infantry.

Catherine Georgiana, b. 10 Oct. 1840 ; m. at Trinity Church, Albany Street, 18 Sep. 1862.
= Charles Frederick Murray, of Cambridge Square, London, Solicitor ; d. in 1886 ; of Epsom.

Issue eleven children.

Frederick Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 2 March 1841 ; living at Bedford.
= Georgiana Thompson, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Anderson of the Bengal Engineers ; m. at Fordington, Dorchester, 18 Aug. 1869.

Charles Dymoke Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 24 Aug. 1842 ; killed in the Azul, Buenos Ayres, Argentina, 5 Jan. 1869.

D — E

D | E

Edward Dingwall Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 19 Aug. 1876; d. at Wynberg, South Africa, ... 1898.

Frederick George Tanqueray-Willaume, b. 17 Feb. 1879.

Jessie Alice, b. 4 Nov. 1880; m. 16 Oct. 1906, at St. John's, Buenos Ayres. = Frank Carew Corry-Smith.

Constance Sidney, b. 11 Aug. 1882.

Evelyn, b. 5 July 1884.

Charles Tanqueray, b. 27 and bap. at Tingrith 30 March 1810; d. at Perth, N.B., 29 Sep. 1868 and bur. at Tingrith; educated at St. Paul's School. A DIRECTOR OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL, elected 6 Oct. 1849. = Mary Murray Maxwell, dau. of General Sir Gilbert Waugh, Military Auditor-General, Madras; b. 27 Oct. 1826; m. at Beddington 4 June 1846; d. Aug. 1895.

There were besides seven other sons, of whom four married and left issue, and four daughters, of whom two married—in all fourteen children.

Charles Waugh Tanqueray, b. 25 Jan. 1848 and bap. at Hendon; educated at Rugby, 1864. Of the Bloomsbury Distillery. = Isabel Kate, dau. of General Armstrong Head Drought, of Lillybrook, King's Co., Ireland; b. 9 Sep. 1854; m. at St. Cross, Winchester, 11 Aug. 1874.

Mary Louisa Murray, b. 13 Nov. 1849 and bap. at Hendon; m. 18 Jan. 1870. = George Horace Bell Moger of Bath, Underwriter of Lloyds.

Florence Murray, b. 20 Nov. 1851 and bap. at Hendon; m. at S. Saviour's, Maida Vale, 10 Feb. 1870; d. March 1892. = Thomas Tillyer Whipham, M.B., b. 6 April 1839; educated at Rugby (1854) and Oriel Coll., Oxford.

Charles Henry Drought Tanqueray, b. 19 Aug. 1875. = Stella, dau. of Frederick William Green; m. at E. Budleigh, Devon, 1 Sep. 1906.

Harry Aubrey, b. 1 June 1907.

There was another refugee from Metz of this name, Paul Willaume, son of Jeremie Willaume and Rachel Lawel. He married on 16 December 1709, at La Patente, Marthe Bertrand, dau. of Jaques Bertrand and Jeanne Valane, of Valdrome, in Dauphiné. Probably his last representative was Elizabeth Willaume, of St. James's, Westminster, who died 27 Jan. 1766, leaving (P.C.C., 81, Tyndall), a stranger in blood, Mrs. Henrietta Armstrong, her universal legatee.

Reviews.

The Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vols. II., III., and IV. Issued by the Society to Subscribers, 1907. Dublin: A. Thom and Co., 87 Middle Abbey Street.

THE Registers of St. Patrick, Dublin, Vol. II., begin from 1677 and end at 1800, and are edited by Dr. J. H. Bernard, the Dean, and form a volume of 118 pp. stitched up in paper cover. The whole is carefully printed, and has a full appendix besides a general index. Vol. III. gives the Registers of St. Michan, Dublin, from 1636 to 1685, the latter date being as far as they could be carried. They make just upon 300 pp.; but although the entries are all dated, the years are not noted in many places, which makes it awkward for reference. The volume is edited by Dr. Henry F. Berry, M.R.I.A., and well printed and bound in paper covers. The Registers of Provost Winter, of Trinity College, from 1650 to 1660, and the Liberties of Cashel from 1654 to 1657, form Vol. IV. and make a small Part of 64 pp. in paper covers, edited by Rev. Hugh Jackson Lawlor and Mr. James Mills; it has a good index and is excellently printed.

A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil. By CHARLES IGGLESDEN. Illustrated by X. WILLIS. Ashford: Offices of the Kentish Express, 1908.

THIS is the eighth volume of this Series, and the present one is in every way worthy of support. The grouped plate at the beginning is excellently arranged, shewing five views well worth depicting, coupled as it is with a good account of Herne, with other illustrations. The next place is Hoath, with a similar plate to that of Herne and a view of Ford Manor. We have then Herne Bay, with four views, and Broomfield also with four sketches. Leeds is next given with five views shewing the Church Tower, the Old Manor House, Remains of Abbey Wall, and the Piscina at Battle Hall, besides a view of the Screen at Leeds Church; and these are followed by a plate of the Castle, shewing the Maiden's and the Curfew Towers as well as the Castle, the old Gate House, and the Ivy Tower. As our author says, 'the foundations, firm as solid rock, are no doubt the same that supported a Saxon fortress nearly 1000 years ago. The fireplace in dining room is shewn, also a key found in the Moat, and another of Ann Boleyn's casket and key. There is a view of part of Castle in 1821, also one of a medallion on the Bell at the Castle. Altogether the book is nicely got up, the illustrations are pleasing, and the price of only 2*s.* 6*d.* places it within the reach of all lovers of Kentish scenery, and the binding in French grey gives another charm to the book.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVIII., Parts 1 to 5, for January to May 1908. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE Part for January begins well with a plate designed for Mr. Aug. F. Amman by Mr. F. G. House, and is a good example of this artist's work. There is also the bookplate of the Ettrick Family, coupled with that of the Rev. J. Slade Maughan, who married a granddaughter of the Rev. William Ettrick; there is also given an account of the family. The bookplate of Mr. T. S. G. R. Aikman by Mr. Graham Johnston, of the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, is shewn, also that of Mr. John Ballinger, Librarian of the Cardiff Libraries, and designed by Mr. Goscombe John, A.R.A., and the drawing by Mr. T. E. Harrison, both shewing great taste and originality. The plate of the Rev. G. Angus is well done by Mr. T. Moring, and Mr. and Mrs. Berens' is also given. The whole forms an excellent Part.

The February Part has a plate of Mr. F. E. Coe by Mr. Ern Hill, depicting the owner in his library reading at an open window, with his dog by his side, and there is a novel group of visiting cards shewn as a separate plate. There are also five Lancashire bookplates given for memorial prizes, besides some Jamaica samples.

The Parts for March and April shew a good plate of Sir Alfred J. Newton's, also one for Mr. Harry Newbolt, M.A., the author of Sea poems, and another for Mr. Charles F. Newcombe, the Librarian of the Camberwell Library. As a separate plate the arms of Viscount Iveagh are given, well designed by Ulster King of Arms; and the plate for the Droitwich Brine Baths Hotel is given, also those for Mr. Robert Steele Lewis, Mr. Edward Powell, and Mr. A. T. Quiller-Couch, the well-known author.

In the May Part there is given the plate of Mr. Percy N. Barnett, also two Leigh bookplates and four Milton plates, and Mr. Clement Shorter's and Mr. Francis J. Tennant, both well done, also a delicately engraved plate signed Gwendolen Peek. There are eight Festoon bookplates shewn, besides two for identification numbered up to 625, 626. This is also a good varied Part.

[*Several Pedigrees, Papers, and Reviews are held over for want of space.*]

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Foolscap folio, on hand-made paper. Only **100** copies printed. **£2 2s.** net, in cloth.

CHART AND NARRATIVE PEDIGREES

OF

The Marshams of Kent

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1902.

WITH

ANNOTATIONS

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1907.

By The Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND,

M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

Demy quarto, on hand-made paper and illustrated with Views and Coats of Arms, several of which are in colour. Only **150** copies printed. Price 31*s.* 6*d.*

Genealogical History

OF

THE FAMILY OF WHITAKER.

By ROBERT SANDERSON WHITAKER.

In addition to the Family of Whitaker, this Work comprises copious Historical Notices and Pedigrees of the families of Ingham, Brooke, Tidswell, Sanderson, Blakiston, Jeans, Bennett, and other alliances.

"The editor or compiler gives a short introduction in which he refers to the value of family and personal records, and to the manner in which the old family Bible has frequently done good service; but he points out that the space given in the Bible was so limited that some permanent and expansive system seemed necessary and desirable. In addition to several pedigrees and a mass of information collected and arranged by Mr. Whitaker, we find a number of armorial plates, coloured and plain, executed by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers, whose ability as a herald and genealogist are well known. The coloured plates are as follows: Arms of Whitaker of Hesley; Arms of Whitaker of Pylewell; Arms of Ingham of Marton, Sugwas, and Blake Hall, Arms of Sanderson; Arms of Blakiston; Arms of Bennett. The other illustrations include Hesley Hall; a portrait of Sarah Whitaker, about 1758; Grayshot Hall, and Villa Sofia, Palermo. There are besides about sixty shields of arms inserted in the text. . . . . These two or three items will give an idea of the value of this record of a most important family and its immediate connections, as set forth in this book of one hundred pages, beautifully printed, sumptuously turned out of hand, and copiously illustrated, as are all the books which are issued from the Wardour Press."—*Ex Libris Journal, January* 1908.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

By the late Rev. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,

Rector of Santry, Ireland.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Dedicated, by Permission, to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria.

NOW OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC AT THE GREATLY REDUCED PRICE OF

ONE GUINEA.

In one volume large folio, 372 pages and 30 pages of Illustrations, bound in cloth, containing Portraits of Sir Francis Drake, Rev. Thomas Larking, Mr. Lambert Larking, and Steel-plate Engravings of Sir John Hawkins, Cuthbert Vaughan, Esq., John Evelyn, Esq., and his Wife, John Penn, Esq., and Sir John Morden, with their Autographs, with a double Plate shewing 158 Autographs, including those of Queen Elizabeth's, the Prince of Orange, etc.

The History of the Hundred of Blackheath,

BEING BASED ON

Hasted's History of the County of Kent.

The most important Division of the County, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, viz., Deptford, Greenwich, Charlton, Kidbrook, Woolwich, Eltham, Lee, and Lewisham, and forming a complete Work in itself.

Imperial octavo, £1 1s. Large Paper Copies, £2 2s.
With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

By ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

By the late GEORGE GATFIELD (formerly of the British Museum).

Crown folio, Roxburghe binding, price £1 5s.

THE HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

By the late Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,
Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth, S.E.

This is a Work which has taken rank among County Histories as a worthy aid to Oxfordshire readers, and is amply Illustrated.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Fourth Series, Vol. III.—Part III.

Published Quarterly.—Price 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

SEPTEMBER, 1908.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Funeral Certificate of Barnard Hide, Esquire, 1631 (with engraving of Arms)	97
Power of Polesworth, Atherstone, Freasley, etc., co. Warwick, Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, London, Dublin, etc. (with engraving of Arms)	98
Dugdale	105
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation	106
Monumental Inscriptions to the Family of Watson of North Seaton, co. Northumberland	113
Genealogical Notes to the Pedigree of the Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.	115
Pedigree of Haswell of Sunderland	119
Pedigree of the Jepson and Cumby Families of Heighington	121
Families of Haswell and Brown of Sunderland in the County of Durham	122
Goddard Wills	123
Monumental Inscriptions at St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad Street, London	126
Pedigree of the Family of Fuller of Stebbing, Coggeshall, and Ireland	129
Genealogical Notes and Queries	137
Monumental Inscriptions at Singleton in Sussex	142
Reviews:—"The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"; "Register of Freemen of the City of London in the Reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI."; "Fenland Notes and Queries"; "Charlton, near Woolwich, Kent"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"; "The Journal of the Ex Libris Society"	142

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Just Published. Sheet Pedigree. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

PEDIGREE

OF THE

Family of Wall of Worcester,

1689—1900.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Imperial octavo, £1 1s. Large Paper Copies, £2 2s.
With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GATFIELD (FORMERLY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription (January to October), if paid in advance, 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

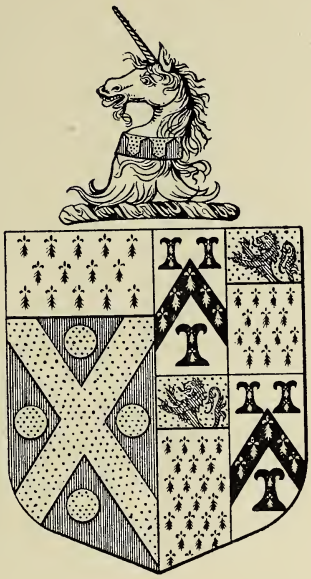
EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Wallington, Surrey.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., now ready, neatly bound, leather back, cloth sides, gilt top, lettered, 15s. each, postage 9d., from the Publisher, Peterborough.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Funeral Certificate of Barnard Hide, Esquire, 1631.*



Mr Barnard Hide, Esquier, Cittizen and Salter of London, who having formerly been fyned for Shreiff and Alderman of London, Departed this mortall life at his house in Mynsing lane ye xxviiith of July 1631 at the age of 72, whose body being carried with Solempne proceeding to ye parrish church of St Dunstan in ye east, where his funerall was worshipfully Solempnized according to his degree ye xviiith daye of August following, and his body interred in ye uppermost part of the Chauncell there, neare unto ye monument of Sir Bartholomew James, Maior of London 1480. He mar. Anne ye Da. of Humphry Walcott, Esqr, Cittizen and Grocer of London, by whom he had yssue 5 Sonnes and one Da. whereof 2 Sonnes and ye Da. died young & 3 living, Barnard, Humphry and John. Barnard Hide eldest sonne and heire of ye age of almost 24 yeares mar. lately Hester, Da. of Mr John Trott of London, by whom as yet he hath no yssue. Humphry Hide 2d Sonne of ye age of 22ty yeares. John Hide youngest Sonne of ye age of 21 yeares. The principall morner was Mr Barnard Hide eldest sonne, and Mr Humphry and Mr John Hide his brothers were his two Assistants. The Pennon of his Armes was carried by Mr Richard Walcott. The empaled Pennon was carried by Mr Richard Bishop and ye Pennon of ye Salters was carried by Mr William Walcott his brothers in Lawe. The sole Executrix of his last will and Testament is Mris Anne Hide his wife, and overseers Mr Richard Walcott and Mr Richard Bishop aforesaid. The Officers of Armes yt attended ye said funerall was Samson Lennard, Blewmantle, Deputye for Sir Richard St George, Knight, Clarenceux King of Armes, and Thomas Preston, portcullis, who served for Tho. Thompson, Roug dragon, by whom this Certificate was taken.

P. Ric. Walcott.
Ric. Bishop.

---

* Communicated by W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A.

Power of Polesworth, Atherstone, Freasley, etc., co. Warwick, Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, London, Dublin, etc.

Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

Arms.—*Argent, two bars nebuly sable, a bend or.*
Crest.—*A stag lodged argent, attired or.*

The above bearings were granted 8 June 1601 to Francis Power of Bletchington, co. Oxon. (Camden's Grants, vol. ii., fol. 36^{b}.) The coat occasionally appears as *Barry nebuly of six argent and sable, a bend or;* sometimes the tinctures are *Or and azure with the bend gules.*

On the monument in St. Mary's Church, Atherstone, to Captain Thomas Power (1837) the arms are: *Argent, two bars embattled and counter-embattled sable, a bend or, with the stag lodged for the crest.* (Information of Mr. W. F. Carter.)

Robert Power of Arley Hall, co. Warwick. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Chilton of Arley and Fillongley; died April 1734.

John Power of Polesworth, co. Warwick, surgeon, born 17 April 1730; died 26 November 1791; buried at Polesworth, aged 64. M.I. = Mary, da. of Joseph and Mary Barratt of Pooley Hall, co. Warwick; married at Polesworth 13 July 1757; died 22 May 1796; buried at Polesworth, aged 60. M.I.

A

Thomas Power of Polesworth and the Island of Guernsey, Captain 55th Regiment, born at Polesworth 6 April 1772; died in Guernsey 27 February 1837; buried at St. Margaret's of the Forest Church, Guernsey. M.I. at St. Mary's Church, Atherstone, aged 65. = Mary Perchard, da. of Thomas Mansell of Guernsey; married 5 July 1804; died 16 July 1850; buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. M.I. there and at St. Mary's, Atherstone, aged 67.

B

Sarah, born 7 September 1774; died unmarried 23 January 1806; buried at Polesworth. M.I.

Joseph Power, born 23 November 1761. — Robert Power, born 9 June 1763.

Sarah, born 21 September 1765. — Elizabeth, born 4 June 1767.

All died minors and unmarried.

A

Martha Harvey, da. of George Owen of Atherstone; married at St. Anne's, Westminster, 8 October 1831; died 19 March 1840; aged 26; buried at Mancetter.

= Charles Power of Atherstone and Pinwall, co. Warwick, born in Guernsey 1805; died in Texas, U.S.A., and buried there.

B

= Mrs. Bledsoe, da. of .... Lea of Texas.

Rev. Daniel Dobree, Rector of The Forest, Guernsey; died there about 1865.

= Mary Perchard Mansell, born in Guernsey 1806; buried at Pau 8 September 1891, aged 84. M.I. at Kensal Green.

s.p.

Charles Saunders, of Aigburth, near Liverpool, merchant, died 1874; buried at Liverpool.

= Emily, born in Guernsey 1808; married there 1830; died 1901; buried at Liverpool.

Charles Power, born 4 February 1835; died unmarried in America.

Louisa Mary, born 21 July 1836; married 1st Captain Givens, U.S.A. Army, and 2ndly General Jackson of the Confederate Army (not "Stonewall" Jackson); died in America.

Thomas Power. Lilian.

Both died young and unmarried.

Horatio Power, born in Guernsey; died in Jersey 8 September 1832, aged 21. M.I. at St. Mary's, Atherstone.

Julia, born in Guernsey 1812; died there in infancy.

Thomas Barratt Power, born in Guernsey 1815; died in America 1884.

= Sarah Anne Royston of Alabama, U.S.A., married at Malagorda, Texas, May 1846.

Elizabeth, da. of John William Barton of Hurlingham and London, and widow of William, 1st Lord Panmure; born 19 January 1799; died at Paris 25 June and buried 24 August 1867 in the Power vault at Kensal Green. M.I. 1st wife.

= Bonamy Mansell Power of Atherstone and London, Queen's Messenger, born 1819; married 1st at Fulham, 25 April 1856; died 22 July 1900, aged 80; buried at Kensal Green. M.I.

s.p.

= Maria, widow of .... Matthews of Burford Lodge, Dorking, and Park Street, Park Lane, London. 2nd wife.

s.p.

Sarah Royston, married in London, 20 July 1871, to Thomas Eykyn of London, Gent.

=

A

Charles Royston Power, born 1849; living at Briarfield, Alabama, U.S.A., unmarried.

Mary Royston, died 1877.

Annie Royston, married 1882 in Alabama to Lafayette Patton of Alabama.

B

H 2

A

B

Frederick Saunders of Aigburth (brother of the said Charles Saunders), died 6 October 1875; buried at Liverpool.

= Sarah, born 1817; married in Guernsey 1839; died 17 January 1892; buried at Kensal Green. M.I.

Alfred Mansell Power, died at San Francisco, U.S.A., 6 January 1866, aged 44, unmarried; buried 21 May 1866 at Kensal Green. M.I.

William Power, born 1824; died 1858, unmarried, in America.

John Power, M.D., of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, for 30 years, and afterwards of Lichfield; born at Polesworth 15 April 1758; died at Atherstone, co. Warwick, 28 December 1847; buried at Mancetter, co. Warwick, aged 89. M.I.

= Mary, da. of William and Mary Knowles of Nailstone Wigs, co. Leicester; born 30 July 1758; married at Nailstone 14 August 1783; died 10 January 1841; buried at Mancetter, aged 82. M.I.

William Guest of Birmingham, merchant.

= Mary, born 10 October 1759; married at Polesworth 28 June 1787; died a widow; buried at Polesworth 11 October 1834.

s.p.

Mary, born 19 September 1784; died unmarried 3 February 1801; buried at Bosworth.

Charlotte Ann, da. of William and Mary Wood of Leicester; born 29 December 1785; married 1 April 1809; died 6 December 1829.

= John Power, M.D., of Market Bosworth and of Stamford Street, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, Physician to Westminster Hospital; born 22 December 1785; died at Hammersmith 27 July 1858.

= Catherine, da. of ....Brooks; married at St. James's, Westminster, by licence, 21 May 1831.

Robert Power of Atherstone, surgeon, born 18 May 1790; died unmarried 19 April 1851; buried at Mancetter.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 103.

William Power of Freasley in the parish of Polesworth, co. Warwick, farmer and grazier, and District Poor Law Auditor; born 17 March 1792; died at Freasley 12 May 1859; buried at Polesworth.

C

= Sarah, da. of John Hood Chapman of Atherstone, banker; born 14 August 1800; married 20 Oct. 1817; died 1 November 1874; bur. at Polesworth, aged 74.

Catherine, of Atherstone, born 15 March 1793; died unmarried 3 March 1872; buried at Mancetter.

Thomas Barratt Power, midshipman H.M.S. "Superb," born at Bosworth 21 September 1795; fell in action off the coast of New York 21 July 1814, unmarried. M.I. at Mancetter and at Stonington, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Sarah Eliza, of Atherstone, born 25 June 1797; died unmarried 9 June 1875; buried at Mancetter.

The Rev. Joseph Power, born 5 October 1798; of Clare College, Cambridge B.A. 1821, Tenth Wrangler; M.A. 1824; Fellow of Clare College 1824; removed 1829 to Trinity Hall and became Fellow; in 1844 returned to Clare College and re-elected Fellow; in 1845 Librarian of the University; resigned 1864; Vicar of Litlington, co. Cambridge, 1856—66; Rector of Birdbrook, Essex, 1866—68, where he died unmarried 7 June 1868; buried there. M.I. in window at Polesworth.

D

C

The Rev. John Power, D.D., born at Freasley 31 July 1818; 8th Wrangler and A.B. 1841; A.M. 1844; Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and eventually Master of Pembroke College; died unmarried 18 November 1880; buried at Cherry Hinton, Cambridge.

William Power, junior, of Freasley, farmer and grazier, born 15 November 1819; died unmarried 30 January 1881; buried at Polesworth. M.I.

Mary, of Freasley, born 20 January 1821; died unmarried 17 December 1849; buried at Polesworth. M.I.

The Rev. Thomas Barratt Power, born 15 January 1823; 11th Wrangler and A.B. 1845; A.M.; Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Master of Hereford Cathedral School, and eventually Vicar of Upton Bishop, near Ross, and Prebendary of Hereford; died 17 February 1874; buried at Ventnor Cemetery, Isle of Wight. = Mary Anne, da. of Samuel Knowles of Nailstone, co. Leicester; married there 24 June 1852; lived at Southsea, co. Hants; died 10 January 1908; buried at Ventnor Cemetery,

s.p.

D

Robert Power, born at Freasley 28 October 1824; of London 1854—73, and of Atherstone 1873—83, solicitor; now of Uppingham, co. Rutland. = Sarah Lucas, da. of George Chance of Edgbaston, Birmingham; born at New York 7 February 1831; married at Edgbaston Parish Church 4 April 1865; died 8 July and buried at Polesworth 11 July 1888.

William Barratt Fowler, M.A., of Freasley, died 4 October 1870, aged 51; buried at Polesworth. M.I. = Fanny, born 4 November 1827; married at Polesworth 31 July 1849; died 12 July 1892; buried at Polesworth. M.I.

Ellen, born at Freasley 31 December 1830; died unmarried 29 January 1884; buried at Polesworth. M.I.

Henry Bowyer Radford of Stanton, near Burton-on-Trent (married two other wives). = Jane, born 24 December 1833; married at Polesworth 30 August 1860; died 30 August 1861; buried at Stanton.

s.p.

Elsie, born 10 October 1866; living at Uppingham, unmarried, 1908.

William Herbert Power of Uppingham, born 19 November 1869; of Clare College, Cambridge, 22nd Wrangler and B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; Assistant Mathematical Master at Uppingham School 1908. = Jane Ethel, da. of John Dunn of Manchester, co. Lanc., merchant; married at St. Saviour's Church, Walton Street, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 21 April 1908.

D

D

Henry Power of Atherstone, solicitor, born 10 November 1801; died 31 December 1872; buried at Mancetter. = Anne, da. of Joseph and Mary Bray of Hinckley, co. Leicester; born 19 March 1809; married at Hinckley 7 December 1826; died 18 May 1880; buried at Mancetter.

Sir Alfred Power, K.C.B., born 1 February 1805; 2nd Classic in 1826 and subsequently Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); Vice-President Local Government Board, Ireland; died at 35 Raglan Road, Dublin, 7 June 1888; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. = Lucy Anne, da. and coheir of Thomas Starkie, Q.C., Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and Downing Professor of Law, by Lucy his wife, da. of the Rev. Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL.D., F.S.A., the antiquary and historian; married 30 September 1836; died at Dublin 1881; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery.

Two children, died young.

Marion, born 19 May 1832; married at Atherstone 27 March 1856; died 30 November 1905; buried at Stoke Canon, near Exeter. = John Cowper Mee of East Retford, co. Notts, solicitor, born 27 April 1821; died 27 February 1873; buried at East Retford.

Emily Harriet, born 17 August 1834; married at Atherstone 18 June 1857; died 8 August 1863; buried at Liverpool. = George Merry Brown of London. s.p.

Henry Alfred Power, of Atherstone, born 16 January 1841; died 1 April 1864; buried at Mancetter. = Mary Isabella, da. of Dr. Wood of Bath; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London.

Mary Beatrice, of Atherstone, born 27 August 1837; died unmarried at Penmaenmawr, North Wales, 27 October 1866; buried at Mancetter.

Leighton Harry Power of Atherstone, Lieutenant in the Army, born 18 June 1863; died unmarried 2 December 1882.

Ronald Charles Power, born 24 February 1865; living in Canada.

Thomas Starkie Power, born 1837; died unmarried in the Island of Mull, Scotland, 1878; buried there.

William Addison Power, Poor Law Inspector, Dublin, born 1839; died unmarried 15 March 1888; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery.

Charles Henry Power of Dublin, born 1841; died at Lichfield 1873; buried at St. Michael's, Lichfield. = Anna Maria, da. of Charles Simpson of Lichfield, solicitor; born 1840; married at Christ Church, Folkestone, 22 December 1867; died at London 1900; buried at St. Michael's, Lichfield.

Lucy, died an infant; buried at Dublin.

Francis Hastings Macnamara of Dublin, Major 5th Dublin Fusileers; served in the South African War. = Eleanor Tuscar, born at Wexford 1870; married at Caerwys, co. Flint, 27 June 1891; died at Pensarn, co. Denbigh, 1897; buried at St. Michael's, Lichfield.

Mary Olivia, born at Dublin 1872; living at London, unmarried, 1908.

PEDIGREE A. (See page 100.)

John Power, M.D., of Market Bosworth = Charlotte Ann, da. of William and Mary Wood.

John Arthur Power, M.D., of London, born 18 March 1810; 27th Wrangler and B.A. 1832; M.A. 1835; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; F.E.S. 1856. An eminent entomologist; Lecturer and Tutor in Medicine; retired to Bedford, where he died 4 June 1886; buried there. = Helena Margaret, da. of the Rev. George Bitton Jermyn, LL.D., of Caius College and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; born at Littleport, co. Cambridge, 10 November 1818; married at St. John's, Westminster, 27 May 1841; died 11 October and buried at Bedford 15 October 1892.

- Alice Margaret, born at London 26 April 1842; an Ely Deaconess; living at Headington Quarry, near Oxford, 1908, unmarried.
- John Walter Power of Wakerley, co. Northampton, Surveyor of Income Tax, Inland Revenue Department (retired), born 17 Dec. 1843. = Mary Leonora, da. of Thomas Walker, M.D., J.P., of Peterborough; married at St. Mark's, Peterborough, 7 September 1869.
  - Francis Henry Moule of the National Provincial Bank, Folkestone, co. Kent, born at Yaxley, co. Hunts, 17 September 1865. = Kathleen Helena, born 27 June 1870; married at Preston, near Brighton, co. Sussex, 11 June 1902; living at Folkestone 1908.
    - s.p.
  - John Hugh Power, M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P. Lond., of Spalding, co. Lincoln, born 3 April 1872. = Euphemia, eldest da. of William and Annabella Pedder of Stirling, Scotland; married at St. John's, Peterborough, 25 October 1899.
    - s.p.
  - Rowland Edward Power, Captain East Kent Regiment (the Buffs), born 22 May 1874, unmarried, 1908.
    —
    Mabel Blencowe, born 29 May 1876; died 8 Jan. 1877; buried at Peterborough Cemetery.
  - Edith Joan, born 14 March 1878; living at Wakerley 1908, unmarried.
    —
    Nora Gwendoline Isabel, born 4 May 1881; unmarried; living at Wakerley 1908.
  - Robin Turenne Power, engineer, born 9 October 1883; living at Wakerley, unmarried, 1908.
- Lewis Hynes, Deputy Master of H.M. Mint, Bombay, born at Bombay 14 October 1839; died 7 June 1881; buried at Bombay. = Pauline Mary, born at London 29 December 1845; married at St. Pancras, London, 25 February 1869; living at Bedford 1908.
- Helena, born 30 Mar. 1848; died 5 February 1892; buried at Bedford Cemetery.
  —
  Francis Osborn Power, born 20 Feb. 1850; died 5 June 1859.

A | B

A | B

Arthur Power of Para, Brazil, born at 52 Burton Crescent, London, 5 Dec. 1851; died at Para 14 June 1904; buried there.

= Edith Mary, 4th da. of Walter Johnston of Hooton, co. Chester; born at Birkenhead 31 May 1852; married at Pernambuco, at the British Consular Chapel, 5 May 1881; died at Para 5 August 1885; buried there.

Charles Edward Halloran of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, banker, born at Heavitree, Exeter, 1848; died in New Zealand 1 June 1901; buried there.

= Grace Emily, born at London 28 Feb. 1854; married at St. Pancras, London, 26 July 1876; living at Bedford 1908.

Harry Hugh Hynes, sometime of Bombay, banker, now of Ealing, co. Middlesex, born at Calaba, Bombay, 15 May 1844.

= Edith, born at 52 Burton Crescent, London, 8 October 1856; married at St. Pancras, London, 11 June 1881.

Annie, born 10 April 1859; died 9 January 1860.

—

Beatrice, born at London 23 May 1861; living at Bedford unmarried, 1908.

Elsie Margaret, born at Pernambuco 6 May 1883; baptized there 8 July 1883 by the Rev. James Midgley, British Consular Chaplain; living at Birkenhead, co. Chester, 1908, unmarried.

Violet, born at Birkenhead 26 July and baptized privately 23 August 1884; died 27 August 1884; buried at Flaybrick Hill Cemetery, Birkenhead.

William Henry Power, M.D., of London, Lecturer and Tutor in Medicine at Exeter Hall, Strand, in partnership with his brother; born 13 May 1811; died at Ladywell, near Lewisham, co. Kent, 17 February 1877; buried at Brockley Cemetery, London.

= Charlotte, da. of Charles Smart of Rainham, co. Kent; born 11 March 1809; married at Rainham 17 May 1837; died 15 November 1890; buried at Brockley Cemetery.

Henry Smart of London, artist (not related to Mrs. W. H. Power); buried at Norwood Cemetery, London.

= Charlotte Frederica, born 31 January 1814; died a widow 5 October 1890 at Tunbridge Wells; buried at Norwood Cemetery.

s.p.

Mary, of London, born 2 October 1817; died unmarried at London 22 September 1850.

Charlotte Sarah, born 2 April 1838; died unmarried 11 May 1903; buried at Brookwood Cemetery, Woking.

Sir William Henry Power, K.C.B., F.R.S., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A., Principal Medical Officer to the Local Government Board, Whitehall (retired); born 15 December 1842; living at Holly Lodge, East Moulsey, co. Surrey, 1908.

C

= Charlotte Jane, da. of Benjamin Godwin of Winchester, solicitor; born 26 August 1849; married at St. Mary's Church, The Boltons, South Kensington, 8 June 1876; died 22 February 1882; buried at Highgate Cemetery.

Julia Charlotte, da. of Charles Madden, M.D., of Bonn on the Rhine; born 17 January 1849; married at St. Stephen's, Dulwich, 19 April 1873; died 17 February 1902; buried at Brookwood Cemetery, Woking.

D

= Frederick Douglas Power of Brixton, London, surgeon, born 3 July 1845.

E

= Mabel Ann Beauchamp, da. of Henry John Tomkins of Brixton; married at the Registrar's Office, Brixton, 13 June 1903.

F

C | D | E | F

Mildred Olive, born 26 July 1878; living at Holly Lodge 1908, unmarried.

Constance Mary, born 13 September 1880; living at Holly Lodge 1908, unmarried.

Dorothy, born 29 June 1876; died 9 August 1890; buried at Brookwood Cemetery.

Mary Douglas, M.A. London University, born 9 March 1874; married 1 January 1908.

Hubert Joseph Peter Sweeney of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, born at Sligo, Ireland, 28 July 1868.

George Frederick Power, born 11 January 1905.

George Edward Power of Hucknall Torkard, co. Notts, surgeon, born 16 May 1849; died 29 October 1904; buried at Hucknall Torkard.

Mary, da. of James Jackson of Brampton, co. Derby; born 19 May 1850; married at Nottingham 19 February 1878.

s.p.

De Lancey Radcliffe Anderson of Sandhurst, Captain 2nd Queen's Regiment, born 4 May 1838; died 22 October 1885; buried at Gloucester Cemetery.

Adela Jane, born 25 Aug. 1840; married at St. George's, Queen's Square, London, 9 Jan. 1864; died 27 April 1885; buried at Norwood Cemetery.

Marion Edith, born 17 February 1848; Matron of the Infirmary, Royal Naval School, Greenwich, 1908, unmarried.

Dugdale.

[P.C.C., Adm'on Act Book, 1610—1614, f. 46.]

On the 16th of January 1612 commission was granted to Henry Dugdale, lawful brother of *John Dugdale*, lately deceased in the parts beyond sea, to administer the goods of the deceased. (With marginal note: "Extenden' cum debitis dubiis et desperatis ad summam, 41li.")

EXTRACTED FROM THE EXETER DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY.

1708, Nov. 22. *Adm'on* of the goods of *William Dugdale* of *Colliton Rawley*, Devon, but who died in the royal ship called "The Antelope," was granted out of the Court of the Archdeacon of Exeter, to Grace, his relict, of Colliton Rawley.

Bond by said relict and John Farrant of Colliton Rawley, Tailor, in £30, dated same day. Both made their marks.

Inventory (if any) wanting, but value of estate sworn as under £20.

Can any of your readers inform me to what family the above belonged? Henry Dugdale of Bury Pomeroy (will proved 1590), mentioned in the London Visitation 1633 as of Codford, eldest son of Sir John Dugdale, and brother of Christopher, the first Seend Dugdale, had sons John and Henry.

Seend, Melksham.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[A. Gen. 3.] William de Bussew, Bulli, or Busli II., the eldest son of William de Busli I. by Hawisia the eldest daughter of William Espec, and sister and coheir of Walter Espec, at his death on the 9th March 1154, witnessed the Foundation Charters of Kirkham 1121 and Rievaulx 1131. At p. 24 we have shewn that he was born about 1090, and so would be 9 years old at his grandfather's death in 1099 and 31 at the date of Kirkham; and if we *suppose* that his father William I. died about 1115 he would then be 25 years old, and 41 at the date of Rievaulx.

For the sake of perfect distinctness, I must here explain that under the Law of Esnecy—Latinized into "Jus Esnecia"—viz., the right of the eldest son to decide which share he would take, William II. chose that which came through his mother; and so the various estates now to be named under Family A were all originally de Espec property. And we see William de Busli II., de Trailli, and de Ros contending together in the Legal Records which I am now about to quote.

The de Busli estates, the 7½ knights' fees of Ernaldus, as well as large subinfeudations under other chief lords, all descended to the joint occupation of Jordanus and Roger, his younger brothers, with the exception of course of the Barony of Wark and those other lands which had been given by Walter de Espec during his lifetime to Jordanus. This will be abundantly shewn and proved when we come to discuss the two branches B and C.

William de Busli II. appears as lord of Essendine 5 Henry II. (1158) (Wright's "Rutland," 1684, p. 62; Blore's "Rutland," 1811, p. 14). In the same year (1157-8) (Pipe Roll, rot. 4, m. 2, 4 Henry II.)—"Bucks and Beds. Willus de Buissei redd̄ comp̄ de C. m̃ arg̃ pro tra Walti Espec partienda contra Rob̄ de Ros. In th̄ L. m̃ arg̃. Et debet L. m. arg̃, secundem bř cancell̄." To shew the quarrels that arose on the division of Walter Espec's extensive possessions, I give two more abstracts: "Gauffr̄ de Trailli redd̄ comp̄ de C. m̃ arg̃ pro ead̄ tra partienda. In th̄ L. m̃ arg̃. Et del L. m̃ arg̃ scdm id̄ bř." These follow each other in the Roll, shewing us that de Busli and de Trailli were acting together; and a little further on in the same year we have: "Everwicser. Rob̄t de Ross redd̄ comp̄ de M. m̃ arg̃ pro tra Walti Espec. In soltis p̄ bř Regis Willo Cade, C. m̃ arg̃ et debet DCCCC. m̃ arg̃." This wording is for the whole of the Yorkshire estates. In the next year, 1158-9 (5 Henry II.), William de Busli II. pays, in the same terms, £16 13*s.* 4*d.*, the exact amount of 50 marks; but the Pipe Roll Society, vol. i., p. 19 (1158-9), represent that he still owed a like sum, and in their vol. ii., p. 37 (1159-60), he paid £16 13*s.* 4*d.* under the heading "Northants, Bucks, and Beds"—"In th̄ lib̄ avit Et Q. est." I give this, although it seems to me to be an error, because I *may* learn some day that he found it was for his interest to do so, or I *may* get some further light as to the division of the Espec estates! [Madox, "Hist. of Exchequer," pp. 347, 355 (ed. 1711), mentions only two payments, viz., in 4 and 6 Henry II.] In the "Red Book of the Exchequer," by Hubert Hall, p. 34 (anno 1161-2), William de Busli II. paid for "V. m̃" in Bucks and Beds, and in the Pipe Roll for the same year (8 Henry II.) the Sheriff returns Bucks and Beds "de Scutag̃ Willi de Bussei. In th̄ V. m̃," shewing that he held there

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 85.

five knights' fees. It seems to me *probable* that there was no dispute as to these other lands in Rutland (then called Northants) and Bedfordshire. He also paid in Lincolnshire in this same year (8 Henry II., Pipe Roll, 1161-2) (Mr. Round in "Genealogist" for 1892, p. 77, but I cannot find it in my own copy).

William de Busli II. was dead before 1165. I may just as well give a few earlier notices. They are far too numerous for our space, but I select just a few, which convey something beyond his mere existence! Robert son of Ilbert de Lasey restored Nostell Priory (Dugdale's "Monasticon," ed. 1661, vol. ii., p. 34, *l.* 28), and the fourth witness to the original Charter was our William de Builli II.; and this Charter was *confirmed* by Henry I. between 1120 and 1129. And now as to the date of the original? Robert de Laci was in possession of his lordship of Pontefract in 1090. He was an unruly subject, and was banished in 1121 and died in 1130. We are therefore certain that the Restoration Charter was a year or two before 1120—that is, four or five years after the death of William de Busli I.

The Charter to Kirkstall Abbey by another Robert de Lacy (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 862, *l.* 28[b]) is witnessed by Osbert the Archdeacon and (fourth in the list) William de Bulli II. Osbert the Archdeacon held that dignity from 1140 till 1147, when he was murdered, so this Charter is between those two dates.

Foundation Charter of Newburgh Abbey in 1145 by Roger de Molbray, among Testibus Willielmo de Busci II. (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1661, vol. ii., p. 190. *l.* 59[b]). The de Mowbrays had been his chief lords *jure uxoris*, through the marriage with Adeliza, widow of Henry I. I cannot find the date of her death.

Charter of Jordan Folioth to Pontefract Priory in 1159-60 (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 656, *l.* 50[a]), fourth witness William de Bulli II.; among the other witnesses, "Osbert Archidiacono tunc dapifero Hugonis de Tilli." [Osbert was Archdeacon 1153—1166 and occurs as dapifer 1160. See "Pontefract Chartulary," p. 118, Charter 89.]

I have mentioned above that William de Busli II. died before 1165, and we have this interesting confirmation in the "Liber Niger," 1166, p. 260: In "Carta Roberti Lincolniensis Episcopi de militibus," etc., veteri feoffamento .... "*Filius* Willelmi de Buissent vj milites." William II. was just lately dead; one of his sons must succeed, but which? A little way down this List of the Bishops' Estates (p. 261) we find "Hugo de Buissent" holding in his own right iii milites. This Hugh seems to be one of the Lancashire branch. We find his name spelled Bussei, Busli, Bulli, etc., and he held lands in Lincolnshire, in Brocton, Notts, and Torp in Suffolk, as well as Lancashire, from 1147 to 1206. The "Rotuli Dominabus et Puellis" (p. 21) tells us that his daughter Ida married William de Schirinton and hath lands in Muleshoe in Beds. He is there spelled Bulli, so the above strange spelling, "Buissent" (if not one of Hearne's errors) must be a freak of the scribe! In "Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus," 1835, p. 33, he is called "Hugo Bussell of Penwortham, Lancashire," and he pays a fine for a plea de mort d'ancestor, also for letters of seisin of lands in Brocton and Torp; this was in 1199. I have gone out of my way to correct this strange spelling, but there is an interest beyond this. At p. 313, Vol. II., I have mentioned the subinfeuding of the younger sons of Ernaldus (also of other followers who came over to them from Normandy) in the vast estates of Roger de Busli I., not only in the 600 square miles "inter Ripam et Mersam," but all over England. This land at Torp in Suffolk was the gift of Gue, sister of Ranulph de Glanville—"of the fee of Richard Bussell"—who occurs at Penwortham.

William de Busli II. married Roesia or Rose, the daughter of Baldwin fitz Gilbert. The old pedigrees have it "Gilbert de Gant," but as pointed out by Thomas Blore ("History of Rutland," 1811, p. 14) it was really Baldwin fitz Gilbert "de Clare," and he gives the references to Dugdale's "Baronage," vol. i., p. 455, and shews that in the same volume, at p. 207, the same Charter is used for the family of de Clare! He also gives in a footnote the Charter to Thorney Abbey

(Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 245), "Adeliza uxor Gilberti filii Ricardi, et Gilbert et Walterus et Baldwinus et Rohaisia pueri [children] Gilberti," etc. "Notum sit vobis me concessisse et liberos meos," etc. "Hiis Testibus Gilberto filio Gilberti, Gualterio, Herveo, Baldwino fratribus ejus et Rohaisia sorore eorum." So our Roesia was the daughter of Baldwin, the fourth son of Gilbert de Clare. Mr. J. H. Round has since pointed out the same error ("Geoffrey de Mandeville," p. 148).

Considering the great, almost insuperable difficulties thrown in the way of our early genealogists, we cannot wonder at occasional errors! All the evidences were then in MS. and scattered about in many depositories, where, only as a great favour and by the payment of heavy fees, they were allowed to copy—when they had at length discovered where the records were! It is a very different thing now, with accumulating calendars and many original documents printed *verbatim* to refer to! I am often lost in admiration at the skill—and it seems an intuitive gift!—which enabled them to unravel intricacies, and, as we see with our present wealth of records, with wonderful correctness. This exactness of historical reference and deduction seems to have started from the labours of Dodsworth and Dugdale—before them a mere "ipse dixit" was accepted!

We now come to a very interesting record, "Rotuli de Dominabus et Puellis," printed by Mr. Stacey Grimaldi in 1830, from a transcript (Harleian MS., No. 624). "The existence of the original Rolls had not then been discovered;" their date was 31 Henry II. (1185). Inquisitions taken about that year as to wardships, reliefs, and other profits which ought to have been paid to the King; and although these were made up to that year, they surely covered a period of many years before the date named, as we usually find with such enquiries, and they include twelve counties. This being of great interest to me as a family record, also because Selden, fo. 831, calls the original Roll "De Dominabus et de *Valectis* et Puellis," etc. [quoted in Cowell's "Interpreter," under "Valect"] I had a search made and found the original documents in the Record Office (reference K.R. Knights' Fees, Bundle 1, No. 2). Here is the account of the widow of William de Busli II., so far as related to her Lincolnshire estates, at p. 6: "Kalsenwath Wapentake, Roeisia de Bussei, who was the daughter of Baldewin filius Gileberti and wife of William de Bussei, is in the gift of the Lord the King, and is 50 years of age, and has two daughters, of whom the elder has in marriage John de Builli, and the other Hugo Wake by the King's permission. Her heritage in Mortone is worth £15 a year if cum instauramento [replenished!], with 3 ploughs and 200 sheep. The land which she now holds there is worth £4, and her two daughters hold the overplus, and other men who hold by her service." And in "Rutland" (p. 23), "Roeisia de Bussey, who was the daughter of Baldewin, son of Gilbert, is in donation of the Lord the King, and is 40 years of age. Her land in Issendene is worth £10, if with this instauramento, viz^{t}, 3 ploughs, 100 sheep, but 100 sheep are wanting. She has received 10 marcas from [the profits of] her woods within these 8 years and 20 shillings 'de placea' [that is, from rent of a house or piece of land]. She has two daughters, her heirs; one is the wife of Hugo Wak, the other of John de Bulli." Harl. No. 624 is an exact and *verbatim* copy.

Now, at what date could such an Inquisition be correctly given? She has then only two daughters her coheirs, but she had borne to William de Busli II. two sons, Bartholomew and Walter, in addition to these two daughters. Now, William de Busli II. died *before* 1164-5, and Rose his widow had very soon after married Baldwin Buelot, who, in the "Liber Niger," 1166, at p. 217, declares that he holds the Barony of Wardon with 5 knights' fees (*jure uxoris*). And accordingly, his father being now dead, we find in the Pipe Roll, 24 Henry II., rot. 1 (1177), that under Pleas in the Exchequer at Lincoln, "Baldwin Wac redd̄ comp̄ de 850 m̄ pro fine facto int̄ ipm̄ and Bartholomew de Busli" (Madox Exchequer, 1711, p. 143); and again, 26 Henry II., rot. 4 (1178-9), Baldwin pays a further instalment, but still owes £416. These were for the division of the estate of William de Buli II.

This very slow process goes on for years. In the great Roll of the Pipe for 1 Richard I. (1189-90), at p. 57 Lincoln, Baldwin Wac still owes £132 13*s.* 4*d.* "pro fine inter ipsum et Bartholomew de Busli," and in the Pipe Roll, 3 John (1201-2), p. 166, the very same wording appears and the same money still owing! So far this shews us that, as the father had to enlist the Law in order to recover from De Ros in p. 106, so Bartholomew the son, some time before 1177, had to institute his plea in the Court of Exchequer; and this further shews us that of course the father, William II., was then dead, and our other evidences prove that that had taken place about and shortly before 1165. So we see that, if the judgment in the Exchequer was originally obtained in say the year 1167, Bartholomew had been receiving his verdict by dribblets for ten years when we give our first abstract in 24 Henry II. (1177). These dates also shew us that Walter, the elder son of William II. and Rose, had died before 1167, and Bartholomew thus became the only son, and continued his plea against Baldwin Wac; and, still further, that the deed to St. Andrew's, Northampton, during widowhood must be dated 1164 or 1165. And, in further confirmation of this, I refer to Baldwin Buelot's Charter to the Monks of St. Andrew—"his wife Roheys concedente et heredibus Willi de Bussei, Bartholomeo et ceteris"—that is the daughters and only surviving son, who was so far s.p. This second Charter occurs on folio 62[a] of the Northampton Chartulary, and that of Rohese on folio 63[b]. I ought perhaps to mention that one of the conditions of Baldwin Buelot's Charter is that the Monks of St. Andrew's should send a resident chaplain, who should serve the chapel in Esendine. This chartulary has been terribly charred by fire, but is still distinctly readable!

It seems from these enquiries as if the Inquisition as it appears in the Rotuli de Dominabus et Puellis could only have applied to the years 1164 or 1165, and that the King immediately appointed to her a suitable husband in Baldwin Buelot, and that the commission, according to the Royal breve, declared the whole transaction, and that we must not be misled by the date 1184! The following two Charters will be of interest as bearing upon this question. The original Chartulary of St. Andrew, Northants [Brit. Mus. Reg. 11, B ix., on fol. 63[b]]: Know, etc., that I, Rohes de bosey for the health of my soul and that of my lord William de bosey and my children (filiorum, including sons and daughters) give to the Monks of St. Andrew of Northampton xii acres of my demesne and the tythe of Eels "in campis de Esenden, etc., hanc donacōm et lib'tatē," Walter my son laid upon the altar of the blessed Andrew, and I confirm the same with my seal, etc. Therefore she had a short interval of widowhood when Walter the elder son of William de Busli II. was still alive! The second charter runs thus—Sciant, etc., that I, Baldewinus Buelot, with the consent of my wife Roheys and the heirs of Will'i de Bussei, Bartholomew, and the others [this looks as if Bartholomew was the *only* surviving *son*] give to the Monks of St. Andrew's of Northampton xii acres of my demesne in "hesendene" (particulars where they lie, etc.), pro Salute (salvation ?) of my soul and of my wife and my children (above mentioned), also of William de Bussey and all our ancestors and successors. I cannot recognize any witness which would give us a date, but Mr. Eyton (Itinerary of Henry II., p. 202) gives the following interesting particulars: On 25 May 1176 the King's Council appointed four ambassadors to Sicily, two of which were Baldwin Buelot and Richard de Camvill; other particulars are given. They set out from Southampton on or about 31 May and reached Panormus about 5 August 1176, but Richard de Camvill and Baldwin Buelot did not live to return home! My readers will now see why I thought that these Inquisitions must be the accumulations of many years; but at the inscribed date, 1184 or 86, Roeisa de Busli had been for ten years a widow for the second time, and the only item which is full and accurate is that of her four children, the two daughters only remained alive. Of course Bartholomew de Busli's name was still used as representing the results of an important Suit in the Exchequer, and not as a living man! But we must watch this point when we now go over the Curia Regis suit.

On trying to arrange the confused and fragmentary notes given in Rotuli Curiæ Regis of this trial, the Abbot of Wardon against each member of the family of William de Busli II., concerning the advowson of the church of Eyeworth, Beds, I found so much had been omitted in the Record that I had to fall back upon Bracton's "Note Book," printed by Mr. F. W. Maitland in 1887 (afterwards Professor). The trial began in September 1199 in Curiæ Regis, and as usual was passed on to the Banco Court, and was not concluded until 1225! Banco Roll, Easter 9 Henry III. (1225), Bedfordshire: "A jury to make recognition if Bartholomew, son and heir of William de Bussey II., had presented Nicholas de Trally, who died the last parson of the church of Eyworthe, or not" (in a suit in which the Abbot of Wardon claimed the advowson *versus* Thomas de Gravenel and Joan his wife and the Prioress of St. Elen of London). The jury found that Bartholomew had not presented the said Nicholas, but Nicholas the father of the same Nicholas had given him the church to maintain him at the schools (*ad scolas*), and they say that Walter Espec, the uncle of Nicholas the elder, gave the advowsons of all his churches on this side of the Humber to the said Nicholas the elder, with a proviso that after the death of the said Nicholas the said advowsons should revert to William de Bussey II., nephew and heir of the said Walter; but the said William died before the said Nicholas, and therefore the advowsons should revert to the heirs of the said William.

And the said Prioress then produced the deed of Matildis de Bussey, by which she had given to the church of St. Elen of London and the nuns serving there all the land, houses, and rents which she held in the vill of Eywrth, saving the maritagium of Joan the daughter of Matildis.* And because Walter Espec had given to the said Nicholas the elder the said advowson, together with other advowsons, William de Bussey II. had no seisin of the advowson, inasmuch as he died before Nicholas, and Matildis and her sister Cecilia (awaited) expectaverunt the death of the said Nicholas, and the advowson should revert to them according to the finding of the jury. It is considered that the Abbot of Wardon has no claim—and because the said Thomas (de Gravenel) and Joan hold only half of the vill, by an exchange with Robert de Veteriponte and Joan his wife, the coparceners of the wife of the said Thomas, and so hold half of the said advowson—and the said Thomas and Joan state they hold 100 shillings of land in the said vill as a marriage portion of the gift of the said Matildis, and do not shew that she had given the advowson, and there is no mention of half the advowson in said gift, and the said Matildis had given all her residue of the moiety of the vill to the Prioress. It is considered that Thomas and Joan should recover the half of the advowson and the Prioress the other half, and letters to that effect be transmitted to the Bishop. This careful abstract was very kindly made for me in 1888 by my friend General the Hon. Geo. Wrottesley, who further remarked that the Roll referred to by Bracton is no longer extant!

The Abbot's pleadings bring in all the members of the family under his several summonses; and as entries in the Abbreviatio Placitorum [Rec. Com., 1811, folio] shew, the Rot. Curiæ Regis does not give all that passed, inasmuch as after reaching a certain stage the case was sent down to be tried in Banco.

Two interesting Records:—

Placitorum Abbreviatio, 1 John (1199), Rot. 15, p. 23; also Rot. Curiæ Regis, "Nov. 1199," vol. ii., p. 99: "The Abbot of Wardon claimed against Matilda de Bussey the advowson of the church of Wardon, and says he *holds* the charter of William de Bussey, father of said Matilda, granting the same. Matilda answers that William her father never had possession, and so could not grant it, because Walter Espec gave the advowson to Nicholas de Trailli, and that she and her sister are heirs apparent to the said Walter Espec."

* Excerpta e Rot. Finium, vol. i., p. 18. "Bucks, 1218. Thomas Gravenel had married without licence from the King one of the daughters of Matildis de Bissai in Boeland, but having paid his fine, the Sheriff of Bucks was to return the same."

Placitorum Abbreviatio, p. 32, 2 John (1200-1): "The Abbot of Wardon claimed against William de Colevill and Beatrice his wife the church of Wardon as the gift of William de Bussey, whose charter he put forward in evidence. William and Beatrice say they have no claim in that church except '*dotem* ex dono.' Bartholomew, who was the son of William de Bussey," and that Cecilia his sister is wife of John de Builly. [Original Roll, Rot. 27 dorso.]

These shew that the Abbot submitted as proof an impossible Charter, because William de Busli never was in possession! Again, he uses this false Charter against William de Colevill and Beatrice his wife, and their answer was that their only claim is for *dower* by the gift of Bartholomew, son of the said William. Therefore this Beatrice was formerly wife of Bartholomew, son of William, without issue surviving, and had long before 1200 remarried William de Colevill. The Court decided that the Abbot's claim was a false one and himself in misericordia.

Bartholomew was certainly dead long before this trial was initiated in 1199, but I cannot give the exact year of his death. He was alive and consented when Baldwin Buelot made that charter to St. Andrew's in Northampton. The King had no Fines to recover except from the daughters, and so the sons are quite ignored in the Inquisition, and the two daughters appear as heirs of Rohesia, and she was a widow for the second time, Baldwin having died in 1176, and the King's Commissioners were only required to know these facts. This reconciles Baldwin's Charters and all the other points. Now here is an exactly similar instance. Who would suppose that Joan who married Thomas de Gravenel above was at that time the widow of Alanus de Munby? But it was so [refer to Excerpta e Rot. Fin., vol. i., p. 21], and in the same way Rohesia still used her first husband's illustrious surname of de Busli, and the Rot. Dom. et puellis takes no notice of her last husband (by whom she had had no children and who was then dead). The breve for a Commission set down exactly what was required, and the officials dare not deviate a hair's breadth.

Cecilia brought Essendine (Rutland) to John de Bully with many other lands in Bucks and Beds and Lincolnshire. Matilda brought lands in Beds and Bucks, Lincoln and elsewhere, to Hugh Wake.

We see, therefore, that Branch **A** ended in these two daughters, of whom the elder married John de Busli. We shall see more of him under Branch **B**. Now let us see what became of all the vast possessions of Walter Espec. It is the most extraordinary transaction I ever examined, and so I give the wording of the actual documents:—

[Rot. Chartarum in turr. London asservati, vol. i., p. 32^{b}. Corrected from the original.]

"Confirmation to Robert de Ros.

"John by the grace of God, etc. Know ye that we concede and confirm to Robert de Ros and his heirs that whole honor which was of Walter Espec to hold of us and our heirs as freely and fully as Walter Espec, 'plenius et melius tenuit,' in the time of King Henry ['avi patris nostri'] the grandfather of our father [that is Henry I., who reigned 1100 to 1135], so that the said Robert de Ros shall be obliged thereout to give to William de Bussey xxx librates of land, and to Geoffrey de Treilly xxx librates, and to Jordan de Bussey L Librates of land in Northumberland of the honor of Carrham, and after the death of the said Jordan the said L librates to revert to Robert de Ros and his heirs.

"Wherefor I wish and confirm 'prout' (in such a manner) that the aforesaid Robert de Ros and his heirs, the whole honor which was of Walter Espec in Northumberland and elsewhere as well as those xxx librates of land which William de Bussey had there with v Knights' Fees, and besides those xxx librates of land which Gauffr de Treilli had there with v Knights' Fees, that they may hold of us and our heirs 'bene et in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice,' in wood and plain, in meadows and pastures, in roads and ways, in pools and mills, in vivariis and

fisheries, and free of all claims in burgo, et extra, et in oñib3 reb3 with socc. and sac. and tol. and them. and infeñ, and with all liberties and easements pertaining by custom to that honor, as the Charter of King Henry our father (Henry II. 1154—1189) reasonably witnesseth. Testes G. Ebor. Arch̃, Wiłło M. Coñ de penbroc, W. Coñ Sar., etc. Given by the hands of S. Weł Archdeacon apud Lexov̄, vj die Jan^{y} in the first year of our reign (1200)."

The first part declares the early holdings as they had been divided by Walter Espec for the benefit of his heirs. So far I have not been able to find any such charter of Henry II., to whom King John attributes the ill intentions which he now executes. This Robert de Ros of Helmesley (called Fursan) in 11 Henry III. (1226-7) gave to his younger son Robert the Castle and Barony of Wark.

[A] PEDIGREE. (See pp. 106—111.)

William de Busli II., born about 1090; about 25 years old at his father's death; witnessed Kirkham 1121. Rievaulx 1131; chose his mother's estates, and was Baron of Wardon with 5 knights' fees; Lord of Essendine 1158; entered a plea against de Ros for Espec's lands in 1157-8. Died 1163-4 (before 1165), aged about 70.

= Roesia, da. of Baldwin, fil. Gilberti de Clare [formerly called de Gant]. She held Essendine, Rutland, and Morton in Lincolnshire.

= She married 2ndly Baldwin Buelot, about 1164, who held the Barony of Wardon "jure uxoris" 1166, and died in Sicily in 1176. Pipe Roll, 1164-5. "Bucks and Beds, Baldwin Buelot R. C. de £7 12^{s} 6^{d}." Charters to St. Andrew's, Northampton:—

(*a*) Rohese, 1164-5, laid on the altar by Walter her son.

(*b*) Baldwin de Buelot, by leave of Rohais and the heirs of William de Busli, Bartholomew, and others, after 1166.

Walter, elder son, was dead before 1167, which was about two years after his father, and s.p. In 28 Hen. II. (1181-2) John de Busli and Hugh Wake paid up the debts on his and his brother's lands in Rutland, Bucks, and Beds.

Bartholomew, 2nd son. Baldwin Wake fined in a plea between him and Bartholomew 1177, which goes on for years. He married Beatrice . . ., but died s.p. sometime before 1184. In 1201 the widow and her 2nd husband, Wm. de Colevill, claimed lands and advowson in Wardon as her "dotem ex dono Bartholomew."

Cecilia, eldest da. and coheir; married John de Buslei, the heir of family B, before 1164-5. She was lady of Essendine, etc.

Matildis, 2nd da. and coheir; married before 1164-5 Hugh Wach. She gave one moiety of Eyeworth to St. Elen of London, and the other moiety to her daughter Joan.

The Pipe Roll, 1181-2, quoted below, shews us that Matilda must have very lately become a widow at the date of the Inquisition taken in 1184. =

Baldwin Wake, fined 850 m' in a plea between him and Bartholomew in 1177, a great part of which was still owing in 1189; he died 1201.

Joan had married before 1218 Thomas Gravenel; she had previously married Alanus de Munby, but had no issue by him.

Excerpta e Rot. Fin., m. 10, 9 November 1218. "Thomas de Cravenel finem fecit xx m' because he had married, without the King's licence, Johanna who had been the wife of Alanus de Munby, which lands they held of Matild' de Bussay, mother of the said Johanne." And the next generation—

Excerpta e Rot. Fin., 22 February 1247. "Joh'es de Gravenel fil. et her. Johannæ de Munby for ½ Knight's Fee which the said Johanna held of the King in capite in Eyeworth."

In Ralph Thoresby's Diary, under date 25 Jan. 1709, he says: "Peter le Neve, Norroy, had then in his keeping in the Exchequer the original Domesday Book, which he was to see *free*—the fees for which would otherwise surmount my attempts, being a noble for producing the book, and 10 groats for every line transcribed; that equals 6^{s} 8^{d} for a sight of the book and 3^{s} 4^{d} for every line copied. So I have not at all exaggerated the difficulties of our Early Historians."

I think these additional Records will help us to unravel dates for Walter and Bartholomew :—

Pipe Roll, 25 Henry II. (1178-9). "Rotel. Misericordia Regis pro forestam. Walt'us de Bussei 7 pleg' eius deb c li pro fratre sue requir. in Bucks et dim̃ m̃ de Buzzelei pro defectu" [damage to Brushwood].

Pipe Roll, 1179-80—1180-1. Same repeated, required in Rutland.

Pipe Roll, 1181-2 (28 Henry II.). "Bucks and Beds, Hugh Wak 7 Johs de Builli R. C. de C. li de debito Walt'i de Buissei pro fine t̃re In thro xii li 7 ij^{s} 7 viij^{d} per manū Johis Builli. Et in pdon̄ p b̃ R ip̃i Johi xxvij li 7 xvij solid. 7 iiij^{d} p b̃ Ranū de Glanvile p b̃ Rę de ult^{a}mare. Et ip̃i hug' L li per b̃ Reg. E. Q. E."

We may read the above excerpts thus: 1178-9. Walter de Bussei for the fine on his lands in Rutland with as pledge (or security) Bartholomew his brother.

Walter had Essendine as well as lands in Bucks and Beds, etc.; but in 1181-2 (or rather the previous year) Walter and Barth. being both dead s.p., and the two brothers-in-law having succeeded to all these estates, contrived to clear their property by the small payment into the Treasury and these pardons per breve Regis. I might have supposed that Bartholomew had been lately slain in the King's service, but I have no evidence! And it seems to have been a period of profound peace. Henry II. embarked at Portsmouth on 15 April 1180 for Normandy, having appointed Ranulf de Glanvill High Justice, and returned to Portsmouth 26 July 1181. (Glanvill, who was Sheriff of Yorkshire, was a friend; see p. 107.)

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS TO THE FAMILY OF WATSON OF NORTH SEATON, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND.*

In Woodhorn Church.†

Two windows in stained glass. On brass :—This and the adjoining window have | been Placed here in affectionate | Remembrance of William John Pearson | Watson of North Seaton formerly Captain | in H.M. 17th Lancers. Born Dec. 18, 1831 | Died 29 Dec. 1870.

On a tablet :—In Memory of | Elizabeth | wife of William Watson of North Seaton, Esqre., | who died 22 July 1828 | aged 47 years. | Emily Clara | daughter of above William and Elizabeth Watson | died 14 January 1828 aged 9 years, | also of | John Thomas | son of the above | died 5 July 1853, aged 28 years.

Arms : *Between three martlets a chevron engrailed charged with three crescents;* impaling, *A chevron between three garbs.*

Crest : *On a wreath a griffin's head.*

On a tablet :—Sacred to the memory of | William Watson, Esq. | of North Seaton | died 22 March 1830 | aged 79 years | also in memory of | Charles Edward | son of William Watson, Esq., of North Seaton | and Katherina Georgiana his wife | and grandson of the above | who died in infancy October 29, 1836 | also of Horsley Beresford their son | who died November 27, 1837, aged 3 years.

Arms : *On a chevron engrailed between three martlets as many crescents;* impaling, *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Crusilly fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure;* 2 *and* 3, *A chief indented.*

* Communicated by H. R. Leighton, Esq.

† From a transcript by Herbert M. Wood, Esq., B.A., to whom, as well as to J. C. Hodgson, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., hearty thanks are due for numerous additions to the pedigree printed *ante*.

On a tablet :—In Memory of | ELIZABETH | daughter of WILLIAM WATSON | of North Seaton, Esquire | and ELIZABETH his wife | who died at Edinburgh | 14 April 1826 | aged 15 years.

On a tablet :—STEPHEN WATSON | Esquire, died 31 December 1739 | aged 55 years | STEPHEN WATSON, grand | son to the abovesaid STEPHEN | WATSON and second son to | the present STEPHEN WATSON | of North Seaton, Esquire, died November | ye 27th, 1751, aged 5 years.

STEPHEN WATSON died January 30, 1753, aged 1 year | STEPHEN WATSON died October 23, 1766, aged 9 years | THOMAS WATSON died December 5, 1774, aged 27 years | RALPH WATSON died February 1, 1780, aged 36 years | JANE WATSON died January 21, 1805, aged 59 years | All of whom were grand children | to the first named | STEPHEN WATSON, Esquire.

On a tablet :—In Memory of | WILLIAM WATSON, Esquire | of North Seaton who died on the | 23rd September 1867 aged 56 | also of JULIA CHARLOTTE, relict of the above | who died on the 5th of February 1887.

Arms : *On a chevron engrailed between three martlets as many crescents.*

On a tablet :—In Memory of | STEPHEN WATSON | of North Seaton, Esqre. | who died February 23, 1805, aged 92 years | also of DOROTHY his wife | who died February 14th, 1812 | aged 97 years. | Also of STEPHEN | son of WILLIAM WATSON of North Seaton, Esquire | and ELIZABETH his wife | and grandson of the above | who died 19 August 1823 | aged 3 years.

Arms : *On a chevron engrailed between three martlets as many crescents.*

Crest : *On a wreath a griffin's head.*

IN JESMOND CEMETERY, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

A headstone, enclosed in iron railings :—Sacred | to the memory | of | ANN WATSON | who departed this life | January 6th, 1850 | aged 78 years.

IN ST. NICHOLAS' CATHEDRAL CHURCHYARD, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

East of the Cathedral, and in the second row from the East railings, a headstone :—The Family Burial Place | of | ADAM and MARGARET PIGG. | The above MARGARET his wife | died the 20th September 1824 | Aged 33 years. | Also the above named | ADAM PIGG | died the 28th January 1832 | Aged 45 years. | ELIZABETH WATSON | their daughter, (and her infant Child) | died the 21st June 1832, Aged 21 years. | RICHARD PRINGLE WATSON | *Chymist*, their Son-in-Law | died the 22nd Oct. 1832, Aged 22 Years. | ANN, wife of ADAM PIGG, Jur, died | Jan. 6th, 1840 [?], Aged 35 Years. | EDWARD & JOHN, Sons of the above ADAM & ANN PIGG, died | EDWARD . . . . aged 2½ years. | JOHN . . . . aged 10 months.

On a blue marble stone, formerly in the nave of Horton Church, over the family vault, but recently broken and removed against the outside of the north wall of the church :—

The family burial place of | CUTHBERT WATSON | of Cowpen | in the county of | Northumberland | who died the 3rd of May 1802, | aged 59 years. | CUTHBERT his father | died the 23rd of February 1791 | aged 84. | MARGARET relict of the last named | CUTHBERT WATSON and daughter of | RALPH BATES, esq., of Newbottle | in the county of Durham | died December 26th, 1814, aged 97. | DIANA relict of the first named | CUTHBERT WATSON and daughter of | STEPHEN WATSON, esq., of North Seaton | died October 9, 1822, aged 75.

Genealogical Notes

TO THE PEDIGREE OF THE

Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.

(Continued from p. 53.)

(26.) Christopher Tothill, 2nd son, "a respectable citizen of Exeter," was buried 24 August (St. Bartholomew's Day) 1637 in the New Cemetery of the Friernhay, Exeter, called St. Bartholomew's Cemetery, which was consecrated and opened on that day by Bishop Joseph Hall. In this cemetery now stands the Church of Allhallows-on-the-Walls. Christopher Tothill married Alice, daughter of . . . .; she was buried 22 October 1644 in Exeter Cathedral. Issue two sons: 1 George, and 2 . . . .

(27.) John Tothill, 3rd son, was churchwarden of Alphington Church. His arms are depicted on the screen in the church; died and was buried* 1 June 1638 at Exminster.

(28.) Richard Tothill, 4th son, of St. David's, Exeter, was left guardian to his brother William's children in the event of Elizabeth's (the mother) death; born 1604; died 11 May 1676; buried† at All Hallows Church, Goldsmith Street, Exeter. Will 10 April 1676; proved July 1676 at Exeter. Left issue: 1 Thomas, 2 John, 3 Robert, 4 Sara, 5 Alice, married to . . . . Attwell.

(29.) Elizabeth Tothill, married Crispin Hopar. Issue: Henry. All mentioned in William Tothill's will 27 June 1643.

(30.) Anne Tothill, buried* 30 June 1639 at Exminster.

(31.) Jowan Tothill, eldest daughter, married‡ 3 March 1602 at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, Middlesex, Francis Drake of Ashe, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber in Ordinary. She died 18 April 1625, and was buried at Amersham. M.I. in church there. An interesting Biography of Mrs. Joan Drake *née* Tothill will be found in Burden's "Memoirs of Eminently Pious Women." Joan inherited Shardeloes on her father's death, which thus became Drake property. Francis Drake impaled his wife's arms.§

(32.) Henry Tothill, eldest son and heir, baptized* 15 April 1623 at Exminster Church; matriculated 4 June 1641, Exeter College, Oxford, aged 18 years; buried* 29 October 1642 at Exminster; unmarried.

(33.) George Tothill, 2nd son, baptized* 2 December 1627 at Exminster; died 30 May 1629; buried* at Exminster.

(34.) John Tothill, 3rd son, mentioned in his father's will of 27 June 1643; died 1647, without issue, so the property went to the Northleighs.

(35.) Elizabeth, married‖ 22 July 1658 at Yarnscomb, co. Devon, Christopher Wood of North Devon.

(36.) Anna, married‖ 14 July 1663 at Yarnscomb, co. Devon, John Hale, son of John Hale of Borings-Leigh in the parish of West Alvington, co. Devon.

(37.) George Tuthill of Minehead, Somersetshire, merchant; mentioned in Lay Subsidy Roll 256/6, 17 Charles I., 1641, Minehead in the Hundred of Carhampton, Somersetshire. George Searle, by assignment dated 26 May 1654, assigned the Barpoole Estate to George Tuthill for 5000 years, which George Tuthill by will left to his two sons in equal shares. He died¶ 24 June 1654 and was buried in

* Exminster Par. Reg. † All Hallows Par. Reg. ‡ St. Dunstan's-in-the-West Par. Reg.
§ Harl. MS. 5524, fol. 208b. ‖ Yarnscomb Par. Reg. ¶ Family MSS.

West Monkton churchyard. Will dated 20 June 1654 ; proved 15 May 1655 in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury. Married* Joan, youngest child of . . . . White of Vurly in the parish of Membury, near Chard, Somersetshire, and Jessie Holden his wife. This Joan was sister to Richard White of Axminster, Dorsetshire. Her name appears in Lay Subsidy Roll 256/19, 1665, Minehead. Died* 31 December 1698 at Minehead ; buried there, being 90 years of age. Adm'on granted 2 June 1699 at Wells, Somersetshire. Had issue : 1 Christopher, 2 George, and three daughters, 1 Katherine, 2 Joane, 3 Jane.

(38.) Brother, married Joane, the widow Joane mentioned in George's will of 20 June 1654.

(39.) Christopher Tuthill, 2nd son, born* 24 June 1650 at Minehead in Somersetshire. Owing to the troubled state of the counties of Somerset and Devon after the Monmouth Rebellion and Judge Jeffreys' Bloody Assize he came to Ireland as a merchant, embarking in the "*Happy Return*" at Minehead, and landing on Sunday 30 August 1685 at Youghal, co. Cork, where he settled ; was sworn Bailiff* of Youghal 29 June 1690 by the English, and again by the Irish on 29 Sep. 1690. In September* 1691 he carried important dispatches from the officer commanding the English Camp at Castlemartyr to the English Fleet off Kinsaile. On his coming to the beach and making signals a boat was lowered and he was taken on board H.M.S. "The Duke of Grafton," Captain Haddock, Commander. The Fleet then weighed anchor and set sail to lay siege to Cork ; during the action an officer at his side was killed by a round shot. By indenture of lease dated 11 September 1691 Robert Ball, Mayor, Bartholomew Seymor, and Christopher Tuthill, Bailiffs, did let and set unto Alderman Richard Yeates the lands called the Blackbog of Youghal for the term of thirty-one years ; this lease was assigned and made over by the said Richard Yeates unto Christopher Tuthill, dated 1 October 1692, which he assigned on 30 December 1697 to his two sons John and George equally. Christopher Tuthill took a lease of Kilmore Ballyliney and Doorless in the county of Limerick 15 January 1694 from Nicholas Monkton, Esq. Took a lease of Faha, co. Limerick, in 1697 from Mrs. Osborne, which he settled on his two sons John and George. On 11 January 1699 he renewed the lease of Kilmore, Ballyliney, and Doorless for three lives from Nicholas Monkton, Esq. He died† 11 June 1712 at Youghal ; buried there with his wife Mary. Will dated 11 June 1712, proved 14 July 1712 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married‡ on 19 May 1685 at the parish church of Northwood, Isle of Wight, by the Rev. Dr. Smith, Mary, daughter of John Hall of Swainstown, near Newport, Isle of Wight. She died 30 January, buried 1 February 1695 at Youghal, aged 40 years. She had issue : 1 John, 2 Christopher, 3 George, 4 Thomas, and a daughter Hestor.

Christopher Tuthill married secondly Hannah Rule, widow, daughter and heir of Captain Thomas Lucas of Limerick (brother of Abraham Lucas of Bury St. Edmunds) and Anne his wife ; marriage settlement 14 September 1698.

Hannah's will, dated November 1737, proved August 1745 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. She had issue Anna Tuthill. Anna's will, dated 18 December 1780, proved 21 July 1791 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. She married John Scott of the City of Limerick and of Emmel, King's County. Issue one child, Hannah Scott, who married Edward Villiers of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick. No issue of this marriage. "On 15 Dec. 1815§ in Court of King's Bench was established the will of the late Mrs. Hannah Villiers of Limerick. She left £288 per annum for the support of twelve poor widows at £24 each ; also an alms house was built at her expense for their reception on a piece of ground adjoining St. Munchin's churchyard. Villiers Endowments.—The schools in Nicholas Street under these endowments are placed under the National Board of Education ; those in Henry Street remain on their original footing. The charity estate applicable for these

* Family MSS. † Youghal Par. Reg. ‡ Northwood Par. Reg.
§ Lenihan's "History of Limerick."

purposes consists of £47 19*s.* 1*d.* a year, derived from a rent charge and £656 4*s.* 0*d.* from personal estate in the Funds amounting to £21,837 2*s.* 3*d.* There has been now over a sum of £7507 18*s.* 1*d.* expended by the trustees on the purchase of a site and on building the school-house in Henry Street and in Nicholas Street and the Villiers' Alms Houses. The Commissioners report rather well of Henry Street School, in which the average attendance is fifty boys and forty-four girls."

(40.) George Tuthill, eldest son, of Westmonkton, Somersetshire, died 1707. Adm'on granted 15 May 1707 to his widow Grace and to his son Thomas. He left issue: 1 Thomas, 2 Christopher, 3 John, 4 Anna, mentioned in her uncle Christopher's will, dated 11 June 1712. Original deed of 15 January 1714 in Minehead refers to articles of agreement between Barth. Anthony of Newtown, South Circus, Devonshire, Esq., Thomas Jeffery of Exeter, merchant, and Christopher Tuthill of Youghal, whereby Christopher Tuthill should retain his moiety of the Barpoole estate.

(41.) John Tuthill of Newtown, co. Limerick, born 11 Feb. 1686 at Youghal, baptized* there 22 Feb. 1686 in St. Mary's Church by Rev. Mr. Buckle. He afterwards lived at Newborough, co. Limerick, where he probably died ; was alive in 1760. He married first Deborah, daughter of John Patfield, Esq., of Hillsborough, co. Clare ; married 27 March 1707. Issue two sons, 1 Christopher and 2 John.

He married secondly Jane, daughter of John Sabatier of Rathfeston, King's County, and had issue : 3 George, 4 Richard, and four daughters, 1 Deborah, 2 Mary, 3 Dorothea, and 4 Margaret.

(42.) Christopher Tuthill, born 1 Nov. 1691 at Youghal, baptized* 5 Nov. by Rev. Matthew Jones; died 13 March 1695, buried* at Youghal 14 March 1695, aged 4 years.

(43.) Thomas Tuthill, born 1694 at Youghal, baptized* there by Rev. Matthew Jones; died 31 May, buried* 1 June 1695 at Youghal, aged 2 years and 7 months.

(44.) George Tuthill† of Kilmore and Faha, co. Limerick, born 25 May 1693 at Youghal, baptized* there 27 May 1693 by Rev. Matthew Jones. Faha was settled by his father on him and on his elder brother John equally. George purchased John's share, and so possessed Faha. George, by his father's will, was left the lease of Kilmore, Ballyliney, and Doorless, which places he purchased on 22 Nov. 1737 from Edward Monkton, Esq. He died 13 March 1771 at Faha ; buried‡ in the vestry of Kilkeedy Church, co. Limerick. Will dated 21 May 1768 ; lodged in the Principal Registry, Dublin, with memorial, 12 November 1771.

George Tuthill married first Jane, daughter and coheir of Captain John Armstrong of Lisnamuck, co. Limerick, and Miss Palmes, daughter of Lieut.-General Francis Palmes§ of co. Limerick, and sister of Major Stephen Palmes of Dublin,

* Youghal Par. Reg.

† The above George Tuthill. at the time of his death, was seized of the estates of Kilmore and Faha, and the following farms : Ballyliny, both Doorlasses, Ballyteigne, Ballinastona, Killenure otherwise Knockeen, Garrankea, Lisnamuck, both Ballyanrahans, and Newtown, all which places are in the county of Limerick.

‡ Family MSS.

§ Lieut.-General Francis Palmes was a Cadet of the old Yorkshire family of that name. He was appointed Captain 31 December 1688 in Lord Cavendish's Regiment of Horse (7th Dragoon Guards) ; Lieut.-Colonel 2 January 1694 in Colonel Hugh Wyndham's Regiment of Carabiniers ; Colonel of Horse 1 July 1702 ; Brigadier-General 1 January 1704 ; Major-General 1 January 1707 ; Lieut.-General 1 January 1709 ; Envoy to the Duke of Savoy 1709 ; Colonel 6th Dragoon Guards 1 October 1707 to 2 April 1712. Transferred to a newly-raised Regiment of Dragoons 22 July 1715. (Dalton's " Army List," vol. v., part ii., p. 4, " The Blenheim Roll.") Died at Dresden 4 January 1719.

Major Stephen Palmes appointed Cornet 23 April 1691 in the Duke of Schomburg's Regt. ; Lieut. 1702 ; Captain 25 March 1705, and Brevet Major 1 January 1712 ; served throughout Marlborough Campaigns. (Dalton's " Army List," vol. v., part ii., p. 22.)

married* 30 May 1727 at Kilkeedy Church, co. Limerick, by Rev. Arthur Ormsby; died at Newtown, co. Limerick, 21 January 1732; buried* in Kilkeedy Church by pew door. Had issue: 1 Palmes, 2 Elizabeth, 3 Mary.

He married secondly Dorothea, daughter of John Villiers of Ballinabolie, co. Kilkenny, by Mary his wife, daughter of Richard King of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and Frances his wife, daughter and heir of Cornet Richard Hawford and Mary Woodcocke his wife; married* 9 November 1740 at Kilpeacon Church by the Rev. Mr. Ingram. She died 3 June 1784; buried* in the vestry of Kilkeedy Church. Had issue: 1 George, 2 John, 3 Christopher, and three daughters, 1 Mary, 2 Frances, 3 Anna.

(45.) Thomas Tuthill, eldest son, was appointed executor in the administration of his father's estate.

(46.) Christopher Tuthill of Barpool, Little Creech, in West Monkton Parish, 2nd son. The following procedure in taking over possession of a house and premises seems peculiar and worthy of record: "We whose names are underneath weare present att Little Creeche in ye Parrish off West Monkton on ye Third daye off Maye one thousand seven hundred and eight, when Christop Tuthill off Litle Creeche aforesd Deliverd ye house yt he then and there livd in in lew off ye hole ffarm and premises thereto belonging unto his Unkle Christop Tuthill of Kilemoore in the Kingdom off Ierland, in manner following viz^{t} the sd Christop Tuthill the nephew turnd and putt all persons out before him. After which came out himself shutt and lockt ye doore and took out ye caye and deliverd it with ye house in lew off ye premises thereto belonging unto his Unkell Chr. Tuthill Aforesd and wisht him much joye thereof an soone After Chr Tuthill ye Unkle unlockt ye doore and went in and shutt and Lockt ye same and opend ye casement of ye winder belonging to sd house and took a glass of beere and Drank to Beniamen Kibby and gave him Another out of ye winder soone after ye sd Chr Tuthill ye Unkle opend ye doore and came out and lockt ye doore and Deliverd ye caye and house unto sd Beni. Keebby in lew off yt part off ye sd premises yt he had sott unto him, who Recd it unlockt ye Doore and went inn and shutt and lockt ye Doore and went to ye winder and Drank a glass of beere to sd Chr Tuthill ye Unkell (heere too Landlord) who was without with us and soone After sd Kibby came out and lockt ye Doore of sd house.

SAMUEL STEVENS a Carpenter at Barthpool.
ALLEN LOCK Inkeeper at ye Choff Taunton.
THOMAS PITTARD Son of Thomas Pittard of Mynhead."

(47.) John Tuthill, born at Exeter; baptized† 4 March 1688 at All Hallows, Exeter.

(48.) Anna Tuthill, mentioned in Christopher Tuthill's will of 11 June 1712.

(49.) Christopher Tuthill, eldest son and heir, died 15 September 1738. Date of death mentioned in deed of 23 October 1738 as eldest son. Both Christopher and his brother John are mentioned in old lease of Mountdella of 9 September 1726.

(50.) John Tuthill, 2nd son, died August 1750. This date is mentioned in deed of 22 September 1750.

(51.) George Tuthill, 3rd son, became heir on the death of his two elder brothers, Christopher and John, in the lifetime of their father, of Mountdella, co. Limerick, and of Portarlington, Queen's County. Will dated 8 November 1763, in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married‡ 24 December 1747 at Portarlington, Anne, daughter of Mark Chateauneuf of Ballycullane, near Portarlington; marriage settlement bears date 9 January 1747. Issue: 1 John, 2 John, 3 Marcus A., 4 Mary, 5 Deborah.

(*To be continued.*)

* Family MSS. † All Hallows Par. Reg. ‡ Portarlington Par. Reg.

Pedigree of Haswell of Sunderland.*

Arthur Haswell of Aikbank in the parish of Brough-under-Stainmore, co. Westmorland = Isabella, da. of . . . .

- Isabella, da. of William Walton of Katon Row in the parish of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, baptized 16 September 1689; married 4 February 1717; died 30 June, buried at Sunderland 1 July 1724.
- Arthur Haswell of Sunderland, co. Pal. Durham, born 18 August 1694; died 5 October 1763. = Margaret, da. of . . . . Haswell; married at St. Nicholas, Durham, 9 Jan. 1726; died 23, buried at Sunderland 26 May 1742.
- Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Kinyison; married 20 June 1745.

Children of Arthur Haswell and Margaret Haswell:

- Arthur Haswell, born 28 May, baptized 20 June 1730; died 2, buried at Sunderland 4 January 1732-4.
- Elizabeth, born 4 Oct., baptized 7 Oct. 1727; died 22, buried at Sunderland 31 April 1731.
- Margaret, born 14 September 1731; died . . January 1733.
- Betty, born 9 March, bapt. at Sunderland 25 April 1732; mar., 11 Nov. 1761, George Norell.
- Nancy, born 19 Nov., bapt. at Sunderland 15 Dec. 1736; mar. there, 31 Jan. 1756, John Hall.
- Jane, born 13 Dec. 1739; baptized 5 Jan. 1740; died and was buried at Sunderland 31 Dec. 1740.

Children of Arthur Haswell of Sunderland and Isabella Walton:

- John Haswell of Sunderland, sometime of Monkwearmouthshire, mast and block-maker, born 7, baptized at Sunderland 14 May 1720; died at Monkwearmouth 2 August 1782. = Mary, da. of . . . .
- Arthur Haswell, born 20 Feb., baptized 23 March 1723; died 24, buried at Sunderland 25 March 1726.
- Isabella, born 11 November 1718; died 30 June 1724.
- Mary, born 26 Dec. 1720; baptized at Sunderland 9 Jan. 1720-1.

A

* Communicated by H. R. Leighton, Esq.

A

John Haswell of Sunderland, baptized there 29 May 1748, shipowner, and organist at the chapel in Union Lane, Sunderland; died 16 October 1811. = Frances, da. of .... Parker of Sunderland, master mariner; married there 13 May 1776.

Rev. William Haswell, born at Sunderland 22 October 1753; educated at Appleby under Mr. Yates; ordained by the Bishop of Durham; appointed Afternoon Lecturer at Christ Church. Tynemouth, 1777; died at Heighington 18 September 1817; buried at Tynemouth Priory. M.I. = Dorothy, da. and coheir of William Jepson of Heighington, co. Durham; married 1777; died at Heighington 27 May 1819, aged 68; buried at Tynemouth.

John Haswell of Sunderland, mast- and block-maker; removed to London *circa* 1808-9; died in the London Hospital April 1813, aged 32. = Louisa, da. of .... Jenkins; married at St. Andrew's-under-Shaft 18 March 1810.

Robert Haswell. — William Haswell.

Dorothy, married .... Oliver, Captain of the *Lord Gambier*, who went to America in the year 1850.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Brown of Sunderland. ⚶

Thomas John Haswell, born (posthumous) 1 July 1813; living "a cripple and almost an idiot" in 1865.

Eliza Frances, born 29 May 1811; married .... Webb, and was living in 1865 at 16 Curling Row, Victoria Road, Deptford, London.

Rev. William Jepson Haswell, born 22 December 1778; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 15 February 1796; B.A. at Corpus 1801, M.A. 1809; Rector of St. John's, Jamaica; died there 9 August 1817, aged 38 years. = Maria Antonia, born 13 January 1793; died an infant.

.... Haswell, "an idiot boy, died in his infancy a few years after his father, in or near Oxford."

Pedigree of the Jepson and Cumby Families of Heighington.

John Jepson of Heighington, co. Durham, died 2 May 1747, aged 74. = Many years H.M. Collector of Excise.

William Jepson of Heighington, co. Durham, died 12 June 1776, aged 76, and is buried there. M.I. = Ann, da. of . . . ., died 3 June 1756, aged 38.

James Jepson, died 12 Nov. 1753, aged 2 months.

—

William Jepson, died 18 Sep. 1759, aged 15.

Sandford Jepson, died 15 October 1791, aged 35.

Ann, died 23 Sep. 1741, aged 1.

—

Ann, died 10 April 1807, aged 58.

Elizabeth, died 7 Sep. 1754, aged 9.

—

Elizabeth, died 27 Oct. 1827, aged 73.

Eleanor, sister and eventual, in her issue, sole heiress; died 3 April 1771, aged . = David Pryce Cumby, Captain R.N.; died at Brixham, co. Devon, 17 August 1814, aged 74.

Dorothy, married Rev. William Haswell, Lecturer, of Tynemouth.

. . . ., da. of . . . .; died at Stoke, near Plymouth, 21 Jan. 1815. = William Pryce Cumby, Captain R.N., C.B., J.P.; was in command of the *Bellerophon* at the Battle of Trafalgar, and at the capture of St. Domingo; died at Pembroke, being then Captain-Superintendent of the Naval Arsenal, and in command of the *Royal Sovereign* yacht, 27 September 1837. M.I. Heighington. = Elizabeth, eldest da. of Rev. T. W. Morley of Eastby House; mar. at Middleton 29 Dec. 1818.

Rev. William Cumby, M.A. of University College, Oxford, sometime Curate-in-charge of Bellerby, Vicar of Beadnell, Northumberland, and Vicar of Whorlton; died at Darlington in 1894. = Barbara Jane, youngest da. of Thomas Wiglesworth of Gloucester Place, London; married at London 3 June 1856.

Eleanor Maria, married 1887, Rev. Horatio Spurrier, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, Vicar of Shildon and Hon. Canon of Durham.

FAMILIES OF HASWELL AND BROWN OF SUNDERLAND IN THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.

THE FOLLOWING ENTRIES ARE COPIED FROM THE FLY-LEAVES OF AN OLD BIBLE, NOW THE PROPERTY OF MR. HASWELL BROWN OF SUNDERLAND.

Arthur Haswell son of Arthur and Isabella Haswell of Aikbank in the parish of Brough under Stainmore, Westmorland, was Born 18th August 1694.

Isabella Daughter of William Walton of Katon Raw in the parish of Houghton le Spring in the County of Durham was baptized September 16th 1689.

[The above Arthur Haswell and Isabella Walton] were married February 4th 1717.

Children Born to them.		Died.
Isabella	Nov. 11th 1718	30 January 1724.
John	May 7th 1720.	
Mary	Dec. 26, 1721.	
Arthur	Feb. 20, 1723.	24 March 1726.

Isabella Haswell died June 30, 1724.

Arthur and Margaret Haswell were married January 9th 1726.

Children Born to them.		Died.
Elizabeth	Oct. 4th 1727	April 22nd 1731.
Arthur	May 28th 1730	Jany 2nd 1732.
Margaret	Sep. 14th 1731	Jany . . 1733.
*Betty	Mar. 9th 1732.	
*Nancy	Nov. 19th 1736.	Aug. 19th 1793.
Jane	Dec. 13th 1739	Dec. 31, 1740.

* Were confirmed by Bishop of Gloucester Oct. 16th 1748.

Margaret Haswell died May 23d 1742, and Arthur married Elizabeth Kinyison June 20th 1745.

John Hall and Nancy Haswell were married January 31st 1756.

Children Born to them.		Died.
Arthur	Nov. 7, 1756.	Augt 2d 1760.
Elizabeth	Oct. 13, 1758.	
Dorothy	Nov. 22, 1760	Sept 7th 1781.
Ann	July 9, 1762.	

Arthur Haswell died Oct. 5th 1763.

Nancy Hall died Augst 19, 1793.

George Norell and Betty Haswell were married November 11th 1761.

Son born to them.	
George	April 7th 1763.

Rev. Wm Haswell, born 1752 ; died 18 Sept. 1817, aged 65 years.

This Bible was the gift of John Haswell to his sister Margaret Feb. 5th 1805.

Margaret Haswell mother of John Haswell Brown died 28th August 1832.

John Haswell Brown was born 18th April 1818, married to Emma Westness 13th Feb. 1840.

Emma Westness born 25 June 1819, died 3 Augt 1841.

Thomas Brown,* Born April 30, 1792 ; died 16 December 1843.
Margaret Brown (formerly Haswell) died 28th August 1832.
John Haswell his book 1803.

Sunderland Feb. 5, 1805.

The Gift of John Haswell to Margaret Haswell his sister.

Goddard Wills.†

ROBERT GOODERED, the Younger, of Barton bendish cum Estmore, co. Norf., yeoman. Will dated 20 May 1652. To be buried in p'ish of St Andrews. Lands lately bought of Richd Stonam and Jno: Wood, lying in the fields of Barton bendye cum Estmore equally between my daus. and their heirs. Mary Goddard my now wife to have all things during wid. if she be with child, and if he be son he to have all those houses, lands, and tents., which are wife's jointure. Mary Goddard, now wife, and bro. Edmund Goddard of Barton bendye, executors.

Overseers : Robt Goodered of Barton bendye, yeoman, and bro.-in-law Simon Wainford of Wimbotham, co. Norf., yeoman.

Witnesses : John Tyffin and Anne Tyffin.

Proved at London 7 February 1655 by Mary Goodered, relict. (P.C.C., 39, Berkeley.)

EDWARD GODDARD of Swafields, co. Norf., Glover. Will dated 20 April 1655. All freehold houses, lands, and tents, in Swafeilds to Christian Goddard my mother for life, on condn that she makes no claim on my copyholds or leases. Aunt Elizabeth Cocks of Swafeild, wid., use of house where she now dwells and 20s per ann. Rest of houses and lands in Swafeild and £10 to sister Mary Goddard. My houses and lands in Swafeild are held by Copy of Court Roll of the Manor of Hulver, Lancaster, formerly Gymmingham, Lancaster. Rest of goods to mother, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses : Wm: Austin, Wm Harmer, Joseph Thompson, Robt Lubbocke.

Proved at London 5 July 1655 by Christian Goddard, mother. (P.C.C., 72, Aylett.)

RICHARD GODDARD the elder, of Reading, co. Berks, Tanner. Will dated 10 May 1656. Being aged. Lease which I hold of Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Reading, and messge and appurts situate on S. side of Castle Street, Reading, to wife Isabell. Sons Richard, Daniell, and George Goddard, daus. Hanna Bayley and Elizabeth Boice, 12d apiece. Residue to wife, who is executrix.

Witnesses : Edwd Wilmer, Jno: Tredwell, Richd. Grober.

Proved 11 February 1656 by Isabell Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 35, Ruthen.)

* Thomas Brown of Sunderland, master rope-maker, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Haswell, had a large family, of whom a daughter married John Robe of Sunderland, and had issue, and a son John Haswell Brown, born 18 April 1818, many years Borough Accountant of Sunderland, died 12 August 1897 ; buried in Bishopwearmouth Cemetery. He married first, 13 February 1840, Emma, dau. of .... Westness. who died s.p. 3 August 1841. He married secondly Margaret, sister of Matthew Blythe of York, who died 7 January 1889, aged 70, and by her had issue :—

1. John Blythe, born 30 June 1848 ; married 11 Sep. 1873, Emily Watson, dau. and coheir of John Thompson of Bishopwearmouth (*cf.* "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. I., p 323), and has issue a son John Thompson Brown, born 11 May 1874.
2. Thomas James, died 26 August 1859, aged nine years.
3. Haswell, born 1856, Borough Accountant of Sunderland, married Eleanor Dobson of Sunderland, and has issue a son Percy Brown and a dau. Eleanor.

1. Mary Isabella, died 4 Oct. 1851, aged one month.
2. Margaret Ann, died 10 July 1854, aged eleven months.
3. Mary Blythe, died 13 April 1900, aged 41 years.

† Communicated by RAINALD W. KNIGHTLEY GODDARD, Esq.—continued from p. 72.

JOHN GODDARD of Barton, co. Suff., yeoman. Will dated 14 May 1652. Messge and tent. at Barton where I now dwell to Thomas Goddard my eld. son, on condns hereafter named, sd messge and lands to be charged with payments of £8 per ann. to wife Anne in satisfaction of dower. She to remain in my house as long as she thinks fit at a rent of £20 per ann. Bond for payment of £100, if unpaid, which I entered into upon mar. of son Robert Goddard with wid. Elizabeth Dandy, to be paid or son to enter into piece of land of about 10 ac. called "Stubbinge," held by copy of the Manor of Cotton Breasworth. Christopher Goddard, youngest son, £80, £40 at 24 or within 7 years after my decease, and £40 at 26. All these payments to be made in the south porch of P'ish Ch. of Barton. Four Chil. of Geo. Roper of Budwell 10s each. Kinsman Edmund Seyward of Newton. Thomas, Christopher, and Elizabeth, wife of son Robert, £10 each and upwards due on a bond from bro. Christopher Goddard equally divd between them. John Goddard, son of bro. Christopher. Poor of Barton. Residue to wife and son Christopher. Wife and son Thomas executors.

Witnesses: William Rey, Edmund ffemoord.

Proved in London 11 April 1656 by Thos Goddard, son, one of executors. (P.C.C., 113, Berkeley.)

MISTRESS MARY GODDARD of Burghfeild, co. Berks, Singlewoman. Will dated 15 May 1655. Bros. Daniell and George £10 each, rest of bros. and sisrs 12d apiece. Rest of goods, with the portn of £100 given me by bro. Vincent, decd, and not yet pd, and that portn given me by my uncle now in hands of father and uncle Potenger to father, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: Daniell Goddard, Richd Higgs.

Proved in London 18 April 1656 by . . . . Goddard, father. (P.C.C., 137, Berkeley.)

ANNE GODDARD, late wife and ex'trix of Richard Goddard of Swindon, co. Wilts, Esquire, deceased. Will dated 7 May 1656. To be buried near husband in p. ch. of Swindon. Thomas Goddard, son, all goods in house. Sandys, Culpepper, Anne, and Bridgett Goddard, daus. of late husband, 40s each for a ring. Uncle Francis Bowman of Univy of Oxford, stationer, and bro.-in-law Edmond Goddard of Swindon, Gentleman, guardians of son Thomas. Sister Maude Brent £20. Sister Margarett Horne £10. God-dau. Anne Goddard, dau. of sister Jane Goddard, £10 at 20 or mar. Sister Elizabeth Goddard £5. Sister Frances Bowman £10. Wm Airis, barber, 20s. Servt Stockbridge and 3 other servts. 20s each. Poor of Swindon. God-son Roger Brent. Mr William Gallimore, vicar, 20s. Son Thomas Goddard executor. Adm'on to be granted to his guardians. Residue to sister Frances Bowman, she not to mar. without consent of three uncles, Leonard, Nicholas, and Francis Bowman.

Witnesses: Thomas Arnty, Thos. Mott, Susanna Bowman, Wm Aires, Timothy Box.

Proved 16 May 1656 by guardians of Thomas Goddard, minor. (P.C.C., 167, Berkeley.)

ELLES* GODDARD of ffarnham, Servt to Almighty God. Will dated 2 March 1655. To be buried in ch. yd of Farnham. Bro. Thomas Goddard £5, his son Elles £5. Bro. Gabriell Goddard £5, his dau. Dorothy £5. Joue Waight £5. Cosn Thomas Goddard, son of Richard, £10; his daus. Anne and Joane £5 each. Residue to bro. Richard Goddard, who is executor.

Overseer: Bro. Thomas Goddard.

Witnesses: Richard Combe, Henry Harry.

Proved in London 1 April 1657 by ex'or named. (P.C.C., 142, Ruthen.)

* Elles Shepperd in 26, Leicester.

JOHN GODDARD of Whitechurch, co. S'hants, and Dio^{se} of Winton, yeo. Will dated 1 Oct. 1646. To be buried in p. ch. or ch'yard there. Sister Winifred £10, her eld. son £5. Sister's son John Bundy £10; his sister Mary Bundy £5 at 24. Edmund and John Book 40^{s} each. Richard Feltume, the younger, and Anne Feltum 40^{s} each. Sister Joane's dau. Mary Feltum, executrix.

Overseers: Thos. Hearne of Whitchurch, clothier, and Richard Feltume of same, Butcher.

Witnesses: Thos. Hearne, Rich^{d} Feltum, John Christocke, Joseph Hallett.

Proved 28 Aug. 1657 by Mary Feltume, niece. (P.C.C., 320, Ruthen.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Wivilistone [? Wiveliscombe], co. Somerset, yeo. Will dated 7 March 1656. Poor of Wivilistone. Dau. Anne Hussey £30; her 4 chil. £10 each, to be put for them on Taunton Drane-land until they are 21. Anthony Woodley, son-in-law, £60, part of his marg^{e} port^{n}.; dau. Jane Woodley my gold ring; her 4 children 10^{s} each. Anthony Woodley, grandchild. Residue to Luce, wife, who is sole executrix.

Overseers; Friend Phillipp Cornish and bro. John Doise.

Witnesses: John Woode, Edward Bouchey.

Proved in London 10 October 1657 by Luce Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 400, Ruthen.)

SUSAN GODDARD of Gasper, p'ish of Stourton, co. Somerset [Wilts]. Wid. Will dated 19 August 1657. Sister Joane Brittaine £20. Cos^{n} Susan Young, wife of Richard Young, £5. Cos^{ns} Joane Brittaine, John Perry, and Humfrey Perry, £5 each. Cos^{n} Jno. Perry's 3 children 40^{s} each. 6 children of Thos. Banister of Stourton. Thos. Banister, my mare and £5. Poor of Stourton. Residue to bro.-in-law John Perry, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: Nathaniel Feild, Nat. Lawes.

Proved in London 5 December 1657 by executor. (P.C.C., 533, Ruthen.)

VINCENT GODDARD of Howbery, co. Oxon. Will dated 14 June 1654. Father and mother £40 per ann. for lives. My wife and bros. Daniell and George joint ex'ors, in trust for goods of dau. Elizabeth Goddard. Vincent Goddard, son of bro. Richard, my freeland at Woolington,* co. Berks. Bro. George Goddard £20 per. ann. Wife £50 per ann. for life, in case she does not trouble her father ffarmer. Bro. Daniell Goddard £50. Sister Mary Goddard £100 out of estate abode mentioned. Cos^{n} Samuell Baylie £30, provided his father John Baylie settle on him the £60 I owe him. Richard Goddard, son of bro. Richard, £40. W^{m} Millard and his congregation £4, div^{d} among them. Dau.-in-law Mary Pottenger my black mare and a ring. Residue to dau. Elizabeth Goddard.

Overseers: M^{r} Jno. Ruplen, M^{r} Rich^{d} Cox of Wallingford.

Witnesses: Jno. Ruplen, James Wyer.

Proved 11 December 1657 by Daniel Goddard, one of executors, power being reserved for Mary the relict and George Goddard, bro. (P.C.C., 538, Ruthen.)

WILLIAM GODDARD of Stower Provosh, co. Dorset, fuller. Will dated 7 Nov. 1657. To be buried in ch. or chy^{d} there. Elizabeth eldest da. £5. Dau. Dorothy £40. Youngest dau. Margery £40. All household stuff and all timber, except that which is cut up for the work, equally div^{d} between son William and daus. Dorothy and Margery. Son William [? son-in-law] residuary legatee and executor.

Overseers: John Lodder, Willm. Morres.

Witnesses: Robert White, William Morres, Tho. May.

Proved in London 12 December 1657 by W^{m} Bickettô, son. (P.C.C., 485, Ruthen.)

* Woolhampton. See his brother Richard's will (P.C.C. 5, Lant, 1660).

Penelopie Goddard of Tollard Royal, co. Wilts, spinster. Will dated 3 April 1638. To be buried in church or churchyard of Tollard Royal. To p'ish church 2s 6d. William Hunt the elder of Tollard 5s. Brother John Goddard £20. Cousin William Goddard of Blandford Forum £5. Brother Thomas Bratt's children £5, equally divided between them. Kinswoman Susannah Morgan 5s. Sarah Hopking 5s. All these legacies to be paid one year after my dec. Rest of goods to Brother William Goddard, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Friend Henry Combe, kinsman Walter Goddard.

Witnesses: Henry Combe, Mary Harte.

Proved 23 January 1638-9 by William Goddard of Tollard Royal, ex'or. Value £66 : 8 : 0. (Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, filed will.)

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions

AT

St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad St., London.*

Erratum.—Page 86, line 36, the sign of ‡ against Sarah Majendie should be omitted.

In the vault of this church are deposited the remains of | William Grove,† Esqr | of this Parish, and of Okebourne St. George and Oakbourne St. Andrew, Wilts; | who died 13th June 1788, aged 57 years.

Also of Margaret Sarah, wife of the above, | who died 13th Jany 1792, aged 37 years.

Maria Grove, their daughter died 16 August 1830, aged 56 years.

In the same vault are also deposited | the remains of Sarah Pyne, | eldest daughter of William Grove, Esqre | and Margaret Sarah his wife, | and widow of Richard Pyne | of Codham Hall, Essex, and of Ballyvolane | in the County of Cork, Ireland, Esqre | she died 29th March 1835 in her 63d year.

[There is a crest on this monument, but it is too indistinct to decipher correctly.]

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr William Luddington, | many years an inhabitant | of this Parish, who died on | the 13th June 1844, Aged 64 years. | This tablet was erected by his | affectionate Widow.

Sacred to the Memory of | Mrs Hannah Cooper, | Wife of Mr Alexander Cooper, of this Parish, | who died March 26th, 1830, in her 45th year.

Also to the Memory of | Mr Alexander Cooper, | husband of the above, | Who departed this life on the 6th day of Octr 1839, | Aged 62 years.

Also to the Memory of | Mrs Elizabeth Walker, | Wife of Mr Thomas Walker, late of this Parish, | and sister of the above-named Mrs Hannah Cooper, | who died Octr 21st 1843. Aged 72 years.

* Communicated by Mr. A. W. H. Clarke—continued from p. 88.

† See "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. iii., p. 100. (Harl. Soc.)

Sacred | to the Memory of Mr James Stewart, | for nearly fifty years a resident of this Parish ; | whose mortal remains are deposited | in the vaults under this Church. | Having departed this life on the 10th day of February, | in the year of our Lord 1816. | Aged 69 years.

And of Mrs Elizabeth Ann Stewart, | Wife of Mr James Stewart, of this Parish, | Nephew of the above : | Who departed this life on the 24th day of April, | in the year of our Lord 1833, | Aged 44 years. | Whose earthly remains together with those of her | six infant children, are also deposited | in the vaults beneath.

Also sacred to the Memory of Mr James Stewart, | Nephew of the first named, | And husband of the above ; | having departed this life the 3rd of October 1863, | Aged 70 years : | Whose mortal remains lie interred in the family vault | at Highgate Cemetery.

P.M.S.

Richardus Holdsworth* S. Theologfæ Doctor, | Verbi divini præco omnium attestatione eximius, | S. Scriptvræ in Collegio Greshamiensi | Per Multos annos interpres celeberrimus | Collegii emanuelis in academia Cantabrigiensi | Præfectus integerrimus, | ejusdem academiæ per tres annos continuos | Procancellarius exoptatissimus | ad Cathedram Theologicam | Per D. N. Margaretam Richmondiæ Comitissam institutã | et per mortem summi Theologi Doctoris Wardi | Nuper Destitutam | Unanima Theologorum Suffragio evocatus, | Archidiaconus Huntingtoniensis, | Et ecclesiæ Wigorniensis decanus meritissimus, | Sanctæ doctrinæ in ecclesiâ anglicanâ stabilita | Cordatus assertor, | Divitiarum pius contemptor, | Eleemosynarum quotidianus largitor, | Toto vitæ instituto sanctus et severus, | Ex morbo tandem, | Quem assiduis studendi | Et concionandi laboribus contraxit, | Æger Decubuit et in hac ecclesia, | Quam per XXVII Annos Religiosissime administravit | Mortalitatis exuvias | in spe Beatæ Resurrectionis | Pie Deposuit | Mensis Sextilis die XXII. | Anno | Domini MDCXLIX. | Ætatis suæ LVIII.

Mementote præpositorum vestrorum qui vobis locuti sunt verbum | Dei quorum imitamini fidem, contemplantes quis fuerit exitus | conversationis ipsorum. Heb. xiii. 7.

[Youngest son of Rev. Richard Holdsworth, Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne ; born there 1590 ; Rector St. Peter le Poor 1624. "Dict. Nat. Biog."

Dr. Richard Holdsworth, Dean of Worcester. His tomb rebuilt by that great lover of religious and learned men, the honourable Sir Thomas Rich, Knight and Baronet. "Catalogue of the Tombs in the Churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666."]

In the Family vault beneath | are interred the remains of | William Scott,† of Austin Friars, Esqr | Who departed this life the 23rd March 1811, | aged 56 years.

Also | Dorothy, Relict of the above William Scott, Esqr | Who died the 9th day of March 1823, aged 63 years.

In the same vault | are also interr'd the remains of | Catherine Scott | Fourth daughter of the above | William and Dorothy Scott | Who departed this life the 12th September 1824, | in the 27th year of her age.

Also Stonehewer Scott Stonehewer* of Half Moon Street, Esqre | eldest son of the same ; | who departed this life the 8th June 1825, | in the 36th year of his age.

Coat of Arms on Monument: *Argent, three lions' heads erased gules ;* impaling *Azure, ten* (4, 3, 2, *and* 1) *escallop-shells argent.*

Crest : *Out of a crest coronet or, an eagle's head reguardant sable, charged with an escallop.*

* See "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. iii., p. 169. (Harl. Soc.)

† Body removed to Ilford Cemetery.

To the Memory of | His revered and beloved Mother, | Mary de Tessier* of Woodcote Park, Surry, | and of his brother | Lewis, late captain in H.M. 50th Regiment of Foot ; | and of his sister | Mary, late the wife of Admiral Jas Prevost, R.N., | whose remains are deposited in his vault, within this church ; | This Tablet is here placed by | James Baron de Teissier | of Woodcote Park, Surry, and of this Parish, | the representative of the descendants of | Hugh Teissieri, Grand Justiciary of Nice, in 1548, | By Gabriell de Morthier his wife, | Now settled in England : those in France being | the Barons Teissier de Marguerittes ; | and, up to the period of the revolution, | Barons des etats of Languedoc.

In Hall (from Left to Right).

In the Family Vault near this Stone | are deposited the remains | of Henry Blaxland, Esqr | Who was on the Common Council | And for 24 years Deputy of the Ward | of Broad Street, Departed this Life | the 11th day of May, 1816, Aged 67 Years.

Also the remains of his Son | George Blaxland, | Who died on the 12th of October, 1814, Aged 28 Years.

Likewise Mrs Elizabeth Blaxland, | Relict of the above, | Who departed this life 10th Octr 1839, | Aged 92 Years.

This tablet | was removed from | the late Church of St. Bennet Fink.

In Memory of | Mrs Mary Waterland, late Wife | of Dr. Theodore Waterland, | Minister of this Parish, who died | the 11th of April 1753, Aged 60 | And lieth Buried underneath | under the Communion Table | and Rails enclosing it.

A Vertuous Woman is a Crown | To her Husband. | Pro. xii. 4.

In | Memory of the above said | Dr Theodore Waterland who died | the 18th March 1764, Aged 83 | and Lieth here Buried with his Wife.

It is Sown in Corruption | It is Raised in Incorruption | 1st Cor. xv. 42.

[For Pedigree see Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," vol. iii., p. 875. (Harl. Soc.)]

Near this Place are deposited the Remains of | George Graham,† Esqr, of Kinross | North-Britain, Lord Lieutenant, | And twice Representative in Parliament for that County. | Who died in London on the 18th Day of Decr. 1801, in the 73rd Year of his Age. | He discharged with Fidelity the Public duties to | which he was call'd by his Sovereign and his | County, and acted with the strictest Integrity | in the various relations of private Life. | His death will long be regretted and his | Character revered by all who enjoyed the | happiness of his Friendship.

His only Son erected this Monument | to the Memory of a beloved father.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Mrs Elizabeth Headington, | relict of the late | William Clement Headington, Esqr | of the Parish of Christ Church, Spitalfields, | who departed this life | on the 25th of March 1829.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* Amongst the bodies identified when removing them to Ilford was Mary de Tessier, the date of death given being 19 October 1848.

† Body removed to Ilford Cemetery and Tablet to the Parish Church of Kinross, N.B., by Sir Basil Montgomery, Bart.

Pedigree of the Family of Fuller of Stebbing, Coggeshall, and Ireland.*

AUTHORITIES.—(1) Coggeshall Parish Registers. They commence Baptisms 1584; Marriages 1561; Burials 1558, and were searched Marriages to 1754, Baptisms to 1811, Burials to 1810. (2) Wills as noted in the table pedigree. (3) "History of Coggeshall," by Beaumont. (4) Chancery Proceedings. (5) Irish Wills and Records.

William Fuller of Stebbing, co. Essex. Will dated 3 May 1567; proved 28 July 1567. (Commissary of London, Essex, Herts; Reg. Meade, fo. 86.)

- Margaret, married Robert Watson, 9 May 1562 (Coggeshall Reg.); mentioned as "Sister Watson" in will of William Fuller 1608, and as "Sister Watson, widow," in will of Thomas Fuller 1610.
- . . . ., a da., mar. . . . . Pounds; mentioned as "Sister Pounds" in the wills of her brothers William 1608 and Thomas 1610.
- William Fuller, mentioned as son and overseer in will of William Fuller 1567, and as brother and as of Coggeshall in will of Robert Fuller 1597. Will dated 20 April 1606; proved 3 Feb. 1608, in which he is described as of Coggeshall. (P.C.C., Derset.) Overseer, "Thomas Fuller of Stebbing," *i.e.* the Rev. T. Fuller, Vicar of Stebbing. (*Vide* note [1].) = Elizabeth Bridges, married 8 February 1562 (Coggeshall Reg.); mentioned as "wife Elizabeth" in husband's will; buried at Coggeshall 23 April 1619.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 132.

- Thomas Fuller, mentioned as son and executor in will of William Fuller 1567, and as brother in will of Robert Fuller 1597. Will dated 7 March 1610; proved 29 April 1611, in which he is described as of Great Coggeshall. (Arch. of Colchester, Bundle Fearne, No. 136. *Vide* note [4].) = Alice Raynes, married 10 Aug. 1566 (Coggeshall Reg.); executrix to her husband's will.

A

- Robert Fuller, as of Stebbing in will, dated 24 Feb., proved at Braintree, Essex, 3 May 1597. (Commissary of London.) Mentioned as son in his father's will 1567. = Elizabeth, widow of Henry Guiann (Guyon), by whom she had issue, mentioned in her will 11 January, proved 11 May 1615 (Commissary of London), in which she is described as of Vauge, Essex.

See PEDIGREE B, p. 134.

* Communicated by J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A., Dublin.

A

Susan Larke, married 25 June 1594; buried as Susan, wife of William Fuller, 8 July 1607. (Coggeshall Reg.) 1st wife.

William Fuller, mentioned as son in will of Thomas Fuller 1610, and as brother and executor in will of Robert Fuller 1607. (*Vide* note [2].)

Joan . . . ., buried as wife of William Fuller 1 Sep. 1615. (Coggeshall Reg.) 2nd wife.

- Susan, baptized as da. of William Fuller, Junior, 7 September 1595.
- Sarah, baptized as da. of William Fuller 17 November 1600.
- Mary, baptized as da. of William Fuller 8 March 1602 bur. as such 18 January 1603.
- William Fuller, baptized as son of William Fuller 26 February 1604. (Coggeshall Reg.), [Is this the William Fuller who married Mary Cowel at Coggeshill 29 October 1644 ?]
- Mary, baptized as da. of William Fuller 25 Sep. 1608. (Coggeshall Reg.)
- Elizabeth, baptized as da. of William Fuller 15 May 1614. (Coggeshall Reg.)

- Robert Fuller. Will dated 16 May 1607; proved 2 June 1607 (P.C.C., Huddlestone, fo. 52), in which he is described as of Coggeshall, and in which he mentions his "father Thomas" and his brother and co-executor William.
- Ann . . . ., mentioned as co-executor in her husband's will 1607.
- Alice, married William Clarke 2 June 1603. (Coggeshall Reg.)
  William Clarke mentioned aa son-in-law in will of Thomas Fuller 1610.
- Elizabeth, married John Leswell 25 September 1599. (Coggeshall Reg.)
  —
  Marie, married William Diamond 18 October 1599. (Coggeshall Reg.)
- Susan, baptized as da. of Thomas Fuller 15 September 1588.
  —
  Mores Fuller, buried as son of Thomas 20 August 1577.
  —
  Agnes, buried as da. of Thomas Fuller 4 July 1582.

All the above mentioned in Robert Fuller's will 1607 as "sisters."

- Elizabeth, buried as da. of Robert Fuller 4 February 1603. (Coggeshall Reg.)
- Sarah, baptized as da. of Robert Fuller 17 Nov. 1594. (Coggeshall Reg.) Mentioned in her father's will 1607.
- Robert Fuller, baptized as son of Robert Fuller 7 December 1600. (Coggeshall Reg.) Mentioned as "my eldest son" in his father's will 1607.
- Thomas Fuller, baptized as son of Robert Fuller, senior, 30 July 1605. Mentioned in his father's will 1607.

A

Rose Durrant, married 28 Oct. 1607. (Coggeshall Reg.) 1st wife. = John Fuller = Susan, buried as . . . ., wife of John Fuller; married 1 May 1638. (Coggeshall Reg.) 2nd wife.

Thomas Fuller, buried as Thomas Fuller, senior, 28 June 1618. (Coggeshall Reg.) = Elizabeth, bur. as wife of Thomas Fuller 28 Dec. 1609.

Andrew Fuller. = Annis Brett, married 5 November 1611. (Coggeshall Reg.)

Susan, baptized as da. of John Fuller of The Hamlet 4 September 1608.

—

Ann, baptized 23 June 1611, and as "of the Hamlet."

Sara, baptized as da. of John Fuller 17 March 1612.

—

John Fuller, baptized as son of John Fuller 21 Jan. 1615; buried as such 18 Jan. 1616.

Jane, baptized as da. of John and Susan Fuller 19 November 1620.

Thomas Fuller, buried as son of John 29 June 1617.

—

William Fuller, baptized as son of John and Susan Fuller 30 Nov. 1624.

Thomas Fuller, baptized as son of Thomas 31 Oct. 1605. = Joan . . , .

Joan, baptized as da. of Thomas and Joan Fuller 21 Nov. 1641.

Judith, baptized as da. of Thomas Fuller 17 Jan. 1607; bur. as such 19 January 1607.

Mary, baptized as da. of Andrew 16 November 1614.

—

Thomas Fuller, baptized as son of Andrew 8 March 1617; buried as son of Andrew and Annis Fuller 3 December 1618.

Nicholas Fuller, baptized as son of Andrew 28 Dec. 1619. = Martha Rogers, married 4 March 1643. (Coggeshall.)

William Fuller, baptized as son of Andrew and Annis 15 June 1623.

—

Abigail, baptized as da. of Andrew and Annis Fuller 1 April 1627.

John Fuller, baptized as son of Andrew and Annis 11 Jan. 1628.

—

A child, baptized as da. of Andrew and Annis 1 April 1627.

Andrew Fuller. Baptism register not found. = Mary . . . ., buried as wife of Andrew Fuller 10 June 1649. (Coggeshall.)

Elizabeth, buried as wife of Nicholas Fuller Jan. 1666. = Nicholas Fuller, buried 6 October 1696. = Mary Stannard, married Nicholas Fuller 16 May 1684.

Andrew Fuller, baptized as son of Nicholas and Martha 23 March 1644.

Andrew Fuller, buried as son of Andrew 10 June 1648.

A child of Nicholas Fuller, buried 27 January 1672.

PEDIGREE A. See p. 129.

William Fuller = Elizabeth Bridges.

- M . . . ., buried as da. of William Fuller 27 Sep. 1564.
  —
  William Fuller, bur. as son of William 10 Aug. 1567.
- John Fuller, buried as son of William 3 August 1577.
  —
  William Fuller, buried as son of Willliam 29 May 1582.
- Mary, buried as da. of William Fuller 8 May 1584.
- Elizabeth Scott, bur. = Robert Fuller, mentioned in his father's will (*vide* note *re* Chancery Proceedings, Charles I., 22 Nov. 1632). *Vide* note [3].
  as Elizabeth, wife of Robert Fuller, 21 December 1609. (Coggeshall Reg.)
- Susan Cliborne, married 9 September 1616. (Coggeshall Reg.)

- Robert Fuller, baptized as son of Robert Fuller the younger 28 October 1602; buried as son of Robert Fuller 1610. (Coggeshall Reg.)
  —
  Elizabeth, baptized 27 November 1604; buried as da. of Robert Fuller the younger 30 Nov. 1604.
- Thomas Fuller, baptized as son of Robert Fuller 6 Jan. 1605.
  —
  Elizabeth, bapt. 19 Jan. 1607; married Lionel Daniells. (*Vide* note *re* Chancery Proceedings. Note [5].)
- Susan, baptized as da. of Robert Fuller . . October 1617; buried 4 Oct. 1617. (Coggeshall Reg.)
  —
  Susan, baptized as da. of Robert and Susan Fuller 17 September 1620.
  —
  Robert Fuller, baptized as son of Robert and Susan Fuller 4 February 1622.
  —
  John Fuller, baptized as son of Robert and Susan Fuller 15 April 1623.
- Mary, baptized as da. of Robert and Susan Fuller 1 November 1626.
  —
  William Fuller, baptized as son of Robert and Susan Fuller 21 April 1627; buried as son of Robert 2 June 1631.
  —
  Judith, buried as da. of Robert and Susan Fuller 18 Oct. 1618.

- Daniel Fuller, = Alice Letherland, married at Coggeshall 17 Sep. 1601, and 2ndly Nicholas Northy; mentioned in will of her son Daniel 1634 as "my mother Alice, wife of Nicholas Northy."
  mentioned in his father's will 1606-8.
  A
- Zacherie Fuller, = mentioned in his father's will 1606-8; buried 11 July 1613. (Coggeshall Reg.)
  B
- Jeremie Fuller, mentioned in his father's will; bapt. at Coggeshall as son of William Fuller 10 Jan. 1584.
  —
  Sarah, married Nicholas Nichols 4 Feb. 1694. (Caggeshall Reg.) Both mentioned in her father's will 1608.
- Elizabeth, married Michael Hills 14 October 1581. (Coggeshall Reg.) Both mentioned in her father's will 1608.
  —
  Judith, married Thomas Shortland. Both mentioned in her father's will (he as overseer and son-in-law) 1608.

A | B |

William Fuller, baptized as son of Daniel 24 May 1603.

Daniel Fuller, baptized as son of Daniel 8 Aug. 1606 (Coggeshall). Will dated 28 Jan. 1634; proved at Kelvedon 7 April 1635 (Archdeaconry of Colchester 1634-5, No. 35), in which he is described as "a clothier." = Annis Buckstone, married 8 August 1601; mentioned in her husband's will 1634.

Elizabeth, baptized as da. of Zacherie Fuller 23 December 1610.

Judith, baptized as da. of Zacherie Fuller 8 Nov. 1612.

Daniel Fuller, baptized as son of Daniel and Annis Fuller 28 September 1634; mentioned in his father's will 1634 as "under age."

Mr. G. F. Beaumont, author of the "History of Coggeshall," searched the parish registers of Coggeshall and found *no* baptisms of Fullers between 1644 and 1707, so I cannot determine descent of William Fuller, born 1680, whose family was as follows—all from Coggeshall Parish Registers:—

William Fuller, born 1680; buried as Mr. William Fuller .... 1749. (Marble tablet in Coggeshall Church gives date of his death as 15 May 1748, aged 68.) = Hester Digby, married 15 May 1705; buried as Mrs. Fuller May 1744.

Henry Fuller, baptized as son of William and Hester 16 Nov. 1707; buried as Mr. Henry Fuller June 1771. = Mary . . . ., buried as wife of Mr. Henry Fuller 3 May 1762.

Mary, baptized as da. of Mr. Henry and Mary Fuller 21 April 1754.

William Fuller, buried 1708.

William Fuller, bapt. 1709; buried 1713.

Mary, bapt. 1710-11; buried 1741.

William Fuller, baptized 1712-13.

Rachel, buried 1714.

Joseph Fuller, bur. 1714.

Hesther, baptized 1714; buried 1723.

John Fuller, baptized as son of William and Hester 23 Nov. 1715. On a tombstone in churchyard, Coggeshall: "Mr John Fuller, Surgeon, son of Mr William Fuller, clothier, of this town, and Hester his wife, who departed this life 30 Jan. 1738, ætatis 23."

Joseph Fuller, baptized 1718.

Hester, baptized 1722.

[Commissary of London (Essex and Herts) 13 May 1550. Will of Robert Fuller of Coggeshall (Roxsoll), butcher. Wife Margery.]

PEDIGREE 13. See p. 129.

Robert Fuller of Stebbing = Elizabeth, widow of Henry Guiann (Guyon).

- Isaac Fuller, mentioned as 5th son in his father's will 1597. Will dated 20 April 1631; proved at Great Dunmow 27 May 1631 (Commissary of London, Essex, and Herts), in which he is described as of Layer Marney, Essex.
- Elizabeth, buried November 1604; mentioned as eldest da. in her father's will 1597.
- Sarah, mentioned in her father's and mother's wills 1597—1615. = ... Glascock, mentioned in his brother-in-law's will, Isaac Fuller, 1631.
  - Isaac Glascock, called godson by his uncle Isaac.
- Abigail. Ann. Both mentioned in their parents' wills.
- Ann = Richard Taylor. In Holy Orders; mentioned as married to her da. Ann in will of Elizabeth Fuller 1615, and as of Vange, Essex.

- Thomas Fuller. In Holy Orders; born 1562; Vicar of Stebbing 1600—1633; mentioned as eldest son in his father's will 1597, and in will of Isaac Fuller 1631 as "my brother Thomas ffuller, Minister of Steben." Of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. In his parish registers he describes himself as "natus in ista villa of honest parents;" died 1633.
- Robert Fuller, mentioned in his father's will 1597 "as 2nd son," and also in his mother's will 1615.
  - Ann, mentioned in will of her uncle Thomas 1633.
- William Fuller, mentioned as "3rd son" in his father's will 1597.
- John Fuller, mentioned as 4th son in his father's will 1597, and also in his mother's will 1615. Probably the John Fuller, clothier, of Stebbing. Will dated 6 August 1645; proved at Great Dunmow 14 Feb. 1645-6 (Commissary of London, Essex, and Herts), in which he mentions his son John and wife Judith and 4 daughters.

A — John Fuller, mentioned as "John, son of my son John," in will of Elizabeth Fuller 1615. Probably the John Fuller, weaver, of Stebbing. Will dated 23 August 1633; proved at Braintree 22 February 1663-4 (Commissary of London, Essex, and Herts; Reg. Alderton, fo. 298), in which he names his wife Mary.

A

Thomas Fuller, born 1593; went to Ireland and became Incumbent of Ringrone, Diocese of Cork, Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe in 1641; mentioned by Dr. Thomas Fuller, author of "The Worthies," in his "Appeal," ii., 532, published 1658-9, as "the one bishop" belonging to his family. (*Vide* Bailey's "Life of Thomas Fuller," p. 624.) Translated to the Archbishopric of Cashel, Ireland, 1 February 1660; died 31 March 1667; buried in his Cathedral under an inscribed stone, aged 74. Also mentioned in his brother John Fuller's will 1659 as "sometime a Bishop in Ireland," at which date fled to England to escape an Irish insurrection. Arms granted to him by Preston, Ulster King of Arms 26 Feb. 1625, then of Ringrone, D.D., and Chancellor of the Cathedral of St. Finbars, and stated in the grant to have been born at Stebbing.

= Ann, da. of .... Travers (subsequently married Edmund Ryan of Cashel); aunt to her da.-in-law Ann, wife of Thomas Fuller.

John Fuller, born 1602; succeeded his father as Vicar of Stebbing, which living he appears to have held until his death; he was also Minister of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, and about 1656 Incumbent of St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane, London. In a tract he wrote, "The Apprentices' Alarm," 1658, he refers to his native town Stebbing. Buried at St. Martin's, Ironmonger Lane. Will dated 11 April 1659; proved in P.C.C., 10 April 1660. (Nabb's Register, fo. 38.)

= Dorcas Goodrick, mentioned in her husband's will as then living. Her will is proved 27 June 1671, then of Islington; property in King's Lynn: mentions late brother William Goodrick and sister Elizabeth Smith.

Robert Fuller, mentioned as nephew in will of Isaac Fuller of Layer Marney 1631, but who his father was is not clearly stated.

Thomas Fuller of Thurlesbeg, Ireland, mentioned as "cosyn," *i.e.* nephew, and as son of the Bishop of Aghadoe in the will of his uncle the Rev. John Fuller 1659. Will proved 5 November 1705.

= Ann, da. of Rev. Zacary Travers (whose will is dated 19 Nov. 1765 and proved in Cork).

Thomas Fuller, mentioned as son and executor in his father's will, who leaves him freeholds and copyholds in Fordham, besides his mother's jointure, which descended to him; of Christ's College, Cambridge; in Holy Orders, ordained by his uncle the Archbishop of Cashel; Chaplain to the Governor of Dunkirk 1658, afterward Rector of Navemby, co. Lincoln, where he was settled in 1660; inducted to living of Willingale Doe, near Chipping Ongar, Essex, 16 Dec. 1670; D.D. of Cambridge 1665; died at Navemby and buried there 22 March 1701.

= Hannah Whiffin (*vide* State Papers 1665-6); "now wife of Sayles."

Zacaria Fuller. Will proved 1 Sep. 1716. He was of Thurlesbeg. See lands leased by his father.

Thomas Fuller, baptized at Cashel 15 Aug. 1675. Will proved 27 April 1742, mentions his wife Ann White, and his nephews and nieces Thomas, Ann, William, Elizabeth, and Deborah Fullerton. (Ann was wife of .... Cary.)

Ann, baptized at Cashel 12 April 1670.

Mary, baptized at Cashel 26 December 1671.

Sarah, bapt. at Cashel 27 July 1673.

Elizabeth, baptized at Cashel 5 December 1678.

B

B

Samuel Fuller, born 1635 ; mentioned in his father's will 1659 ; admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1656, Fellow 1664 ; S.T.B. 1665 ; in Holy Orders ; inducted to living of Elmdon, Diocese of Rochester, 8 Aug. 1663 ; Chaplain to Dr. William Fuller, Bishop of Lincoln ["for his name's-sake," Bailey]; Chancellor 1670 and Dean of Lincoln 1695 ; he also held the Rectories of Tinwell, co. Rutland, 1668, and Knaptoft, co. Leicester, 1671 ; died 4 March 1699, buried at Lincoln. Monument.

Francis Fuller, born 1637 ; mentioned in his father's will, who leaves him a messuage in Coggeshall, Essex, called Guildhall House ; of Pembroke Hall, B.A. 1656 ; in Holy Orders, ordained by his uncle the Archbishop ; Curate of Warkworth, Diocese of Peterborough, ejected 1662 [Calamy] ; died in London 21 July 1701, aged 64. He married Bridget .... His funeral sermon by Jeremiah White, dedicated to her and their son Francis of St. John's, Cambridge, 1687, M.D.

Francis Fuller.

John Fuller.

John, only child.

Matthew Fuller, Citizen and Merchant Tailor.

A da., married Benjamin Bunninge.

Eliza-beth.

Dor-chas.

A da., mar. Dr. James Clarke.

All mentioned in will of Rev. John Fuller 1659, and in will of Dorcas 1671.

NOTES.

[1] The name of William Fuller appears in a deed dated 17 March 1584, as one of the principal inhabitants of Coggeshall, conveying property bequeathed by Thomas Pay-coche to the poor of Coggeshall. ("History of Coggeshall," p. 162, by G. F. Beaumont.)

[2] The name of William Fuller, junior, appears in a deed dated 25 November 1605, conveying property of Sir William Smith to the poor of Coggeshall. ("History of Coggeshall," p. 179, Beaumont.)

[3] The manor of Paris in North Weald was purchased *after* 1593 by Mr. John Fuller of Coggeshall, clothier, from whom it descended to Mr. William Fuller. (Morant's "Essex," vol. i., p. 15.)

[4] The name of Robert Fuller, *junior*, is also in the deed, 25 November 1605, conveying Sir William Smith's property ; also that of Thomas Fuller. ("History of Coggeshall," p. 179, Beaumont,)

[5] Chancery Proceedings, Charles I., 22 November 1632.—Complaint of Suzanne Fuller, widow of Robert Fuller, late of Coggeshall, co. Essex. Mention of a legacy to Elizabeth Fuller, daughter of the said Robert by his former wife, who was the daughter of one Scott. Marriage jointure by Lionel Daniel to the said Elizabeth. Mention of the estate abroad ; no name of place given. (Bundle F., fo. 10, No. 54, Fuller *v.* Daniells.)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

Brodrick.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Second Series, Vol. II., p. 364; Vol. IV., p. 297.]

The following is in addition to what is stated in the Brodrick Pedigree: Sir Alan Brodrick was the eldest son of Sir Thomas Brodrick by Catherine Nicholas his wife; matriculated at Magdalen Hall 29 November 1639, æt. 16, M.A. 9 Sep. 1661; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn 1648; Knighted 1 August 1660; M.P. for Dungarvan 1661 and Orford 1660—1679.

His funeral sermon was preached at Wandsworth on Thursday, 25 November 1680, by Nathaniel Resbury, M.A., minister of the same place, and Chaplain to the Earl of Anglesea, Lord Privy Seal; afterwards printed by Kettilby in 1681, with a Dedication to "Sir S^{t} John Broderick, K^{t}, and the Rest of the Worthy Relatives of .... deceased." From this we learn that there were false rumours "of his living or dying in the Romish Faith"; and had he recovered, had resolved to give "the world a publick account in his own unmatchable way of thinking and expression, the sentiments he had of Religion both as to the Faith and Practice of it .... his bulky vertue bore no proportion to his little stature." He consulted the Scriptures, especially the Psalms, for which he had a great veneration, every day. "His Lineage in a long Series of Worthy and Honorable Ancestry, who from time immemorial had liv'd in the Registry of Honour in the *Northern* parts, till his own Father, by the occasion of a noble trust, viz., the Lieutenancy of the Tower of *London*, came to add warmth to our *Southern* clime," followed by a panegyric of his understanding, learning, and judgment, his knowledge of anatomy, poetry, history, and divinity. He attended every day at the prayers of the Church, and by a stated allowance procured that they should be every day performed, giving twelve pence to be every morning distributed amongst the poor that are present there. In politics he attached himself to Lord Clarendon, and made no small figure in the administration. Sometime before his death he made a voluntary retreat from his business and preferments, burning all his papers that had any relation with politics or business of State.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Seend, Melksham.

TESTAMENT OF SIR ALLEN BRODERICKE.

In the name of God, Amen. I, S^{r} Allen Brodericke of Wansworth in the county of Surrey, knight, being in perfect memory and good health after a confession of my faith, and Declared that as I have lived soe I trust to die in the Communion of the Church of England, doe make, etc., this my last will, etc. (all written with my owne hand) as followeth: First I committ my Soule to God who gave it and my Body to the earth to be privately buried in a vault I built to that purpose in the said parish without escutcheons or monument, desiring that the expenses of my funerall may not exceed the sum of £100 sterling. I doe not imagine that I shall owe anything at the time of my death, but if it so happen, I appoint my executor hereafter named punctually to pay the same out of such ready money as I shall leave or out of the first money hee shall or may receive by virtue of his Executorshipp. As also the following legacies (viz^{t}) To the poore of the aforesaid parish

the summe of £40 sterling. To the Vicar at that time resident there £10. To the right hon^ble^ Henry Earl of Clarendon. To the right hon^ble^ Laurence Hyde, Esq., Principal Commissioner of His Majesty's Treasury; to the right hon^ble^ Henry Coventry, Esquire, late Principal Secretary of State; to the hon^ble^ Allen Apsley, knight, Treasurer to his Royal Highness; to my deere sister M^rs^ Lucy Lewes; to neece Katherine, daughter to my brother M^r^ Thomas Brodericke; to my worthy friend D^r^ Edward Duke—to each of them I give fifty Guneyes [*sic*]. To my worthy friends Charles Wren, Esq., Arthur Turner, Esq., and D^r^ John Knight, his Majestie's Serjeant Chirurgion, to each of them I give 20 Guneyes; that these tenn friends of mine may buy them Rings in remembrance of their affectionate humble servant. To my nephew Thomas, eldest sonne of my brother M^r^ Thomas Broderick and his heires, I give my house in Love Lane within the parish of Wansworth aforesaid, which was the jointure house of my deere mother Dame Katherine Broderick, w^th^ the Barnes, stable, coachhouse and appurtenances thereunto belonging. And haveing before the making of this my will made a plentiful provision for him and put him into the actual possession of it, without power of revocation, I doe not think fitt to give him more after my death; unto my nephew Thomas, eldest son of my brother S^r^ S^t^ John Brodericke, my manor of Dumford and all other my lands, tenements and hereditaments whatsoever as well freehold as copyhold within the parish of Wandsworth aforesaid except the house in Love Lane with the appurtenances above-mentioned, and the unexpired term of all my Leasehold Land and Tenements in the said parish as alsoe all my lands, tenem^ts^ and hereditam^ts^ whatsoever within the Kingdom of Ireland, to hold, etc., to him the said Thomas Broderick for the term of his natural life without impeachment of wast, and after his decease I give the said freehold premises (soe to him devised) to the first, second, third and fowerth and all and every other sonne and sonnes of his body lawfully begotten and to the heirs male of their respective bodyes severally and successively according as they are in priority of birth, the elder of such sonnes and the heirs male of his body being alwayes preferred before the younger of such sonnes, and the heirs male of their bodies. And for want of such issue then to my nephew Allen, second son of my said Brother S^r^ S^t^ John Broderick for the term of his life without impeachment, etc., and after his decease to all his sonnes severally and the heirs male, etc. [similar entailment male as above], and for want of such issue male then to my nephew S^t^ John, third sonne of my said Brother S^r^ S^t^ John Broderick, for the term of his life, etc. [entailment male as above], and for want of such issue male then to my nephew William, fourth sonne of my said Brother S^r^ S^t^ John Broderick, for the term of his life, etc. [similar entailment], and for want of such issue male then to my nephew Lawrence, fifth sonne of my said Brother S^r^ S^t^ John Broderick, for the terme of his life, etc. [similar entailment]. And for want of such issue I give the same to all the other sonnes of my said Brother S^r^ S^t^ John Broderick successively and to the heirs male of their bodyes with the same Remainders over that are in the great settlement of his own Lands in the kingdom of Ireland. *Neverthelesse* my will is that all my freehold and coppihold mannors, messuages, Lands, Tenements and hereditaments except the premises in Love Lane shall be chargeable. And I doe hereby charge the same with a payment of £500 sterl. to my executor hereafter named within six months after my decease. And I doe also will that all my said freehold mannors, messuages, Lands, tenements and hereditaments except before excepted shall be chargable. And I, etc., with the payment of £60 sterl. yearly to my sister M^rs^ Ann Dolman dureing her naturall life, and with the summe of £40 yearly to my brother M^r^ Thomas Broderick during his naturall life, and with the like summe of £40 yearly to my Brother Oliver Brodericke dureing his naturall life, and with the like summe of £40 yearly to my nephew Allen, second sonne of my said brother Thomas Brodericke, during his naturall life. The payment of all these annuityes to be half yearly commencing from such of the feasts of S^t^ Michaell the Archangell and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin which shalbe last past

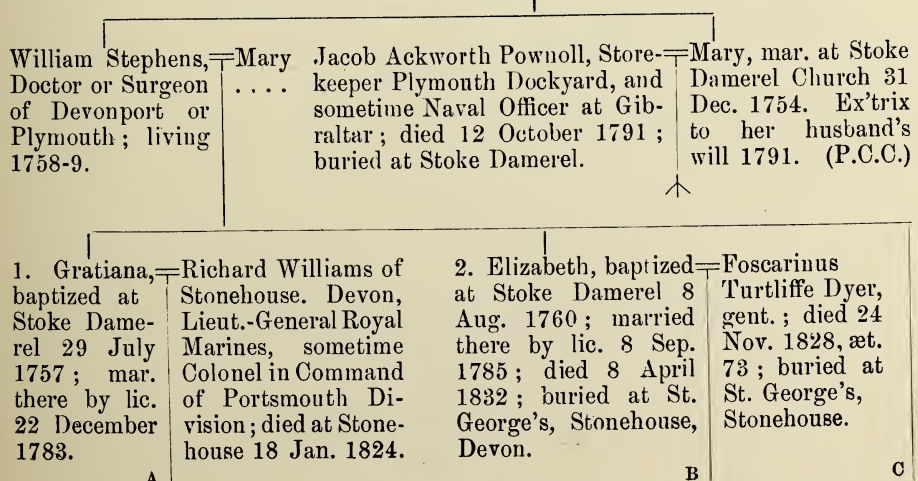
before the day of my death. I do not foresee that I shall die seized of or interested in any other estate of inheritance or Leasehold lands within the kingdom of England, except those in the said parish of Wandsworth before disposed of; if I doe I give and bequeath the same fully and absolutely to my Executor hereafter named, his heirs and assignes, Together with all my personall estate, except the plate, bookes and household stuff which shall be in my mansion house in Wandsworth aforesaid at the time of my death, w^ch^ I give to my brother S^r^ S^t^ John Brodericke to the intent that if such of his sonnes or grandsonnes to whome the said mansion-house shall come by virtue of this my will do from time to time during his aboad in England permitt and suffer him freely to enjoy the said house, gardens, walks and outhouses of all sorts thereunto belonging for his habitacion if he require it, hee may leave the said plate, bookes and furniture of all kinds as he shall find them (ordinary wearing only excepted) to such of his sonnes and Grandsonnes as shalbe entitled to the said Houses at the tyme of his death or at the tyme that he shall think fitt to fix his aboad in Ireland or any other part of England. Unto all my menial servants that shalbe in my family at the time of my decease I give one full year's wages over and above what may then happen to be due to them. And of this my last will I make Tollamache Duke of Lincoln's Inne in the County of Middlesex, Esquire, my sole executor. In witnes whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal this nineteenth day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord One Thousand six hundred and eighty. (Proved at London 26 November 1680. P.C.C., 140, Bathe.)

Stephens Family.

I should be greatly obliged for any help which will enable me to ascertain what family of Stephens the following belonged to, the date of death, reference to will, place of burial or marriage of the William Stephens, who I have always heard was an oculist of some fame in his day.

"St. Germans," Teddington Park Road,
Teddington.

ARTHUR STEPHENS DYER.


.... Stephens
William Stephens, Doctor or Surgeon of Devonport or Plymouth; living 1758-9.
Mary ....
Jacob Ackworth Pownoll, Storekeeper Plymouth Dockyard, and sometime Naval Officer at Gibraltar; died 12 October 1791; buried at Stoke Damerel.
Mary, mar. at Stoke Damerel Church 31 Dec. 1754. Ex'trix to her husband's will 1791. (P.C.C.)
1. Gratiana, baptized at Stoke Damerel 29 July 1757; mar. there by lic. 22 December 1783.
A
Richard Williams of Stonehouse. Devon, Lieut.-General Royal Marines, sometime Colonel in Command of Portsmouth Division; died at Stonehouse 18 Jan. 1824.
2. Elizabeth, baptized at Stoke Damerel 8 Aug. 1760; married there by lic. 8 Sep. 1785; died 8 April 1832; buried at St. George's, Stonehouse, Devon.
B
Foscarinus Turtliffe Dyer, gent.; died 24 Nov. 1828, æt. 73; buried at St. George's, Stonehouse.
C

A

1. Richard Williams, Deputy Commissary General; died 19 Dec. 1843.

—

1. Susan, spinster.

2. Mary, married Rev. John Lloyd Lugger, Vicar of Tregony, Cornwall. She died 24 April 1863.

—

3. Gratiana, mar. Admiral Richard Thomas, R.N. She died 13 January 1877.

B

1. Robert Turtliffe Dyer, Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery.

—

2. Henry Stephens Dyer, Secretary R.N.

—

3. Lionel Moyle Dyer.

C

3. Sarah, married by lic. at Stoke Damerel 22 June 1786. = John Knapman, Clerk in Plymouth Dockyard.

1. John Knapman, Commander R.N. 1852.

—

2. Edward Knapman, Commander R.N., 1858.

—

3. William Stephens Knapman, Major Royal Marines.

Maria Thomasine. = William Pengelley of the Dockyard, Plymouth.

1. Charles Pengelley, entered R.N. 1796, Commander 1814.

—

2. Henry Pengelley, Commander R.N.

—

3. Edward Pengelley, Major Royal Marines.

Other issue.

GENEALOGICAL DIGEST OF OLD CASES.

De Term Mich. Anno 1 Reginæ Mariæ.

LITTLETON *v.* HUCCLETON.

Relating to the Families of CORBET, MANERING, and STURY.

Sir Robert Corbet, Knight = ...

Sir Richard Corbet, Kt. = ...

Sir Robert Corbet, Kt. = ...

Elizabeth = Sir Richard Manering, Kt., High Sheriff of Shropshire at date of the above case.

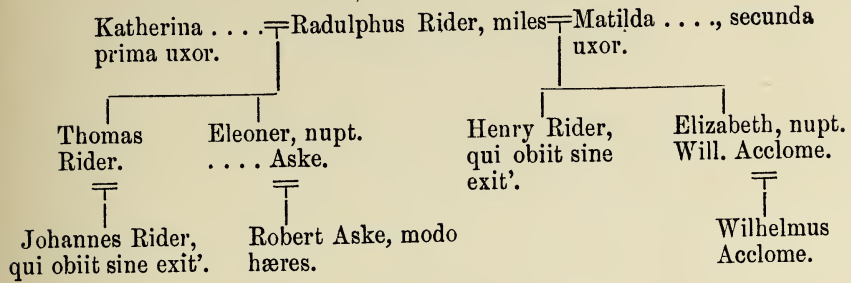
Sir Arthur Manering, Kt.

Anne = ... Stury.

Thomas Stury.

De Term Pasch. Ann. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary.

Case relating to the Families of RIDER, ASKE, and ACCLOME.


Katherina . . . . prima uxor.
Radulphus Rider, miles
Matilda . . . ., secunda uxor.
Thomas Rider.
Eleoner, nupt. . . . . Aske.
Henry Rider, qui obiit sine exit'.
Elizabeth, nupt. Will. Acclome.
Johannes Rider, qui obiit sine exit'.
Robert Aske, modo hæres.
Wilhelmus Acclome.

The said Thomas Rider by his last will devised his lands and tenements to John Rider his son and to the heirs male of his body, remainder to the heirs male of Radulphus Rider, miles ; with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Rider for ever.

The said Henry Rider possessed land, and by his last will devised the same to one John Rider in tail, who formerly was "le Coferer del hostell le Roy," which John had issue John Rider.

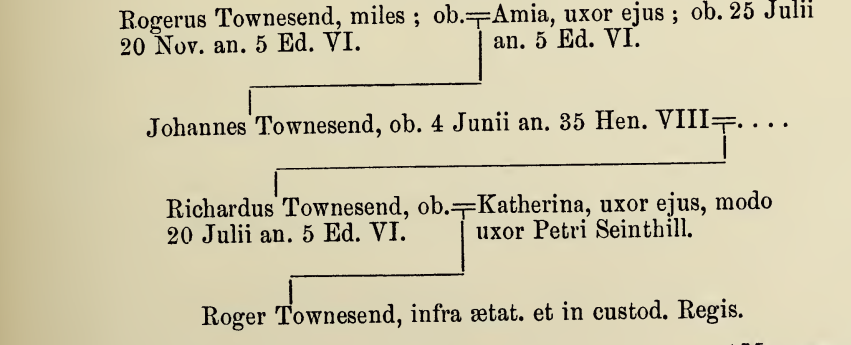
COURT OF WARDS. Michs. Ter. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary.

Case relating to Families of TOWNESEND, SHELTON, and SEINTHILL.

It was found before John Spencer, Escheator of Suffolk, that Sir Roger Townesende and Amye his wife were seised of the manor of Akenham in the county of Suffolk in their demesne as of fee tail general, in right of Amye.

Entailing Deed, dated 28 July 29 Henry VIII., under which Sir John Shelton and others were feoffees to uses. Sir John dies. Richard Townesend makes his will, making Thomas Townesend his executor. Amye dies. Richard dies. Sir Roger dies, the ward, Roger, being under age.

The question was if Katherine should have the manor for life.


Rogerus Townesend, miles ; ob. 20 Nov. an. 5 Ed. VI.
Amia, uxor ejus ; ob. 25 Julii an. 5 Ed. VI.
Johannes Townesend, ob. 4 Junii an. 35 Hen. VIII
. . . .
Richardus Townesend, ob. 20 Julii an. 5 Ed. VI.
Katherina, uxor ejus, modo uxor Petri Seinthill.
Roger Townesend, infra ætat. et in custod. Regis.

"MISTLETOE."

Monumental Inscriptions at Singleton in Susser.*

Near this Place lies interred
THOMAS JOHNSON
who departed this Life at Charlton
December 20th, 1744.
From his Early inclination to Fox Hounds
He soon became an experienced Huntsman
His knowledge in this Profession wherein he
Had no superior and hardly an Equal,
Joined to his Honesty in every other particular,
Recommended him to the service, and gain'd
Him the approbation of several of the Nobility
and Gentry. Among these were the LORD CONWAY
EARL OF CARDIGAN, The LORD GOWER, The DUKE
OF MARLBOROUGH and the Honourable MR SPENCER.
The last Master whom he served, and in whose service
He died was CHARLES DUKE OF RICHMOND
LENOX AND AUBIGNY, who erected this Monument
To the Memory of a good and faithfull servant
As a reward to the deceased,
And an incitement to the Living.
Go and do thou Likewise, St. Luke Chap. x. ver. xxxvii.

On a slab below :—

Here Johnson lies, What Hunter can deny
Old honest TOM the Tribute of a Sigh.
Deaf is that Ear, which caught the op'ning Sound,
Dumb is that Tongue, which chear'd the Hills around.
Unpleasing Truth, Death hunts us from our Birth
In view ; and Men, Like Foxes, take to Earth.

N.B.—The first part all in capitals, the latter verse is written with initial capitals and writing letters.

Reviews.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXIX., Nos. 2 and 3 for April and July 1908. New York : 226 West 58th Street.

The April Part has an excellent portrait of Samuel Ward King, the Governor of the State of Rhode Island, with a full account of him by Mr. George Austin Morrison, LL.B. The Skillmans and the Greene and Knickerbocker Families' genealogies are all continued, as well as the Records of the United Brethren Congregation in Staten Island. The Marriages in the County of Dutchess and Records of Southold, both of New York, are also fully given, making the whole Part rich in genealogical researches.

The Portrait of Major-General Hopper Striker serves as a frontispiece to the July Part, with a good account of him by Hopper S. Mott. The Records of the United Brethren Congregation are still continued, likewise the genealogies of the Knickerbocker and Greene Families. Notes relating to the English ancestors of the Youngs of Southold and the Sands Family, N.Y., are interesting, and the Part concludes with an Obituary and Society's Proceedings.

* Communicated by ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Register of Freemen of the City of London in the Reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. Translated and Edited with an Introduction, etc., by CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A. Issued by the London and Middlesex Archæological Society for 1908.

THIS Register of 150 pp. is just issued by the Middlesex Archæological Society, and is carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, the late Guildhall Library Secretary. He gives a good Introduction, mentioning how a fire occurred in the apartments of the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall on 7 February 1786, when the registers and books of Admissions of Freemen of the City of London were destroyed. As the Editor observes, and which we have had occasion several times to mention, it suggests the necessity of putting such documents beyond the reach of destruction by having transcripts made of them and printed for future reference. Mr. Curtis, formerly a member of the City Council, generously paid the cost of the transcript of the Register. It is also mentioned that this MS. was given by C. W. Hick, Esq., for many years Sword-bearer to the Lord Mayor, who bought it as a relict of the fire in the Chamberlain's Office when he was only 21 years old, and he died in 1859 at the advanced age of 94.

The information Mr. Welch favours us with is worth noting, as he states the MS. consisted only of thirty leaves much shrunken with fire, both margins being burnt, and holes made in some of the leaves. The text is so damaged and the vellum is so shrunk that the writing is in contorted shapes, and almost undecipherable.

The book contains a record of admissions to the Freedom of the City, with the fees and fines paid. The entries are in Latin, which are translated by the Editor as they appear.

The second MS. seems to have been in private hands until 1896, when it was bought at public auction for the Guildhall Library : it is in very inferior condition, and consists of only twenty-one loose vellum leaves, each about $11\frac{7}{8}$ inches by $7\frac{1}{4}$. The Rev. Joseph Hunter states that it was bought about 1849 by the Rev. Henry Cross of Bucks at an old curiosity shop.

This is as far as Mr. Welch carries it in his Introduction, and the List of Freemen then commences in the year 1546, and the names of all Freemen are carried to 7 Edward VI.

The Work is edited with great care, and is a worthy record of the work done by the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, under the able editorship of its accomplished Editor. The Work concludes with a full Index of Names, and the period being from Henry VIII. to Edward VI., finds his successor in name as King Edward VII. in 1901. We should have preferred to have seen the volume bound in cloth.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Parts 77 and 78. April and July 1908. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough : George C. Caster, Market Place.

THERE are two notes in the April number that will be of interest to Genealogists, viz. : Some notes extracted from Coles MSS. relating largely to persons holding property in Leverington. The earliest extract is 1290-91, and the latest 1775. A list of Rectors of Leverington Church has also been compiled therefrom, dating from 1334—1721. The other note consists of a specimen of the Churchwardens' Accounts of Leverington, given *in extenso*, drawn up 3 October 1518, in which are references to over fifty different persons, a majority of whom paid various amounts for "ferm of lond." A good illustration, giving a view of "The Greenland Fishery, King's Lynn," serves as a frontispiece.

There is a feature in the July Part that will appeal to those interested in Heraldry, being an illustration of the Arms and Escutcheons of Mary, Queen of Scots, formerly hanging in Peterborough Cathedral until 1643, when the Parliamentary Army quartered in that City pulled them down, defaced and tore them. The illustration was redrawn from the notebook of Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, who made an heraldic tour in 1610.

There are also some extracts from wills taken from Dr. Sharpe's "Calendar of Wills proved in the Court of Hustings, London, 1258—1688," relating to persons or places in the Fenland, which will be of use to those interested in the families of that district.

Charlton, near Woolwich, Kent. Published by Mr. Charles North, Blackheath. 1908.

Mr. Leonard Morgan May, 960 Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, is to be congratulated upon the issue of a volume bearing the above title, containing full and complete copies of all the Inscriptions in the Old Parish Church and Churchyard, together with Notes on the History of the Manor and of the Families connected with the place.

There is a View of the Churchyard by Mr. T. N. Dinwiddy, A.R.I.B.A. The absence of an Index Nominum is explained by the arrangement of the surnames alphabetically. There is an Index Locorum.

The volume is one of a limited issue of 150 copies, and will form a very agreeable addition to the shelves of those who are interested in that district, to whom we commend it.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. No. 4, Vol. XV., for April, and No. 1, Vol. XVI. for July 1908. Published by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

The April Part contains some interesting letters of Roger Atkinson in 1769—76. There are also given copies of Petitions from the Governor to the King in 1625-6 as well as the Journals of Virginia in 1737—1763, and Virginia Legislative Papers from April 1766, besides Virginia Gleanings in England, all of which are interesting. The Historical Notes and Queries, and a Pedigree of Bishop Robinson's Family, with the Genealogy of the Brent and Brooke Families, and Reviews and Index, conclude the Part.

The July Part contains the Journals of the Council of Virginia 1737—1763, also Petitions and Proclamations in Virginia in 1626—1667, and the Legislative Papers issued in 1776. The Revolutionary Army Orders in 1788 and Gleanings in England are both continued, and are interesting in their details. We have more of the genealogy of the Brent and Brooke Families, and the genealogy of Bishop John Robinson, afterwards Bishop of London in 1723, given with his portrait taken at Fulham, concludes the Part.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVIII., Parts 6 and 7, June and July 1908. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

One of the principal items in the June Part is "The Grimaldis and some Grimaldi Bookplates," consisting of short genealogical and historical notes of that family, and illustrated with several of their armorial bookplates. There are also papers on "Hints on Bookplate Collecting," by the Secretary and Editor of the Ex Libris Society, and a continuation of the "List of Legal Bookplates." The frontispiece is a photogravure of a recent plate designed by Mr. Graham Johnston for Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., which is excellent, and the plate of Mr. John Harold Greig by Miss Mary C. Lawson shews up well in a darkish brown tint.

The July Number contains an interesting article on "Some Colonial Bookplates," giving particulars of some members of the families of Byam, Martin, and Mathew, all of the Island of Antigua. The article is illustrated by reproductions of their bookplates.

Another paper deals with the Bookplates of J. Skinner of Bath, giving a list of his known plates, with reproductions of seven examples.

*** Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Demy quarto, on hand-made paper and illustrated with Views and Coats of Arms, several of which are in colour. Only **150** copies printed. Price 31*s.* 6*d.*

Genealogical History

OF

THE FAMILY OF WHITAKER.

By ROBERT SANDERSON WHITAKER.

In addition to the Family of Whitaker, this Work comprises copious Historical Notices and Pedigrees of the families of Ingham, Brooke, Tidswell, Sanderson, Blakiston, Jeans, Bennett, and other alliances.

"The editor or compiler gives a short introduction in which he refers to the value of family and personal records, and to the manner in which the old family Bible has frequently done good service; but he points out that the space given in the Bible was so limited that some permanent and expansive system seemed necessary and desirable. In addition to several pedigrees and a mass of information collected and arranged by Mr. Whitaker, we find a number of armorial plates, coloured and plain, executed by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers, whose ability as a herald and genealogist are well known. The coloured plates are as follows: Arms of Whitaker of Hesley; Arms of Whitaker of Pylewell; Arms of Ingham of Marton, Sugwas, and Blake Hall; Arms of Sanderson; Arms of Blakiston; Arms of Bennett. The other illustrations include Hesley Hall; a portrait of Sarah Whitaker, about 1758; Grayshot Hall, and Villa Sofia, Palermo. There are besides about sixty shields of arms inserted in the text. . . . . These two or three items will give an idea of the value of this record of a most important family and its immediate connections, as set forth in this book of one hundred pages, beautifully printed, sumptuously turned out of hand, and copiously illustrated, as are all the books which are issued from the Wardour Press."—*Ex Libris Journal, January* 1908.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10*s.* 6*d. each.*

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London

IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Index,

By CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor is to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price £2 2s.

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES
DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

By JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, of Tal-y-Coed, Esq.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

Foolscap folio, on hand-made paper. Only **100** copies printed. **£2 2s.** net, in cloth.

CHART AND NARRATIVE PEDIGREES

OF

The Marshams of Kent

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1902.

WITH

ANNOTATIONS

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1907.

By The Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND,
M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

By the late Rev. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,
Rector of Santry, Ireland.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART IV.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

DECEMBER, 1908.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants not celebrated at Wandsworth	145
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation	150
Bazely Family	157
Pedigree of Widdrington of Cheesburn Grange (with engraving of Arms)	158
Goddard Wills	162
Pedigree of the Family of Fuller of Waldron and East Hoathly, etc.	166
Genealogical Digest of Old Cases	174
Pedigree of Norwood of Wykeham in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln	175
Genealogical Notes to the Pedigree of the Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.	177
Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Jollit or Jolit	182
Monumental Inscriptions at St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad Street, London	184
Genealogical Notes and Queries	190
In Memoriam	191
Reviews:—"Wills, Registers, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish of Barwick in Elmet, co. York"; "The Journal of the Ex Libris Society"; "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"; "Fenland Notes and Queries"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"	191

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10*s.* 6*d. each.*

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London

IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND INDEX,

BY CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor is to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

Demy quarto, on hand-made paper and illustrated with Views and Coats of Arms, several of which are in colour. Only **150** copies printed. Price 31*s.* 6*d.*

Genealogical History

OF

THE FAMILY OF WHITAKER.

BY ROBERT SANDERSON WHITAKER.

In addition to the Family of Whitaker, this Work comprises copious Historical Notices and Pedigrees of the families of Ingham, Brooke, Tidswell, Sanderson, Blakiston, Jeans, Bennett, and other alliances.

"The editor or compiler gives a short introduction in which he refers to the value of family and personal records, and to the manner in which the old family Bible has frequently done good service; but he points out that the space given in the Bible was so limited that some permanent and expansive system seemed necessary and desirable. In addition to several pedigrees and a mass of information collected and arranged by Mr. Whitaker, we find a number of armorial plates, coloured and plain, executed by Mr. Arthur J. Jewers, whose ability as a herald and genealogist are well known. The coloured plates are as follows: Arms of Whitaker of Hesley; Arms of Whitaker of Pylewell; Arms of Ingham of Marton, Sugwas, and Blake Hall; Arms of Sanderson; Arms of Blakiston; Arms of Bennett. The other illustrations include Hesley Hall; a portrait of Sarah Whitaker, about 1758; Grayshot Hall, and Villa Sofia, Palermo. There are besides about sixty shields of arms inserted in the text. . . . . These two or three items will give an idea of the value of this record of a most important family and its immediate connections, as set forth in this book of one hundred pages, beautifully printed, sumptuously turned out of hand, and copiously illustrated, as are all the books which are issued from the Wardour Press."—*Ex Libris Journal, January* 1908.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants not celebrated at Wandsworth.*

RICHMOND, SURREY.

1700, May 18. Robert Goulston of par. of Wansworth, husbandman, and Jane Turner of Richmond, serving maid.

1702 Mar. 1 Mary, daughter of Robt. Goleston, at ye Garret, bapt.

1712, Oct. 9. "Frances" Chester of parish of Wansworth and Penelope Perkins.

1715 June 5 Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Chester, bapt.
1716 Nov. 11 Francis, son of Francis Chester, bapt.
1718 April . . Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Chester, bapt.
1719 Nov. 29 Mary, daughter of Francis [*altered from* Thomas] Chester, bapt.
1721 Mar. 31 John, son of Francis Chester, bapt. [Apprenticed Oct. 1736.]
1724 April 26 Penelope, daughter of Francis Chester, bapt.
1726 May 29 Abraham, son of Francis and Penelope Chester, bapt.
1727 Nov. 21 Joseph, son of Francis and Penelope Chester, bapt.
1727 Nov. 22 Joseph, inf. son of Francis Chester, bur.
1729 Aug. 17 Penelope, wife of Francis Chester, bur.
1731 Jan. 24 Mary, dau. of Francis Chester, bur.
1734 April 11 Francis Chester, bur.
1734 April 16 William Chester, son of Francis Chester, lately deceased, bur.
1734 June 13 Francis, son of Francis Chester, lately deceased, bur.

1722, Sep. 14. Thos. Crutchley of par. of S^{t} Saviour's, Southwark, and Alice Appelgarth of Wandsworth, Surrey.

17$\frac{2}{10}$ Feb. 17 John, inf. son of M^{r} Thomas Crutchley of S^{t} Saviour's, Southwark, bur.
1732 July 28 Alice, inf. dau. of M^{r} Thomas Crutchley, bur.

1726, May 18. William Leson [*should be* Lesow] of S^{t} Olive's, Southwark, and Vrsley Porter of Wansworth.

1700 May 8 William, son of Nicholas Lesow, bapt.
1704 Aug. 17 Ursula, daughter of John Porter, bapt.
1727 May 8 Edmund, inf. son of William Lesow, bur.
1729 Aug. 3 William, inf. son of William Lesow, bur.
1736 Sep. 18 Richard, son of M^{r} W^{m} Lesow of S^{t} Olave's, Southwark, bur.
1737 June 16 M^{r} William Lesow of S^{t} Olave's, Southwark Bridge, Mason, bur.
1741 Dec. 4 M^{rs} Ursula Lesow, widow, of S^{t} Olave's, Southwark, bur.

[Tomb in Wandsworth Churchyard :—Here lieth the body of | M^{r} John Porter | late of this Parish, who died May y^{e} 10th, 1729, Aged 63 Years. | Also the Body of Elizabeth Porter | daughter of the aforesaid, who died November the 13, 1727, aged 16 Years. | Also the bodyes of two of his grand | children Edmund & William Lesow | who died in their Infancy. | Also the body of Richard Lesow, who died in his Infancy. | Also the Body of M^{r} William Lesow | Citizen and Mason to the London | Bridg house and Father of y^{e} above said 3 Infants, who died the 9th of | June 1737, Aged 36 years. | Also the Body of M^{rs} Ursula Lesow | wife of the aforesaid M^{r} William | Lesow and Daughter of the above | said M^{r} John Porter, who died | November the 28th, 1741, Aged 36 years.

And also Ursula Porter | wife of the aforesaid M^{r} John Porter | who died Dec^{r} 9th, 1758.]

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.

1748, May 24. THOMAS WOODMAN of Banstead in Surry, batchelor, and MARY BERRIMAN of Wandsworth in Surry, spinster.

1748, May 24. THOMAS WOODMAN of Banstead, farmer, bachelor, 30, and MARY BERRYMAN of Wandsworth, spinster, 20; at Richmond. With consent of THOMAS BERRYMAN of Merton, farmer, her father, 2nd s. Both sign. ("Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673 and 1770." Edited by A. Ridley Bax, F.S.A.)

1749 Oct. 4 Judith, daughter of Thomas & Mary Woodman, bapt. [at Banstead].
1753 Aug. 2 Judith Woodman, bur. [at Banstead].
1759 July 23 William, son of Thomas & Mary Woodman, was buried [at Banstead].
1770 Sep. 13 Mary Woodman was buried [at Banstead].
1777 Oct. 16 Thomas Woodman was buried [at Banstead].

1754, Oct. 27. FERDINANDO ATKINS of Wandsworth [signed by mark] and JANE SAMPSON [do.] of Richmond, widow; licence. Witnesses: Robert Smith, W^m^ Butcher.

1730 Sep. 6 Ferdinando, son of Ferdinando and Anne Atkins, bapt.
1755 Oct. 4 Jane, daughter of Ferdinando and Jane Atkins, bapt.
1757 Sep. 8 George, son of Ferdinando and Jane Atkins, bapt.
1759 Dec. 28 Jane, daughter of Ferdinando and Jane Atkins, bapt.
1762 Oct. 31 Susannah, daughter of Ferdinando and Jane Atkinson [? Atkins], bapt.
1769 July 9 Ferdinando Atkins, 39, bur.
1785 Sep. 25 George Atkins, 28, bur.

ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPGATE, LONDON.

1650, May 29. RICHARD MASON of Wandsworth in the Countie of Surrey, miller, and SUZANNA HAMON of the p'rish.

1657, Dec. . . WILLIAM COTTOR of Wansworth in the Countie of Surry, Widdower, and JANE BANCKES of this p'ish, maiden, were thre Lord's daies published in our Church, viz^t^, one the 13^th^, 20^th^, & 27^th^ of December, and noe exception.

1796, Mar. 30. SAMUEL LEWIN of the Parish of Wandsworth in the County of Surrey, Batchelor, and MARY FURMAGE of this parish, spinster, a minor; by and with the consent of James Furmage, the natural and lawful father of the s^d^ minor; by Licence. Robert Watts, Vicar. Witnesses: James Furmage, W^m^ Hall.

1797 July 2 Samuel Sydney, s. of Samuel & Mary Lewin, born 1 June, bapt. [at St. Helen's].

ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, LONDON.

1683, Sep. 18. STEPHEN CHARMAN and ELYZABETH GOSTWYKE; by M^r^ Resberry. [For Marriage Allegation, see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. III., p. 235.]

1684, Oct. 14. JOHN FOSTER and RACHELL LOGETT. [For Marriage Allegation, see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. III., p. 235.]

1691, Sep. 15. M^r^ NATHANAEL RESBURY and MARY CORDEL, widow. [He was probably Vicar of Wandsworth, 1674—1687.]

1723, Jan. 3. HENRY BOUGHTON of the parish of Lavingham in Suffolk and MARY BEACHCROFT of Warmsworth in Surrey.

1748, Dec. 6. BENJ. PORTER of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Batchelor, and ELIZABETH JOMAS of the same Parish, Spinster; by Licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Allison.

1719 Feb. 15 Benjamin, son of William Porter, bapt.

1748-9, Jan. 14. MATTHEW HAMMOND of the Parish of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Widower, and SARAH COBHAM of the same Parish, Widow; by licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Allison.

1750, April 19. HUMPHRY WEBB of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Widower, and MARGARET LARDNER of the same place, Widow; wth Licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Allison.

[She appears to have been the widow of the following :—

1741 Aug. 11 M^{r} Richard Lardner, Apothecary, bur.

The Churchwardens received 7s. 8d. for his burial in the Church and 5s. for the bell.]

[Burial of first wife.]

1747 May 5 Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey Webb, bur.

[She and her son Christopher lie buried in Wandsworth Churchyard, where is their epitaph. Her maiden name was Exall, and she was married to Humphrey Webb at Clapham on Jan. 28, 1737. (See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. V., p. 33.)]

1750-1 Jan. 26 Anne, daughter of Humphrey and Margaret Webb, bapt.
1752 June 12 Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey and Margaret Webb, bapt.
1754 April 20 Lucy, daughter of Humphrey and Margaret Webb, bapt.

1750, Sep. 20. HENRY WIMBUSH of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Batchelor, and MARY OATRIDGE of the same parish, Spinster; wth licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Allison.

1725 July 26 Mary, daughter of John Oatridge, bapt.
1751 Dec. 4 Henry Winbush, 28, bur.

[His widow re-married.]

1755 Feb. 9 Joseph Bartlet, Bach., & Mary Winbush, widow, mar. (after Banns).

[Her second husband died.]

1758 June 4 Joseph Bartlet, 28, bur.

1751, April 11. WILLIAM ALLISON of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Batchelor, and ANN MARIPAL of the Parish of Twickenham in the County of Middlesex, Spinster; wth Licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Reay.

1752 June 20 Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Allison and Anne his wife, bapt. [He was Vicar of Wandsworth, 1748—77.]

1752, April 22. MASKALL BROCKLESBY of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Widower, and ANNE JEFFERY of the same place, Widow; wth a licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Allison.

1766 July 13 Mascal Brookesby, 70, bur.

1752, June 20. WILLIAM LARDNER of the Parish of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Widower, and LUCY WHITE of the Parish of Teddington in the County of Middlesex, Spinster; wth licence; by the Rev^{d} M^{r} Allison.

[Death of first wife.]

1751 May 14 Mary, wife of William Lardner, 28, bur.
1754 Dec. 24 Lucy, daughter of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.

1756 May 18 William, son of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.
1757 July 1 William, son of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.
1758 Aug. 2 James, son of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.
1760 May 29 William, son of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.
1761 April 19 { Richard, / John, } twins of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.
1764 Jan. 5 William, son of William and Lucy Lardner, bapt.
1765 Jan. 6 James, son of William and Lucy Lardner [inserted], bapt.
1757 May 10 William, inf. son of William and Lucy Lardner, bur.
[Buried in the Church, 7s 8d paid.]
1758 Sep. 20 William, inf. son of William and Lucy Lardner, bur.
[Buried in the Church, 7s 8d paid.]
1763 May 4 James, son of William and Lucy Lardner, 4, bur.
1763 May 4 William, son of do., 2 years and 11 months, bur.
1765 Sep. 27 William, son of William and Lucy Lardner, bur.
1766 Sep. 23 Lucy, wife of William Lardner, 40, bur.
1770 Sep. 10 Mr William Lardner, 53, bur.

1752, Nov. 20. William Stevens of Wandsworth in the county of Surry and Ann North of the same Parish, Widow; by licence.

[First marriage.]
1735-6 Feb. 16 William Stevens and Mary Trowt; Banns; mar. at Wandsworth.
[Death of first wife.]
1752 Mar. 31 Mary, wife of William Stevens, 42, bur.
[Death of first husband.]
1752 June 20 John North, 48, bur.
1754 Jan. 16 Sarah, daughter of William and Anne Stevens, bapt.
1756 Mar. 29 Richard, son of William and Anne Stevens, bapt.
1758 July 10 Sarah Anna, daughter of William and Anne Stevens, bapt.
1763 Feb. 2 Susannah, daughter of William and Anne Stevens, bapt.
1757 Aug. 25 Sarah, inf. dau. of William and Anne Stevens, bur.
1764 Feb. 20 Anne, wife of William Stevens, 45, bur.
1764 Mar. 21 Susan, inf. dau. of William and Anne Stevens, bur.
1772 Aug. 18 William Stevens, 63, bur.

1752, Nov. 20. Richard Stables of Wandsworth in the County of Surrey, Widower, and Alice Legger of Richmond in the same County, Widow; by licence.

[Death of first wife.]
1741 Sep. 1 Mary, wife of Richard Staples, bur. [5s for the Bell.]
1755 July 1 Richard Staples, 69, bur. [5s for the Bell.]
1756 April 9 Alice, widow of Richard Staples, 56, bur. [5s for the Bell.]

1753, Mar. 6. John Nelson of the Parish of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Batchelor, and Anne Budd of the same Parish, Spinster; by Licence.

1723-4 Mar. 8 John, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1754 Mar. 8 Anne, daughter of John and Anne Nelson, bapt.
1756 June 30 Elizabeth, daughter of John and Anne Nelson, bapt.
1756 June 30 Elizabeth, dau. of John and Anne Nelson, bur.
[Baptized and buried on the same day.]
1757 Feb. 6 Elizabeth, inf. dau. of John and Anne Nelson, bur.

1753, May 10. John Petor of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Widower, and Anne Barrett of the same place, Spinster; by licence.

1768 Sep. 28 John Peters, 84, bur.

1754, Mar. 23. JAMES FEARN of Richmond in the County of Surry, Batchelor, and MARY BARKER of Wandsworth in the County aforesaid ; by Licence.

1728 Aug. 21 Mary, daughter of William and Mary Barker, bapt.

From Richmond Register.

1755 Feb. 17 W^m^, son of James Fearn, bapt.
1756 April 3 James and Thomas, tweens, sons of James Fearn, jun^r^, carp^r^, bapt.
1757 Oct. 17 John, son of James Fearn, jun^r^, bapt.
1759 Aug. 26 Edward, son of James Fearn, jun^r^, bapt.
1760 Sep. 28 Ann, dau. of James Fearn, jun^r^, bapt.
1766 Aug. 9 James Fearn, bur.
1769 Sep. 10 James Fearn, bur.

1770, Feb. 13. ROBERT WARD of the Parish of S^t^ Philip in the Town of Birmingham in the County of Warwick, Batchelor, and ANNE WEBB of the Parish of S^t^ Martin Outwich, London, Spinster, a Minor ; by Licence. Will^m^ Allison, Vicar of Wandsworth. Witnesses : Hump^y^ Webb, William Webb.

[Very possibly Anne Webb whose baptism is mentioned under date 1750 April 19, *ante*. Her father's name was Humphrey, and her half-brother's name was William.]

ST. VEDAST, FOSTER LANE, LONDON.

1737, November 27. GEORGE IMPEY of Wandsworth in Surry and MARTHA PRISCILLA WILLET of the same place ; w^th^ Licences. M^r^ Burn.

1738 Sep. 23 Martha Priscilla, daughter of George and Martha Priscilla Impy, bapt.
1739 Jan. 6 Elisabeth, daughter of George and Martha Priscilla Impey, bapt.
1741 May 6 Mary, daughter of George and Martha Priscilla Impey, bapt.
1743 May 15 George Impey, bur.
1747 Nov. 12 Elisabeth, dau. of Martha Priscilla Impey, widow, bur.

[Bell: Margaret Presale Empy, 5^s^.]

1755 Aug. 21 Martha Priscilla Impey, widow, 44, bur.

ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

1719, April 13. RICHARD BARKER and ELIZABETH PICK, both of Wansworth in the County of Surry ; by M^r^ John Harris, with Lycence.

[In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" the forename of the husband is given as John, not Richard.]

1721, May 4. RALPH CAVE of Wansworth in the Countye of Surry, and ANNE OSGOOD of Chelsea in the County of Midd^x^ ; by M^r^ William Wilson, with Lycence.

1741, Dec. 15. ANNE CAVE, widow, 77, bur.

1754, Oct. Banns of Marriage between JOHN ROBERTS of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Batchelor, and ELIZABETH WHEATLEY of the Parish of S^t^ Paul, Covent Garden, in the County of Middlesex ; were published on October the 6^th^, the 13^th^, and the 20^th^, 1754, per me W^m^ Horler.

1770, April 24. The Rev^{d} ROBERT HOLT BUTCHER of this Parish, Clerk, and ANN MANATON of the Parish of Saint John the Evangelist, in the same County, Spinster; by License. J^{s} Tattersall, Rector. Witnesses: Guv. Bathurst, Mary Acworth, Martha Manaton, W^{m} Barlow, Eliz. Manaton.

[He was afterwards Vicar of Wandsworth, 1778—1823. For his Epitaph, etc., see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. V., p. 276.]

1779, Feb. 16. The Rev^{d} WILLIAM DECHAIR TATTERSALL of this Parish, Batchelor, and MARY WARD of the Parish of Wandsworth, in Surry, Spinster, minor; by Licence with the consent of Mary Ward her Mother. John Tattersall, Curate pro hac vice. Witnesses: J^{s} Tattersall, Rector, Tho^{s} Newnham, M. Ward, Eliz. Tattersall, Will^{m} Swanwick, Frances Tattersall, Elizabeth Ward, D. Tattersall, H. Swanwick.

1759, March 19. MARY, dau. of GEORGE and MARY WARD, bapt.

[Her parents were buried in Mount Nod, where is their M.I. George Ward died 7 Sep. 1777, aged 49 (he was Sheriff of Surrey 1776), and Mary Ward died 4 Oct. 1780, aged 51.]

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[B. Gen. 3.] Jordanus de Busli, second son of William de Bussei I. by his wife Hawisia, eldest daughter of William Espec, who was coheiress of Walter Espec, her brother, at his death 9 March 1154, was born (pp. 24, 84) *in or about* 1091, and was a witness to Kirkham Foundation 1121 and to Rievaulx 1131. In 1131 we find him giving in endowment of Rievaulx half a carucate of land at Boltun "quam tenet Ailsi Russel," as they held that land which my uncle Walter Espec gave to them, "ad hospitandum fratres eorum" ("Rievaulx Chartulary," Surtees Society, vol. 83, p. 61); also in the Pipe Roll of the same year, "Jordanus de Buisli redd cõpot de iiij li." in Notts and Derby ("Mag. Rot.," 31 Henry I., 1131, p. 9), and under Yorkshire and Northumberland he received in pardon from the King "i. m̃ arg̃" (*idem*, p. 28).

He was the favourite nephew of Walter Espec, and became a most distinguished military leader in following the instructions of his uncle, who placed him as Castellan of his Barony of Wark and Carrham, which we have already noticed (p. 79), as a fortress of the utmost importance, because it commanded the readiest entrance for invasions from Scotland, and therefore was entrusted to the care of the ablest and most vigilant General who could be found. On the 10th of January 1138, before dawn, William, son of Duncan, nephew of David, King of Scotland, "poured part of the army which he commanded around the town of Wark, but in vain attempted to storm and carry it. King David, coming with a larger train with catapults and many engines of war, besieged the town in great force for three weeks; but Jordan de Bussey, nephew of Walter Espec, the commander of the garrison, by the unyielding courage of the minds of his men, set at

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 113.

nought and rendered useless all the King's endeavours, for they slew the King's standard-bearer and every day many others. King David, therefore, appointing some to press the siege, sent on William, the son of Duncan, with the Scots into Northumberland." ("Chron. John of Hexham," Stevenson, p. 7. Sir Roger Twysden's "Decem Scriptores" under 1138, p. 259, line 15, "Jurdanus vero de Bussei nepos Walteri Espec," quoting from Simeon of Durham.)

In the following April King David conducted a further army into Northumberland. "After this the garrison made a sally from Wark and seized the King's servants and carriages with provisions, driving these off into the town. But also making an attack upon the King's son Henry and his escort they killed some, and some they wounded or carried off for ransom. The King, annoyed at this, punished them by a renewal of the siege, destroying their crops in the fields and cutting off all relief."

Richard of Hexham (Stevenson, p. 42) gives his own shorter account of the above after their first attack on 10 January. He goes on to say: "The King himself and his son Henry arrived with a further reinforcement, and applying the whole strength of their resources attempted to carry the town [of Wark] by various assaults with battering machines and other implements, and after that laid siege to it for three weeks. Yet he gained no advantage, but, on the contrary, every attempt proved injurious to himself, for the knights and others who were in the fortress, most ably defending themselves and the town, killed his standard-bearer and many others of his men under his own eyes, and wounded many more. The King, perceiving the inutility of his efforts, and the many and daily increasing losses to himself and his troops, at length raised the siege, and rushed with his whole force to devastate Northumberland." In May Richard of Hexham (p. 46) tells us "the soldiers, sallying from the town of Wark, seized under their walls King David's supplies, which had to pass close by them, together with the waggons and attendants. The King, excessively enraged at this, hastened with his whole force to besiege them, and by batteries and all the means in his power he again proceeded to assail it. But by God's blessing all his endeavours fell frustrated. Many of his men were wounded and disabled and some slain; likewise, in the conflicts which before this siege had been fought with the King's son Henry, some were killed, others wounded or taken prisoners and ransom received for them, while of the garrison only one knight had been killed .... The King then, perceiving that his attempts upon the town were useless, caused the crops to be consumed on the ground, and then levying from his own country, etc., a larger force than ever before, he united his troops into one body." That means that he gave up in despair all hopes of taking Wark, and took his whole army away with him, except two Scottish Barons with a small containing force to check the sallies and excursions of the garrison. I may also add that Eustace fitz John, a powerful Baron of England who held the Castle of Alnwick, had turned traitor, and at this juncture invited the Scots and promised to join them with all his strength. (See what already said of him at p. 79). Roger de Hoveden, Anno 1138, calls him a "one-eyed vile traitor," but some chroniclers say he fell under the unjust suspicion of King Stephen, and so took offence.

By these abstracts we are able to see how, about the end of June 1138, Jordanus de Busli, finding that his enemies had abandoned in despair their attempts to take his castle, and realizing that his services were now more wanted elsewhere to help his aged uncle and the other leaders against an army said to be 60,000 Scots, left Wark with its garrison, "imbued with his own indomitable valour," under the command of a Captain whom he could trust, to hold it against everything—short of famine—and, eluding the besieging force, hastened to join Walter Espec, Turstin, Archbishop of York, and all the great nobles of Yorkshire, who were organizing what force they could gather to oppose the Scottish armies.

Turstin had the heart of a hero in a body helpless from age and infirmities. He had to be carried about in a litter by his attendants, and yet he aroused by his spirited appeals all the great nobles, who flocked to his support. King Stephen was

detained in the west, stamping out revolution among his own subjects, and could only send a small detachment under Bernard de Baliol for their encouragement in Yorkshire; and with all their endeavours a mere handful could be gathered together to check this immense invading army, which was perpetrating the most brutal atrocities. Churches, houses, crops, everything that could be burned was destroyed, everything living butchered—they spared neither young nor old! But instead of intimidating the English and Normans these reports only aroused such feelings of hatred and revenge that great numbers of yeomen appeared unbidden to help the nobility at their rendezvous at York, each man armed with his bow and arrows two cubits long, and all had a reputation for archery. Many came even from Lincoln, Notts, and Derbyshire. It seems to have been a spontaneous *levy en masse*, and we shall see the results in the ensuing battle.

In the Acts of Stephen (p. 47) we are told that the Scottish regular army, at its first gathering, consisted of more than 26,000 knights and soldiers, but hordes of barbarians in immense numbers joined it afterwards—30,000 is spoken of. This could only have been a guess, but when we consider the dead left on the field, besides the unknown numbers scattered about and slain, and that a certain residue still did get back to their own country, that may not be so greatly exaggerated. I have not found in any of the chronicles any estimate of the number of the English knights who fought together on that glorious day, but certainly they were a mere handful—a few thousand—not one-tenth of those Scottish hordes hurled against them. A great many priests and church dignitaries accompanied them, and no doubt impressed all with a deep sense of religious confidence, and there was the plentiful supply of skilful archers. Their total force, however, was so insignificant that they had to form as a solid phalanx, while their savage assailants swarmed over the country, and were able to attack at any point where there seemed a possible weakness. (Roger de Hoveden, p. 233.)

By the able arrangements of Walter Espec and Jordan the knights had dismounted, their horses being sent away into the rear in charge of a few servants, and the mailed knights were arranged like a surrounding wall of steel, and scattered about among them stood their plentiful supply of archers, while in the middle was erected a lofty standard containing the most venerated saintly relics and surrounded by attendant priests, and so they awaited the attack of the enemy. As a last hope Bernard de Baliol and Robert de Bruce, the valued vassals and friends of both the kings, for they held estates under both, had gone over to try if, even at the last moment, a peace could not be agreed to, but King David found he could not control his own savage army flushed with plunder and success. These two knights therefore, when all arguments and persuasion failed, withdrew their homage from him and returned to their own little camp. On the morning of the 22nd August 1138 the whole district was wrapped in a thick fog, through which appeared these two returning messengers for peace, who were thus able to announce to King Stephen's little band that the enemy was approaching and close at their heels—a most timely warning, for they could see nothing! All the arrangements were at once carried out, and hardly were they completed before thousands of half-naked savages hurled themselves upon their spears! There were, apparently, about 30,000 Galwegians and others of the fiercest tribes gathered throughout Scotland —splendid men, of dauntless valour, armed with darts, very long thin spears, and great swords to be taken to whenever the line should be broken, but they found that iron wall everywhere impregnable! Their darts could not pierce the coats of mail, and their long spears broke harmlessly against them, while the plentiful supply of English archers shot them wherever they chose, sometimes in the face, but mostly through and through their naked bodies. For three hours these heroic savages persisted in their attacks, but finding then that they could make no impression, they abandoned their other weapons and took to their great swords, but these too proved useless. Thousands had been killed or grievously wounded, and they had not yet made one victim, and then their leader, the Chief of Lothian, was slain, shot through with an arrow, and a sudden panic seized them. Every-

one flung away his arms and took to precipitate flight. Most of them turned in a southerly direction, away from their own country; others fled through the ranks of the Scottish chivalry, a finely organized and regular army, and thus communicated the panic to them. These then quickly dispersed in terror, and in a very short time his body-guard had to compel King David to seek safety for himself in flight, lest he too should be made prisoner.

But the English were in no condition to pursue their victory. Early in the battle Prince Henry, David's son, and the Rupert of those times, had swept round far into the rear and discovered and dispersed their horses, and so they could only advance to take possession of the Scottish camp, thus recovering immense booty collected during the invasion. David fled to Carlisle; his armies were dispersed in every direction, and not until three days after could Prince Henry himself reach him there, and with nothing but his horse. He had had to abandon armour and everything to conceal his nationality and save his life, for the enraged inhabitants slew every Scot they could find.

Now let us turn to the Galwegians. Their dead left on the field amounted to 10,000 (Roger Wendover, p. 489), some chroniclers say 12,000 bodies, besides many found hidden in cornfields and woods. The rest, scattered in small parties and mostly towards the south, were killed a few at a time wherever they were found. In some cases two bands which had kept together met, and furiously fell upon each other, each accusing the other of having lost the battle, and so it is supposed that only a very small remnant could ever have got back to their native land. It is right to explain that King David was not master in his own army, more than one half of which consisted of these boastful and ignorant savages, who claimed as a right that they should open the battle, and much against his own judgment he was obliged to concede them this honour, or else, full of petty pride and jealousy, they would certainly have turned their arms against their own king.

I must confess that I hang over the details of this battle with the deepest pride and admiration. To me it is perhaps the most perfect example of calm, determined, *moral* bravery recorded, even in our own glorious history. A small handful, a few thousands only, strong in the patriotic *necessity*, and fortified by deep religious convictions; knowing too, for they were well acquainted with war, that it must end in the hopeless slaughter of every one of them. We know from their solemn vows before the battle that every individual looked forward to certain death. Why, Thermopylæ itself was not more splendid. DUTY was clear, and all hope equally excluded. Those few splendid Greeks, immortalized in all history, had the convictions and valour of the fatalist. Both equally had their loves and earthly ties, but to our English the future was no "mist." They entered upon that hopeless conflict with the certainty of the Christian before them, and their whole and only confidence in religious TRUST.

We now know how all was ordered, but they could only expect inevitable death, and when this great battle was over and the invaders scattered, it was found that very few were even wounded, and only one knight, the brother of Gilbert de Lacy, killed (Roger de Hoveden at p. 234). I have collated and condensed all the contemporary chronicles for my account of this battle; they are very voluminous, while modern writers do not sufficiently notice an event which had far-reaching results in the history of England.

We must now return to the castle of Wark and its second siege. So soon as King David had recovered some of his scattered troops he determined to wreak his vengeance on the town and castle of Wark, which had for the whole of the year 1138 so terribly hindered his supplies, and that position also no doubt helped him to secure stragglers seeking their way back to Scotland. About the second week of September he drew together all his forces and sat down before Wark, determined to try new engines and every device to obtain possession of it. Richard of Hexham (Acts of Stephen, p. 51) almost repeats the words used for the earlier siege. The garrison and townsmen destroyed his engines, killed in various ways several of

the king's men and wounded many, with the loss of only one of their own soldiers, who, confident of his own valour, had stayed too long to demolish one of the king's engines, and so was cut off and slain by a multitude of Scotch. At last, seeing all his endeavours ineffectual and damaging only to himself and his troops, he relinquished the assault and enforced a strict blockade.

About this time Alberic, Bishop of Ostia and Legate of Pope Innocent, arrived in these parts and was able to arrange a temporary peace between the two nations, but from *which was expressly exempted the town and castle of Wark!* A few days after this arrangement was come to King David ascertained that the garrison and town were reduced to the utmost straits of famine. They had salted down and eaten all but one of their horses, but yet they refused to surrender, and were determined when that too was eaten to sally forth and cut their way through if possible! But Walter Espec too had heard this report, and sent his orders through the Bishop that they should deliver up his castle to the King of Scotland. The Bishop then mediated for the King's clemency, who gave the garrison twenty-five horses and allowed them to march out with their arms. The Bishop then departed southwards, on 29 September 1138. Does not this mean that the garrison which had withstood the prolonged assaults of the whole Scottish Army consisted of only twenty-five men? I think we can read it in no other way, and that the King of Scotland was only too glad to give horses to remove foes whose valour he must have chivalrously admired!

John, Prior of Hexham, writing at the time (November 1138), says of the Castle of Wark: "There was found in it nothing left to eat, except one live horse and another in salt. The King bestowed on them 24 horses and dismissed them in freedom with their arms, but the town he utterly destroyed" (Stevenson's "Church Historians," vol. iv., part 1, p. 9). In the same volume, at p. 55 ("The Acts of Stephen"), Richard of Hexham, who became Prior in 1143, writes: "About the feast of St. Martin, 11 November 1138, William, Abbot of Rievaulx, came into that province, and, on the part of Walter Espec, to whom as beforesaid the town belonged, charged them to yield it to the King of Scotland, for he was well aware how woefully they were reduced by famine. The King thereupon, by the mediation of the Abbot, gave them 25 horses and allowed them to march out with their arms." We have seen that one knight only had been slain during this second siege. Richard, without doubt, knew that twenty-five knights composed the original garrison, and forgot so many years afterwards that a dead man would not require a horse. At that date it was easy to build a castle impregnable against anything but famine, but that necessitated a small number of defenders. It is described as on a very steep mount, and therefore catapults and battering-rams could hardly be brought to bear upon it. That the garrison was ample is shewn by their astonishing achievements outside the walls. Probably, for the same reasons, we find many castles mentioned as held by a few—sixteen or eighteen knights.

I think so romantic a history surrounds this castle, that it is worth quoting what Thomas Gumble, D.D., says of it in his "Life of General Monk," ed. 1671, p. 165. The troops were lying at Coldstream December 1659, and of course the officers went over to inspect the ruins of Wark, "nothing but old walls—all did wonder at the policy of its demolition .... we found it had been strong, but very small and incapacious for any considerable party." The Pipe Rolls, 1159—1161 shew large payments for rebuilding (and the "Chronica Mailros," at p. 9, says "restrengthened"), but Gumble's account shews that, even if these had restored and even *increased* its dimensions, the ruins shewed that at all times it must have been but a very small place, and its garrison .... splendid heroes!

In 1150 Odo de Boltebia grants lands in Boltby to Rievaulx Hiis Testibus, Walter de Espec, Jordanus de Bussei, Roger, Abbot of Byland (Chartulary Surtees Soc., vol. 83, p. 45). Roger was Abbot from 1142 to 1196, and Walter Espec died 1154, so I am able to date this about 1150.

In 1153 the great convention between King Stephen and Henry son of Matilda and afterwards King Henry II., stipulated that Roger de Lucy should hold the

castle of Oxford, and Jordanus de Busli the firm of Lincoln (Rymer's "Fœdera," vol. i, p. 13 . . ; Chronicon Johannis Bromton, in Twysden's "Decem Scriptores," p. 1039, line 17 ; and the exact wording of the document is given in Lyttleton's "Hist. of Henry II., ed. 1767, vol. i, p. 539).

In the Pipe Rolls, 1155-6 (2 Henry II., p. 26, rot. 5, m. 2 ; also "Red Book of Exchequer," p. 676), are two entries under Yorkshire, "Compotum de Nova Firma et Jordanus de Buissei et Roger frater ejus, xxvj li. et xiij s. et iiij d." ; and again, at p. 28, rot. 5, m. 1, dorso, Yorkshire : "Et id̄ Vic̄ red̄ Comp̄ de LX li numero de firma de Burc et de Chanardesburc. In t̄n XL li. Et in lib. at̄ Jord̄ de Buissei et Rog̃i fr̄is sui xx li E.Q.E."

The first of these two entries is thus explained : Owing to their eldest brother William de Bussei II. having elected, under the law called "Esneca," to succeed to his mother's estates, Jordanus the second son, and Roger III. his younger brother, under that arrangement on Walter Espec's death in March 1154 inherited jointly the original 7½ knights' fees held in capite of the honour of Tickhill, and both were "Barones de Blida," and accordingly the Sheriff of Yorkshire had received from Jordan and Roger III. his brother during the first year of Henry II., which extended from 19 December 1154 to 18 December 1155, this very large sum which was their Relevium on the change of ownership, and by it we see that the original 7½ fees from gradual diminutions were then accepted as only 5 feoda and one-third of a knight's fee, which at £5 per knight's fee amounts to £26 13*s.* 4*d.* And accordingly we find in the Pipe Roll for the next year, 3 Henry II., the taxes paid in 1155-6, Yorkshire Bertram de Bulmer the Sheriff red̄ compot̄ "et Jordano de Buisseio et Rog'o fratri ejus X. m̃ arg̃ p̄ br̄ Reg," and henceforth that these estates were to be taken as 5 knights' fees only and charged as was customary at 2 m̃ annually for each knight's fee.

Under the next generation I will give an instance of sub-dividing the burthen of knight's service among several manors.

Now as to the second entry, which is on quite a different part of the Pipe Roll for 1155-6, which shew the payments for the year ending 18 December 1155. I may as well explain here that "nova firma" when used means taxes due within the exact previous year ; any old balances are always described as "vetus." We see here that Jordan and Roger in the year 1155 held the forest of Burc and Knaresborough at the yearly rent of £60 (numero). It was their freehold so long as this rent was paid, but if that failed it returned to the king. Now these forests, the boundaries of which are known to the present day, were over 20 miles in length from east to west, and in some places 8 miles in breadth. A survey, made about 1613, with view to enclosure, shews that they then contained 28,151 acres, and when they came to be enclosed years afterwards by Act of Parliament in 1770, the area actually taken amounted to 28,000 acres (Hargroves' "Knaresborough," ed. 1798, pp. 111, 116). Knowing all this, and that Walter Espec died 1154, I have gone so exactly into the year dates because the question presents itself—*can* these forests have been a part of the Espec estates, or were they newly acquired by Jordan and Roger ? The pannage and perquisites must have been very valuable, and at that time £60 was a very large sum. The firm of Burc and Knaresborough continues to occur constantly in the Pipe Rolls, and after 5 Henry II., 1158-9, the rental becomes lxiiij li numero, and the sheriff then began to account for it annually, but with no tenant's name given.

I conclude, therefore, that someone else had offered more and got the concession. After 1160-1 portions of this forest appear under *terris datis*—lands taken away from the forest and granted out—and so the total rentals came into the exchequer but under several headings for the different tenants. When we find no notice of taxes paid it would, in ordinary cases, shew that the owner had gone to the wars and done his feudal service in person. Payments "per br̄ Regis" were for extra services, overdone, or for reward, or in pardon and release of what was due, or in acknowledgment of payments already made, perhaps indirectly, by orders from the king ; all such were allowed in reduction of what was due. Lastly

"numero" means that the money was counted out, and not either weighed or blanched, a very heavy difference.

Referring to the firm of Lincoln committed to Jordanus by the convention in 1153 (see 155) it is interesting to find in the Pipe Roll of 3 Henry II. (1156-7), rot. 4, m. 1, "Cives Lincoln R. C. de xxvj li 7 vi f. 7 viii d. de vet'i firma, et id cives redd. Comp de nova firma (that is for the year 1155-6); et Jordanus de Buissei xxvj li per br Regis" (that is had already been paid out by him on the king's writ).

In the Pipe Roll, 1160-1, rot. 4, m. 1, dorso "Northumberland Jord de Buisseio redd. comp de X. m." (Red Book of Exchequer says "for 11 milit," p. 698).

Pipe Roll, 1161-2, Northumberland de Scutag Jord de Bussei 11 m (Red Book of Exchequer, 2 milit, p. 32).

Pipe Roll, 1162-3, Lincolnshire L. s. de t'ra Jord de Buissei. E. Q. E.

But we learn a great deal more from these Pipe Rolls. Walter Espec was buried on the 9 March 1154. William de Busli II. then claimed under the law of Esnecy his mother's share, just fallen in, of the Espec estates, and in consequence we see Jordan and Roger the younger, brothers of William II., coming into possession of the 6 (or $7\frac{1}{2}$) knights' fees, held *in capite* of the honour of Tickhill from the time of the Conquest, and hence in the Pipe Rolls for 1155-6, also for 1156-7, Jordan de Busli and Roger his brother conjointly holding, and they pay what was due "nova firma" for the years 1154-5 and 1155-6, after which date Jordan held them alone, as Roger III. had died during the 3rd year of Henry II., which regnal year extended from 19 December 1155 to 18 December 1156.

Jordanus however goes on paying for the whole of these estates until 9 Henry II. (1162-3), when Jordan was dead. The Barony of Wark and Carham held for his life then returned into the king's hands, and accordingly in Pipe Roll, 9 Henry II., which covers payments due 19 December 1161 till 18 December 1162, on rot. 7, memb. 1, dorso, the restauramentum of his barony (before it should be granted out again, it was the duty of the sheriff to see that the king's manors within his bailiwick had been properly re-stocked and in repair). As this is a sort of curiosity, and is very fully detailed in the original record, I give this copy: "Postel (an official named elsewhere in these Rolls) R'. C'. de firma t're Jordani de Buissei de c. li. 7 lx. s. 7 vi. d. de 1 anno. In thro xxij li. 7 x s." (that is, the rent for 1 year was £103 0*s.* 6*d.*, and he paid into the treasury £22 10*s.*); "et in restauratione ej'd. t're p c. & qat xx & iiij bobz de iij s. & xxi affr de iij s. Et p lxx vacc. de ij s. 7 p M. & DC. ovibz de iiij d. Et p lx scrofis & vj verr. de viij d.—lxvi li. & xij s. & iiij d. Et deb. xiij li. & xviij s. & ij d." I translate part of the above: "And in restauration of the said lands 184 oxen at 3*s.*; 21 yoke oxen at 3*s.*; 70 cows at 2*s.*; 1600 sheep at 4*d.*; 60 sows and 6 boars at 8*d.*—total £66 12*s.* 4*d.*; and so Postel still owes £13 18*s.* 2*d.*" (but such accounts usually come out wrong).

This Barony of Wark and Carram was held by the tenure of 2 knights' fees, and Jordan had paid that scutage until 8 Henry II. (that is, for payments made between 19 December 1160 and 18 December 1161), after which date he died in the year 1162.

While I am on this subject I may just as well prove it up to the hilt. In the Pipe Roll, 11 Henry II. (1164-5), under Tickhill Ric'. de Builli deb. relev. "su. vj. mil." Richard was the eldest surviving son of Jordan. The rate payable for relief on succeeding to estates had in earlier times varied at the will of the chief lords, but Henry II. had fixed it at £5 per knight's fee, and so we find Richard paying £30, thus: 1165, £5 0*s.* 4*d.*, and owes £24 19*s.* 8*d.*; 1166, £7 10*s.*, and owes £17 10*s.*; 1167, £3 6*s.* 8*d.*, and owes £14 3*s.* 4*d.*; 1168, in two payments, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*, and owes £7 10*s.*; and in 1169 he pays £7 10*s.* Et quiet' est. Total, £30 0*s.* 4*d.* On p. 155 we found that Jordan, and Roger III. his brother, when they entered on the joint tenure, paid on $5\frac{1}{3}$ of a fee. Here the same are computed as 6 knights' fees; I cannot account for these discrepancies.

But I must tell a little more of Jordan's career. In the Blythe chartulary

(Harl. MS. 3759, on pencil folio 101B), we have this very interesting and touching record: "Notum sit omnibus Xti fidelibus tamfuturis quam presentibus quod Jordan̄ de Bulleis consulentibus *filiis suis* et amicis, dedit Scte Marie de Blida *quando monacum induit*, terram Levini de Dumo solidam et quietam ab omni consuetudine liberimam. Posta vero Ricardus filius ejus *major*, veniens ad prædictam ecclesiam, die depositionis patris sui coram multis astantibus, hanc donationem super altare posuit et sigilli sui impressione roborando confirmavit sub. Testibus," etc., which means that when Jordanus took on himself the order of a monk at Blythe (monacum induit) he gave to them this land as an entrance fee in 1158 (and this is the date given in the list of their possessions, Dugd. Monasticon, 1655, vol. i, fo. 730, *l.* 32a), but being a verbal gift only with delivery of seisin, his elder son, on the day of his father's burial at Blythe, having first fortified it by his seal in the presence of witnesses, laid this recording formal charter on the altar while many were standing around, in the year 1162. Therefore he had lived a monk at Blythe for 4 years. I can only prove this one surviving son, Richard, but here we find Jordanus had consulted with his "*sons*" and friends. Several names occur in contemporary records which *might* be sons, but without absolute evidence to me in this exactest history they must be "vox et prœterea nihil," which I may here translate "nothing but names."

Some of those very few of our very ancientest families, whose pedigrees extend to these early times, claim to descend from daughters of Jordanus, but I have no evidences to prove or to disprove. Levinus de Dumo is mentioned elsewhere; his holding was land worth a shilling rent, and the charter should have read "solidam *terræ* quietam ab omni," etc. It is plain that in the transcript into the Chartulary (Harl. MS. 3759) the scribe has mis-read "t^{o}" for "et."

The monks were always fortifying their possessions by confirmations and repeated charters, and by referring to Dugd. Monast, ed. 1655, vol. i., p. 554, *l.* 18b, we find the confirmation given to Blythe by Idonea de Veteri Ponte, daughter of John de Bullei, when she was a widow and *in liberâ potestate*, dated 1232, and strengthened by her seal, solely to rectify this charter, which was somewhat carelessly drawn in 1158. "The gift and charity which my Ancestors gave them, videlicet, terram Lyevini de Dumo cum pertinenciis sicut se proportant in longitudine et latitudine." Warranty, etc. That was 74 years after the original transaction.

I cannot find the maiden name of the wife of Jordanus.

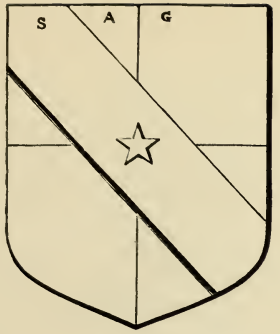
(To be continued.)

BAZELY FAMILY.

Mrs. Bazely would be glad to receive information as to where the Bazely family (formerly spelt Baseleye) hailed from, previous to their migration to Dover about 1589, on which date their name thus spelt is to be found in the church registers of that town. Their pedigree is recorded at the Heralds' College from that year onwards.

Mrs. Bazely is also anxious to discover the link connecting the Lincolnshire Boothbys, *i.e.* De Bothebys, De Bobis, mentioned by Bishop Saunderson in his manuscript, date 1632, of Boothby Pagnell, and those Boothbys settled at Marchington, co. Stafford, from whom the present Baronet is descended. *Vide* Cal. of Patent Rolls 1 Henry IV., part v., in which a Thomas Boothby appears as King's Receiver, of Tutbury Castle.

Ladies' Athenæum Club, 31 Dover Street, W.



Quarterly argent and gules a bend sable, thereon a mullet for difference. ("Visitation of London, 1634.")

Pedigree of Widdrington of Cheesburn Grange.*

Continued from the "Visitation of London, 1634" (in *italics*).

Thomas Widdrington of Assington in Com. Northumberland. = Dorothy
Tho. W. obijt 32 Elizab. H. C. Vinc. 149, 39; of Ashington, parish of Bothal. Will dated 8 January 1589; to be buried at Bothal. "Failing issue to my wife Dorothy I give my lands to my base son Lewis and his heirs male. Remainder to Roger Widdrington." ....

Lewes Widdrington of Chesborne Grange Com. Northumberland. = *Katherin, daughter of William Lawson of Little Elsworth of the Bishopricke*, to whom her husband gave Cheesburn Grange for life.

Rowland Widdrington of London Draper, living a° 1634; of Farringdon Without, London. Entered his pedigree at Visitation of London, 1634, giving his father as legitimate.†

Rafo, B.A. 1635, M.A. 1639, D.D. of Christ College, Cambridge, Professor of Greek; Lady Margaret Reader in Divinity 1672—88; admitted Gray's Inn 1640-1; instituted Great Munden, Herts, presentation of the King 17 December 1675; died before 30 August 1688. Will dated March 1687-8; proved P.C.C. 2 August 1689.

Nicholas.

Katherine, buried at Monkwearmouth 22 February 1653-4. Wife of Cuthbert Pepper of East Cowton, York, and Farnton Hall, co. Durham.

Ellen, married at Stranton, co. Durham, 6 December 1635, Anthony Dodsworth (postnuptial settlement 14 Dec. 1644).

Mary, married .... Carr.

Elizabeth, married .... Derby.

Catherine, married .... Astor.

Mary, of Covent Garden, died 1711?

A

On the authority of Radcliffe the Herald.‡

* Communicated by MAJOR SKEET.

† Lodowick also appears as legitimate in the "Visitation of Northumberland" (see p. 92); "A History of the Families of Skeet, Somerscales, Widdrington, and others" (London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke. 1906).

‡ Another pedigree quoting a deed states that Elizabeth, wife of Richard Darby of Gray's Inn (son of John Darby of Appleby), was daughter of William Widdrington of Cheesburn Grange, and with her husband was party to a Black Heddon deed 12 January 1692-3. This deed mentions Elizabeth, wife of Richard Darby, one of the four coheirs of William Widdrington, late of Cheesburn Grange, Esq., reciting settlement of lands in Black Heddon upon Barbary his wife.

A

Thomas Widdrington, eldest son, Miles serviens ad legum 1642, H. C. Vinc. 149, 39; of Cheesburn Grange; admitted Gray's Inn 14 February 1618-19; Recorder and M.P. for Berwick; knighted at York 1637; M.P. for York 1654; Speaker of House of Commons 1656; died 13 May 1664. M.I. in chancel of St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Made a lease of Cheesburn for thirty years; by his will directed payment of debts of Henry Widdrington, then on expiration of thirty years to sole use of William Widdrington. Will dated 1 September 1663; proved at York 1 July 1664.

= Frances, da. of Ferdinand, Lord Fairfax; bond of marriage 1634 at York; died 6 August 1640. M.I. St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

Henry. Sir Henry Widdrington of Cheesburn Grange, a Major in a Foot Regiment; compounded for delinquency 27 November 164–; paid his fine 3 January 1646; he then had a wife and seven children, and owner of Black Heddon and a moiety of Bolton and Broon Park ("New Hist. Northumberland," vol. vii.); buried at Stamfordham 5 December 1665. Will dated 13 September 1664; proved 1668.

= Mary, da. of .... Swinburne of Black Heddon.

Thomas Widdrington, baptized at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 19 June 1640; admitted Gray's Inn 16 March 1640-1; died at the Hague 1660. Adm'on to his personal estate 20 Sep. 1661.

* Dorothy, died 1649. M.I. St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

Frances, baptized at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 15 August 1637; married Sir John Legard of Ganton, Bart.

Catherine, married at St. Pancras, London, 18 July 1661, Sir Robert Shafto, Knt., of Whitworth, co. Durham, Recorder of Newcastle.

Mary, baptized at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 28 Jan. 1644-5; married Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgebrook, Lincolnshire (bond of marriage 24 September 1664).

Ursula, married at Kensington, 9 April 1668, Thomas Earl of Plymouth; in uncle Ralph's will 1687-8.

Thomas Widdrington, in his father's will.

1. William Widdrington of Black Heddon and Cheesburn Grange, admitted to Gray's Inn 18 June 1651; principal legatee under his father's will; buried at Stamfordham 7 January 1679-80. Will dated 29 May 1676. B

= Barbara, in her husband's will.

Edward Widdrington, in his father's will. Will proved 21 December 1676, Alan Swinburne sole ex'or.

= Eleanor ....

2. John Widdrington, went to the West Indies. Adm'on of his goods to Patrick Widdrington his brother 5 Jan. 1674-5. C

* "To revert to the heirs of Ralph Widdrington of Chestham Grange, co. Northumberland, son of Sir Thomas Widdrington, his brother." (Will of Ralph Widdrington, 1687-8.)

B

Mary, baptized at Stamfordham 23 December 1664; in her father's will 1676.

—

Thomas Widdrington, baptized at Stamfordham 23 January, buried there 28 Feb. 1665-6.

Barbary, baptized at Stamfordham 11 February, buried there 14 February 1667-8.

—

Elizabeth, baptized at Stamfordham 13 January 1668-9; in her father's will 1676.

Ralph Widdrington, baptized at Stamfordham 15 February 1669-70; buried there 22 June 1670.

—

Henry Widdrington, baptized at Stamfordham 15 August 1671; buried there 14 September 1672.

Barbary, baptized at Stamfordham 8 Aug. 1672; buried there 2 February 1672-3.

—

Jane, in her father's will 1676.

C

Katherine, in her father's will 1676; buried at Stamfordham 15 August 1698.

Ralph Widdrington, in his father's will; may have married 1st Elizabeth . . . ., who was buried at Stamfordham 3 February 1666-7; in William Widdrington's will 1676; died in May between 1703—13 (Dirge Book of the English Convent, Bruges).

= Margaret . . . . buried at Stamfordham 17 March 1701-2; died between 1703—7 (Dirge Book of English Convent, Bruges).

Patrick Widdrington, in his uncle Ralph's will and father's will.

Robert Widdrington, in father's will; name occurs in Dirge Book of English Convent, Bruges, June 1741—46; buried at Stamfordham 20 Jan. 1703-4. Probably the uncle who left Sister Mary Ann, his niece, £300.*

Lewis Widdrington, in father's will; buried at Stamfordham 25 April 1702.

Mary, married 1st George Ramsay of Bewick in the parish of Egglingham (mar. settlement 28 October 1652); 2ndly, Robert Delaval of Dissington before 1663.

Margaret, married Nicholas Whitehead of Boulmer (see "New History of Northumberland," vol. ii.). Made her will 23 September 1664; buried at Long Houghton 27 September 1669.

William Widdrington, dead before 1715.

D

= Hon. Anne, da. of Caryl, Lord Molyneux; "Widow of William, son of Ralph Widdrington" (English Catholic Nonjurors, 1715); a Catholic Recusant 1715; buried at Stamfordham 1 July 1733.

Mary Ann, went to school with English Augustinian Canonesses, Bruges, 1682; professed there 1687; died 1745, aged 77.

* Banking Account, English Convent, Bruges, 1762: "Nov. y^e^ 12^th^ by M^r^ Ralph Riddell ye debt of his uncle Widdrington, £382." The £82 being the interest on the £300 due.

D

Ralph Widdrington, buried at Stamfordham 21 Dec. 1752. = Anne, da. of Martin Wollascott by Mary, da. of Sir Francis Throckmorton; in her grandmother Dame Anne Throckmorton's will in 1724; married November 1718. "In 1753 Mrs Witherington of ye Grange sent £10 to pray for ye soul of her husband" (Louvain Benefactors' Book, at St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot).

Thomas Riddell of Swinburne Castle; in the rising of 1715. = Mary Margaret, sister and coheir of her brother Ralph; married 1726; in the will of her aunt the Hon. Elizabeth Widdrington 6 June 1730.

George Sanderson of Healey. (For Pedigree of this family, see "New History of Northumberland," vol. vi., p. 173.) = Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Ralph Widdrington; bond of marriage 23 October 1725, post-nuptial settlement 4 February 1726-7; buried at Bywell St. Peter's 23 August 1734.

Catherine, da. of William Widdrington, Esq.; married Sir Thomas Aston. Sir Thomas died 1724, leaving eight daughters (Burke's "Extinct Baronetages").

Thomas Riddell of Swinburne Castle. = Elizabeth Margaret, da. and sole heiress of Edward Horsley Widdrington of Felton.

Riddell of Felton Park.

Ralph Riddell, succeeded to the estate of his maternal uncle Ralph Widdrington. = Mary, da. of George Thornburgh.

Riddell of Cheesburn Grange.

Mary Anne, Convictress of English Convent, Bruges, from 1740—42. "Niece to our Mr Widdrington."

For Pedigrees see Burke's "Landed Gentry."

There are three difficulties to the above pedigree :—

1. Lewes Widdrington is entered in the Visitation of Northumberland and that of London as legitimate; in his father's will he is called "my base son Lewis."

2. The Rev. Ralph Widdrington, in his will 1688, mentions "to revert to the heirs of Ralph Widdrington of Chestham Grange, son of Sir Thomas Widdrington, his brother;" yet Sir Thomas ignored him in 1663, when he settled his estate in trust for Mary and Ursula his daughters, with remainder to Sir Henry Widdrington, his brother. The "Dictionary of National Biography" states Sir Thomas had an only son, who died before his father. Was this Ralph yet another "base son"?

3. The Rev. Ralph Widdrington mentions in his will nephew Henry Widdrington and Henry, junior, of Hertford, niece Margaret Widdrington of Hertford. In 1669 Henry Widdrington of Hertford had an estate at Datchworth worth £10 per annum ("H. C. R.," ii., p. 4). Salmon ("History of Herts," p. 43) specifies an inscription in All Saints' Church, Hertford: "Hic jacent Eleonora et Eliz. filiæ Henrici Widdrington, Arm. Prima ob. Aug. 26th, Altera Sept 9th, 1685." I have not been able to trace to which of the Rev. Ralph Widdrington's brothers Henry Widdrington was son. He is not mentioned in the wills of Thomas or Henry. He may have been son of Nicholas or Rowland, the draper of London.

M

Goddard Wills.*

ZACHARIAH GODDARD of co. Suff, yeoman. Will dated 29 October 1658. Dau. Anne, now wife of W^m ffyson of Lawshall, co. Suff., £50. Dau. Mary, wife of George Nonne of Hasted, co. Suff., 40^s. John, Marie, Frances, Anne, Elizabeth, and Martha Goddard, children of John Goddard my son, dec^d, late of Boxted, co. Suff., 20^s apiece. Zachariah, son of Zachariah my son, dec^d, whom I keep, to be brought up until 14 by son-in-law W^m ffyson, for which purpose £4 per ann. is left to him, and son Robert shall pay him 10^s per quarter till he attain that age. All legacies to be p^d in church porch of Lawshall. Residue to Robert Goddard my son, and son-in-law W^m ffyson, who are executors. If son Robert do not perform my will, or if he mar. Anne Pavment my late servt., he to have 20^s and son-in-law to be sole ex'or.

Witnesses: ffrancis Wright, Alice Martin, John Steavne.

Proved 2 February 1658 by executors named. (P.C.C., 76, Pell.)

JAMES GODDARD of ffinchampstead, co. Berks, Turner. Will dated 20 April 1656. To be buried as near my father as may be in ch'yard of Finchampstead. My tent' and lands where I now dwell, also that ten^t and lands in Finchampstead now in occup^n of John Pyther, to wife Ursula. Daus. Marie, Anne, Elizabeth, sons Samuell and John £20 apiece. To be raised and paid by son James or whoever shall happen to be heir to my lands at dec. of self and wife. Residue to wife, who is sole executrix.

Proved in London 14 May 1658 by Ursula Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 229, Wotton.)

MARGERY GODDARD of West Muncton, co. Somerset, singlewoman. Will dated 2 May 1657. Sister Prudence Shattocke, wife of Henry Shattocke of West Muncton, £45. Sister Alice Gale, wife of Roger Gale of West Muncton, £20. Barnard Burd, son of Alice Gale, £10 at 21. Agnes Gale, dau. of Alice and Roger Gale, £10 at 21. Sister Martha Peirce, wife to George Peirce of West Muncton, £45. Henry Shattocke, son of bro.-in-law Henry Shattock, silver bowl. Residue of goods and lands to bros.-in-law George Peirce and Hy. Shattocke, who are joint executors.

Overseers: Uncles John Goddard and John Reed of Tiverton, co. Devon.

Witnesses: John Goddard, W^m Bult, Elizabeth Goddard.

Proved in London 25 May 1658 by executors. (P.C.C., 262, Wotton.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Thorndon, co. Suff., Tailor. Will dated 7 April 1657. Wife Anne has settled upon her after my dec^e messge and lands in Barton, whereas my late father John Goddard did will that mother Anne should hold s^d premises for her life at a rent of £20 per ann. Mother to continue to hold s^d premises, and wife in lieu of jointure to take all rents and profits during life of mother. Wife to be guardian to son John, to whom my lands will descend after he be admitted. My father charged certain lands with legacies to bros. Robert and Christopher Goddard, if son die before 21, all lands in Barton and reversion of wife's jointure to s^d two bros. and their heirs equally div^d. Such persons as shall be on my land at Barton when my serv^t Sam^l Walker shall be 21 to pay him £5. Mother-in-law ffrances Budledge 10^s. Edmund Heyward of Old Newton 10^s. Bro.-in-law Robert Chittocke and bro. Robert Goddard, executors.

Witnesses: Edmund Gardiner, Edmund Heyward, George Chittocke.

Proved in London 28 June 1658 by Rob^t Chittocke, power reserved for Rob^t Goddard. (P.C.C., 491, Wotton.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Hiding, p'ish of Hungerford, co. Berks, gentleman. Will dated 9 November 1658. All lands and cattle to bro. John Goddard for life, at his death £8 per ann. to his son Thomas and £10 per ann. to his dau. Betty Goddard.

* Communicated by RAINALD W. KNIGHTLEY GODDARD, Esq.—continued from p. 126.

If Thomas Goddard mar. Betty Smith he to have £10, and his sister Betty £8 per ann.; but if he mar. Anne or Margarett Haresh he shall forfeit his legacy. Kinsman John Goddard £5. Kinswoman Martha Goddard £5. W^m^ Mills and Mary Campe 20^s^ apiece. Forgives Thos. Boner his debt. Bro. John Goddard, executor.

Overseers: Edward Smith, Tho. Seymor.

Witnesses: Ellnor Seymour, Edward Balard.

Proved in London 22 Dec. 1658 by John Goddard. (P.C.C., 636, Wotton.)

MARY GODDARD of Curland, co. Somerset, wid. Will dated 12 February 1657. Church of Staple Fitzpaine and poor of same place. Poor of Curland, Bicknell, and Westhatch. Mary Knowman, dau. of Christopher Knowman of Otterburne, £5 at 21. Mary Goddard, dau. of Anne Goddard of Curland, £5 at 21. John Skimerton, Joane Middle, Ambrose and Nicholas Hare, sons of Ambrose Hare of Curland, and Anne and Mary Hare his daus. Residue to Ambrose Hare the elder of Curland, who is sole ex'or. Mentions* Henry Goddard of Staple.

Witnesses: John Daniel, cl'k, Edward Hall.

Proved 20 May 1659 by Executor. (P.C.C., 278, Pell.)

THOMAS GODDARD of Great Claybrooke, co. Leics. Will dated 1 February 1658. To be buried in parish churchyard of Claybrooke. To poor of Great Claybrooke 10^s^ and of Little Claybrooke 6^s^ 8^d^. Eldest dau. Joane £180 at 24. Daus. Anne and Mary £140 each at 24. Other 4 daus. Sarah, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hannah £120 each at 24. To son John Goddard all my land at Great Claybrooke and half my close at Wibtofte. Son John as soon as he is 21 shall legally settle on my son Thomas Goddard all my lands at Little Claybrooke and half my close at Wibtofte, all that land at Great Claybrooke I bought of Thomas Beal, W^m^ Garrett, and Thomas Bray, also the close at Wibtofte and the yard land at Leic. [?], lately bought of John Higginson, also "Bassette Close," lying in Little Claybrooke, which last shall be charged with his payment of legacies. Wife Catherine and sons John and Thomas ex'ors.

Witnesses: Henry Pierce, William Stretton, John Goddard.

Proved at London 25 May 1659 by Catherine the relict, power being reserved to John and Thomas Goddard the sons. (P.C.C., 288, Pell.)

JOHN GODDARD of Much Hockesley, co. Essex, brickmaker. Will dated 23 April 1659. Bro. Nathaniel Goddard of Colchester my dwelling house, now or late in occ^n^ of Thos. Peirse at Much Hockesley, for life, rem^dr^ to his son Nathaniel and his heirs. My brickhill on Hockesley Heath to bro. Nathaniel Goddard, who is residuary legatee and sole executor.

Witnesses: John Qurringten, Mary Garrard.

Proved 3 June 1659 by executor. (P.C.C., 374, and again 382, Pell.)

THOMAS GODDARD, Cit. and Merch^t^ Tailor of London. Will dated 13 March (signed 30 March) 1660. To be buried in p'ish ch. of S^t^ Giles without Cripplegate. Estate to be div^d^ into 3 parts according to Custom of City of London. Jane Goddard wife £70 per ann. for life out of mess^gs^, tent^s^, and lands which I hold by lease of George Terry, Esq., situate in p'ish of S^t^ Giles, Cripplegate. Sons-in-law Robert Savage and Christopher Nottingham (on cond^n^ that they pay wife her annuity, and further that they pay each of the children of Robert Savage by my dau. Anne, and of Christopher Nottingham by my dau. Priscilla £100, at 18), all above lands and tent^s^. Lease, dated 21 October 1648, granted to Walter Hull and Thos. Coxby, to Christian and Priscilla Nottingham. Lease, dated 3 January last passed, granted to Rich^d^ John, Thos. Grimshaw, Thos. Sturges, and John Snoe to dau. Savage. Lease of House in Lothbury which I hold of M^r^ Walton to be assigned to son-in-law Nottingham. Parish Ch. of S^t^ Giles, Cripplegate (already p^d^) £70. P'ish of Mount Sorrel, co. Leics., where I was born. Breth^rn^ of the long gallery of Co^y^ of Merch^t^ tailors. Friends M^r^ Rich^d^ Edlin, M^r^ Thos.

* P.C.C., 36, Juxon.

Grimshaw, Mr Thos. Sturges, Mr John Snoe, my trustees for certain houses for benefit of dau. Savage and her children, and Mr Joseph Hinton, 30s apiece of rings with death's heads engraven thereon. Wife of Mr Edlin my seal ring with W.P. engraven thereon. Mr Fuch and wife 20s apiece for rings. Cosn Hugh Goddard £30 towards buying him a frame for making silk stockings, at expiry of his apprentiship. Captain [?] Salter 10s for gloves. Aunt Stone. Neighbours Mr Deputy Wynne, Mr ffullewood, and Mr Shipley. Godson Pomroy. Nurse Dickinson. Wife's kinsman, now in Bartholomew's Hospital. Dr Annesley 30s, desires him to preach funeral sermon, and gives him for my funeral expenses £50. Debts owing at decease to dau. Anne Savage. Residue to 2 sons-in-law. Richd Edlin, executor.

Witnesses: Henry Hole, Thomas Sturges.

Proved 30 July 1660 by executor. (P.C.C., 123, Nabbs.)

Edmund Goddard, late of p'ish of Kingscleere, co. S'hants, yeo. About 13 November 1660 did declare his last will and test. (nuncupative). Joan Goddard, wife, furniture. Mary Goddard, dau., £100. Christian Kent, dau., £200. Only son Edmund Goddard, executor.

Spoken in presence of John Rider, Joane Goddard.

Proved 20 December 1660 by executor. (P.C.C., 265, Nabbs.)

Richard Goddard of Reading, co. Berks, Clothier. Will dated 25 November 1660. Eld. son Richard Goddard £110, which with £40 given him by will of my bro. Vincent Goddard, deceased, which I have received, will make £150 at 21. If he die under age, money to be divided between wife Anne and youngest son Vincent Goddard. All my lands and estates in Woolhampton, co. Berks, now in occupn of John Blanch, to son Vincent Goddard and his heirs for ever. Residue of estate to wife, who is sole ex'trix, to whose care other children are left, viz., Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary Goddard, towards their maintenance and educn; wife is to receive rents and profits of estate until they be 21.

Overseer: Bro. Daniel Goddard.

Witness: Thomas Greene.

Proved 31 January 1660 by Anne Goddard, relict. (P.C.C., 5, Laud.)

John Goddard of North Hiden, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 17 December 1661. Wife Elizabeth Goddard all goods that were hers before mar. and £20 in lieu of rent of my living at Overton. Daus. Martha and Elizabeth Goddard £50 apiece. Dau. Mary, wife of Jno. Maslin, 1s. Dau.-in-law Elizabeth Simes 20s for a ring. Mr Jno. Clarke, minister of Hungerford, 10s. Poor of Edington and Newtown. Servts Thos. Harris, John Hazell, and Joue Arundelle, 1s each. 2 sons John and Thomas lease of "pachius" [?] and the lands, equally until son John comes to enjoy my living of Overton, at which time son Thomas shall have sd lease to himself. 2 sons executors.

Overseers: Friends and kinsmen John and Thomas Butler.

Witnesses: Thos. Butler, Jno. Butler, junr, John Arndelle.

Proved 7 January 1662 by Thomas Goddard, power reserved for John Goddard. (P.C.C., 5, Juxon.)

Henry Goddard of Staple, co. Somerset, yeo. Will dated 1 November 1658. Poor of Staple and Curland. Thomas Goddard, son, 40s. Elizabeth Hampton, dau., 40s. Henry Goddard, son, £5 and my ring. Mary Witchalfe, dau. Hester Waldron, dau. Wife [?] Grace Goddard. Tent. called "Boobyes cote," for which I have certain years to come, to youngest son Richard Goddard for remdr of time. He to be sole executor and residuary legatee.

Overseers: Bro. William Goddard, Ames Goddard, Jno. Catchell, and Mr Thos. Walley of Hayne.

Witnesses: Jno. and Tristram Strecte.

Proved 4 March 1662 by Richard Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 36, Juxon.)

ISABELL GODDARD of Burghfield, co. Berks, wid. Will dated 13 March 1663. Dau. Hanna Bayly, wife of John Bayly of City of London, Bricklayer, £5. Son Daniell Goddard, £5. Dau. Elizabeth Vaux, wife of George Vaux, Esq., £5. Granddau. Vama [?] Vaux their dau. £10. Dau.-in-law Anne Goddard, late wife of son Richard Goddard, dec^{d}, £3. Residue of estate, my house wherein Jno. Vigars of Reading, co. Berks, clothworker, now lives, to son George Goddard, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: Thos. White, W^{m} Greenway, Thos. Greene.

Proved 26 January 1664 by John Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 4, Hyde.)

GEORGE GODDARD, late of Reading, co. Berks, gent. Did on or about 28 May 1665 declare his last will (nuncupative), giving everything to his dau. Susanna, and desiring his bro. Daniell to take care of her. Spoken in p'sence of John Tench and Daniell Goddard. Daniel Goddard did declare these words were true, but refused to lay his hand upon the book, being as I suppose a Quaker, Thos. Tuere.

Proved 18 July 1665 by Daniel Goddard. (P.C.C., 72, Hyde.)

VINCENT GODDARD, late of p'ish of S^{t} Michael, Wood Street, London, Cit. and Grocer. At Tottenham High Cross, co. Mids'x. About 27 August 1665, lying sick, did declare his last will and testament (nuncupative) to this effect. As to what wife shall have I refer her to a covenant made betw^{n} me and her uncle Jennings before my marriage with her. Remainder of estate betw^{n} my 2 children. Wife sole executrix.

Overseer, Uncle William Jennings.

Spoken in p'sence of Michael and Anne Francis.

Proved 1 March 1665 by Margaret Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 45, Mico.)

EDWARD GODDARD of Albourne, co. Wilts, Esq. Will dated 30 January 1660. My eld. son Edward under 21. My 5 other children Loueis, Elizabeth, Isabella, Sarah, and Richard, all under 18.. My land called "leys" in Albourne, which I lately bought of my sister M^{rs} Isabella Sidgwick and .... Jones the younger, of Snap, to wife M^{rs} Elizabeth Goddard, who is sole executrix. (Sealed with oval seal containing arms and crest Goddard of Wilts.)

Witnesses: John Adey, Gab. Martyn.

Proved 7 June 1667 by executrix. (Archdeaconry Court of Wilts, filed will.)

RICHARD GODDARD of Clatford, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 16 December 1667. To be buried in the p'ish ch. of Preshutt. To grandson and heir Richard Goddard £500, to be paid out of money owing me by his mother Joane Goddard, wid. To 4 children of dau. Mary, wife of Edw^{d} Carter, Esquire, £250, *i.e.* godson Goddard Carter £100, Edw^{d} Carter the younger £50, Elizabeth and Mary Carter £50 apiece. To 7 children of dau. Elizabeth, wife of Edw^{d} Goddard, gent., £480, *i.e.* godson Richard Goddard £100, Edward Goddard £80, Louise Goddard £100, Elizabeth, Priscilla, Sarah, and Mary Goddard, £50 apiece. To grandchild Winifred, dau. of dau. Winifred, dec^{d}, £150. To 3 daus. of kinsman William Goddard, formerly my serv^{t}, £50 equally between them. Tomasin Gardner, formerly serv^{t}, £20. Serv^{ts}, Richard Morris £50 and Jane Barber £20. Rob^{t} Smith of Clatford £5. Nicholas Dobson of ffifeild 20^{s}. Poor of p'ish of Preshutt £20, to be distributed by Jeffery Daniell, Esq., and the minister of s^{d} p'ish. Poor of S^{t} Peter's and S^{t} Mary's in Marlboro' £10 each p'ish. Isaack Burges, Esq., £20. Residue to son-in-law Edward Carter, dau.-in-law M^{rs} Joane Goddard, wid., and dau. M^{rs} Elizabeth Goddard, who are executors.

Witnesses: Thos. Myles, W^{m} Barnes.

Codicil dated 20 April 1668. Son-in-law Edward Carter being dec^{d} his wid., my dau. Mary Carter, to be executrix in his place.

Witness, Thomas Doverdale, Clerk.

Proved 6 May 1668 by executors. (P.C.C., 65, Hene.)

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of the Family of Fuller of Waldron and East Hoathly, etc.*

John Fuller of Waldron, according to Berry son of John of Heathfield and grandson of John of London.

. . . . 1st wife.

Adam Fuller of Waldron. Will dated 26 February 1560; proved at Lewes 26 June 1561.

Elizabeth . . . . ? da. of . . . . Howell of Mayfield.

Giles Fuller, mentioned in his brother Adam's will.

Francis Fuller, mentioned in his brother John's will and in his own as of Telscombe 25 February 1590; proved at Lewes [Book A. 8, fo. 431] 26 June 1591.

Margaret Walcot, married at Waldron 18 Sep. 1569.

Robert Fuller, mentioned in his father's will 1560; bur. 15 March 1590.

Joan, mentioned in her father's will 1560.

William Fuller, mentioned in his father's will thus, "my wife shall be charged with the bringing up of William Fuller my son and hers;" buried 14 Nov. 1589.

Nicholas Fuller, married Elizabeth [buried, wife of Nicholas Fuller 5 May 1597].

Elynor Fuller.

Both mentioned as children of his brother Giles in Adam's will.

Joan, baptized 13 August 1564.

Robert Fuller, baptized at Waldron 23 February 1567; buried 29 March 1599.

Margaret, baptized 30 November 1569; died 19 December 1569.

A da., baptized 1 April, died 11 April 1571.

Elizabeth, baptized at Waldron 22 Sep. 1583.

Agnes, baptized 30 October 1586.

John Fuller, baptized at Waldron 9 July 1570.

—

Naomy, baptized at Waldron 25 November 1571; mentioned in her father's and in her uncle John's wills.

—

William Fuller, baptized at Waldron 19 July 1573.

Edward Fuller, baptized at Waldron 6 August 1575; mentioned in his father's and in his uncle John's wills.

—

Mary, baptized at Waldron 25 November, buried 13 December 1576.

John Fuller, baptized at Waldron 27 June 1578; buried 6 September 1584.

—

Thomas Fuller, baptized at Waldron 6 Aug. 1579.

Abraham Fuller, baptized at Waldron 30 July 1581; mentioned in his father's will. Will proved at Lewes 4 June 1614.

—

Goddard Fuller, baptized at Waldron 2 April 1583; mentioned in his father's will.

Alice, mentioned in her father's and in her uncle John's wills.

—

Jane, mentioned in her father's and in her uncle John's wills.

A

* Communicated by J. F. Fuller, Esq., F.S.A., Dublin.

A

Elizabeth Frank, married at Waldron 6 November 1581; bur. there 16 January 1595. 1st wife.

John Fuller of Tanners in Waldron, buried there 19 May 1615. Will proved at Lewes 1615. [Berry gives Adam, Roger, Giles, Robert, and Thomas, as brothers of this John, but makes no mention of Francis.]

Eve or Eva White of Winchelsea, married 1 June 1596 (Lic. Lewes); mentioned in her husband's will, who spells her name Hevah. 2nd wife. Her sister or his married William Bishop.

- John Fuller, buried at Waldron 10 Jan. 1611.
- Thomas Fuller, baptized at Waldron 25 August 1583; buried there 2 Nov. 1590.
- Captain Samuel Fuller of Tanners in Waldron, baptized there 18 May 1589; died 3 August 1653; buried in Chancel, where M.I. gives this date. Waldron Register gives burial in 1678 of Captain Samuel Fuller.
  - Joan, da. of Stephen French of Stream in Cheddingly; married 8 July 1615; bur. at Waldron 17 October 1640.
  - (See Berry's "Sussex" for this branch.)
- Elizabeth, baptized at Waldron 2 April 1592; mar. .... Knight; mentioned in her father's will as "my dear daughter Elizabeth Knight."

- Frances, baptized at Waldron 10 July 1598; mentioned in her father's will.
- Joseph Fuller, baptized at Waldron as son of John Fuller of Tanners, 22 March 1599; mentioned in his father's will.
- Thomas Fuller, baptized at Waldron 1602; buried 24 September 1604.

  —

  [Another Thomas, baptized 1598, died young.]
- Jane, baptized at Waldron 12 Nov. 1604; mentioned in her father's will.

  —

  Sarah, baptized at Waldron 24 Jan. 1606; mentioned in her father's will.
- Cheney Fuller, mentioned in his father's will. There was a Lieutenant of Horse named Cheney Fuller in Cromwell's Army 1642, and prisoner at Cirencester 2 February 1643.

John Fuller of Waldron, possibly son of Joseph Fuller — Ann, da. of .... Norden; married at Waldron 24 November 1645.

- John Fuller, baptized at Waldron 20 September 1646.
  - Ann, da. of .... Roads; married at Waldron 15 February 1671; buried there 30 January 1673.
    - John Fuller, died an infant; buried 27 March 1693.
- Mary, baptized at Waldron 19 October 1648.
- James Fuller, baptized at Waldron 2 March 1650.
- Joseph Fuller, baptized at Waldron 23 November 1656.
  - Elizabeth ....

    B
- Rebecca, baptized at Waldron 10 June 1660; buried there 29 May 1688.

B

Ann, baptized at Waldron 11 September 1695; ? married .... Hammond.

—

Elizabeth.

Joseph Fuller, baptized at Waldron 18 January 1697; bur. at East Hoathly 10 March 1773. = Mary, da. of .... Attwood and sister to Nicholas Attwood of Arlington; buried at East Hoathly 2 March 1795.

John Fuller, baptized at Waldron 24 December 1699.

Thomas Fuller, baptized at Waldron 13 April 1703; married 4 Feb. 1728; buried at East Hoathly 25 February 1762. = Elizabeth Driver, widow (Lic. Lewes 4 February 1728), buried at East Hoathly 25 June 1763.

Thomas Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 30 Jan. 1729. = Philidelphia ....

James Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 21 August 1732; buried there 2 January 1799, aged 66. = Ann, da. of .... Newenden; married at East Hoathly 1764.

John Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 24 June 1735.

Ann, baptized at East Hoathly 9 April 1735; married there, 25 Nov. 1759, Charles Vine.

Mary, baptized at East Hoathly 1736; buried 1739.

Walter Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 10 December 1775.

Elizabeth, baptized at East Hoathly 1758.

James Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 9 April 1762.

Mary, baptized at East Hoathly 16 Nov. 1764.

James Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 17 April 1770.

William Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 22 March 1772.

Joseph Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 20 Jan. 1729; buried there 1806, aged 76. Tomb in Churchyard.

John Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 2 September 1732; died 26 January 1804, aged 72 ("Gent. Mag."); Grazier, of Lewes; died 27 Jan. 1804. = Ann ...., died 26 June 1797.

Thomas Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 27 March 1735; died 20 March 1768; buried at Southover Churchyard, Lewes; Tanner. = Elizabeth ...., born 19 June 1735; died 20 May 1811; buried at Southover.

Joseph Fuller of Mays in Selmston, Sussex, and East Hoathly, born 1770; died 1845; buried at East Hoathly. Tomb in Churchyard. = Elizabeth, da. of Nathaniel Paine; buried with her husband.

C

Ann, born 1772; died 5 June 1851; married her cousin; buried at Southover, Lewes. = Joseph Fuller (twin with William), born 31 December 1767; died 28 August 1832, "tanner;" buried at Southover, Lewes.

D

Thomas Fuller, born 18 July 1764; died 16 October 1843, of "the Cliffe," Southover, "currier;" buried at Southover = Sarah Markwick, married 12 April 1790; died 13 Feb. 1816, aged 45; buried at Southover.

Frances, born 24 March 1766; died 27 February 1841; buried at Southover.

William Fuller (twin with Joseph), born 31 December 1767; died 15 December 1845, "mercer;" buried at All Saints, Lewes. = Catherine, da. of Edward and Philadelphia Chatfield of Thakeham, Sussex; died 17 Feb. 1809, aged 33; buried at All Saints, Lewes.

E

F

C

Joseph Fuller, born 1810; died 10 Jan. 1843; buried with his father. — Died s.p.

Elizabeth, sole heiress. — Nathaniel Blaker.

Nathaniel Blaker, Surgeon, of Hurstpierpoint and Brighton, living 1904.

D

E

Hannah, da. of Joseph Morris. — Thomas Fuller, born 29 August 1792; Mayor of Brighton; died 12 Oct. 1867.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 171.

William Fuller of "The Cliffe," Lewes, "currier." — Elizabeth . . ., died 2 July 1827, aged 23.

Eliza.

Bertram Fuller.

Edward Fuller of Worthing.

A son.

F

Joseph Fuller, died an infant.

John Fuller, born 12 Oct. 1798; died 24 May 1867; buried at All Saints. — Mary, da. of George and Mary Verrall of "The Friars," Lewes; died 7 November 1867, aged 64; buried at All Saints.

William Fuller, born 18 Dec. 1795; died 6 Nov. 1835, "tanner;" buried at All Saints, Lewes. — Sarah . . ., died 7 Aug. 1832; buried at All Saints.

Sarah Jane, born 1822; died 1883.

Thomas Fuller, born 9 Aug. 1800; died 18 July 1827, s.p.

Elizabeth, born 1 March 1803; died 25 March 1889; buried at Little Horstead. — Henry Catt of Owlsbury and Little Horstead.

Joseph Fuller, born 4 November 1805; died Jan. 1872, s.p.

Ann, born 29 July 1808; died Feb. 1891.

Thomas Fuller, Collector of Customs, Bristol, born 27 August 1837. — Agnes Dalton of Newhaven. No issue.

Emma. Henry Fuller. — Died infants.

George Fuller, born 27 June 1839. — Jane Walne of Ham Farm, Lenham.

John Fuller, draper of Lewes, born 10 July 1843; married his cousin. — Jane, born 26 January 1841.

Ernest Henry Fuller. — Thomas Hugh Fuller.

Edith Maria. — Ada Jane.

George Arnold Fuller. — Henry Verrall Fuller. — Lily Walne.

Stanley Victor Fuller. — Alice Maud. — Florence Mary.

Emma. — Charlotte Gertrude.

Ada Constance. — Mary Beatrice.

Arthur Henry Fuller. — Walter John Fuller.

F

Mary, baptized at East Hoathly 30 November 1737.

Richard Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 14 May 1741; died 16 December 1829; buried at Waldron. = Lucy, da. of . . . . Dapp; died 11 April 1819; buried with her husband in Churchyard, Waldron.

Elizabeth, baptized at East Hoathly 8 Mar. 1743.

William Fuller, baptized at East Hoathly 18 Sep. 1747; died suddenly at dinner 18 May 1795 (Parish Register).

Anne, baptized at East Hoathly 27 July 1750.

Elizabeth, married William Tyler.

Ann.

Frances, married John Bonny.

Susan.

John Fuller, "farmer," born 1785; buried at Fordcombe, Kent. = Henrietta, da. of Stephen Hassell; buried at Fordcombe. Hassells now own "Tanners."

Richard Fuller, buried at East Hoathly 1 Jan. 1782.

John Fuller = Lucy, da. of Thomas Ellis of Heathfield.

Trayton Fuller, buried at East Hoathly. = Sarah, da. of . . . . Sawyer of Dallington.

George Fuller, buried at Waldron. = Jane, da. of . . . . Cowell of Heathfield.

Edgar Fuller, died s.p. in Australia.

J . . . . Henry Fuller. — Bentham Paine Fuller.

Lucinia. — Augusta.

Joe Harry Fuller, died young.

Sidney Fuller. = Fanny Fuller, his cousin. ⊕ (See below.)

Frank Fuller, died young.

Edgar Fuller. — Jane.

Fanny. — Julia.

Alfred Fuller, died in London. = ... da. of . . . . Lloyd of London.

Richard Fuller, sometime farmer at Burwash; died 1904; buried at Waldron. = Hannah, da. of George Moore of Sevenoaks, Kent.

Susan, married Richard Moore.

Ann.

Elizabeth, married Frederick Nash.

Alfred Fuller. — Edwin Fuller.

A son. — A da.

George Fuller, died 14 Oct. 1898.

Harry Trayton Fuller, in Holy Orders of Church of Rome, Priest of St. Etheldreda's, Holborn; died at Bristol.

Wilson Fuller.

Fanny, married her cousin Sidney. ⊕

Florence, died young.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 169.)

Joseph Morris.

. . . . Robinson = Miss Morris.

Hannah Morris, born 1790; died 1866 = Thomas Fuller, born 29 August 1792; died 12 October 1867.

Mary Downey, da. of Charles Webb, Captain R.N., by his wife Mary Symons of Flushing, Cornwall; born 1836; married at Shoreham 6 October 1853; died 1873.

Thomas Fuller of Shoreham and Hove, M.D., born at Lewes 20 Dec. 1827; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and S.A. 1851 (Guy's).

Anne Georgina Travers Symons, married at St. Mary's, Stoke Newington, 19 May 1874; o.s.p.

Thomas Symons Fuller, born 1854; died 1854.

Thomas Warburton Fuller, born 1855; died 1883.

Florence, da. of George Birkett, M.D.; married at Ramsgate 1879; died s.p. 1893.

Charles Cave Fuller, born 1859; died 1874.

George Harry Hingston Fuller, married Nellie . . . .; born 1860; died s.p. at Luckhoff, South Africa, 1900.

Mary Elizabeth Symons, 1 da., married at New Shoreham 16 October 1878. A

Henry Cary Shuttleworth, Clerk in Holy Orders, Minor Canon of St. Paul's 1876; Rector of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, 1883; Professor of Pastoral and Liturgical Theology, King's College, London, 1890; died 24 October 1900.

Emily Constance, 2 da., of 17 St. George's Road, S.W.

Louisa Frederica Grey, 3 da., married at New Shoreham 24 June 1884.

Joseph Hooper Maude, Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly fellow and tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk.

Kate. B

Louis Edward Joseph Maude, born 14 July 1891.

Cecily Margaret Evadne.

A | B

Laurence Henry Cary Shuttleworth of The Agricultural Bank of Egypt, Mansowrah, born 17 December 1881 ; baptized at St. Paul's Cathedral 24 January 1882 ; Merchant Taylors' School ; St. John's College, Oxon, B.A. Scholar.

Maurice Edward Fuller Shuttleworth, born 4 May 1887 ; baptized at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey ; Merchant Taylors' School and Gresham School, Holt, Norfolk.

—

Kingsley Christopher Shuttleworth, born 18 March 1897 ; baptized at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey ; Christ's Hospital.

Mabyn Mary, married at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey 4 February 1903. = Robert Petherbridge of Northwold, Moss Hall Grove, North Finchley.

Mary Verena.

Eucharis May, married at St. Nicholas Cole Abbey 1 August 1906. = James Reginald Morshead Glencross of Lavethan, Cornwall.

Robert Hugh Shuttleworth Petherbridge, born 24 July 1904.

Francis Henry Shuttleworth Petherbridge, born 8 April 1906.

Mabyn Morwenna, born 23 June 1907.

Jenefer Eucharis Mary, born 2 July 1907.

Cornelius Wetherell Fuller of New Shoreham, born 3 November 1832. = Eliza Sarah, da. of John Henry Hood, born 15 December 1831 ; married 17 October 1855 ; living 1907.

Adelina, born 1856 ; baptized at Chapel Royal, Brighton.

—

Alice Gertrude, born 1857 ; died 1865.

Harriet Edwards. = Montague Fuller of Lewes, dentist, born 1858. = Miss . . . .

Eliza Theresa Elizabeth, born 1859; baptized at Send, Surrey.

—

Stanley Fuller, born 21 Nov. 1860 ; died 1861.

Edith, born at New Shoreham 1861.

Cornelius Stanley Fuller, born 30 September 1862. = ... married abroad.

Thomas Wetherell Fuller.

Walter Wetherell Fuller, born 1891.

Frank Cecil Fuller, born 1895.

Dorothy Marian, born 1897.

Eliza Marian, born 1862 ; baptized at New Shoreham.

—

Clara Maude, born 1863 ; baptized at New Shoreham ; married, 1886, William Day.

Percy Fuller, born 24 October 1864.

Melicent Parker, o.s.p. = Frederick Fuller, born 27 June 1866. = Florence.

John Gathorne Disraeli Fuller, born 1867 ; died 1891.

—

Hugh Edgar Dudley Fuller, born 1869 ; died 1873.

Horace William Fuller, born 1870.

—

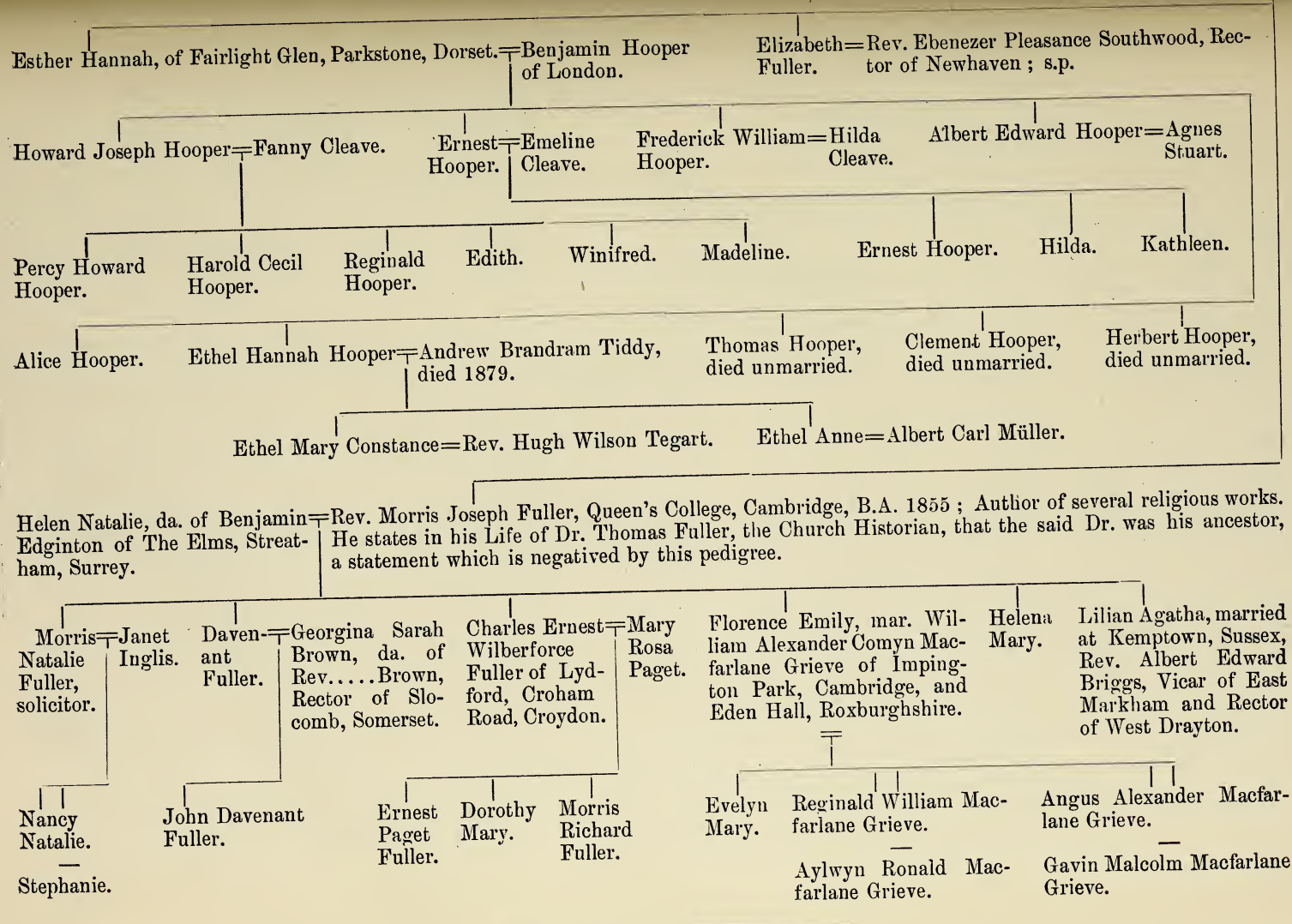
Florence Gertrude, born 1872 ; died

Frederick Charles Montague Fuller, born 1898.

Percy Walter Fuller, born 1902.

Adelina Margaret, born 1904.

B


Esther Hannah, of Fairlight Glen, Parkstone, Dorset.
Benjamin Hooper of London.
Elizabeth Fuller.
Rev. Ebenezer Pleasance Southwood, Rector of Newhaven ; s.p.
Howard Joseph Hooper
Fanny Cleave.
Ernest Hooper.
Emeline Cleave.
Frederick William Hooper.
Hilda Cleave.
Albert Edward Hooper
Agnes Stuart.
Percy Howard Hooper.
Harold Cecil Hooper.
Reginald Hooper.
Edith.
Winifred.
Madeline.
Ernest Hooper.
Hilda.
Kathleen.
Alice Hooper.
Ethel Hannah Hooper
Andrew Brandram Tiddy, died 1879.
Thomas Hooper, died unmarried.
Clement Hooper, died unmarried.
Herbert Hooper, died unmarried.
Ethel Mary Constance
Rev. Hugh Wilson Tegart.
Ethel Anne
Albert Carl Müller.
Helen Natalie, da. of Benjamin Edginton of The Elms, Streatham, Surrey.
Rev. Morris Joseph Fuller, Queen's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1855 ; Author of several religious works. He states in his Life of Dr. Thomas Fuller, the Church Historian, that the said Dr. was his ancestor, a statement which is negatived by this pedigree.
Morris Natalie Fuller, solicitor.
Janet Inglis.
Davenant Fuller.
Georgina Sarah Brown, da. of Rev.....Brown, Rector of Slocomb, Somerset.
Charles Ernest Wilberforce Fuller of Lydford, Croham Road, Croydon.
Mary Rosa Paget.
Florence Emily, mar. William Alexander Comyn Macfarlane Grieve of Impington Park, Cambridge, and Eden Hall, Roxburghshire.
Helena Mary.
Lilian Agatha, married at Kemptown, Sussex, Rev. Albert Edward Briggs, Vicar of East Markham and Rector of West Drayton.
Nancy Natalie.
Stephanie.
John Davenant Fuller.
Ernest Paget Fuller.
Dorothy Mary.
Morris Richard Fuller.
Evelyn Mary.
Reginald William Macfarlane Grieve.
Aylwyn Ronald Macfarlane Grieve.
Angus Alexander Macfarlane Grieve.
Gavin Malcolm Macfarlane Grieve.

GENEALOGICAL DIGEST OF OLD CASES.

COURT OF WARDS.

De Term Pasch. Ann. 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary.

Sir John Sha.

Edmond, mort sans issue male.	Thomas.
Alice Polye.	Thomas, within age.

The King, Lord of land held in knight's service. Thomas Sha, the father, being tenant in tail male of it, remainder to the heirs of the body of Sir John Sha, then dead (whose right heir was Alyce), remainder in fee simple to the right heirs of Sir John, who was the said Alyce. The said Thomas, the father, anno 27 Hen. VIII., after the death of the said Sir John Sha and Edmond Sha, covenanted to suffer a recovery to the use of one L., the wife of the said Edmond, for her life, and after her decease to the use of Thomas Sha, the father, and the heirs male of his body, remainder to the use of the heirs of the body of Sir John Sha, then dead, remainder to the right heirs of Sir John. The recovery was suffered accordingly.

Thomas, the father, died during the life of the said L., his said son Thomas within age. Then the King granted the Lordship to the Lord Riche in fee. L. dies.

The question is if Lord Riche shall have the wardship of the body of the heir and of the land.

PETITION OF RIGHT. De Term Hill. Ann. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary.

Sir John Basset, *Knight.*

John Basset, *Esquire.*

Arthur Basset, within age.

Manors, lands, and tenements, sometime the lands of the said Sir John, situate in the Counties of Devon, Somerset, Gloucester, and Wiltshire, in respect of which divers recoveries were suffered, in 16 Hen. VII., to the use of Sir Giles Dawbeney, *Knight*, Lord Dawbeney, and the heirs male of his body, remainder to the use of the said Sir John Basset and his heirs for ever. Indentures declaring the said uses were made 20 Hen. VII., whereby Lord Dawbeney, in default of heirs male of his body, had power to entail by his last Will, or other writing made in his lifetime, the said lands to any such two of his next of blood, one after the other, as he should appoint, with, in default of issue of their bodies, remainder to the said Sir John Basset in fee. Lord Dawbeney had issue Henry, late Earl of Bridgewater, who "discontinued" the said lands by fine with proclamation ann. 1 Ed. VI. to the late Duke of Somerset, then Protector, whereby he was seised of an estate in fee. And by virtue of the Statute ann. 32 Hen. VIII., the Duke was seised of a special estate tail with divers remainders over (with a saving of the titles of all strangers, etc.), of which estate he died seised, after whose death the Act of his attainder, ann. 5 Ed. VI., deprived him of such estate as was conveyed to him in fee simple, which estate in fee simple was by the Act forfeited and given to the King. But by the same Act all the lands of the Duke were given to the King in fee, with the saving of all titles of strangers, for the Statute 5 Ed. VI. repealed the first Act.

Sir Giles Dawbeney died without heir male.

Sir John Basset the grandfather, and John Basset the father, both died in the lifetime of Henry, Earl of Bridgewater.

"MISTLETOE."

Pedigree of Norwood of Wykeham in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln.

Compiled by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A., 1908.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for cadency.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent, ducally crowned or, holding in the gambs a palm branch proper.*
Crest granted in 1585 by Robert Cook, Clarenceux.

Robert Northwood *alias* Norwood of . . . . co. Middx.

- . . . . Taylor of Harrow, co. Middx. 1st husband.
- Johan, da. of John Warner of Langley, co. Herts; ob. s.p. 3rd wife.
- . . . . da. of . . . . of . . . . co. . . 1st wife.
- Thomas Norwood of Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx., to whom Edmund Hazlewood in February 1540 conveyed the manor of Astwood Bury in the parish of Astwood, co. Bucks.
- Ellen, da. of Thomas Warner of . . . . co. Middx. 2nd wife.

- Robert Norwood, eldest son, ob. s.p.
- Robert Norwood of Astwood Bury aforesaid, Gent., 2nd son and heir apparent.
- Elizabeth, da. of Richard Monox of London, Salter.
- Thomas Norwood, 3rd son.
  —
  William Norwood, 4th son.
  —
  Nicholas Norwood, 5th son.
- John Norwood of Astwood Bury aforesaid, 6th son.
- Anne, da. of Thomas Tyringham of Tyringham, co. Bucks, Esq., by Petronilla, sister of Sir John Goodwin of Over Winchingdon, co. Bucks, Knt., and sister of Sir Anthony Tyringham of Tyringham, Knt.
- Elizabeth, wife of Robert Knowlinge, co. Oxford.
  —
  Alyce, wife of Robert Cole of Heston, co. Middx.
  —
  Agnes, unmentioned.

- John Norwood, son and heir.
  —
  Thomas Norwood, 2nd son.
  —
  Benedict Norwood, 3rd son.
- Edward or Edmund Norwood of Coginghoe, co. Northampton, living 30 December 1613.
- Tyringham Norwood of Astwood Bury, which he sold about 1622, and afterwards of Wykeham Manor in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln; born about 1586; matriculated at Oxford (Oriel Coll.) 15 Dec. 1592, aged 16; in 1625 he repaired the stately Chapel of Wykeham, and left by will a maintenance for a preaching minister; died 16 September 1629; buried in Wykeham Chapel. M.I. *Æt. circa* 43. A
- Anne, da. of Sir Henry Boteler (Butler) of Hatfield Woodhall and Brantfield, co. Herts, Knt., and half-sister of Sir John Boteler, Knt. and Bart., who was created Baron Butler of Brantfield, who married Elizabeth, sister of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.; buried in Wykeham Chapel 21 August 1633.

A

Anthony Norwood, eldest son.
—
Henry Norwood, 2nd son.

Nicholas Norwood of Wykeham Manor and of Poynton Hall in Frieston, co. Lincoln, 3rd son. In 1642 farmed the parsonages of Frieston and Butterwick. In April 1643 indicted at Grantham for High Treason. In 1634 entered and signed his pedigree in the Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire. He was exceedingly zealous and active in the Civil Wars, and died of a shot in the shoulder, much lamented by all for his forwardness in the public cause. (See *East Anglian*, N. and Q., vol. iii., p. 223 (published in 1869). Will dated 30 April 1643; proved P.C.C. 14 April 1647 (64, Fiennes).

John Norwood, 4th son.
—
Thomas Norwood, 5th son, ob. s.p.

Edmund Norwood, 6th son.
—
Robert Norwood, 7th son,
—
Samuel Norwood, 8th son.

Charles Norwood of . . . ., 9th son, born about 1619; matriculated at Oxford (Magdalen Hall) 2 March 1637-8, then aged 18; B.A. 17 December 1641; aged 30, 30 April 1643; married at Burton juxta Lincoln 19 Aug. 1646; dead before 22 January 1655-6. 1st husband.

= Bridget, da. of Christopher Rands of Burton juxta Lincoln (grandson of Henry Rands, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln), by Katharine, da. of Thomas Mountford of Feltwell, co. Norfolk; baptized at Burton 9 July 1622; died a widow, and buried at Horbling 16 August 1682.

= Matthias Browne of Horbling, co. Lincoln, who purchased that manor in 1645 and 1649 of the Earl of Lincoln; indicted at Grantham for High Treason at Easter 1643; married at . . . . 22 January 1655-6; died 1 June, and buried at Horbling 7 June 1662. M.I. Will dated 29 April, and proved at Lincoln 29 August 1662. 2nd husband.

= Walter Slye, Rector of Dosthorpe, co. Northampton, Clerk in Orders, married 26 March 1672. 3rd husband.

BRISTOW of Besthorpe, co. Notts.

John Harrington of Wykeham Manor aforesaid, 6th son of Sir James Harrington of Ridlington, co. Rutland (who was created a Baronet 29 June 1611), by Frances, da. and heir of Sir Robert Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunts, Knt.

= Frances, eldest da., buried in Wykeham Chapel 27 Dec. 1632. M.I.

HARRINGTON of Wykeham in Spalding.

Robert Ram, Minister of Spalding, buried there 4 May 1647. Will dated 2 March 1656-7; proved P.C.C. 2 July 1657 (285, Ruthen).

= Anne, 2nd da., married at Spalding aforesaid 5 September 1639; bur. there 24 April 1681.

Alice, 3rd da., wife of Andrew Grave of Mile End Green by London.
—
Ellen, 4th da.

Margaret, 5th da.
—
Grissell, 6th da. 1643.

John Ram, baptized and buried at Spalding 12 August 1640.

Anne, baptized at Spalding 17 April 1642.

Ellen, baptized 3 August 1645.

Genealogical Notes

TO THE PEDIGREE OF THE

Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.

(Continued from p. 118.)

(52.) Richard Tuthill, 4th son, of Ballyanrahan, co. Limerick, and afterwards of Doonass, co. Clare. Will dated 21 January 1800; proved 13 May 1800 in Diocesan Registry, and now lies in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married first Jane, daughter of Richard Cossens of Ballyryhy, King's County; marriage licence bond 23 March 1749. Had issue: 1 George, 2 John.

Richard Tuthill married secondly Mary, daughter of Dr. Dickson of Tory Hill, co. Limerick, younger son of the Dicksons of Croom Castle, co. Limerick. Issue: 3 Samuel, 4 Richard, 5 Christopher, and three daughters, 1 Anna, 2 Mary, and 3 Jane.

(53.) Deborah married first William Brereton of Newhall, King's County, Esq.; married secondly Samuel Monsell of Tervoe, co. Limerick, Esq. Issue: Rev. Samuel Monsell, born 1740; matriculated Trinity College, Dublin, 18 December 1756; M.A. 1764; Precentor of Ardfert 1791; Rector of Clonmult, in the Diocese of Cloyne, 25 May 1798; Rector of Clondulane 24 August 1805; died 1818.

(54.) Mary, married John Holmes, merchant of the city of Limerick.

(55.) Dorothea, married 26 December 1735 William Adamson of Ballinalack, co. Westmeath. Their son, John Adamson of Lisaleen, co. Limerick, married Mary Jackson. (Marriage settlements 3 February 1766.)

(56.) Margaret, married first Colonel George Bell of Creichton Grove, co. Tipperary. Had issue a son, Samuel Bell, who married Mary Anne Labat, and a daughter Jane, died unmarried. She married secondly Richard Cossens of Tullavin, co. Limerick, and had a daughter Mary Cossens. This Mary married Sep. 1780, at Cork, Strettel Jackson, Esq., of Peterborough, near Cork, and had issue: 1, Joseph Devonsher Jackson, M.P. for Bandon in 1834; of King's Inn, Dublin, 1803; of Middle Temple 1804, called to the Irish Bar 1806; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Londonderry, 1830, afterwards Judge; 2, Jane, married John Scott of Knappogue Castle, co. Clare; 3, Eliza, married Hill Wilson Rowan, 2nd son of Robert Rowan of Mullans, Garry, and Belleisle, co. Antrim; and 4, Anna Strettel Jackson, married 12 May 1815 John Tuthill of Kilmore, Esq.

(57.) Palmes Tuthill, born* 2 June 1730 at Newtown, co. Limerick; baptized by Rev. S. Smith; buried in Kilkeedy Churchyard. Mentioned in deed of 28 May 1752 between George, Lord Carberry, and George Tuthill, and again in deed 9 December 1756; died *circa* 1757 *v.p.*

(58.) Elizabeth, born* 15 April 1728 at Newtown, co. Limerick; baptized by Rev. Samuel Smith; died young; buried* at Kilkeedy.

(59.) Mary, born* 12 August 1731 at Newtown, co. Limerick; baptized 16 September 1731 by Rev. Samuel Smith; died 6 June 1740; buried at Kilkeedy.

(60.) Mary, born* 30 January 1742 at Faha, co. Limerick; died* 7 February 1742 at Faha; buried at Kilkeedy.

(61.) George, born* 10 July 1743 at Faha; baptized by Rev. John Wallace; died young; buried at Kilkeedy.

* Family MSS.

(62.) John Tuthill of Kilmore, Ballyliny, and Doorless, co. Limerick, born* 1 January 1744 at Faha, co. Limerick; baptized about five weeks after by Rev. John Wallace. In March 1794 he assumed the name of Villiers in lieu of his patronymic of Tuthill, in accordance with the will of his uncle, Edward Villiers of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick. He died* 20 July 1814 at his house, 43 (now 50) Stephen's Green, Dublin; buried 24 July 1814 at Rathcoole Cemetery, co. Dublin. M.I. Will dated 29 June 1811 (signed J. Villiers); proved 10 August 1814 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. On tombstone in Rathcoole Cemetery: "Here lie the remains of John Tuthill Villiers, formerly of city of Limerick, lately of Stephen's Green, Dublin, who departed this life July 30, 1814, aged 70 years. Here also Elizabeth, relict of above." He married* Elizabeth, daughter of Jeremiah Jackson of Fanningstown by Katherine his wife, widow of John Odell, Esq., of the Grove, co. Limerick, daughter of Samson Cox of Ballynoe and Hon. Constance Fitzmaurice his wife, daughter of William, 20th Lord of Kerry and Lixnaw. Jeremiah Jackson was 3rd son of Francis Jackson of Duddington and Frances Fairchild. Elizabeth was born 24 April 1752; married* 29 December 1769; died* 16 May 1826, aged 77 years, at 43 (now 50) Stephen's Green, Dublin; buried* 20 May 1826 at Rathcoole Cemetery, co. Dublin, with her husband. Will dated 31 December 1823 (signed Elizabeth Villiers); proved 13 June 1829 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Had issue: 1 George, 2 Jeremiah, 3 John, 4 Christopher, 5 Thomas Edward Villiers, and two daughters, Dorothy and Katherine.

(63.) Frances. born* 5 June 1746 at Faha; baptized by Rev. John Wallace; married Robert Harrison of Garruragh, co. Clare; receipt for £1866, part of marriage portion, paid by Mrs. George Tuthill, 4 December 1767.

(64.) Anna, born* 16 March 1747 at Faha; baptized by Rev. John Wallace; died 22 August 1838 at Anaghbeg, aged 91 years; married, October 1776, at Limerick, Joshua Minnitt of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary. Had issue. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry" for this pedigree.)

(65.) Christopher Tuthill of Faha, born* 10 June 1750 at Faha; baptized by Rev. John Wallace; died 11 June 1817 at Faha; buried* in Kilkeedy Church with his two wives. Will dated 26 October 1816; proved 18 November 1817 in the Principal Registry, Dublin; married first Barbara, daughter and coheir of Anthony Hickman of Ballyket, otherwise Elmgreen, co. Clare; married* 22 February 1775; buried* at Kilkeedy. Will dated 26 November 1783; proved 6 December 1808 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. No issue of this marriage. Christopher Tuthill married* secondly Mary Anne, daughter of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy; married December 1784 at Limerick; died at Faha; buried† in Kilkeedy Church. Had issue, George and Catherine.

(66.) John Tuthill, 3rd son, became heir on the death of his two brothers, of Ballylin, co. Limerick; born 28 January 1758; barrister-at-law; died 5 August 1834 at 38 South Richmond Street, Dublin, of cholera, aged 76 years. Will dated 27 May 1834; proved 4 September 1834 in the Principal Registry, Dublin; married‡ first, on 16 April 1786, at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, Debborah, daughter of .... Burrowes of Harold's Cross, Dublin, and had issue: 1 George, 2 John, 3 Henry, and five daughters, 1 Anne, 2 Deborah, 3 Elizabeth, 4 Harriet, 5 Caroline.

The above John Tuthill married‡ secondly, in August 1806, at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, Mary, daughter of William Beere of Rathmines, Dublin. She died 5 August 1834 of cholera at 38 South Richmond Street, Dublin. Adm'on granted 11 November 1837 to her son Edward C. Tuthill. She had issue: 4 William, 5 Charles, 6 Edward C., 7 Frederick, 8 Robert, 9 Marcus, and a daughter Mary, of whom Frederick, Robert, and Mary died young.

* Family MSS. † Kilkeedy Par. Reg. ‡ St. Peter's Par. Reg.

(67.) George Tuthill, Captain, born 1750; died 10 June at Faha; buried* 13 June 1817 at Kilkeedy Churchyard, aged 67 years. Married Miss Dickson, his cousin, of Tory Hill, and had issue a son George.

(68.) John Tuthill of Islanduan, co. Limerick; born 1752; died February 1804 at Faha; buried* February 1804 at Kilkeedy. Married Miss Dickson, his cousin; she died at Islanduane, co. Limerick; buried* 3 October 1804 at Kilkeedy. Issue a son John.

(69.) Samuel Tuthill of Mountdella, co. Limerick; baptized at Kilkeedy Church; married on 6 April 1799 at Monkstown Church, Sarah, daughter of Robert Beauchamp, solicitor, of Limerick, and Alice Coulson his wife; she died in Limerick, and was buried at Mungret, co. Limerick. Issue an only child, Richard, who was gazetted 18 January 1827 Assistant-Surgeon to 52nd Regiment; died in Jamaica in 1835.

(70.) Richard Tuthill, born 1780; died 18 October 1817 at Limerick; buried* in Kilkeedy Churchyard on 22 October 1817, aged 37 years; was a merchant in Limerick. Married Mary, daughter of .... Dodd of Limerick; born 1787; died 11 December at Limerick, aged 50 years; buried* 14 December 1837 in Kilkeedy Churchyard. No issue.

(71.) Christopher Tuthill, joined the Royal Navy in 1800 when scarcely 13 years of age, and at once saw service against the Dutch. A few months after joining he distinguished himself at the mouth of the Weser, when in charge of a boat's crew, which was attacked by an armed vessel. He manœuvred so skilfully that he succeeded in running the enemy ashore. The next year, when serving on H.M.S. "*l'Impetieux*," he was wrecked at the island of Bernegat, off Brest, and made prisoner by the French. He was a prisoner of war for three years, during which time he underwent many vicissitudes, and he twice attempted to escape. For the first attempt he was sentenced to the galleys for eleven years; but this sentence was reduced by Napoleon to one year's confinement in a fortress. During this year he made his second attempt to escape, and was successful in crossing the frontier into Wurtemburgh. He continued to serve in the Royal Navy; was promoted to Lieutenant, and retired in 1824. He died 11 January at 26 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; buried 15 January 1837 at St. Kevin's, Dublin; remains afterwards removed to the Reeves family vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin, 26 Nov. 1845. Adm'on granted 4 February 1837 to his widow, Grace Tuthill, otherwise Reeves. He married† on 11 June 1824 at St. Peter's, Dublin, Grace, 2nd daughter of Robert Reeves of Platten, co. Meath, Burrane, co. Clare, and of 22 Merrion Street, Dublin, by Mary his wife. She, Grace, was born at Merrion Street, Dublin, 16 May 1790, and baptized at St. Peter's, Dublin; died 31 August at Merrion Square, Dublin; buried 3 September 1859 in the Reeves family vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Adm'on granted 9 August 1860 to James Cooper of Cooper Hill, eldest son, one of the next-of-kin, in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Had issue: 1 James C., 2 Robert R., 3 John V., and two daughters, 1 Mary W., 2 Bridget E.

(72.) Mary, married Mr. Wilkinson.

(73.) Anna, born 1779; died 4 April 1806 at Ballyanrahan, co. Limerick, aged 27 years; buried* 8 April 1806 in Kilkeedy Churchyard.

(74.) Jane, married William Massy of Limerick, merchant.

* Kilkeedy Par. Reg.

† St. Peter's Par. Reg.

(75.) George Tuthill, eldest son and heir, of Kilmore, Ballyliney, Doorless, and Ballyteigne, co. Limerick, and of 14 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; born* 14 February 1771 at Kilmore; baptized there next day; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1791, M.A. 1832; died* 11 August 1842 at his house, 14 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; buried 15 August in his vault at Mount Jerome Cemetery. Will dated 19 August 1841; proved 10 September 1842 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married† 23 February 1792 at Killenaule Church, in the Diocese of Cashell, by the Rev. Sam Riall, Catherine, daughter of Henry Langley of Lisnamrock Castle, co. Tipperary, and Frances his wife, daughter of Jeremiah Jackson of Fanningstown and Katherine his wife; mar. settlements 18 May 1793; died* 25 March 1854 at 2 Salem Place, Dublin, aged 82 years; buried 29 March in the Tuthill family vault at Mount Jerome Cemetery. Will dated 13 October 1851; proved 13 April 1854 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Had issue: 1 John, 2 George, 3 Henry, 4 Christopher J., 5 Charles L., and seven daughters, 1 Frances, 2 Elizabeth D., 3 Anna, 4 Mary, 5 Hannah, 6 Catherine, 7 Margaret, of whom George, Frances, Anna, Mary, Catherine, and Margaret died unmarried.

(76.) Jeremiah Tuthill, 2nd son, born* 15 April 1772 at Limerick; baptized there next day; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1792; of Ardnavidogue, in the Parish of St. Michael, Limerick; died April 1854 at Limerick, unmarried.

(77.) John Tuthill, 3rd son, of St. Thomas Island, co. Clare, of the Island near Croom, and of Kilmore House, co. Limerick; born* 26 September 1774 at Limerick; baptized there next day; contested Limerick as an Independent in 1816, but was defeated by Major Vereker; died 24 November 1835; buried‡ 28 November 1835 at Ballingarry, co. Limerick, by Rev. Edw. Herbert, Prebendary. Adm'on granted 16 January 1841 to his daughter Margaret in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married May 1798 Margaret, daughter of Robert Cripps of Edwardstown, co. Limerick; died 4 July 1810 at St. Thomas Island; buried§ 8 July 1810 at Cahernary Church, co. Limerick, by Rev. James Ingram, aged 28 years. Issue: 1 John, 2 George, 3 Robert, and two daughters, 1 Margaret, 2 Elizabeth.

(78.) Rev. Christopher Devonsher Tuthill, 4th son, of a moiety of Ballinastona, co. Limerick, and of Webbville, Blackrock, near Cork; born* 26 January 1781 at Limerick; baptized* there next day. He assumed the name of Villiers in addition to his patronymic of Tuthill, and under the name of Tuthill Villiers matriculated 11 December 1798, St. Edmund's Hall, B.A. (Oxford) 1802. Mural tablet in St. Michael's, Cork: "In memory of the Rev. Christopher Devonsher Tuthill of Ballinastona, County Limerick, who died at Webbville 5 Feb. 1846, aged 65 years, 4th son of the late John Villiers of Stephen's Green, Dublin, Esquire." Buried‖ 10 February 1846 at St. Michael's Churchyard, Cork. Will dated 4 December 1843; proved 12 March 1846 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married 22 May 1804 Arabella, daughter of Benjamin Frend of Boskel, co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1782, and Arabella his wife, daughter of George Purdon, M.P., of Tinnerana, co. Clare. Had issue: 1 John Benjamin, 2 Charles, 3 William, and three daughters, 1 Jane, 2 Arabella, 3 Elizabeth.

(79.) Thomas Edward Villiers Tuthill, 5th son, of Rathgar Mansion, Dublin, and of moiety of Ballinastona; born* 9 July 1783 at Limerick; baptized* there next day. He assumed the name of Villiers in addition to his patronymic of Tuthill, and under the surname of Tuthill Villiers matriculated, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. (Cambridge) 1803; died 2 June 1859 at Rathgar Mansion; buried 6 June 1859 in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. Will dated 27 April

* Family MSS. † Killenaule Par. Reg. ‡ Ballingarry Par. Reg.
§ Cahernary Par. Reg. ‖ St. Michael's Par. Reg.

1859; proved 2 July 1859 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married* April 1805 at Askeaton Church, co. Limerick (marriage settlement dated 23 February 1805), Anne, daughter of John Stack of Ballyconry, co. Kerry, and Bridget his wife, daughter of Maurice Studdert of Glen Hall, co. Limerick; she died 29 July 1854 at Rathgar Mansion; buried 1 August 1854 in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. Had issue: 1 Jackson Villiers Tuthill, and three daughters, 1 Elizabeth, 2 Bridget, 3 Isabella Anne.

(80.) Catherine, born† 17 May 1773 at Limerick; baptized† there next day; died 21 January 1836 at Chester; buried in Chester Cathedral. M.I. Married† 29 January 1795, at Dublin, Hon. Edward Massy of Ballynort, co. Limerick, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy; born 21 December 1766; died 2 January 1836 at Chester; buried in Chester Cathedral. M.I. Had issue. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

(81.) Dorothy, born† 16 August 1778 at Limerick; baptized there next day; died† 12 September 1798 at Clifton in Somersetshire; buried at Hope Chapel, seven feet from south-east angle of said Chapel, unmarried.

(82.) George Tuthill of Faha, co. Limerick, born 1787 at Faha; died 6 November 1859 at Faha; buried‡ 10 November at Kilkeedy Churchyard, aged 72 years. M.I. on tombstone. Married 31 December 1812 at Cork, by the Rev. Mr. Quarry, Catherine, daughter of Major William Greene, H.E.I.C., of Lota, co. Cork, and of Janeville, near Tallow, co. Waterford, M.P. for Dungannon, and Hon. Jane Massy, 3rd daughter of Hugh, 2nd Baron Massy. Catherine died 13 August 1845 at Faha; buried at Kilkeedy, aged 54 years. Adm'on granted 1846 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. No issue of this marriage.

(83.) Catherine Tuthill, born† at Faha; baptized 20 January 1788 at Kilkeedy Church; married‡ 5 September 1815, at Kilkeedy Church, Richard Taylor of Holly Park, co. Limerick; he died in 1849 at Jersey, and was buried there. She died in 1873 at Holly Park, and was buried at Askeaton Churchyard, co. Limerick, and had issue William and George.

(84.) Rev. Henry Tuthill, eldest surviving son, born 25 July 1805 at Dublin; B.A. 1826, M.A. 1832, Trinity College, Dublin; Curate of St. Peter's Church, Dublin, afterwards of Cornell Gardens, Worcester; died 30 June 1874 at South Retford, co. Notts. Will proved 21 July 1877. Married§ 22 November 1827 at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, by the Very Rev. John Torrens, D.D., Archdeacon of Dublin (mar. lic. 21 November 1827), Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Burrowes of Donnybrook and Susannah Beere his wife. Had issue: Henry, died unmarried *v.p.*, and a number of children, all of whom died young except one girl.

(85.) Elizabeth, married William Whitmore of co. Wicklow (mar. lic. 1835).

(86.) Anne, married Charles Bagot of Kilcoursey, son of Rev. Charles Bagot (mar. lic. 1814).

(87.) Harriett, married Edward Riley of Dungannon (mar. lic. 1829).

(To be continued.)

---

* Askeaton Par. Reg.
‡ Kilkeedy Par. Reg.
† Family MSS.
§ St. Peter's Par. Reg.

Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Jollit or Jolit.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

Jean Jollit of . . . .

Francis Jolit, of the Old Artillery Ground, Undertaker and Carpenter. Will dated 23 April 1791; proved 28 March 1794. (P.C.C., 146, Holman.) = Susanne Dolé or Dollé; m. at the Savoy 16 Nov. 1746, by banns.

- Elizabeth, b. 26 Sep. 1762; d.
- Michael Peter (son of Louis Peter) Touray. Director of La Providence, elected 11 July 1804; of 33 Great St. Helens; Ship and Insurance Broker. Living 1835.
- George Jolit, bap. at La Patente 27 Nov. 1763; d. 25 May 1806, aged 42.
- John Jolit, bap. 24 June 1765; d. . . . .

Michael Peter Touray:

- Peter Touray, b. 14 May 1785 [Sponsor, Susanne Jolit *née* Dollé]. Director of La Providence, elected 10 Jan. 1852. D. 1868.
- Benjamin Touray, b. 4 Aug. and bap. 3 Sep. 1786.
- Elizabeth, b. 9 May 1789.

Francis[1] Jolit, b. 22 May 1753; d. 5 May 1836, in 83rd year; of the Old Artillery Ground, Undertaker. Director of La Providence, elected 10 July 1818. Will dated 7 Nov. 1834; proved 3 June 1836. (P.C.C., 364, Stowell.) = Margaret Griffith, da. of Thomas Meredith by Mary Anne, da. of Francis Roussel, and sister to Mrs. Peter Beuzeville; d. 11 March 1827, aged 70.

- William Jolit, bap. in Threadneedle Street 16 Nov. 1758.
- Susannah, b. 24 July, bap. 10 Aug. 1760; d. unm. 21 Nov. 1825, aged 65.

- Francis Jolit, b. 27 Oct. 1779. — Peter Jolit, b. 13 Oct. and bap. 4 Nov. 1781; d. 28 April 1819, aged 37.
- Susanna, b. 20 Oct. and bap. 9 Nov. 1783.
- Samuel Touray Jolit, b. 24 July and bap. 14 Aug. 1785; d. 20 Sep. 1831, aged 46, at Exeter. Adm'on Nov. following. = Anne Money, da. of . . . . Page.
- Marianne, b. 28 Oct. 1787; d. 8 Sep. 1834, having m. . . . . Blake. — Margaret, b. 6 and bap. 26 July 1789.

A B

A

Emily Ann, b. . . June 1820; d. s.p., having m. Charles Cooke.

(III.) Francis Henry Jolit, b. 22 July 1822; d. s.p. 18 April 1874. Director of La Providence, elected 5 July 1856. = Mary Crabbe.

Matilda, b. 23 July 1827; d. unm. 22 Sep. 1901, aged 74.

Eliza, b. 21 Nov. 1829. = Charles Ritchie of Laurel Bank, 100 Upper Tulse Hill.

Elizabeth, b. 11 June 1863.

B

Francis Jolit, b. 10 July and bap. 31 July 1791; d. 5 Sep. 1809, æt. 18.

Isaac[2] Jolit, M.D., b. 12 Jan. and bap. 3 Feb. 1793; d. 15 Dec. 1860, suddenly, at the French Protestant Church of St. Martin-le-Grand.

Elizabeth, b. 27 May and bap. 19 June 1796; d. 1886.

(II.) Thomas Russell Jolit, b. 1 Nov. and bap. 25 Nov. 1798; d. . Director of La Providence, elected 6 Feb. 1836.

EVIDENCES.—Registers of Threadneedle Street, Savoy, and La Patente; the two wills of Francis Jolit, father and son; and a tablet removed from St. Benet Fink, when that church was taken down in 1845, to St. Peter-le-Poor, and when this church in its turn was demolished in 1907, to that of St. Michael's, Cornhill.

---

[1] Francis was the sixth child. The previous five—Susanne, b. 1747; François, b. 1748; Marie, 1749; Jacques, 1751; and Jean, b. 1752, apparently all died young, as did two others, Samuel and Nathanael, b. between 1753 and 1758. The Trustees and Ex'ors named in his will were Peter Touray, of Kennington Lane; James Abraham Heraud, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn; and Robert Davies, of Albion Terrace, Hackney.

[2] Dr. Isaac Jolit had an emblematic bookplate, date 1850: A knotted staff with serpents intertwined within a garter, on which is the motto "DUM SPIRO SPERO."

Monumental Inscriptions

AT

St. Peter-le-Poor, Old Broad St., London.*

Sacred to the Memory of | Mrs Mary Graham† | (Widow of John Graham, Esqr, formerly | Member of the Council of Bengall) | Who Departed this Life the 6th of May 1798, Aged 61 Years.

Those who had the happiness of being Connected | with her by the ties of Blood, or Friendship, too well | knew her Virtues and her Worth! Stranger! read this | Tablet with Respect, when you learn it was placed | here by Filial Affection to Record the Merits of a | Woman, who as a Wife, Widow, Mother & Friend | fulfilled her various and trying Duties in the most | unaffected and Exemplary manner.

In Memory also of Her Two Grand-daughters | Margaret,† who died 8th Febry 1816, Aged 17 Years. | Frances Martha† who died 27 Apl 1816, Aged 11 Years | Daughters of Lieut Col Graham, | M.P. for the County of Kinross.

Coat of Arms on monument: *Argent* [*or*], *a human heart gules, ensigned with an Imperial crown proper, on a chief azure* [*sable*] *three escallops argent* [*or*].

Sacred | to the Memory of | Felix Clay,† Esqr | Who was upwards of 40 years | an inhabitant of this Parish : | He departed this life | the 18th of April 1828, | Aged 74 years.

Belov'd and esteem'd | by his Family and Friends, | His earthly remains | are deposited in a vault | beneath this Church.

Hic Juxta Situ Sunt | ofsa | Ludovici Teissieri de Woodcote | In Comitatũ Surriæ Armigeri | Mercator Londinensis | Virtute et probitate | Maximo honore habitus. | Amicus | Hospitio et munificenti á celeberimus | Diu effboruit. | Obiit 30° Die Octob. | a.d. 1811, Ætatis suæ 75.

Coat of Arms on monument.

[This Tablet has been removed to the French Hospital in Victoria Park Road. For Pedigree see Burke's "Foreign Titles of Nobility" in his "Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage."]

In the Chancel are the Remains of | James Teissier, Esqr, Father of the above L. Teissier, | born 1697, died in 1705 [*sic*].‡

Also Charlotte Loubier§ his wife, born 1705, | died 1776, both Natives of Geneva, | to which Place the Parents of the above had | retired from Anduze in Languedoc | When the further persecution of the Protestants, | occasioned by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes | brought them to England in 1712.

In Memory of Edward Browne, Esqr | (late of Raven Row) Surgeon ; | Who departed this life | in Christian faith and hope, | Feby 12th 1827, in his 74th year, And is interred near this spot | with three of his infant children.

Also his mother, Charlotte Browne, | Who died September 16th 1773 Aged 49. | And her sister Rachel Kettle, | Who died Decr. 9th, 1809, aged 84.

Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.—Rev. xiv. 13.

---

* Communicated by Mr. A. W. H. Clarke—continued from p. 128.
† Body removed to Ilford Cemetery.
‡ This date is printed as on tablet, but it should be 1758.
§ Date of death on coffin 18 July 1776.

IN THE CHURCH UNDER GALLERY TO LEFT OF ENTRANCE.

In Memory of | the Rev^{d} | JAMES WILLIAM VIVIAN, D.D. | for nearly thirty-four years | Rector of this Parish ; | Who died on the 17th day of April 1876, | in the 92nd year of his age.

IN THE CHURCH UNDER GALLERY RIGHT OF ENTRANCE.

Sacred | to the Memory of | The Rev^{d} JAMES KING | (formerly the Rev^{d} JAMES SIMPKINSON) M.A. | of Staunton Park in the County of Hereford, | and during the space of fifty years | Rector of this Parish. | He died on the 13th of July | in the year of our Lord | one thousand eight hundred and forty-two | in the 76th year of his age.

[Burke gives the Arms as: *Quarterly, Argent and azure, in the second and third quarters a mullet of six points or, pierced of the field; over all a bend barry of six of the second (charged with a cinquefoil of the third) and gules.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant bendy or and azure, supporting two branches composed of two roses gules and three cinquefoils vert, slipped and leaved proper.*]

Brass Tablet at foot of Font:—Ad Dei Gloriam et In Memoriam OLIVIÆ MARIÆ ejus Uxoris Quæ obiit xvi. Sept. MDCCCLXXIII Hunc Fontem J. H. COWARD, A.M., Rector Parochiæ Posuit.

[This tablet commemorates the gift of the font by the Rev. Dr. Coward, in memory of his wife. The font and tablet are deposited in St. Paul's Cathedral, pending its erection in one of the new churches to be erected out of the proceeds of the sale of the Church of St. Peter-le-Poor.]

VAULTS.

The Family Vault | of | LEWIS TEISSIER, Esq^{r} | 30th October 1811.

The family vault of | HENRY SMITH, Esquire,* | Drapers' Hall | March 1826.

Part of a Vault | Enclosed | July 28, 1814.

Part of a Vault | Enclosed 25th April 1818.

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq., ob^{t} 20th June 1776.
ELZTH REBECCA Daughter of J. G., ob^{t} 30th March 1778.
The Rev. WILLIAM son of J. G., ob^{t} 30th April 1797.
MARY Widow of J. G., ob^{t} 6th May 1798.
GEORGE of Kinross Brother of J. G., ob^{t} 8th† Dec. 1801.
MARGARET | Daughter of Col^{l} GRAHAM and Granddaughter of J. G. | Obiit 8th Feb. 1816 aged 17 years.
FRANCES MARTHA | Daughter of Col^{l} GRAHAM and Granddaughter of J. G. | Obiit 27th April 1816 aged 11 years.

THOMAS of Kinross Brother to J. G., obiit [*blank*] July 1819.
ANNE Widow of THOMAS, Obiit Decr. 1820.
SARAH Widow of WILLIAM MAJENDIE, Esq^{r} late of Bengal | (Friend of MARY, Widow of J. G.) obiit 1813.

The Family Vault of | JAMES CLAY, Esqre.

* Date of death 4th March 1826; identified when body was removed to Ilford Cemetery.
† Given as 18th in monumental inscription.

List of Names of those Bodies Identified on Removal to Ilford Cemetery, with the Dates of their Deaths:—

Anthony Aubert, March 7, 1780.
Mrs. Mary Dorothy Aubert, Oct. 3, 1764.
Archer Barlow, Jan. 15, 1819.
Archer Moore Barlow, May 7, 1818.
Mrs. Elizabeth Barlow, March 16, 1816.
Mrs. Jane Blackman, Dec. 28 1817.
William Blackman, Nov. 27, 1828.
The Rt. Hon. Elinor, Baroness de Blanquière of Ardkill, Dec. 20, 1833.
Major R. Blunt, Dec. 19, 1846.
Joseph Blunt, Jan. 20, 1849.
Sarah, his wife, March 31, 1842.
Edward Boucher, Aug. 7, 1810.
Mrs. Mary Boucher, April 4, 1827.
Newman Hy. Boucher, April 9, 1828.
John Bowdon, March 7, 1823.
William Bowdon, Jan. 7, 1832.
Master Mark Sprot Boyd, March 27, 1799.
Miss Susanna Browning, May 25, 1853.
Mary Calvert, June 7, 1800.
Peter Calvert, Dec. 6, 1810.
John Stewart Campbell, Oct. 30, 1806.
Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell, Nov. 19, 1771.
Louisa Campbell, Feb. 24, 1800.
John Caudery, March 29, 1851.
James Clay, Dec. 24, 1828.
Mrs. Mary Clay, Dec. 25, 1840.
Mrs. Elizabeth Collman, August 30, 1834.
Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper, July 30, 1845.
William Cooper, May 22, 1852.
William Cotterell, Aug. 25, 1818.
Mrs. Sarah Cotterell, Nov. 14, 1825.
William Cowling, Feb. 20, 1848.
Mark Cramer, Dec. 15, 1795.
Sampson Dickinson, Nov. 10, 1813.
Mrs. Susannah Dickinson, Sep. 29, 1814.
Richard Elgie, Jan. 13, 1798.
Mrs. Jane Elsey, Jan. 10, 1825.
James Eyton, Jan. 17, 1792.
William Evans (Churchwarden), March 20, 1814.
James Ferguson, Jan. 16, 1837.
Paul Griffon, April 20, 1803.
Charles Gibbs, July 31, 1850.
Henry Charles Gibbs, Oct. 14, 1852.
Henry Gibbs, July 1829.
Stephen Peter Godin, March 15, 1787.
Mrs. Rebecca Godin, March 8, 1774.
James George Gracie, May 23, 1827.
Richard Grindall, April 3, 1797.
David Girard, June 2, 1784.
Mrs. Louisa Guinard, Jan. 21, 1798.
Fred James Hayes, Dec. 7, 1813.
James Hays, Sep. 30, 1763.
Mrs. Jane Hays, Nov. 30, 1771.
Robert Henry Hexter, Feb. 9, 1810.
Mrs. Charlotte Howard, Oct. 11, 1844.
Mrs. Hannah Howard, Feb. 9, 1848.
Caroline Amelia Hume, Dec. 12, 1834.
Ann Grace Illston, June 12, 1793.
William Illston, Feb. 13, 1799.
Mrs. Margaret Lambert, Jan. 22, 1802.
Mary Longley, Sep. 7, 1845.
Mrs. Martha Longley, May 6, 1828.
Robert Longley, June 13, 1828.
Mrs. Sophia Charlotte Longley, May 10, 1836.
Mrs. Jane Mayne, Sep. 3, 1795.
Percy Miles, Dec. 13, 1838.
Harriet Mary Miles, May 21, 1829.
Miss Anne Morico, Oct. 23, 1777.
Mrs. Catherine Myre, March 7, 1747.
Robert Myre, May 2, 1753.
Edward Newbury, July 30, 1797.
Mrs. Charlotte Paice, Oct. 27, 1836.
Henry George Paice, Sep. 1841.
Mrs. Juliana Pasley, Oct. 22, 1799.
John Paterson Jan. 17, 1831.
Mrs. Sarah Paterson, June 26, 1790.
Mrs. Martha Pike, June 19, 1830.
Ann Powell, August 12, 1814.
St. John le Quesne, Kt. and Alderman, March 18, 1711.
Mary Reed, Jan. 15, 1792.
Edward Reeve, July 13, 1798.
Dr. Thomas Reeve, Oct. 2, 1780.
Elizabeth Harriet Reid, 1816.
Robert Reid, October 25, 1796.
Mary Ann Smith Royston, 1824.
William Royston, 1834.
Mrs. Annie Rudge, Jan. 20, 1828.
Mrs. Elizabeth Ruddiman, Aug. 27, 1845.
Edward Seawell, August 30, 1799.
Daniel Sill, Jan. 7, 1794.
Miss Maria Spottiswoode, Mar. 1, 1834.
Mrs. Anne Tessier, Dec. 2, 1776.
Charlotte Tessier, July 18, 1776.
Miss Frances Tessier, April 14, 1793.
Henry Price Tessier, May 16, 1818.
Mrs. Frances Tessier.

Lewis Tessier, Jan. 24, 1817.
Lewis Tessier, August 19, 1818.
Sarah Thesiger, March 23, 1814.
Mary Ann Thesiger, Feb. 8, 1796.
Edward Vaux (Churchwarden), Jan. 23, 1803.
Mrs. Mary Vaux, Nov. 30, 1829.
Edward Vaux, May 25, 1845.
Mrs. Eliza Vaux, Oct. 20, 1853.
Miss Harriet Emma Vaux, March 9, 1828.
Mrs. Hannah Vaux, April 23, 1822.
Jasper Combe Vaux, July 14, 1813.
Jasper Vaux, March 6, 1823.
Mrs. Margaret Vigne, March 3, 1829.
Thomas Walker, Jan. 4, 1849.
Mrs. Martha Warters, Jan. 22, 1845.
Mrs. Martha Waters, Dec. 2, 1800.
Samuel Wayman Widdesden, Dec. 3, 1821.
Richard Willis, Jan. 14, 1820.
Mrs. Charlotte Willsdon, Jan. 7, 1845.
Miss Matilda Ann Willsdon, Oct. 28, 1844.
Michael Willsdon, July 5, 1853.
Mrs. Sarah Willsdon, March 3, 1832.
Charlotte Winstanley, August 5, 1810.
Edith Winstanley, Nov. 7, 1808.
Mary Ann Winstanley, April 22, 1810.

Removed by friends and interred at Walthamstow : John Free, Feb. 9, 1787.

In a separate grave adjoining this ground :—

George Stainforth, Jan. 1796. Mrs. Sarah Stainforth, Oct. 1813.

The following Inscriptions and Names appertaining to St. Peter-le-Poor have been taken from Stow's "Survey of London," 1633 edition, and from the "Catalogue of the Tombs of the Churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666," Major Payne Fisher, B.A., 1668 ; revised and edited by G. Blacker Morgan 1885. None of the Names appear amongst the Monuments or in the List of Names identified on removal of the bodies in 1907 :—

[A * against the entry represents that it has been taken from the "Survey of London," and a † from the "Catalogue of Tombs," and where information is obtained from both sources the respective signs are shewn at the commencement of such additional particulars.]

†Robert Calthrope, Lord Mayor ; died 1588.

[Apparently the same as Martin Calthorpe, Draper, who was Sheriff 1579, Lord Mayor 1588, and died in the same year. Was son of Martin Calthorp, Citizen and Draper of London. For pedigree and arms see "Visitation of Norfolk" (Harl. Soc.) ; "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. i., p. 331. (Harl. Soc.).]

†Edward Catcher, Pewterer. [No date given.]

John Catcher, Sheriff of London, a Clothworker, was buried at St. Peter-the-Poor. ("Visitation of Berkshire," vol. ii., Harl. Soc. ; see also "Visitation of London," vol. i., for Pedigrees and Arms.)

*Here lyeth the body of the worshipful Mr William Cockaine the elder, Citizen & Skinner of London, who departed this life the 18 day of November, 1599. Also here lyeth the body of Elizabeth Medcalfe, his first wife ; by whom hee had 7 sonnes & 4 daughters. All which daughters departed this life, before any of them accomplished the age of 10 years. The 7 sonnes lived, and the yongest of them (at his death) was fully 28 yeeres of Age. Which said Elizabeth departed this life, the 5 day of April 1589. Here also lyeth the body of Katharine Wonton, his second wife, who dyed the 19 of September 1596 by whom he had no issue.

*Richard Fitzwilliams, Merchant Taylor ; died 1520.

*Hic vivit Gulielmus Garway, Eques Auratus, Civis Londinensis, qui Annos egit 54 cum Elizabetha Vxore integerrima, Filia Thomæ Anderson, Civis etiam Londinensis, beatitudine Lecti fructifera, Pater erat 17 liberorum, illustre probitatis, & pietatis exemplar, Industria singuiari, universalem expectavit Mercaturam. Feliciter magis quam avare, bis ad Senatoriam dignitatem vocatus, qui Purpuram recusavit, nunc triumphat in Albis. Tandem postquam Alam hujus Templi sinistram construxisset, placide corpus suo operi, Animan suo opifici reposuit.

Anno Ætatis suæ 88, Domine 1625
Septemb. 26

Templa Dei in terris duo sunt.

Ecclesia, Corpus, | Una Domus carnis, cultus | domus altera, & Ambo | Conveniunt tumulo | parvo coeunt que facello. | Non quæras igitur Cineres | sub cespite Lector | Est templum in templo clausum, | non offa sepulchro | Marmore sublato. | Subsellia, porta, columnæ, | Ala hæc, & paries, statium | totum, atque Fenestræ, | Omnia structorum monstrant, | resonantque patronum, | Sic tenet immortalem | & mortalem locus idem | Conditur in Temple quod condidit | & Monumentus | Hoc unum vitæ, & mortis | Commune Relinquit.

†Sir William Garway, Knight, Lord Maior, ancestor to Hen. Garway of Ford in Sussex, Esq., 1625.

[See "Visitations of Surrey, 1530, 1572, 1623," pp. 201-2 (Harl. Soc.); "Visitation of Surrey, 1623," Surrey Arch. Coll., vol. xi., ; also "Visitation of London, 1633–5," vol. i., p. 304 (Harl. Soc.); also "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. iii., p. 14 (Harl. Soc.).]

---

*Dominus Joannes Hales à pueritia literis deditus, excellenti ingenio, docilitati, memoriæ, studio & industria singulari, adjuncta Linguarum, disciplinarum juris antiquitatis rerum divinarum, atque humanarum, magna & multiplici doctrina instructissimus, evasit innocentia, integritate, gravitate, constantia, fide pietate, Religione, gravissimæ etiam ægrotationis, and rerum difficilium diuturna perpessione, & in patientia ornatissimus fuit, vitæ honestissime sanctissimeque actæ diem supremum quinto Cal. January 1572. Clansit anima excorporis, reliquiæ hoc loco fitæ sunt.

Expecto resurrectionem mortuorum & vitam æternam.

[For Pedigree and Arms see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, Vol. I., p. 69 ; also "The Topographer and Genealogist," vol. i., p. 120, and "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. iii., p. 116. (Harl. Soc.).]

---

*As in a Sheafe of Arrowes :—*Vis unita Fortior.*

The band of love,
The unitor of brethren.

Here lyeth the body of Thomas Harvy of London, Merchant, Who departed this life the 2 of Feb. Anno Dom. 1622. With the first Wife Elizabeth (the Daughter of Nic. Exton, of London, Merchant) she died the first day of January Anno 1618.

He was a faithfull man & feared God above many, Ier. 7. 2.

†Thomas Harvey, antiently of Foulkston in the county of Kent, Esq. ; and one of the progenitors of the honourable Sir Daniel Harvey, Knight, Bishop of Comb Park in the County of Surrey, Knight and Baronet, now living. Died 1622 and wife Elizabeth 1618.

[For Arms and Pedigree see "Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights," pp. 53-4 (Harl. Soc.); also "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Second Series, Vol. III., and "Genealogy of the Family of Harvey of Folkestone, London, Croydon," etc., by W. J. Harvey, 1889.]

*Thomas Lowe, Eques Auratus, D. Majoris Civitatis London, Ann. Domini, 1604 Vir probus & prudens. Obiit 11 die Aprilis An. 1623. Ætat. 78. Qui 28 die Jan. 1615. Ætatis Suæ 67 accessit Anna lectissima fæmina ex eodem Thoma mater, 15 liberorum vixerunt suavissima conjuntione, An. 48.

[For Arms and Pedigree see "Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623," p. 60 (Harl. Soc.); and "Visitation of Kent, 1619" (Harl. Soc.). Stow, in his "Survey of London," gives the following pedigree: "Sonne to Simon Low, Citizen & Merchant-Tayler of London, who was Sonne to Ralph* Low of London, Haberdasher Sheriff 1595, Mayor 1601."]

---

†John Lucas of S. John's, neer Colchester, Esq.; and one of the ancestors of the Lord Lucas [1556 and dau. Margaret, wife of Thos. Pennie, M.D., 1587].

[In the "Visitation of Essex, 1612," vol. i., p. 235 (Harl. Soc.), the inscription is given as follows:—

In the Chancell of St. Peter's y^e^ poore in Bradstreete, Here under this stone are buried 2 Bodeys of Jo. Lucas of St. John's by Colchester, ar., m^r^ of y^e^ Requests to y^e^ vertius and most worthie prince, K. Edw. 6, whoe departed this life 26^th^ of October 1556 and of his daughter Margarett, latte wyfe to Thomas Penny doctor of Phisick. She left her lyfe y^e^ 13 of November A^o^ dom. 1587.

A very full pedigree follows from 1359 to the date of the Visitation. Stow, in his "Survey of London," gives the same particulars with a variation in the wording.]

---

*Sir William Roch, Lord Mayor 1540.

[Sir William Roche, Draper, sonne to John Roche of Wixley in Yorkshire, Sheriff 1524; Lord Mayor 1540. Arms: Stow's "Survey of London."]

---

†John Quarles, Citizen & Draper. [No date given.] Gave £5 yearly for ever to the poor of the parish of St. Peter-le-Poor. (Stow's "Survey of London.")

Anno 1624 Ætatis 54.

A Memoriall

of the Worshipfull Master Robert Wadson,† late Citizen & Merchant Taylor of London.

Epitaphium | So fraile and brittle is the life of man | That who lives longest liveth but a span; | In youth and age all dye God hath so doom'd, | That Earth returnes to Earth to be intombed. | Wadson, who of that substance was composed | Lies in his mother's Center here enclos'd, | A sheet doth hide his face, but not his fame, | The Grave containes his corps not his good name; | For his good name outlives (O blessed man) | When others good names dye before they can. | The sixt of January (that fatall day) | Sixteene hundred twenty foure he did pay | The debt of Nature which all men doe know, | He was no sooner borne but he did owe. | If Vertues could have staied the hand of Death, | Then Wadson still had drawne his vitall breath. | His soule above, his worths doe here remaine, | Till Christ shall come to raise him up againe: | Thus he enjoyes Heav'ns immortality | And here on Earth, Earth's happy memory | *Post varios vitæ casus dabit urna quietem.*

* This is Robert in "Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623," and Rad'us in "Visitation of Kent, 1619."

† Watson in "Musgrave's Obituary," vol. v.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

FAMILY OF NICHOLSON.

Any information that will assist in carrying this pedigree farther back, or to attach them to any particular branch of the numerous families of that name in the northern counties will be greatly valued.

Care of EDITOR, 140 Wardour Street, London. A. C.

William Nicholson, buried at Berwick-on-Tweed 9 May 1690. = Anne . . . ., buried 2 November 1681 in linen, contrary to the Act, for which her husband was fined.

- Anthonie Nicholson, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 20 October 1641.
- William Nicholson, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 7 October 1656; bur. there 18 October 1656.
- William Nicholson, baptized 29 June 1663; buried 29 February 1663-4.
- William Nicholson, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 22 Feb. 1665-6; died in America 1719. = ⊥
- Joseph Nicholson, baptized 30 March 1669; buried 25 December 1671.

- Margaret, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 11 November 1657; buried 9 February 1659-60.
- Margaret, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 25 February 1661-2.
- Anna, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 17 August 1664.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 9 February 1670.
- Eleanor, baptized at Berwick-on-Tweed 13 Jan. 1660-1; married there 23 October 1683. = John Forster.

THE FAMILY OF COPE.

In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. IV., pp. 208—223, are given interesting pedigrees of this family. On p. 213 appears the marriage of Sir Anthony Cope, born 1549, and who died 1617. It is here recorded that his second wife was "Anne, da. of Sir W. Paston, born 1548; married 1602; remarried Sir G. Chaworth and Sir Nicholas Lestrange; died 1637. 2nd wife."

May I be permitted to rectify some slight discrepancy in the above?

Sir Anthony Cope was Anne Paston's *third* husband. She first married Sir George Chaworth, as George Chaworth, Armiger, in Paston Church, Norfolk, 15 July 1572. She then married Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, who died 22 December 1592, as his second wife, and as his relict married Sir Anthony Cope as his second wife.

Having been engaged for some four or five years in the compilation of an exhaustive genealogical account of the family of Paston of Paston, Oxnead, Appleton, Blofield, Barningham, and other manors in Norfolk, Huntingfield Hall in Suffolk, and Horton Court and Manor in Gloucestershire, I am indebted to Mrs. Cope for the additional data relating to Anne Paston. I refer to the dates of her birth, marriage with Sir Anthony Cope, and her death.

I may add that the Arms of Paston of Norfolk are: *Argent, six fleurs-de-lis in pile, three, two, and one, Azure, a chief indented or.*

Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. EDWARD MILWARD S. PARKER.

In Memoriam.

On 23rd November 1908, at Westgate-on-Sea, Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. He had been a Member of the Harleian Society for thirty-six years, and had edited several of their works, and was a Member of the Kent Archæological Society, the Royal Historical, the Surtees, the William Salt Archæological, and other Societies, and also Vice-President of the British Archæological Association.

Reviews.

Wills, Registers, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish of Barwick in Elmet, co. York. Edited by George Denison Lumb, F.S.A. Privately printed at Leeds. 1908.

This portly volume of 452 pp. is issued at the expense of the Editor, who has made the work as generally useful as possible by adding extracts from Wills proved in the Courts of the Archbishop of York from 1404 to 1750, also in giving transcripts of the Registers at York from 1600 of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths up to 1811, besides enumerating the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church; the whole concluding with an ample Index of Places and Surnames. The whole is well printed on a stout laid paper, shewing its rough edges, and is edited with great care, and the Editor deserves the hearty thanks of all interested in genealogy, by thus saving valuable memoranda from the chance of fire or destruction by time. We only regret the work was not bound in cloth instead of merely in a paper cover, for it deserves a stronger casing as a book for general reference.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVIII., Parts 8—10, August, September, and October 1908. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

The August and September Parts have as page-plates the Arms of Dr. Stubbs, the Lord Bishop of Truro, and the bookplate of Lady Edith Neeld, nicely engraved, and the design of a Napoleonic character, with the initials "E. N." in the centre; besides two plates giving five bookplates delicately drawn and designed by Mr. W. P. Barrett for ladies, three of which give views of castles and mansions, one has a sea view with a floral margin, and one gives the interior of a sitting room, etc. There are also eight Bohemian bookplates, some of which dating from the fifteenth and sixteenth century, and exhibited by J. Zivny. The bookplates for identification are from numbers 631—637, and Mr. Johnston from Lyon Court has a fresh plate drawn for Mr. Richard Ashmole Cooper.

The October Part has for a frontispiece the arms of Sir David Lionel G. S. Salomons, Bart., beautifully designed and drawn by Mr. W. P. Barrett. There are also the arms shewn of Eton College, founded in 1440, and lately added to by King Edward VII.; Harrow School, founded in 1571; and Charterhouse School, founded in the reign of James I. The bookplate of Rugby School is also shewn, as well as that of Cheltenham College, on a separate plate; each School has also a short account given of it, which must enhance our interest, and adds materially to the attraction of the Part. Besides the above plates are four others for identification, numbered up to 641; there are three more Bohemian bookplates given, as well as one of Mr. William Edward Armytage Axon, an influential journalist of Manchester, who was Deputy Chief Librarian of the Manchester Free Libraries, and author of several works on Lancashire, etc. The Editor is indeed to be congratulated on the good variety of each Part.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXXIX., Nos. 4 for October 1908. New York : 226 West 58th Street.

THE portrait of Grover Cleveland forms the frontispiece for this Part, and there is an excellent account of him by Mr. Lyman Abbott. This is followed by a long list of the Loyalists of the War, and then the Records of the United Brethren Congregation, Staten Island, New York. The lineage of several families follows, the Hoppe-Hoppen-Hopper family, the Knickerbocker family, and the Skillmans of America and their kin. A List of Lords of Manors of New York follows, seventeen in all, of which an account of each is given, and with Book Notices and Title and Index of Names in Vol. xxxix the Part finishes. For biography it is triumphant.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 79 for October 1908. Edited by Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough : George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part has a diagram shewing remains of the old subterranean forests, but offers no suggestion as to when they were submerged; the writer can only adopt the theory of volcanic action, afterwards by subsidence, to account for the low level of the Fens. There is a paper on An Old Account Book of 1796 to 1802, which is interesting, as it shews what expense a man was put to in providing for the cavalry billeted upon him in 1797, and other expenses. "The Sacrilegious Gamester" is an amusing episode occurring in Holland and neighbourhood, greatly to the disgust of neighbours, in the middle of the last century. "Leverington Parish Accounts" of 1515 are voluminous, but is attributed to the payment to a professional man to draw them up, at the cost of 6d. a year! "Church Inscriptions in the Hundred of Elloe" are given, also one to the Harriss Family of Kirton, all of which are interesting, the dates being from 1706. There is a short account of the Horners' Company, shewing that it sprang from a branch of industry of horn-making, each person wearing some ornament of horn upon his head, which was discontinued in 1768, but the fair was not abolished till 1872. The Part is very interesting, and varied in contents.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XVI., No. 2, for October 1908. Published by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS October Part begins with a long account of "The Randolph Manuscript," giving letters from the various Governors of Virginia and the King in 1627; and it is followed by an account of the Council Journals of 1743—1760, the Records for the time being destroyed, but fortunately their loss can be repaired from the English Public Record Office. The orders to the Governors were very stringent, £20 being given for a deserter from H.M.S. "Arundel." Grants of land were also very liberally given. "Pension Declarations" and "Army Records" follow, giving orders for the main army under Washington, 1778-1779. "Virginia Gleanings in England" and "Notes and Queries" conclude a very interesting Part, finishing with a General Index.

*** Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

ERRATUM.

FULLER PEDIGREE, p. 131.

In the entry having reference to Susan, second wife of John Fuller, delete *married* 1, and substitute *March or.* There are twenty-one burials in Coggeshall Register between the 27th of March and 1st of May, and this is the 17th.

Foolscap folio, on hand-made paper. Only 100 copies printed. £2 2s. net, in cloth.

CHART AND NARRATIVE PEDIGREES

OF

The Marshams of Kent

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1902.

WITH

ANNOTATIONS

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1907.

By The Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND,

M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

By the late Rev. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,

Rector of Santry, Ireland.

Price £2 2s.

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES
DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

By JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, of Tal-y-Coed, Esq.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

Also published, price 15s. 6d.

INDICES

TO PARTS I. AND II.

The three Parts forming Volume I.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Royal octavo, 376 pp., with 51 Plates. Price 10s. 6d. net.

Schola Regia Cantuariensis:

A HISTORY OF CANTERBURY SCHOOL,

COMMONLY CALLED

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

BY

REV. C. E. WOODRUFF, M.A., AND H. J. CAPE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.HIST.SOC.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription (January to October), if paid in advance, 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Wallington, Surrey.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., now ready, neatly bound, leather back, cloth sides, gilt top, lettered, 15s. each, postage 9d., from the Publisher, Peterborough.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GATFIELD (FORMERLY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just Published. Sheet Pedigree. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* Only a few copies left.

PEDIGREE

OF THE

Family of Wall of Worcester,

1689—1900.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART V.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

MARCH, 1909.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Grant of Arms to Sir Benjamin Oliver, Knight	193
Pedigree of Twemlow of Peatswood, co. Stafford	194
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation	198
Inscriptions in Mid Lavant Church	203
Tenisoniana	204
Goddard Wills	210
A Fragmentary Pedigree of Ardesoif	215
Genealogical Notes to the Pedigree of the Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.	217
Pedigree of the Bazely Family of Dover	222
Pedigree of Jones	229
Grant of Arms to Arthur Stone of the Inner Temple, 1729	230
Genealogical Digest of Old Cases	231
Pedigree of Moyle	232
Genealogical Notes and Queries	233
Reviews:—"Visitation of England and Wales"; "The Shallcross Pedigrees"; "The Genealogists' Pocket Library"; "The Journal of the Ex Libris Society"; "Fenland Notes and Queries"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"; "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"	237
Literary Note	240

Plate: Grant of Arms to Sir BENJAMIN OLIVER, Knight, of Exeter, co. Devon, in 1672.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Price £2 2s.

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

BY JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, OF TAL-Y-COED, ESQ.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

Also published, price 15s. 6d.

INDICES

TO PARTS I. AND II.

The three Parts forming Volume I.

Royal octavo, 376 pp., with 51 Plates. Price 10s. 6d. net.

Schola Regia Cantuariensis:

A HISTORY OF CANTERBURY SCHOOL,

COMMONLY CALLED

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

BY

REV. C. E. WOODRUFF, M.A., AND H. J. CAPE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.HIST.SOC.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

BY THE LATE REV. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,

Rector of Santry, Ireland.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Grant of Arms to Sir Benjamin Oliver, Knight.

The original grant of arms is in the possession of Richard Oliver Heslop, M.A., F.S.A., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. It was sent to him many years ago, but he cannot recollect by whom. Lent by him to Vere L. Oliver, Esq., who kindly contributes it for reproduction in its original colours.—EDITOR.

By a Chancery Suit of 1646 (Dyet *v.* Oliver, D. 5, No. 34) it appears that in 1640 Benjamin Oliver of Exeter, fuller, purchased £20 worth of wool, for his natural brother Richard Oliver, then of Totnes, feltmaker.

He was later a Royalist, and compounded for his estate in 1652. He was Bailiff in 1661 and 1667, Receiver 1667, and Sheriff 1668. In 1671 he was serving the office of Mayor, and was knighted on July 23 by Charles II. on His Majesty's passage from Plymouth to London. He died 2 November 1672 in the 71st year of his age, and a handsome marble monument adorned with his single coat of arms was erected to his memory in St. John's Church, Fore Street. His town house was in that street, and is I believe still standing, but his country house at Exwick no longer exists.

His portrait by William Gandy hangs in the Guildhall, being three-quarter length life-size, oil on canvas, seated figure habited in the fur-edged mayoralty robes, with broad linen bands below the chin. The face, turned to the right, is surmounted by dark hair or wig, with a very slight dark moustache and shaved chin. The left hand holds a pair of gloves, whilst the right rests on the arm of the chair. In the background a partly withdrawn curtain shews a landscape, apparently a distant view of Exeter. ["Report of Devon Association," vol. xv., p. 126.]

By his will dated 14 April 1672, and proved 27 November 1672, in the Principal Registry of the Bishop of Exeter, he bequeathed £200 to the Mayor, etc., for poor schollars in the Hospital, £10 a year to his brother Rich[d] Oliver (evidently the aforesaid one of Totnes in 1640), and after giving legacies to grandchildren and others, devised all his lands in Exeter, Broad Clist, and Clist Honiton to his only child Benjamin. Inventory £2454. Seal of arms as in the Grant.

His first wife Jane had predeceased him 7 July 1670, aged 66, after a married life of 44 years.

Benjamin Oliver, the only son and heir, married first Mary dau. of George Yong of Forton, gent., and died 2 January 1671, aged 35. By this match there was an only surviving son Joseph Oliver of Exwick House, who married in 1689 Margaret Mercer, but left no male issue. Benjamin Oliver married 2ndly in 1673-4 Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Worth, gent., of Washfield, by Dorothy, dau. of John Bampfylde of Poltimore, by whom he had two sons: 1, Benjamin, of Exeter College, Oxford, and of the Middle Temple in 1692, and of Brampford Speke in 1708, and 2, Francis, who left an only son of the same name, likewise a grandson and heir, Francis, born 1707, at whose death the family became apparently extinct in the male line. Benjamin Oliver's will was dated 26 November 1704, and proved 24 August 1705 in the Archdeaconry Court at Exeter. Seal of arms: . . . . *within a bordure engrailed a fleur-de-lis*, but in an Indenture in my possession, made 16 December 4 Anne, the seal used has the arms as in the Grant.

Weymouth. V. L. OLIVER.

Pedigree of Twemlow of Peatswood, co. Stafford.

Compiled by FRANCIS RANDLE TWEMLOW, Esq., 1907.

Richard Twemlow of Betchton, co. Chester. (Subsidy Roll of 1545 at Public Record Office.) Probably the father of John and George.

(1) John Twemlow, at Betchton 1557 (Inq. p.m. John Davenport). Mentioned in Sandbach Manor Book, 1582; also in Wilbraham Papers at Delamere, Subsidy Roll of 39 and 40 Eliz. and 3 James I.; buried at Sandbach 5 February 1621. Will at Chester. = Margaret Caghowe, baptized 19 Feb. 1549; married at Warmincham 2 December 1576; buried at Sandbach 19 Feb. 1583-4.

George Twemlow, living 1620. Mentioned in John's will; buried at Sandbach 10 Mar. 1624.

(2) John Twemlow, baptized 2 Feb. 1579. Mentioned in Wilbraham MSS. at Delamere; signed the Remonstrance 1642; buried 23 Nov. 1659. Will at Somerset House. = Mary, da. of John Podmore of Little Hassall, baptized 24 February 1604; married 18 December 1627; buried at Sandbach 28 Dec. 1670.

Elizabeth, born 1577; married 27 March 1604 Thomas Meakin.

Margery, baptized 20 Nov. 1580; living unmar. 1659; bur. at Sandbach 20 April 1661.

Margaret, baptized 13 Sep. 1583; married 21 December 1602; buried 30 January 1641. = Hugh Broome.

(3) George Twemlow, baptized 12 June 1631; Ex'or to his father's will. Mentioned in Wilbraham MSS; Trustee of Sandbach Grammar School 1677; buried at Sandbach 12 December 1704. Will at Chester. = Mary Lingard, baptized 24 February 1638; married 7 August 1654; buried at Sandbach 6 March 1712. Heiress of the Brook House, Arclid, co. Chester.

Joseph Twemlow of Dursley, bapt. 14 Oct. 1673; died 22 Aug. 1740, s.p. Will at Gloucester. = Mary ...., died 24 March 1759, aged 89. Will at Gloucester.

Nathan Twemlow, baptized 13 April 1675; buried 17 Sep. 1714, unmarried.

Sarah, born 12 Dec. 1656; mar. Randle Furnival of Taxmere.

—

Mary, bapt. 5 July 1661; died 1688.

Martha, bapt. 15 Oct. 1665; married Peter Summerfield.

—

Hannah, baptized 15 May 1667; married Randle Smallwood.

Elizabeth, bapt. 3 June 1681; married 1711 Thomas Jolley.

—

Rebecca, bapt. 31 Dec. 1676; buried 30 Jan. 1677.

Peter Twemlow, bapt. 2 Sep. 1678; buried 1680.

—

An infant, died 1658.

A

(4) John Twemlow of Arclid, baptized 7 Aug. 1659; buried at Sandbach 30 Dec. 1738. = Mary, da. of James Poole of Hardingswood; married at Wolstanton 29 Dec. 1698.

William Twemlow, baptized 15 May 1663; buried 9 January 1729. = Ellen Gallimore, mar. 13 April 1696.

Josiah Twemlow of Betchton, baptized 27 October 1671; buried 4 September 1728, s.p. Will at Chester. = Hannah Banester died February 1729.

John Twemlow, died 1778. William Twemlow, died 1780.

Mary = John Lowe of Nether Knutsford.

Martha = Jonathan Holland.

Elizabeth, baptized 26 May 1702. = (?) John Evanson.

Hannah = Thomas Stretch of Mobberley.

Another da., married .... Jackson.

William Twemlow, baptized 25 Oct. 1700; buried 21 Jan. 1701.

Mary, da. of Francis Parrott of Sandbach; mar. 9 July 1727; died 11 Oct. 1753, aged 52. 1st wife.

(5) George Twemlow of Arclid, bapt. 1703; died 17 July 1778, aged 74. Will dated 14 Aug. 1777 at Shelton, co. Stafford; proved at Lichfield 29 April 1779. = Martha, widow of Joseph Lees, Clerk, of Pickmere; apparently dead 1777; not mentioned in her husband's will. 2nd wife. No issue.

Joseph Twemlow, Clerk, of Etwall, Rector of Morley, co. Derby, born 4 February 1706; died 30 July 1777, s.p.

John Twemlow, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, baptized 18 February 1710; bur. at Nantwich 5 January 1740.

Joseph Twemlow, born 22 Sep. 1742; died 28 Nov. 1765. = Mary Wilson, living 1808.

William Twemlow, died young; buried 25 Jan. 1746.

Ann, born 7 March 1730; died 14 Feb. 1757. = John Hilditch of Brickhouse, near Sandbach.

Mary, born 7, baptized 16 March 1734; died 17 June 1756, unmarried.

John Twemlow, born 11 Nov. 1765; of Oldham, Merchant, 1808.

Francis Lowndes, married at Waverton 5 July 1772. = Mary Hilditch, born 12 April 1755; buried 12 March 1825. = Thomas Broome, married 17 January 1781.

B

O 2

B

Francis Twemlow, born 16 May 1728; died unmarried 25 Nov. 1766; buried at Stockport.

John Twemlow of Macclesfield, born 7 Jan. 1732; died 27 August 1789; bur. at Macclesfield. = Ann, da. of James Walley.

George Twemlow of The Hill, Sandbach, Esq., born 3 August 1736; died unmarried 29 January 1808.

Abigail, da. of John Mare; mar. 16 Nov. 1770; buried at Stoke 2 August 1776.

(6) Thomas Twemlow of The Hill, Sandbach, Esq., born 18 Nov. 1738; died 21 Feb. 1801; bur. at Sandbach. = Mary, da. of Rev. Joseph Ward, Vicar of Prestbury; married 21 Sep. 1778; died 31 March 1821, aged 76.

George Twemlow, died young.

Catherine, died young.

Ann, born 1775; died 29 December 1854; buried at Sandbach.

Thomas Twemlow of Peatswood, Esq., High Sheriff 1830; Major of local Militia 1813; born 3 July 1782; died 1 May 1872; buried at Market Drayton; s.p. = Harriet Frances, da. of Edward Townshend of Wincham, Esq.; born 8 May 1789; married 9 Aug. 1828; died 18 May 1880; buried at Market Drayton.

(7) Francis Twemlow of Betley Court, Esq., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, born 16 August 1783; died 10 March 1865; buried at Betley. = Elizabeth, younger da. of Sir Thomas Fletcher of Betley Court, Bart.; born 6 Nov. 1785; mar. 21 June 1814; died 18 July 1863; buried at Betley.

Mary, of The Hill, Sandbach; died unmarried 28 Nov. 1860, aged 79.

John Fletcher Twemlow of The Hill, Sandbach, born 29 March 1826; died 14 Nov. 1874; s.p. = Jessie Barbara, youngest da. of Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach; living 1907.

C

George Fletcher Twemlow.

—

George Cradock Twemlow.

—

Anne Henrietta.

All died young.

Mary Anne, born 4 Nov. 1817; mar. 20 June 1837; died at Charnes 5 Sep. 1885. = Rev. C. S. Royds of Haughton.

Anastasia, born 5 April 1820; married Rev. Thomas Burne, Rector of Norbury, 7 July 1868; died 1 January 1896; s.p.

Elizabeth, born 10 April 1821; married Rev. Charles Whately, Rector of Taplow, 4 December 1855; died 9 August 1899; s.p.

c

Thomas Fletcher Twemlow of Betley Court and The Hill, Sandbach, Esq., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, born 25 August 1816; died 30 March 1894; s.p.

= Eliza Anne, eldest da. of William Paynter, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey; married 12 July 1849; living 1907.

(8) Francis Cradock Twemlow, Clerk, of Peatswood and Doddlespool, Rector of Forton 1853—63; born 7 Oct. 1818; died 12 November 1879; buried at Smallwood.

= Charlotte, youngest child of Randle Wilbraham of Rode, Esq.; born 24 April 1821; married 11 Jan. 1848; died 24 Dec. 1852; buried at Smallwood.

An infant girl, born 21 Oct. 1848; lived about two days.

Evelyn Harriet, da. of Sir John Thomas Buller Duckworth of Wear, Devon, Bart.; born 18 Aug. 1857; mar. 17 Dec. 1878; d. 23 June 1880; bur. at Countess Wear; s.p.

= (9) Francis Randle Twemlow of Peatswood, born at Smallwood, co. Chester, 20 December 1852 and baptized there 11 January 1853; educated at Winchester 1866—71, Christ Church, Oxford, 1871—75; Inner Temple 1876—79; called to the Bar 1879; first Commission in King's Own Stafford Rifles Aug. 1874; Commanded the Battalion (then 4th Batt. North Stafford Regt.) 1905-8; two South African medals; D.S.O.

= Annie Mary Gertrude, only child of Rev. Edward Lewis, late of Harescomb and Pitchcomb, co. Gloucester, Clerk; born 31 October 1858; married 11 July 1882.

Anastasia Emily, born 26 July 1851; married 16 June 1881.

= Rev. George Bolney Brown of Aston-by-Stone, Clerk, born 24 Nov. 1850. Mr. G. B. Brown is great-grandson of Admiral William Brown, who served under Lord Nelson, fought in Sir R. Calder's action, and died in command of the Jamaica Station 20 September 1814.

(10) Evelyn Dorothy, born at 4 Hyde Park Square, London, W., 12 April 1894; baptized at St. John's, Paddington.

Alexander Cradock Bolney Brown, born 17 July 1882.

Thomas Bolney Brown, born 21 August 1883.

Anastasia, born 10 July 1885.

Emily, born 14 July 1888.

George Bolney Brown, born 18 July 1891.

Charles Bolney Brown, born 2 March 1893.

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[B. Gen. 4.] Richard de Busli, his eldest surviving son, mentioned above as placing on the altar the charter to record his father's gift, was born *in or about* the year 1116. He married, *in or about* 1141, Emma . . . ., a lady, who brought into the family considerable estates in Berks and Oxfordshire, but whose maiden name I cannot give. She was dead in or before 1200, because their son John de Builli (Rot. Pip. 1201-2), owed 20 m̃ for having his mother's lands. This comes under Warengford, Berks, and to be accounted for in Yorkshire, but elsewhere Warengford is stated to be in Bucks and Beds. This clue should supply us with her name and family, but so far I have not been able to trace it out. (Can this be a form of spelling Wallingford in Berkshire? but I have no information as to landowners there.)

In 1147 (Dugd. Monast., 1655, vol. i., p. 835, *l.* 44[b]) Richard de Builli, with the consent of his wife and heirs, founded the Abbey of Roche, on a spot about three miles south-west of Tickhill, where the estates of de Busli and Fitz Turgis adjoined, and Richard Fitz Turgis and he combined in the foundation. De Builli gave to the monks the wood of Eilrichthorpe from Louvetueit to the water which divides between Maltebi and Hotun. and other benefactions, and among a long list of witnesses occur Hugone de Lungetveit, Roberto, de Scalzebi (he was son of Roger de Busli C), and others. In the charter of Fitz Turgis he gives his whole lands of Eirichetorp, naming the bounds, "the way as far as Wlvepit," the wood of Wicherslei, and other particulars. "Richardo filio Turgis et Richardo de Bulli inter se concordantibus et concedentibus ut ambo fundatores abbatiœ sint." Inasmuch as Richard de Builli's offspring could then be only 5 years old, the heirs who consented must be looked for elsewhere.

In a later charter, which must have been about 1163, because his father being dead and he in possession, he could not have earlier confirmed a gift made by his father, who died during the year 1162. Richard had paid his relevium as detailed on page 156 in the Pipe Rolls for 1164-5, etc.

We find (Dugd. Monast., vol. i, p. 836, *l.* 37[a]), Richard de Bulli gives and confirms "consilio et consensu uxoris meœ et heredum meorum" to God and St. Mary and the monks of Roche, Eilrichtorp and its purtenances; also he confirms and concedes to them the lands of William de Alz which my father gave to them; also the land which they have of the gift of Robert my knight of Scalzbi; and as witnesses appear William my son and heir, and R[ichard] my son, then 2 priests, and then Robertus de Bulli (he was the son of Roger III. and was, as described in the body of the deed, "my Knight of Scalzbi," and then resident in that vill. See Family C. Gen. 4.).

I would here point out that this was the fifth abbey which had been founded and endowed by the Blood before the year 1150, viz., Blythe 1088, Kirkham 1121, Rievaulx 1131, Wardon 1135, and Roche 1147, thus supplying me with the great quantity of charters which has made it so easy to prove these generations. The ordinary official records, so far as they are still preserved, may be said to begin 1131, after which there is a gap till 1155, when the invaluable Pipe Rolls became continuous, and with other gradually accumulating records ought to prove everything that happened to everyone that ever existed above a certain rank.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 157.

It strikes me as rather unusual that Richard and his wife should found Roche Abbey in 1147, when he was 31, and his father and uncle both alive and in joint possession of the family estates, which they held for 10 years afterwards. Perhaps if I knew who the lady was and that estates of good extent were held "jure uxoris" it would explain all. The wording of the charter in 1147 is "with the consent of my wife." In the charter of 1162 it is "with the counsel and consent of my wife." But the lands given in endowment were ancestral ones and then in the joint possession of Jordan and Roger III.

We now come to the lease and agreement given to the monks of Kirkstead in 1162 (Dugd. Monst., 1655, p. 811, *l.* 25[a]). Know ye that I, Richard de Builli, with the approval and counsel of Emma my wife, and my heirs, have demised to the monks of Kirkested "unum managium in territorio de Kymberworth" for their house and garden, and for the making of four forges, two that is to say "ad quoquendum ferrum" for the smelting of iron, and two "ad fabricandam" for its manufacture, wheresoever they will, and for digging mineral throughout the whole territory of the same vill, sufficient for two furnaces, and the dead wood in the forest of Kymberworth sufficient for their four furnaces, and pasture for ten animals and four horses, in common pasture of their fields. To hold of me and my heirs free of all services and customs except what they give every year to me or my heirs, namely, 5 shillings at Pentecost. And know ye that the monks remain quietly in possession of their territory for the whole firm of 5 years which began in anno domini 1161, on the day of the Apostles Philip and James (1 May 1161, which comes within the regnal year 8 Henry II). But after the end of these 5 years if the aforesaid monks should wish to remain they may hold all that in perpetuity of me and my heirs by the same agreement, namely, by paying yearly 5 shillings for all services. Now this convention, holding, and warranty for me and my heirs I have confirmed by charter and the undernoted witnesses and the confirmation of my seal. Witnesses named (the last of whom is Thomas filius Jocelini Ebor, and he was the great Jew money-lender of York).

This confirmed the previous agreement, and recorded it by a formal charter immediately after his father's death. (Hunter's "South Yorkshire," ii., p. 26, describes the indications still existing of these Ironworks started 750 years before.)

In the Surtees Society, vol. 42, "Memorials of Fountains Abbey," p. 67 *note*, confirmation by Robert fil. Hugonis fil. Eudonis de Tatshall, about 1167, gave licence to the Monks of Kirkstead to move their Abbey, and gave them common of pasture in Tatshall, Thorpe, and Kirby, and therein refers to these ironworks at Thundercliffe, which had been given them by Richard de Builli in 1161; and, I *suppose*, this circumstantial statement is from the Chartulary of Fountains.

We now come to a curious and very interesting stage. We have seen that Jordanus and his younger brother Roger III. were left in joint occupation of the original 7½ knights' fees, or whatever remained of them. Roger had died during the year between December 1155 and December 1156, when the question of division among the heirs might have arisen, but joint occupation under some family arrangement continued, and when Jordan died in 1162, we have seen (p. 156) Richard, eldest son of Jordan, paying the relevium on the whole 6 knights' fees, over which he, as premier heir, was and would continue to be chief lord. So that does not help us! We often come to joint occupations, especially in the case of coheiresses, and usually they went on until the coheiresses or some of them died, and so the final heirs were more plainly seen; also, whether it would be necessary to break up a great estate? And very often this was avoided by the extinction of those, or the heirs of those, who would probably have been claimants. We know by after events that Richard remained as chief lord and responsible to the King for the whole taxation of these six feoda, and that he and his descendants held in demesne only their very desirable manor of Maltby, which it was arranged should pay the quota as for 1½ (or 2?) knights' fees only, and that the other manors, as divided out, had allotted to them such taxations as would make up the remaining 4½ knights' fees.

Having said so much here, it is better to leave this subdivision till we come to Roger III. (Family C, gen. 3), when we can clearly see how some few, at any rate, of these various estates were divided up. Some sort of provisional arrangement must have been carried out after the deaths of Roger III. (C) 1155-6 and Jordanus (B) in 1162. We often meet with such apportionings in later times, but the Records do not begin until about a hundred years later than our present date, and are usually in settlement of dower. Subject to these, and after the reign of Henry I., when the laws were altered, entailed estate went wholly and without encumbrance to the eldest son, but he had to make a proportional recompence to the others. If there were only daughters they succeeded jointly and equally, but the eldest had the capital messuage (Reeve's "Hist. of Law," i., p. 30). Our case, however, is exceptional; the $7\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees were at the first left jointly to Jordan and Roger III.!

As, perhaps, the general reader may cavil at such portioning out of knights' fees in this arbitrary way, which was not unusual when subdividing estates in early times, I give an Inquisition on these very estates, which will shew that my statement is exact (Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 24,467, folio 752). In Rotuli Feodorum Honoris de Tykehull "Johes Pilkington, miles, nuper tenuit in Maltby cum membris 6 feoda; pro servicio 1 feodum Inquiratur quo modo? Richard, Duke of Gloucester (after 1461), de jure uxoris holds in Kymberworth 1 feod. de dictis sex; tenentes under Marmaduci Darrell in Brodsworth 1 feod. de dictis sex; tenentes terræ Ric'i Scawsby, ten. in Scawsby 1 feod. de dictis sex; Et cetera feoda que sunt in com. Notts."

Again, Inquis. ad quod dampnum, 33 Edward I., No. 170 (1304), "William de Hamilton, clicus, seeks to give to the church of St. Peter of York 1 bov. t're with the Church and the Manor of Brodsworth, which he holds of William Darel, who holds of Robert de Clifford as of the Manor of Malteby as 1 knts. fee. The Jury say Robert holds the Manor of Malteby cum suis membris of the King as of the honor of Tickhill." I think perhaps I had better nail this down here by quoting what Selden says ("Titles of Honor," ed. 1672, p. 572), being chap. v., sec. 17: King John (1199) granted to Walter Scroop Insulas de Asmundeshey et de Clere "pro quinque militum per servicium unius militis et medietatis unius militis pro omni servicio" (Cart. 1 Jo. R., part 1, m. 1). Again, "If the King gave xx knights' fees to be held in chief, or lands to be held by the service of xx knights, if the patentee infeoffed others of part to be held under him (for example) by the service of xv knts., then the K. was served at the charge of his Baron the patentee with v knts., and the other xv were supplied by those that held the rest; yet so, that if they failed in their service, the Baron was to pay escuage (according to their number) to the King, and have his like remedy against them." We shall have several instances as we go on, so I think it well to set this out distinctly here.

Richard de Busli I. died about 1179-80, and would thus be *about* 64 years of age. We have seen at p. 198 that about 1162, in confirming lands to Roche, the witnesses are William (III.) my son and heir, Richard (II.) my son, and that John, who was then only 19 years of age, is of course not mentioned; but the elder brothers William and Richard both died s.p., and so John succeeded and is recorded in possession of the estates in and about 1180.

[B. Gen. 5.] John de Busli, the only surviving son of Richard I., was born *about* 1145-6, and was therefore about 18 or 19 years of age at the date of his father's Confirmation Charter above to the monks of Roche in 1163, and so his name could not appear as a witness, although his two brothers are there. Before 1164-5, when he would be scarcely 21 years of age, he married Cecilia, elder daughter to William de Busli II. (Family A, p. 111) and coheiress of that branch.

Nicolson and Burn ("Hist. of Cumberland and Westmoreland," i., p. 456)

say, about 1½ miles west from Appleby, on the side of the River Eden, stands Buley Castle, built by or belonging to John Builli, whose daughter and heiress married Robert de Veteri Ponte, as a protection to his estates in these parts. I have only a photograph; in its present state it looks a powerful Peele. Irregular mounds and the starting of side-walls imply outbuildings. The one window, shewn high up, must be of date 1200 or a few years earlier. This must have been for protection from Scottish invasions.

In 1180-81 Pipe Roll, 27 Henry II., Linc., "John de Builli Red. Compot. de xx m̃ pro disseis injusta. In thro. xlv s. et debet iiij ti. viij s. & iiij d." This is repeated 1181-2, 28 Henry II., "John de Bulli R. comp. de iiij ti. viij s. & iiij d. et deb. l s. & iiij d. requirendi in Yorkshire; also 29 Henry II. (1182-3) "R. Comp. de l s. & iiij d. In thro. liberavit E.Q.E."

In 1181-2, as already given (p. 113), Pipe Roll, 28 Henry II., "Hugh Wak and Joñs de Builli Red. Comp. of C ti." for Walter de Buissei's fine for entering upon his lands (under Bucks and Beds). Therefore both Walter and Bartholomew were dead before 1180-81, and their two brothers-in-law, John de Builli and Hugh Wach entered upon the estates of Family A and cleared off the debt for their relevium.

1191-2 we find in the Pipe Roll, 3 Ric. I. (Surtees Society, vol. 67, p. 19 *note*), among lists of the creditors of Aaron the Jew, Hugh and John de Builli; and again, in "Rot. Cancellarii," 3 John (1201-2), at p. 285, we have this curious entry: "De debitis Aaron, Joñes de Builli redd̃ comp̃ de q^{a}ter xx & ix ti. & xii s. & viii d̃ de eod̃ fine. In the s̃. iiij ti. & x s̃ Et deb̃ q^{a}ter xx ti. & C & ij s̃ & viij d̃." Therefore he had been for at least ten years under a heavy obligation to this Jew, now transferred to the King, and still owed £85 2*s.* 8*d.*

I put these two together here because they may throw some light on other records to be adduced, but I have such a great quantity of recorded facts concerning this John that I must select a few only, and try to condense them into a short account of his life and doings. In the Red Book of the Exchequer are many memoranda from the Pipe Rolls, 1194 to 1201-2, but exact dates are not usually attached in that Record, and I have not myself read through the originals after 30 Henry II. Future readers can fill up this blank from the reconstituted Pipe Roll Society, whose programme it is to print down to 1202-3. The entries quoted in the Red Book are 1194-5, 1196-7. In 1201-2 his holding in Bucks and Beds Returns 1½ knights' fees, etc. (scutage, etc.), Ebor and Notts vj knights fees de Honore de Tickhill; also in "Rotuli Oblatis et Finibus," at p. 155, under knights holding under the Bishop of Lincoln in 1201, Joh's de Builli gave ix m̃ pro eodem, holding iij knights' fees, and the next entry, Matild' Wak gave ix m̃ pro eodem, holding iij knights' fees.

On 25 February 1201 King John commits to John de Bulli the custody of the Castellum of Scarborough cum Castellaria (Rot. Cartarum in turri Lond. asservati, p. 101^{b}), and on 9 April following sends his commands, etc., to the burgesses to obey, etc. (*idem*, p. 103^{b}). During his tenure considerable works were done at the castle, and noted in the Liberate Roll, 3 John (1201-2), m. 1; and in 1208 he was superseded as Castellan by Robert de Vaux ("Yorksh. Archæol. Journal," vol. viii., p. 181).

In Rot. Cancell, 3 John (1201-2), John de Bulli Redd. Comp. de £46 10*s.* numero, de diõ anno (half a year) de firma de Scardeburg, also x ti. bl̃ (blanche) de firma de Walesgrave de anno integro. A statement of his expenses at Scardeburg Castle is given in "Rot. Litt. Clausarum," vol. i., 59^{b}, and tested by Robert de Veteri Ponte 16 December 1205.

In the Pipe Roll, 3 John (1201-2), p. 290, Ebor de oblatis John de Builli deb̃ xx m̃ ne transfretet (because he did not go to service across sea) et xx m̃ pro habenda t'ra matris suæ. This last clause as to his mother's land is also noted at p. 261, headed Berks and "Warengford de placita foreste," and to be paid in Yorkshire; also, at p. 320, in same year he pays for Scutage de Tikehull Notts and Derby xii m̃ de feod̃ vj milit̃, "sic Vic̃ dicit" (so the sheriff declares). "What has

become of the 7½ ?" Also, at p. 350, Bucks and Beds for the same year, De primo Scuī Regis Joñis xviij s & viij d.

Under date 16 March 1205 ("Rot. Litt. Clausarum," p. 23) the King advises his Bailiff of Pikering that he has conceeded to Cecilia the wife of Joñis de Buylli custody of the lands of Wido de Aselakesby, which custody is in our hands. Witness, Rob. de Veteri Ponte apud Meleburñ above date. I note these because Robert de Veteri Ponte was destined to marry the sole heiress of John, and I am not quite sure that he was not already his son-in-law! But this will be examined presently, when exact dates can be worked out. At this time de Vipont was in high favour with the King.

In 1200-1 (2 John, Abbreviatio placitorum, rot. 12) we have this entry: "The Dean of Lincoln recovered from Matilda Wach and Joñem de Bulli and Cecilia his wife the advowson of the church of Bocland in Bucks, by default." I conclude they had neglected to appoint within the limited time, but it shews that they owned this living.

In "Rotuli Oblat et Fin.," at p. 155, under date 1201, "Knights holding of the Bishopric of Lincoln—Linc. (called Oxon), Joñis de Builli dat. ix m̃ pro eod, tenz iij feoda milit.;" and the next entry, "Matilda Wake dat. ix m̃ pro eod, tenz iij feoda mit." In the Red Book of the Exchequer (p. 515) we have "apud Thame Johannes de Builli iij feod. mit," explaining the correction in "Rot. Oblat et Fin." Thame is in Oxfordshire, on the borders of Bucks. This was within the Bishoprick of Lincoln, which at that date extended from the Thames to the Humber.

A great deal more might be added to these Records, but I will now tie John de Builli and Richard his father together by giving a few of the Charters.

In Dugdale's "Monasticon" (1655, vol. i., p. 836, *l.* 59[a]) John de Builli confirms to the monks at Roche all that his father Ricardus de Builli had given them; also he allows them to make a ditch around their fields between the wood of Malteby and the fields of Sandbec, excepting an eyry of Hawks which the monks conceded to him, also excepting two ways scilicet Bolgate and the road to Blythe. Testes, three priests, Roberto fit Pagani, Radulpho filio ejus, Hugone Scancebi, and others. In curia de Tikeill. There is no mention of his wife's consent, neither is her name referred to in the two Blythe Charters which follow, but I do not think we can draw any inference from that.

Blythe Chartulary (Harl. MS. 3759, pencil folio 101). John de Bulli gives to the monks of Blythe the churches of Ostrefeld and Bautre. He also gives to them duodecim denarios of yearly rental, viz., 6*d.* at the feast of St. Martin and 6*d.* at Pentecost from land formerly of Robert Prat in the ville of Sandbeck; but in another Charter given in Harl. MS. 801, *aa.* 17 (which are Dodsworth's Notes from the original Charters out of the chest of Roche Abbey in St. Mary's Tower, York), the wording is: "Know ye that I, John, son of Richard de Buisley, by consent of my wife and of Idonea my daughter, have given to the monks of Roche the lands in Sandbec." Also (Bodleian, Yorkshire Deeds, No. 75), "I, Joñes de builli, give and confirm by this my present charter to God and Sc̃o Joñi de Pontefract dimid acra t're, cumtofte eid' t're pertinente, in Kimberurdia which Godwinus de hillum holds, ad luminare in Capella Sc̃i Victoris martyris, with the said Godwinus and all that belongs to him. Testibus hug' de Scaucebi: Rob fit Ric' de Crokestune, Alano Capello, Hug' de Mekesburc, hugone Capello de Roderham, Rad' de Aigrū, Ric pistore, Witto de Mekesburc, Joñe de Curci, Rado Coco et aliis." This is not in the 1655 Monasticon. In the 1817 edition an incorrect copy has been included (see Pontefract Chartulary, also Yorkshire Archæological Society, Record Series, vol. xxx., p. 528). My copy is from the original parchment, which has a very large seal, a cinquefoil with rays, and on the reverse the secretum, shewing a large dragon. A very perfect impression of this is attached to Add. MS. 20,583 in Brit. Mus. (see engraving in "Journal of Archæological Association" for 1886, p. 33). I may add that the contracted names which I read Mekesburc [that is Mexborough, five miles from Rotherham and within the Honor of Tickhill] is read by some "Monksburgh." There is no such name or place in Yorkshire, or, so far as I can see, in England!

John de Busli had died in or before 1213. In "Rot. Litt. Clausarum," vol. i., p. 136, we read "Rex. Henr de Braybroc, etc., Precipimus tibi quod sñ dilõe haƀe facias dilčo nřo Roƀto de Veťi Ponte plenař saisinā de totā ťrā q̄ fuit Joħis de Builly in Baħis tuis cū oñib3 cataħ q̄ Ydoneā uxorē suā filiā ipi9 Joħis ħeditarie contingit. Et si qua catalla prout obitū ipi9 Joħis inde amota fuerint eid Roberto sine dilaceone reddi facias. Salvo testañto ipius Johannis. T. me ipso apud Corť xxij die Juñ (1213). Eodem modo scribit Constabuł Tikehuħ & Vič Eborač Dat eadē Eodē eciam modo scribitr Custodi t9re q̄ fuit Roberti de Turneham."

On the death of John de Busli the male line of Family B became extinct. He left one only daughter.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS IN MID LAVANT CHURCH.*

On the north wall just outside the altar-rails :—HESTER, daughter and heir of WILLIAM FALCOT, wife of RICHARD MAY ; 9 July 1666.

HESTER, dau. of RICHARD MAY and HESTER his wife ; 2nd April 1667.

CONSTANCE, wife of JOHN MAY ; 30 March 1678.

MARY, Second wife of RICHARD MAY, Recorder of Chichester, died 5th March 1679-80.

HUGH MAY, Esqe, Comptroller of the Works to King Charles the Second, Comptroller to the Castle of Windsor, and by his Majtie appointed to be Sole Architect in contriving and Governing the Works in the Great alteration made by his Majtie in that Castle ; Dyed the 27th day of February 1683-4 in the sixty second yeare of his Age.

A ledger slab of grey marble in the aisle has the following inscription :—

Under this stone doth DERBY LEARY lye,
Sprung from an Ancient Irish Family.
Forced from his Country in his tender Age,
Of an intestine Warr to fly the Rage,
Was harboured in this Country, where his Care
In Every Province meritted to share
His Patrons' bounty wh he did receive,
Improve, and cultivate, bequeath and leave
'Mongst his Relations, of whose number, one,
His nephew DANIEL LEARY layed this stone,
In gratitude vnto his Vnkles Dust,
Waiting the resurrection of the Just.
Obijt 22° die Decembris
Anno Domini
1681
Ætatis suæ
63.

---

* Communicated by ARTHUR F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Tenisoniana.*

In my researches (so far unsuccessful) undertaken to establish the undoubted relationship of Thomas Tenison of Carrickfergus, 1642 and 1645, father of Bishop Richard Tenison (see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. I., Fourth Series, p. 146, etc.), with Archbishop Tenison, I obtained many particulars from Wills, Parish Registers, etc., of persons of the name in the cradle of the family, Holderness. Though the name is almost extinct there now, there were several families of Tennisons, Tennysons, Tenisons (with other variations of the spelling) there from the fourteenth to the seventeenth century. It is impossible to disentangle these families, for in the same place at the same time were individuals of the same name. All the places named in the subjoined notes are in Holderness, in a small topographical compass, and the various families of Tennyson, etc., were doubtless all of kin, and probably descended from Tennysons who were living at Welwick, Burton Pidsea, and other adjacent places, in the middle of the fourteenth century. Any additions to these notes would be welcomed.

I. John Tenyson, of Ryhill, witness to will of Robert Stutt, 1505, was probably father of:

1. William Tenyson, ancestor of Archbishop Tenison (see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. II., Third Series, p. 141, etc.).
2. John Tenyson, next.

John Tenyson, of Ryhill, had lands at Stokett Croft. Will dated 20 September, 1528; married Margaret (she living 1528, and probably also in 1546, and the Margaret named in will of John Tennyson, the younger, nephew of her husband). They had issue:

1. Thomas Tennyson, next.
2. Robert Tennyson, named in will of John Tennyson, the younger, 1546; in brother William's will, 1557; in will of John Tennyson of Kayingham, 1558.
3. John Tennyson, of Ryhill, probably the "Little John Tennyson" of Ryhill, godson of his uncle William, 1528. In will of John Tenyson, the younger, 1546; in brother William's will, 1557; died 1562, having married Agnes and had issue:
   a. John Tennyson. ? of Thorngumbald; will proved 1610.
   b. Thomas Tenyson. ? godson of uncle Richard.
   c. Christopher Tennyson.

   Administration granted to estate 156½, Christopher Tenyson (cousin, and son of William above) one of the bondsmen.
4. Richard Tennyson, of Ryhill. In brother William's will, 1557; in will of John Tennyson of Kayingham, 1558; will dated 156½; died 1562, leaving issue by Margaret his wife:
   a. Christopher Tennyson
   b. Agnes
   c. Anne

   } all under age in 156½.

* Communicated by C. M. Tenison, Esq.

5. William Tennyson, of Ryhill. Will dated 1557, in which he names brothers John, Thomas, Robert, and Richard. Had lands at Shepperdholde. He married Elizabeth, and had issue :
   a. Peter Tennyson. ? named in will of John Tennyson of Kayingham, 1558.
   b. William Tennyson.
   c. Thomas Tennyson. (Will of a Thomas Tennyson of Paule proved 1584.)
   d. Margaret.
6. Alice.
7. Isabel.
8. Elizabeth.

THOMAS TENYSON, probably the T. Tennyson of Thorngumbald, who died 1558 and buried at Paule, and named as of Little Humber in will of John Tennyson, the younger, 1546 ; in brother William's will, 1557. He married Agnes (will of Agnes Tenyson proved 1577), and had issue :

1. Ralph Tennyson, next.
2. Thomas Tennyson, of full age in 1558. ? of Halsham, and will proved 1572.
3. William Tennyson, of full age in 1558. ? Will proved 1577.
4. John Tennyson, under age in 1558. ? of Paulflete, and will proved 1576.
5. Peter Tennyson, under age in 1558. ? Named in will of John Tennyson of Kayingham, 1558.
6. Robert Tennyson, under age in 1558.
7. Isabel.

RALPH TENNYSON, of full age 1558. ? Administration 17 January, 1577, as of Thorngumbald. He was possibly father of
RALPH TENNYSON, of Ryhill. Administration 1609.

II. JOHN TENNYSON, of Kayingham. Will proved 1558, mentions Robert, Richard, and Peter Tennyson (see above). He married first . . . ., and had issue :
   a. Elizabeth, under age 1558 ; John Cockerell, of Newton Garth, her guardian.
   b. Alison, under age in 1558 ; William Smith, Mayor of Hedon, her guardian. She married John Ward, junior.

John Tennyson married, secondly, Agnes, or Annis, daughter of (? Pearson) and widow of . . . . Auchon, of Saltagh. She was living 1558 ; will proved 1563. By her first husband she had Richard Auchon, of Saltagh, gent., William, John, George, Thomas, Isabel, Elizabeth, Alice, and Jane, who married John Pierson, of Ryhill, and had issue. All these Auchons were living in 1558.

III. . . . . TENYSON, of Hedon, had issue :

1. Richard Tenyson, next.
2. Thomas Tennyson, of Hedon, 1576-7. Died 1590. Grantee, 10 July, 1567, of " all that tenement lying in Baxtergate," from the Mayor and Commonalty. He had issue :
   Agnes, born 1563.

RICHARD TENYSON, of Hedon. Will dated 1567. Married Margaret and had issue :

1. Edward Tenyson } under age in 1567. Either may have
2. John Tennyson } been father of the next.

IV. William Tennyson, of Hedon. Married 1592 Margaret Yonge (she died 1626), and had issue:
1. William Tennyson, born 1592, died 1593.
2. John Tennyson } twins, born and died 1595.
3. Anthony Tennyson }
4. Anne, born 1593.
5. Frances, born 1595.

V. Roger Tennyson, of Hedon. Possibly the Roger named in the will of John Tenyson, of Ryhill, 1528. In 1562 he paid 2*s.* to John Buller, Mayor of Hedon. He died there 1567, leaving issue:
1. Edmund Tennyson, born 1560, died 1580.
2. John Tennyson, born 1566.
3. Agnes, born 1559, died 1560.

VI. Thomas Tennyson, of Thorngumbald. Died 1529. Administration to daughter Elizabeth and to William Tenyson of Paule. He had issue: Elizabeth, living 1529.

VII. William Tennyson, of Low Paule, yeoman. Buried at Paule. Will proved 12 October, 1603. He married Isabell (will dated 19 February, 1606; proved 23 April, 1607), and had issue:
1. Lawrence Tennyson, next.
2. John Tennyson.
3. William Tennyson.
4. Margaret, married .... Baker.
5. Jane
6. Susannah
7. Maude
8. Ellen } living unmarried 1603.
9. Elizabeth
10. Frances
11. Isabel

Lawrence Tennyson, of Paule. Will proved 1627 and 1629.

VIII. .... Tenyson, of Ryhill, had issue:
1. William Tenyson, next.
2. Roger Tenyson } living 1615.
3. Thomas Tenyson }

William Tenyson, of Ryhill, "Housewright." Will dated February 1615 (witnesses thereto, Edward Tenison and John Wright). He married Cicely, and had issue:
1. Richard Tenisone.
2. William Tenyson.
3. Isabel.

See also No. X. *post.*

IX. Thomas Tenyson, of Borehouse Hill, living 1577, had issue:
1. Lawrence Teneson, next.
2. William Teneson.
3. John Teneson, died before 1577, leaving issue.

Lawrence Teneson, of Borehouse Hill. Will dated 1577; proved 1578. To be buried at Paule. Mentions Michael Tenyson and Anne Tenyson; (witness, brother William). He married Isabel (adminis-

tration granted to estate of Isabel Tenison, of Paule, 9 October, 1603), and had issue :

1. John Teneson, next.
2. Edward.
3. Joan, to marry John Newcome.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Elsabeth, to marry Thomas Towll.
6. Kate or Catherine, to marry John Holme, of Paul Holme.

John Teneson, under age 1577, probably father of

1. John Tennyson.
2. Marmaduke Tennyson. Will nunc. 16 March, 1639. Married Dionisia—*gravida* at date of husband's will.
3. William Tennyson } in Marmaduke's will, living 1639.
4. Anne. }

See also No. XI. *post.*

X. . . . . Tenysone, had issue :

1. Richard Tenysone, of Ryhill. Will dated and proved 1583, to which John and Thomas Tenysone are witnesses, and wherein he mentions "my uncle John Wright and my Aunt, his wife, and their son, Richard Wright." (See No. VIII. *ante.*)
2. John Tenisone, living 1583. Called "my brother-in-law" in Richard's will. He had issue :
    1. Agnes.
    2. Winifred.
3. . . . . daughter. Married Joyslinge (? Jocelyn) Crysbie, and had issue :
    1. Elizabeth Crysbie.
    2. Jane.
    3. Frances.

XI. Thomas Tennisonne, of Borehouse Hill. Will dated 1589. To be buried at Paule. He had issue :

1. Thomas Tennisonne.
2. George Tennison, of Up Paule. Will proved 1599—1602.
3. Edward Tennison, probably of Camerton. Will dated 16 March, 1615 ; proved 6 February, 1616. "To be buried at Paule." Witnesses, John Wright and Edward Bilcliffe, clerk. He married Agnes, and had issue :
    a. Thomas Tenison. His uncle Thomas to have his "tuition."
    b. Sarah.
    c. Dorothy.
4. Robert Tennison.
5. Anne. "Tuition" Bond at York.

See also No. IX. *ante.*

XII. Various notices, unidentified or unexamined :

Laurence Tennison, of Kayingham, had a daughter Elizabeth. Tuition Bond, York, 1589.

Roger Tenyson, 1528. In will of John Tenyson, the younger.

William Tennyson, 1529, of Paule. Administration to him of Thomas Tenyson, of Thorngumbald.

Dominus Thomas Tenyson, Rector of Sutton, 1522—28, when he resigned.

Thomas Tenyson, of Thorngumbald. Administration 1529.

JOHN TENNYSON, of Ryhill. Administration 1561.

ISABEL TENISONNE, of Preston, widow. Will proved 1591.

THOMAS TENYSON, of Paule. Will proved 1584.

JOHN TENISON, of Thorngumbald, husbandman. Will dated 8 March, 1609 ; proved 26 April, 1610.

JOHN TENISON, senior, of Thorngumbald, husbandman. Will dated 10 March, 1610 ; proved 29 March, 1611.

RALPH TENNISON, of Kayingham. Married Elizabeth, and had issue:
Peter Tennison, born 1614.
Joane, born 1617.
Marie, born 1622.
Margaret, born 1623.
Katherin, born 1624.

ROGER TENISON, of Kayingham, had a son, born 1627.

MICHAEL TENNISON, of Kayingham, had a son Edward, born 1628.

WILLIAM TENNESON, of Kayingham, had issue:
Michael Tennison, born 1663.
Richard Tennison, born 1664.
John Tennison, died 1665.
Margaret, born and died 1660.

XIII. RALPH TENNISON, of Kayingham, died 1685. Married 1681 Frances Bean, and had issue :
1. William Tennison, next.
2. Ralph Tennison, born 1684 (? died 1684).
3. Elizabeth, born 1685, died 1686.

WILLIAM TENNISON, of Kayingham, gent. Married Elizabeth (she died 1723). He died 1734, having issue:
Ralph Tennison, born 1719, died 1721.

XIV. RALPH TENNISON, senior, of Kayingham, died 1707. He had issue :
1. Peter Tennyson, next.
2. Edward Tennyson, of Kayingham. Married 1715 Frances Shackles, and had issue :
   1. Edward, born 1722, died 1767.
   2. William, born 1725.
   3. Frances, born 1728. (? of Hull, spinster, died 1751.)
   4. Jane, died 1718.
   5. Mary, born 1718.
   6. Daughter, born 1721.
   7. Anne, born 1735, died 1736.
3. Ralph Tennison, born 1698, died 1699.
4. William Tennison, born 1701. He had issue five daughters:
   1. Mary, born 1725.
   2. Anne, born 1727. (? died 1744.)
   3. Frances, born and died 1730.
   4. Sarah, born 1731.
   5. Esther, born and died 1736.

PETER TENNISON, of Kayingham. Married 1724 Mary Surdeval, and had issue :
1. Ralph Tennison, born 1725. (? died 1727.)
2. Peter Tennison, born 1727. Married 1751 Jane Burgess, and had issue—William, born 1753.
3. John Tennison, born 1734. Married Elizabeth, and had issue—John, born 1761, and Mary, born 1756.
4. Catherine, born 1729.
5. Mary, born 1731.

XV. Michael Tennison, of Kayingham, probably son of William, No. XVI. *post.* Had issue :

1. William Tennison, born 1690, died 1693.
2. Michael, born and died 1694.
3. William, born 1697. (? died 1737.)
4. Frances, born 1686, died 1692.
5. Mary, born 1688. Married 1708 Edward Collison.
6. Martha, born 1702.
7. Frances, died 1693.
8. Elizabeth, died 1707.

William Tennyson, of Kayingham, gent., had issue :

1. Edmund Tennyson, born and died 1761.
2. Frances, born 1763.

Frances Tennyson, of Kayingham. Married 1694 James Chapman.

Michael Tennison, of Kayingham, had a son Edward, born 24 August, 1628.

Michael Tenison, of Preston. Married 1598 (wife's name not given).

XVI. William Tenneson, of Kayingham, died 1672. Married Mary (she died 1680), and had issue :

1. Michael Tennison, born May, 1663.
2. Richard, born March, 1664.
3. John, died 1658.
4. Margaret, born and died 1660.

XVII. Various extracts :

Edward Tennison, of Kayingham 1641. Married 1639 Anne (born 1611), daughter of Christopher Aucock (? Auchon, see No. II. *ante*). Her brothers and sisters were George, Magdalen, Jane, and Dinah Aucock.

Roger Tenyson, of Hedon. Married 1564 Elizabeth (she died 1592). He died before 1592.

Roger Tenison, of Kayingham, had a son. Born 10 April, 1627.

Agnes Tennison, of Roos. Married 1624 John Sampson.

Robert Tennyson, of Ottringham, had a son Stephen, born 1635.

Christopher Tennyson, of Ottringham, had issue :
William Tennyson, born 1669.
Frances, born 1664.

John Teneson, of Ottringham. Married 1683 Mary Smith.

Lawrence Tennison, died 28 August, 1674, at Marmaduke Raines' house at Winestead.

Marmaduke Tennisonne, of Burton Pidsea, had a son William Tennisonne, born 17 April, 1654.

William Tenison, of Kayingham. Married 1626 Dorothy Green, of Paule.

Mary Tennison, of Kayingham, born 1642. Married 1664 John Little, of Kilnsea, born 1640.

John Tennyson, of Thorngumbald. Married 1609 Beatrice Pearson, of Swine.

Ralph Tennyson, of Paule. Married 1610 Agnes Gibson of Thorngumbald.

Thomas Tenyson, of Roos, had issue:
Robert Tennyson, baptized 16 March, 1571.
William Tenyson, baptized 31 January, 1573.

Charles Tennyson, of Pocklington, gent., born 1713. Married 1739 Martha (born 1713), widow of .... Wilberfosse.

Anne Tennison, of Kayingham. Married 1629 William Halliday.

Jodice or Joyce Tennison, of Kayingham. Married 1634 John Dalton, of Patrington, and died 23 March, 1642, and buried at Patrington.

Thomas Dalton of Patrington. =

John Dalton, baptized 20 March, 1607. = Joyce Tennyson (? daughter of Ralph, and called Joan, born 1617).

- Ralph Dalton, baptized 3 March, 163$\frac{6}{7}$, buried 1 January, 1637.
- William, Richard (twins), baptized 18 September, 1639. Richard buried 21 September, 1639.
- Anne, born and died 1638.

Catherine Tennysone, of Paule. Married 1637 George Wintringham.

Robert Tennison. Married 1637 Mary Billonie, at Kayingham.

John Tennyson, of Oustwick. Buried at Roos 12 July 1624.

Goddard Wills.*

Elizabeth Goddard of Meere, co. Wilts, widow. Will dated 9 October 1665. Desires, with consent of M^{r} Chafin, to be buried in the south part of the Chancel of Meere Church as near my husband as may be. Church of Meere 10^{s}. Poor of Meere 20^{s}. Church of Sedghill 10^{s}. Poor of Sedghill 10^{s}. To maidservant who shall be living with me at the time of my decease 10^{s}. Elizabeth Swanton my kinswoman. To Susannah Burleton, dau. of my son-in-law Robert Burleton £3. To John Goldisbrough, eld. son of son-in-law John Goldisbrough, £3. Sons Edward and Nicholas Goddard, daus. Dorothy Burleton, Anne Goldisbrough, and Katherine Morgan, 20^{s} each. To son Edward Goddard all goods which are in my house at Sedghill, a note whereof he hath already in his custody, also £10. Frances Goddard, my youngest dau., sole executrix and residuary legatee.

Overseers: W^{m} Swanton of Sarum, Esq., cousin John Frowde of Sedghill.

Witnesses: John Goldisborough, John Hayes.

Proved 9 September 1668 by Frances Goddard, dau., executrix. Value £91 : 10 : 0. (Dean of Sarum's Court, filed will.)

Nicholas Goddard, late of Meere, co. Wilts, gent. On or about 25 Sep. 1669 made his will (nuncupative) in these words or to like effect. I shall desire my wife to be kind to my relatives and will give my brother Goldisbrough my gold ring, and give my cousin Betty Swanton £50. It was my brother's and mother's desire, and now it is my desire that she shall have it. I have a small estate at

* Communicated by Rainald W. Knightley Goddard, Esq.—continued from p. 165.

Upton which I desire my child shall have. If my wife and child die estate may go to my relatives ; if the child live the estate to go to her.

Witness : John Goldisbrough.

Commission granted 22 Oct. 1669 to Mary Goddard the relict to administer goods of dec^{d}. Bondsmen : John Tyse of Orcherte S^{t} George and Giles Thornburgh. (Dean of Sarum's Court, filed will.)

Edward Goddard of East Woodhay, co. S'hants, Esquire. Will dated 24 April 1662. To be buried under my seat in East Woodhay Church. Dau. Frances Goddard £1000. Wife £50, and to enjoy her jointure, also furniture, etc., in my house at East Woodhay. Dau. Barker, wife of Hugh Barker, D^{r} of Physic, furniture, hangings, etc., made in my former wife's time, 6 silver plates marked F. G., a watch which was her mother's, made by David Ramsey. P'ish of East Woodhay. To sons William and Henry Goddard, dau. Barker, and every of my bros. and sisters 20^{s} each for a ring. Every serv^{t} 20^{s}. Dau. ffrances sole executrix and residuary legatee.

Overseers : Cos^{n} Rob^{t} Gough, Esquire, Rich^{d} Edwards, Esq., to whom £5 apiece for piece of plate.

Witnesses : Willm. Windsor, Alexander Dyer, Ric. Newcome.

Proved 1 Nov. 1669 by Frances Curle *alias* Goddard. (P.C.C., 140, Coke.)

William Goddard* of P'ish of S^{t} James', Clerkenwell, co. Mdsx., Doctor of Physic. Will dated 20 Nov. 1667. Aged and infirm. Eld. dau. Elizabeth, wife of Michæll Pendleton of Gray's Inn, co. Mdsx., Gent., £5. Dau. Mary, wife of James Smith of London, Salter, £5. Grandchild Mary Pendleton £5. Sister Elizabeth Stokes of Long Acre, wid., £3. To her dau. Mary Stokes 40^{s}. Mess^{ge} and ten^{t} called " Pratts farme " cont^{g} 60 ac. in Feversham, co. Kent, which I lately bought of Michæll Pendleton, to wife Mary Goddard and her heirs. Residue to wife, who is executrix.

Witnesses : Paul Wicks, Sen^{r}, Stephen Mills, and Jno. Gray his serv^{ts}.

Proved 9 March 1669 by relict. (P.C.C., 37, Penn.)

1629. 23 Nov. William Goddard, Doctor of Phisic, and Mary Mathewes, both of S^{t} Brides in Fleet Street ; by lic. (Mar. Reg., S^{t} Mary Woolnooth.)

Walter Goddard of Charelton, p'ish of Donhead S^{t} Mary, co. Wilts, yeoman. Will dated 17 Aug. 1669. Son Robert £10, son William £5, son-in-law John ffricker 20^{s}, son Robert's two daus. Elizabeth and Margaret 40^{s} apiece, son William's son William 40^{s}, daus.-in-law Adwye and Martha Goddard 20^{s} apiece, grandchild Jane Ffricker £10, all above to be paid 1 year after my decease. To wife the house, garden, and orchard (of that land belonging to the back) for her life, at her decease to grandchild Richard Goddard. To wife " Ludwell Meade " for life, at her decease to son Robert. To grandson Richard Goddard my long table board and frame and my greate kittell, wife to have use of them during her life. To servant Thomas Rabbetts 5^{s}. Wife and grandson Richard Goddard joint executors.

Overseers : John Goddard, son Robert, and Robert Pitfeild, to whom 2^{s} 6^{d} each for gloves.

Witnesses : Rob^{t} Pitfeild, Richard Strech.

Inventory attached, dated 22 Sep. 1669, taken and appraised by Will'm ffoote, Samuel Shorly, and Robert Pitfeild. Total value £97 : 5 : 2.

Proved at Hindon 3 May 1670 by Jone Goddard, widow, one of the executors. (Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, filed will.)

William Goddard of the parish of S^{t} Margaret's, Westminster, co. Midsx., gent. Will dated 8 April 1670. To be buried in S^{t} Margaret's Church, Westminster, near the Pulpit in the middle aisle, and near to my late wife. Daughter

* Dr. William Goddard. One of the Society of Chemical Physicians, who resided in St. John's Close, as the Square was called, in 1665, was one of those who sold medicines "in pursuance of His Majesty's Commands for the cure and prevention of the Plague." ("Hist. of Clerkenwell," pp. 311.)

Judith 20s. Sarah Hill, my now maidserv't, £4. Susan Sore 20s. Katherine Fetters 10s. Godchildren 5s each. Elizabeth Thompson the £100 bond that I have of Ralph Harrison of Boston, co. Linc., she paying to Jane Morton £10 on or before receiving sd bond from executor. John Coppinhall all wearing apparel both linen and woollen. Nehemiah Arnold 40s and to his wife 20s. To Nehemiah Arnold all the rest of my goods for his own use and all my freehold houses and lands during the life of Jane Morton, he to keep sd houses in good repair and to pay Abraham Goddard £10 per ann. for life out of rents. At death of Jane Morton all my freeholds to Abraham Goddard and his heirs for ever, in default to John Goddard the younger and his heirs, he paying £30 per ann. to such child or children of John Goddard the elder that shall be then alive. Cousin Anne Mousedell £10, and to her sister Mousedell £10. Nehemiah Arnold sole executor.

Overseers: John Locker, William Taunton.

Witnesses: Ralph Clayton, James Ogrebry, Scr.

Proved 11 May 1670 by executor named. (Dean and Chapter of Westminster, filed will.)

Mary Goddard of P'ish of St James, Clerkenwell, co. Mdsx., wid., relict of William Goddard, Dr of Ph., decd. Will dated 29 Dec. 1670. "Aged." Dau. Elizabeth Pendleton, wid., £10 for a ring, her dau. Mary Pendleton £20. Dau. Mary, wife of Mr James Smith £50, and to her husband £10. Sister Elizabeth Stokes £3, her dau., my servt, Mary Stokes, £20, her sisters Honor and Margaret Stokes. Dr Owen, Mr Gouge, and Mr Atherley, ministers, 10s each for rings. Mr Noah Banks, ring. Servts Paul Wicke and Jno. Brookes. Residue equally between daus. Elizabeth Pendleton and Mary Smith, who are executrices.

Witnesses: Paul Wicks, Jno. Brooke, Jno. Crayle, Servts.

Proved 19 Sep. 1671 by Mary Smith. (P.C.C., 110, Duke.)

Henry Goddard of Castle Eaton, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 24 March 1673. Dau. Elizabeth £200 at 18. My dwelling house and grounds, the "Home Close," the "Towne ffurling," "Claye," and the "Towne meadow," contg 14 or 15 ac., to son Henry at 21. The "Downs" and "Southam," after dec. of wife, to son Edward. Lease of a yard land at "fforford," after dec. of wife, and £100, to be raised by wife out of son Henry's estate, to son William. Dau. ffrances £100. The child not yet born £100. Dau.-in-law Mrs Elizabeth Watt £50 at 21 [*sic*].

Trustees: Bro. William Goddard of East Woodhay, co. Hants, Esquire, Uncle Richard Goddard, rector of Castle Eaton.

Witnesses: Richard Goddard, Judith Madom, Ann Tawny.

Proved 30 Oct. 1674 by Catherine Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 114, Bunce.)

Edward Goddard the elder, of Ogbourne St Andrew, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 14 April 1670. To be buried without any funeral sermon. Dau. Anne Goddard £1000. Youngest dau. Elizabeth Goddard £1000 at 21 or mar. If either die before they are 21 their portn to be equally divided between son Edward Goddard and surviving dau. Also to sd 2 daus. £20 apiece per annum. Wife Mary Goddard £200 and furniture which is in my two chambers called "Kitchen Chamber" and "Little Parlor Chamber," also lease of "Bay Meads" in p'ish of Preshutt for life or widhd. Residue to son Edward Goddard, who is executor.

Overseers: Neighbours. John Seamour the elder, of O. St Andrew, gent.; Obadiah Burges of Marleboro.

Witnesses: Edward Hopkins, Elizabeth Perkins.

Proved 13 Nov. 1676 by executor. (P.C.C., 139, Bence.)

Edmund Goddard of Swyndon [co. Wilts]. Will dated 30 Sep. 1676. Poor of p'ish of Swindon, co. Wilts, £5, to be distributed the day after my funeral. Sister Bettie Lloyd my Pasture in Tything of W. Swindon for life, remdr to neph. Edward Goddard, son of bro. Oliver and his heirs. Niece Culpepper Colles and her sisters Anne and Bridgett Goddard £30 apiece. Niece Anne, dau. of bro. Edward Goddard, £10. Mr John Colles of Castell, his 3 daus., his bro. William

my tenant, and wid. Martha Jacob, 40^{s} apiece. Sister Lloyd's 2 sons and their sister Susanna Henly £5 apiece. Neph. Thos. Goddard of Swindon, his son Richard, bro^{s} John and William Goddard, son and dau. of latter, Neph. John Goddard son of bro. Thomas, Neph^{s} Thos., Edmund, and Charles Vilet, and their sister Jane Sadler and niece Anne Westley, 20^{s} apiece. Poor of Lower Guyting, co. Glos., 20^{s}. Poor of Swindon 20^{s} per ann. for ever, to be p^{d} out of my land at "Nowlaine" and "Alkin Mill Close," which lands to neph. Edmund Goddard, son of bro. Thomas, and his heirs, provided he pay out of it to my sister Lloyd and wid. Joane House 50^{s} per ann. for life. Niece Sandes Boules 20^{s}. Thomas Goddard, eld. son of bro. Thomas of Beckhampton, sole executor.

Overseers: Cos^{n} Oliver Cawley, Esquire, Doctor Henrie Alworth, neph. Thos. Goddard of Swindon, John Huce, Jun^{r}.

Witnesses: Thos. Howse, Jone House, Jun^{r}.

Codicil dated 20 Oct. 1676. 50^{s} per ann. to sister LLoyd out of "Nowlaines" to be made £5. Neph. Edmund Goddard £5 per ann. out of "Nowlaines." The 40^{s} given to Major Colles, his 3 daus. and his bro. William, to be £4. Executor to pay to his sisters Mary and Sarah each £10.

Witnesses: Barbara Gardiner, Martha Bradly.

Proved 27 Nov. 1676 by executor. (P.C.C., 139, Bence.)

Katherine Godard of New Windsor, co. Berks, wid. Will dated 16 May 1677. Ten^{t} and apurts. now in occup^{n} of Joan Terry, wid., situate in p'ish of Clewer, co. Berks, "in a streete belonging to Windsor Towne called fescod Streete," to dau. Mary, wife of John Liford of New Windsor, Butcher, for life, at her decease to her sons John and Thomas Liford. Ten^{t} situate near the Churchyard gate in New Windsor, now in occup^{n} of James Newton, Tailor, to dau. Anne Godard, also £30 and half of household goods. Serv^{t} Rich^{d} Talbott £5. Rest of goods to son John Goddard, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Friend Rob^{t} Wapshott of City of Westminster and Watkin Nicholls of New Windsor, gents.

Witnesses: John Prise, Stephen Capell.

Proved 29 Aug. 1677 by executor. (P.C.C., 84, Hale.)

John Goddard,* born at Upham, p'ish of Albourne, co. Wilts, but now living at Upton Noble, p'ish of Batcombe, co. Somerset. Will dated 5 Oct. 1672. To be buried in Chancel of Upton Chapell, under my own seat there, or in the usual burying-place for "Billarica" in ffeaning [?] Church. To have "a faire Blew Stone over," with my name and birthplace on it, but to be turned face downwards. All goods to W. excepting my books and my father's gold ring, which I give to my only son Lewis fouer to keep rent owing, in payment of my debts; after they are p^{d} eld. dau. to receive rent for 3 years, after next dau. for 3 years, after that wife to have ½ rent for maintenance, and to provide a portion for youngest dau. The other ½ of rent to son. All my right in M^{r} Tatnall's part of "Billarica" to wife, who is sole executrix.

Overseers: Bro. John Benett of Westbury, esquire, and bro. M^{r} Thomas Goddard of Rudlow. If they refuse, kinsmen Coll. Edward Dingley and M^{r} Richard King, both of London, to be overseers. No witnesses.

Proved 10 Feb. 1677 by Sara Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 16, Hall.)

John Goddard of Swindon, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 16 Oct. 1673. To be buried at discretion of executors. To kinsman Thomas Goddard, son of my brother Richard Goddard, two grounds which I bought of Roger Ewen, and likewise my grounds which I bought of William Stichall [?] called the "Mill Close" for his life, at his decease to his heirs male of his body; in default to Edmond Goddard, son of my brother Thomas Goddard, and his heirs male; in default to kinsman William Goddard, son of brother William Goddard, and his heirs male;

* Admon. to goods of his father Edward of Upham (formerly of Englesham) was granted to him in P.C.C. Aug. 1647-8. (Admon. Act Book, p. 119.)

in default to go to my next heir. To my friend John Vilett, son of brother Thomas Vilett [will torn] friend LLoyd £10. Brothers Thomas, William, and Edmond Goddard, each £10 per ann. for life to be paid out of "Whettington" and "Tismeade," if John Hughes shall happen to live so long. Kinsman Charles Vilett, son of Arthur Vilett, to be trustee for payment of said annuities. Kinsmen Edward Goddard and Henry Loyd and kinswomen Frances ffell and Jane Goddard, dau. of brother Edward Goddard, £20, to be equally divided between them. Residue to kinsman Charles Vilett, son of Arthur Vilett.

Overseers: Kinsman Thomas Goddard, Esquire, and friend John Vilett, son of brother Thomas Vilett, both of Swindon.

Witnesses: Tho. Mill, Bartho. King.

Proved 27 Dec. 1678. (Archdeaconry Court of Wilts, filed will.)

Inventory of goods and chattels of John Goddard, late of Swindon, co. Wilts, gent., dec^{d}, taken 15 March 1678:—

Impr's:—	His money in his chamber and wearing apparel . .	£300	0	0
Item	Money owing upon bills	103	0	0
„	Debts worth	25	0	0
„	A lease during the life of John Hughes of two grounds called "Tismeade" and "Whettington," worth .	440	0	0
„	2 silver spoons, 1 gold ring, and a silver seal . .	1	10	0
„	2 trunks, 1 desk and coffer, and 2 little boxes at. .	2	0	0
„	For linen, beside his wearing apparel . . .	1	0	0
„	A "muskett"		16	0
„	1 looking glass and some other small necessary things		15	0
		874	1	0

[Signed] Tho. Mill, Robeart Haggard.

Mary Goddard of Oakbourne Meysey, p'ish of Oakbourne S^{t} Andrew, co. Wilts, wid. and relict of Edward Goddard of same place, gent. Will dated 4 July 1677. My wedding ring and 5 broad pieces of gold to dau. Rebecca Carter, wife of Goddard Carter of Alvescott, co. Oxon, gent. My best diamond ring and 5 pieces of gold to dau. Anne Goddard. Residue to daus. Anne and Elizabeth Goddard, who are executrices.

Witnesses: Thos. Doverdale, Edw^{d} Hopkins, Martha Coventry.

Proved 29 Jan. 1678 by executrices. (P.C.C., 4, King.)

William Goddard of the p'ish of S^{t} Giles without Cripplegate, Citizen and Grocer of London. Will dated 10 Jan. 1678. Messg^{e}, ten^{t}, and shop, situate in West Cheape al's Cheapside, p'ish of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, now in occup^{n} of John fenell, to dau. Jane Goddard and her heirs, she to pay to my son William Goddard and his heirs ½ of rents and profits. Personal estate to be divided into 3 parts according to custom of City of London, 1 part to wife Sibella Goddard, 2 parts to 2 chil. Jane and William Goddard equally divided. Wife sole executrix.

Witnesses: Elizabeth Hunt, Edmo. Wynch, Scr., Aneas Arnold.

Proved 31 Jan. 1678 by relict. (P.C.C., 4, King.)

Edward Goddard of Ogbourne S^{t} Andrew, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 6 June 1679. All personal estate to father-in-law John Smith the elder. Kinsman Jeffery Daniell and Richard Goddard of Clatford, Esquires, and wife Elizabeth Goddard as joint executors in trust for dau. Mary Goddard until 21 or mar. If she die before 21 to 5 younger sons John, Thomas, Richard, Henry, and William at their ages of 21. Executors to be guardians to chil. To each executor £5 for a ring.

Witnesses: Tho. Doverdale, Edw^{d} Hopkins, H. Wall.

Proved 30 June 1679 by executors named. (P.C.C., 69, King.)

(*To be continued.*)

A Fragmentary Pedigree of Ardesoif.

THOMAS ARDESOIF AND HIS IMMEDIATE DESCENDANTS.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

The Arms of ARDESOIF, on the authority of Naylor's "Coffin-plates," are: *Arg., a chevron az., in base a mullet of six points, pierced az.*

Thomas Ardesoif of Soho Square, d. 17 Oct. and bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, 25 Oct. 1752. = Henrietta,[1] dau. of Charles L'Apostre (and niece of Andrew L'Apostre, who d. 31 Oct. 1729); d. 2 March 1773. Adm'on 30 March 1773 to son Thomas, and 13 June 1796 to grandson Thomas Squire.

- **Andrew Ardesoif**, b. . . . . ; d. v.p. 1741.
- **Thomas Ardesoif**, d. 22 Nov. 1774; in 13th Regt. of Foot. Will dated 1 July 1773; proved 28 Nov. 1774. (P.C.C., 385, Bargrave.)
- **Ann**, d. . . . . 1739.
- **Charlotte**, b. circa 1721; m. 13 May 1752; d. 12 April 1771. Will dated 30 June 1769; proved 22 April 1771. (P.C.C., 180, Trevor.) = Right Rev. **Samuel Squire**,[2] D.D., F.R.S. (1746); F.S.A. (1748); b. at Warminster . . . . 1713; d. 7 May 1776. Adm'on 31 May 1766 to the widow. Chancellor and Canon of Wells 1739; Preb. of Wells and Archdeacon of Bath 1743; Rector of Toppesfield, Essex, 1748, and of St. Anne's, Soho, 1750; Vicar of Greenwich 1751, and Clerk of the Closet; Dean of Bristol 1760; Bishop of St. David's 1761.
  - **Thomas L'Apostre Squire**, b. 15 March and bap. at St. Anne's 2 April 1753; d. young.
  - **Thomas Squire**, b. 18 Nov. and bap. at St. Anne's 16 Dec. 1758; living 1796.
  - **Samuel Squire**, b. 8 Jan. 1764; d. unm. 7 Sep. 1843 and bur. at Leamington; of the Inner Temple. ("D.N.B.")
  - **Charlotte Louisa**, b. 26 Feb. and bap. at St. Anne's 25 March 1761; there bur. 13 Feb. 1762.
  - **Henrietta Susanna**, b. 7 and bap. at St. Anne's 16 Dec. 1759; living 1773.

A

Henrietta, m. at St. Anne's, Soho, 6 June 1753, mar. settlement dated 5 June. Adm'on 11 Sep. 1795. = Isaac Akerman of Fenchurch Street, merchant, High Sheriff for Surrey 1775 ; d. at Hampton Court 22 April 1792. Will dated 24 June 1788 ; proved 4 May 1792. (P.C.C., 253, Fountain.)

Louise, b. . . . . 1726 ; m. at St. Anne's, Soho, 2 April 1755 ; d. . . . . 1789. Will dated at Wandsworth 25 Aug. 1788; proved 14 Feb. 1789. (P.C.C., 91, Macham.) = Matthew Howard, b. . . . . 1724 ; d. . . . . 1770; of Hatton Garden.

Harriott, m. 15 March 1781 ; d. 10 Dec. 1789. = John Dawes[3] of Pall Mall, Banker, and of Albemarle Street ; M.P. for Hastings 1784.

Maria, m. at Hampton 8 Dec. 1798. = William Noble,[3] of Pall Mall, Banker.

Matthew Howard, b. . . . . 1757 ; of Bow Churchyard. = Ann Harris.

Thomas Howard, b. . . . . 1758. = Mary Lowndes.

John Howard, b. . . . . 1759 ; d. . . . . 1816.

William Howard, b. . . . . 1763 ; d. unmar.

Harriott, d. young.

Louise, b. . . . . 1760. = George Tritton of Wandsworth, b. . . . . 1761 ; d. . . . . 1831 ; High Sheriff for Surrey 1811.

Elizabeth, b. . . . . 1761 ; m. as second wife. = John Barchard of Wandsworth.

Charlotte, b. . . . . 1767 ; d. unmar. 1821.

[1] Some verses to this lady "on making a pin-basket," by Dr. (afterwards Sir James) Marriott, are in the fourth volume of Dodsley's Collections, *cf.* Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," ii., 349. Henry L'Apostre, who appears in 1748 as subscribing £22 10*s.* towards the iron railings of Soho Square, and died in 1749, was another of her uncles.

[2] The Arms borne by Bishop Squire, once shewn but now obliterated on his monument in the Chancel of the Church of St. Anne's, Soho, were : *Sable, three swans' heads and necks couped argent.*

[3] The site in Pall Mall, where the banking firm of Crofts, Devaynes, Dawes, and Noble had their premises, is now occupied by the Army and Navy Club. Of this firm one partner was of Huguenot origin, and the other three, two of them as above, married into a Huguenot connection. For the marriage in 1788 of Richard Croft with Mary Teissonière, daughter of Solomon Dayrolles, *cf. ante* (Third Series, Vol. II., p. 292). The Devaynes pedigree appeared in the "Genealogist" of January 1905.

Genealogical Notes

TO THE PEDIGREE OF THE

Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.

(Continued from p. 181.)

(88.) William Tuthill, 4th son, of Gortmore, co. Tipperary, and of 17 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; born 22 January 1809 at Harold's Cross, Dublin; B.A. 1838, Trinity College, Dublin; died 8 April 1892 at 17 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery. Will proved 14 July 1892 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married by special licence in Mespil Road, Dublin, in 1835, Frances, daughter of Major Taylor and Mary Anne Rolfe his wife; buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Had issue: 1 Charles Edward, and three daughters, 1 Mary Anne, 2 Emma, 3 Frances.

(89.) Charles Tuthill, 5th son, of Newstead Clonskeagh, co. Dublin, born 22 June 1810 at Dublin; B.A. 28 April 1829, Trinity College, Dublin; admitted 28 April 1830 to Gray's Inn; barrister-at-law; died 10 February 1888 at Newstead, aged 77 years; buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Will proved 9 March 1888 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married* 5 December 1838 at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, by Rev. Thomas Rolfe, Sarah, daughter of Major Taylor and Mary Anne Rolfe his wife; died 2 November 1899 at Clifton, Somersetshire; buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin, aged 77 years. Had issue: 1 George, 2 Ferguson, 3 Archibald, 4 Frederick, 5 Arthur, 6 John, 7 Charles A., and two daughters, Charlotte and Eleanor.

(90.) Edward Chateauneuf Tuthill, Solicitor, 6th son, of Ballinakil, Queen's County, and of Dublin, born 28 January 1813 at Harold's Cross, Dublin; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1837, M.A. 1860; died 6 January 1864 at Navarre Terrace, Bray, co. Dublin, intestate. Adm'on granted 20 February 1864 to his widow; buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Married Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. John Maloney of Blackrock, co. Dublin (mar. lic. 1841), and had issue: 1 Robert Chateauneuf Tuthill, and 1 Mary Elizabeth.

(91.) Marcus Tuthill of Mota, co. Tipperary, born 20 August 1820 at Dublin; died November 1877 at Guildford, Surrey, and was buried there. Married Emily, daughter of Dr. John Maloney of Blackrock, co. Dublin (mar. lic. 1844 in the Principal Registry, Dublin); she died December 1891 at Taranga, Auckland, New Zealand, and was buried there. Had issue: 1 Robert, 2 Ernest, 3 Frederick, 4 Francis, and two daughters, Alice and Cicely, of whom Ernest, Frederick, Francis, and Cecily died young.

(92.) George Tuthill, 27th Regt., gazetted Ensign 1 May 1797; Captain 28 August 1806; died 2 May 1811 from wounds received in action at Vimiez.

(93.) John Tuthill, born 1798; buried† at Kilkeedy 24 May 1850, aged 58 years.

(94.) James Cooper Tuthill, eldest son, born 16 March 1825 at Cooper Hill, Clarina, co. Limerick; baptized† 20 March 1825 at Kilkeedy Church; J.P. for co. Limerick. By Royal Letters Patent, 29 March 1844, he assumed the name of Cooper in lieu of his patronymic of Tuthill in accordance with the will of Mrs. Honora Cooper of Cooper Hill; died 6 April 1907; buried† at Kilkeedy, co.

* St. Peter's Par. Reg. † Kilkeedy Par. Reg.

Limerick. Married* on 10 August 1847 at Rathfarnham Church, co. Dublin, Mary, daughter of C. Pickering, Esq., of Roebuck, co. Dublin, by Jane his wife, daughter of Thomas Cuffe, Esq., born 31 May 1828; died 27 February 1877 at Cooper Hill, aged 48 years; buried† in Kilkeedy Churchyard 3 March 1877. Had issue: 1 Jane, 2 Christopher, 3 Grace, 4 Bridget, 5 Honoria, 6 Charles, 7 Mary, 8 Sarah, 9 Rachel, 10 Elizabeth, 11 Susan, 12 Ruth, 13 James, 14 Robert, 15 John. He married secondly Belinda, daughter of John Emmerson, Esq., of Clonshanny and Deer Park, King's County, by Mary Jane his wife, daughter of Captain Isaac Bomford of Gallow and Ferrans, co. Meath; born in Dublin 1862 and baptized at Rathmines, co. Dublin; married‖ 15 June 1887 at Portarlington, Queen's County. No issue.

(95.) Robert Reeves Tuthill, born at Platten, co. Meath, 11 September 1826; baptized at Duleck, near Platten; B.A. 1848 Trinity College, Dublin; M. Inst. C.E.; died 1905. Married 1 February 1879 at St. John's, Clapham, co. Surrey, Alicia Eleanor, daughter of William Norris Lee by Alicia his wife, daughter of Thomas Dickson of Croom Castle, co. Limerick. No issue.

(96.) John Villiers Tuthill, born 21 November 1829 at 26 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; baptized‡ at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married 17 March 1852 at St. John's, Limerick, Catherine, 2nd daughter of Edward Collins, 16th Regt., by Mary his wife *née* Leahy. He with his wife and six children embarked for Canada in 1860. Had issue: 1 Christopher, 2 Edward, 3 Mary, 4 Robert, 5 Samuel, 6 Richard, 7 Grace, 8 Adelaide, 9 Emma, 10 Kate.

(97.) Mary Winthropp, born 11 September 1831 at 26 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; baptized‡ 24 October 1831 at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married‡ there 1 April 1852 Rev. John Pickford Heard of St. Mark's, Dublin, of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1859, M.A. 1862. Had issue.

(98.) Bridget Elizabeth, born 19 February 1833 at 26 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; baptized‡ 22 September 1833 at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married‡ there 3 July 1851 Edward Falconer Litton of Ardavilling, co. Cork (eldest son of Daniel Litton by Jane his wife, daughter of Falconer Minchin of Annagh, co. Tipperary); of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1849, M.A. 1864; called to the Irish Bar 1849; Q.C. 1874; a Judge in the Supreme Court in Ireland 1890; M.P. for co. Tyrone 1880; died 27 November 1890, aged 63. She died 27 December in Dublin, and was buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery 30 December 1859. His will, dated 29 December 1888, was proved in Dublin 4 February 1891 by Edward de l'Establère Litton of 67 Merrion Square, Dublin, the son, one of the executors. Had issue.

(99.) John Tuthill, eldest son and heir, of Kilmore, Ballinliney, and Doorless, all in the county Limerick, and of Rapla, co. Tipperary, born 3 June 1793 at Lisnamrock Castle, co. Tipperary; baptized§ 4 July 1793 at Killenaule Church, Diocese of Cashel, by Rev. Samuel Riall; admitted 19 May 1815 Middle Temple, E.C.; died 13 February 1876 at 13 Oxmantown Mall, Birr; buried 17 February 1876 at Clonaghil Cemetery, near Birr, in the King's Co. Will dated 12 February 1876; proved 25 March 1876 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married‡ 1st, on 12 May 1815 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by the Rev. John Lewis, Anna Strettel, daughter of Strettel Jackson of Peterborough, near Cork, and Mary his wife, daughter of Richard Cossens of Tullavin; she was sister of Judge J. D. Jackson; born January 1793 at Cork. She died 20 March 1844 at Rapla, co. Tipperary; buried 24 March 1844 at Knigh Cemetery. Had issue: 1 Mary Anne, 2 Catherine, 3 George, 4 Strettel J., 5 Joseph D., 6 John, 7 Charles L.

He married‡ 2ndly on 15 December 1846 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. Richard

* Rathfarham Par. Reg. † Kilkeedy Par. Reg.
‡ St. Peter's Par. Reg. § Killenaule Par. Reg. ‖ Portarlington Par. Reg.

Stack, Margaret, eldest daughter of Robert Lloyd, M.D. (brother of Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd, D.D., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin), and Charlotte Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Rev. John Ball, Rector of Attanagh, co. Kilkenny, and Penelope Paumièr his wife; born 10 March 1812 at Clare Street, Dublin; baptized there privately by Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd, D.D.; died 21 December 1895 at 27 Northbrook Road, Dublin; buried 26 December 1895 at Clonaghil Cemetery. Will dated 11 December 1895; proved 24 January 1896 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Had issue: 1 Phineas B., and five daughters, 1 Catherine H., 2 Charlotte E., 3 Mary M., 4 Margaret D., 5 Susan P.

(100.) George Tuthill, 2nd son, born* 29 October 1795 at Limerick; gazetted Ensign 10th Regt. of Foot 20 April 1815; died 15 June 1826 at Clifton, Somersetshire, of pneumonia contracted on the journey by coach to Clifton where his sister Fanny was lying dangerously ill; they both died there within a few minutes of each other on the morning of 15 June 1826, and were buried in the same grave at Hope Chapel of Ease, Clifton. M.I. Intestate. Adm'on granted 30 June 1844 in the Principal Registry, Dublin.

(101.) Henry Tuthill, 3rd son, born† 12 November 1800 at Tullamaine Castle, co. Tipperary; died 1 October 1827 at Baltimore, U.S.A.; was buried there. Adm'on granted 15 November 1887 to Archibald Tuthill, Solicitor, in the Principal Registry, Dublin. He married Elizabeth Henderson of Baltimore, U.S.A. Had issue Henry.

(102.) Christopher Jeremiah Tuthill, M.D., 4th son, of Lower Ballyteige, co. Limerick, born† 31 August 1812 at 14 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; died 23 July 1860 at Waterloo Road, Dublin, aged 48 years; buried 26 July 1860 in the Tuthill family vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. M.I. Will dated 10 September 1841; proved 15 September 1860 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married on 28 July 1841 at Ballingarry Church, co. Tipperary, by Rev. A. Armstrong, Margaret Isabella, daughter of Ambrose Going of Ballyphillip, co. Tipperary, by Margaret his wife, daughter of Colonel Richard Penefather of New Park, co. Tipperary (marriage settlement 19 July 1841); born November 1817; died 12 June 1858 at Rock Vale, near Newport, co. Tipperary, aged 39 years; buried 17 June 1858 in the Tuthill family vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Had issue two sons: 1 George and 2 Ambrose G.

(103.) Charles Langley Tuthill, 5th son, of Upper Ballyteige, co. Limerick, born† 17 August 1817 at 14 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1839; died 1 March 1873 at Ballyteige; buried 6 March 1873 in the Tuthill family vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery. M.I. Will dated 14 Oct. 1848; proved 29 April 1873 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married‡ on 28 January 1847 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. James Wilson, Helena Mary, daughter of Daniel Litton, Esq., of Waterloo Road, Dublin (marriage settlement dated 27 January 1847); died 3 April 1865 at Dublin; buried 7 April in the Tuthill family vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. M.I. Had issue: 1 George, and nine daughters, 1 Jane C., 2 Catherine E., 3 Helena M., 4 Anna V., 5 Georgina M., 6 Isabella C., 7 Dorothea V., 8 Charlotte O., and 9 Maria F.

(104.) Elizabeth Dorothea, born† 31 January 1799 at Tullamaine Castle, co. Tipperary; died 14 August 1870 at Coalbrook, co. Tipperary; buried§ 16 Aug. 1870 at Kilcooley Abbey in the Langley family vault. Married† on 9 April 1832 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. Henry Brownrigg, M.A., Harry Langley of Coalbrook and Lisnamrock Castle, son of Charles Henry Langley of Lisnamrock Castle

* Family MSS. Ballingarry Par. Reg.
† Family MSS.
‡ St. Peter's Par. Reg.
§ Kilcooley Par. Reg.

and Frances his wife, daughter of Colonel John Bagwell of Kilmore, co. Tipperary; born 1797; died 16 August 1860 at Coalbrook; buried* 20 August 1860 at Kilcooley Abbey. Will proved 28 May 1860. Had issue: 1 Charles, 2 George.

(105.) Hannah, born† 5 December 1805 at 14 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; died at Foxford, co. Mayo. Married† on 26 November 1851 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. J. J. MacSorley, to Charles Atkinson of Rehins, co. Mayo, eldest son and heir of William Atkinson of Rehins, J.P. and D.L., by Frances his wife, daughter of Charles Langley of Lisnamrock; born 16 February 1820 at Rehins; died 15 January 1885. No issue of this marriage.

(106.) John Tuthill, eldest son, of St. Thomas Island and Kilmore House, co. Limerick, born 1804; died 10 September 1850; buried‡ 14 September at Ballingarry Church, co. Limerick, by Rev. Edward Herbert, Prebendary. Adm'on granted 12 August 1852 in the Principal Registry, Dublin, to Margaret Gabbett his sister. Married Emily Rodgers, died 11 September 1848 at Mallow, co. Cork. Will proved 23 March 1863 by Alex. C. Rodgers of Askeaton, co. Limerick, executor of the will.

(107.) George Tuthill, 2nd son, died 9 March 1848; buried‡ 13 March at Ballingarry Churchyard, co. Limerick, by Rev. Edward Herbert, M.A., Prebendary; died s.p.

(108.) Robert Tuthill, 3rd son, baptized§ 6 July 1806 at Cahirnary Church, co. Limerick; died 24 August 1828; buried‡ 27 August at Ballingarry Church, co. Limerick, by Rev. Edward Herbert, Prebendary; died v.p., unmarried.

(109.) Margaret, eldest daughter, born 1799 at Greenhill, co. Limerick; baptized 28 February 1800; died 25 March 1883 at Shelbourne House, near Limerick, aged 83. Married‡ on 5th March 1839 at Ballingarry Church, co. Tipperary, by Rev. Garrett Wall, the Rev. Joseph Gabbett, M.A., of Ardvullen and Shelbourne House, co. Limerick, Chancellor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, and Prebendary of Elphin (son of Daniel Gabbett of Strand House, co. Limerick, by Alicia his wife, daughter of John Fitzgerald, Esq.); born 25 December 1806; died 19 January 1885 at Shelbourne House. Issue one child Margaret, daughter and heir, married her cousin Captain Thomas Dicken, J.P., of Loppington House, co. Salop, and had issue.

(110.) Elizabeth Dorothea, born 1807; died 12 November 1885 at Landsdown Lodge, Landsdown Road, Dublin; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery. Married‖ on 18 April 1851 at Bruff Church, co. Limerick, Major William Jones, 61st Regt., son of William Jones, Esq., of Glen Hall, Carnarvonshire. He died 6 April 1890 at Landsdown Lodge, Dublin; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery. Major W. Jones was gazetted Ensign 61st Regt. in 1825, which he afterwards commanded. He saw service in most of our great Indian wars down to the terrible Sepoy Mutiny, 1856—58. When at the assault of Delhi he as Brigadier in command of the first and second columns captured the Cabul Gate, and successfully held that portion of the city during the six days' fighting, which terminated in its final capture. Lady Jones was with her husband in India during these memorable days; she shared his anxieties and many of his hardships; beloved by all who knew her for her gentleness of character and her other excellent and noble qualities. Sir William Jones for his distinguished services was promoted Major-General and created a K.C.B., and appointed to the Colonelcy of the 1st Battalion of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; afterwards he received the G.C.B., and was further promoted General. He died without issue.

* Kilcooley Par. Reg. † Family MSS.
‡ Ballingarry Par. Reg. § Cahirnary Par. Reg. ‖ Bruff Par. Reg.

(111.) John Benjamin Tuthill, eldest son, died 9 June 1830, aged 19 ; buried* 16 June in St. Michael's Churchyard, Cork.
Charles Tuthill, 2nd son, died 1839 at Pisa in Italy, unmarried.

(112.) William Tuthill, 3rd son, of North Ballinastona, co. Limerick, and of Moyglare, near Maynooth, co. Kildare ; born 11 May 1815 at Webbville House, Blackrock, near Cork; gazetted 11 June 1841 Cornet in the King's Dragoon Guards ; Lieut. 19 January 1844 ; Captain 31 March 1848 ; retired 8 November 1850 ; died 7 May 1885 at Moyglare ; buried at Moyglare Churchyard. Will proved 12 June 1885 by his widow Alicia Tuthill in the Principal Registry, Dublin. Married on 17 January 1852 at Limerick, Alicia, daughter and coheir of John Fitzgerald Gabbett of Strand House, Limerick, and Anastasia his wife, daughter of Captain John Magrath Fitzgerald, 71st Regt., of Redmanstown, co. Tipperary, and of Ballinard, co. Limerick. Alicia Tuthill died 24 April 1887 at 23 Farquhar Road, Dulwich Park, London ; buried at Moyglare Churchyard. Will proved 25 May 1887 in the Principal Registry, Dublin, by her son Captain C. D. V. Tuthill, sole executor. Had issue : 1 Christopher D. V., 2 John F., 3 William, 4 Daniell, 5 Charles, 6 Alfred, and five daughters, 1 Anastasia, 2. Arabella, 3 Catherine Jane, 4 Alicia Christina, and 5 Maud.

(113.) Elizabeth, died 29 May 1836 at Torquay. Adm'on granted 31 July 1852 to William Tuthill her brother, executor to his father's will, in Principal Registry, Dublin.

(114.) Jane, eldest daughter, died 25 February 1907 at 42 Haddington Road, Dublin ; buried in Moyglare Churchyard ; unmarried. Will dated 9 September 1902 ; proved 14 March 1907 in the Principal Registry, Dublin.

(115.) Arabella, married D. P. Le Grice of Trereifes, near Penzance, Cornwall, and had issue.

(116.) Jackson Villiers Tuthill, only son, of South Ballinastona, born 6 May 1816 at Mallow, co. Cork ; baptized there 19 May 1816 ; gazetted Ensign 17th Regt. 30 April 1836 ; Cornet 10 March 1837 2nd Dragoon Guards ; Lieut. 17 May 1839 ; Captain 5 December 1843 ; retired 23 September 1845 ; died 18 September 1867 at Dublin ; buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Married in 1840 Jane Eyre, daughter of Dr. Robert Porter, Inspector-General of Hospitals, of 9 Upper Seymour Street, London. Had issse : 1 Egerton, and a daughter Florence.

(117.) Elizabeth, born at Limerick ; died 3 May 1877 at Rathgar Mansion, near Dublin ; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. Married on 27 April 1842 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. H. Hickman Harte, F.T.C.D., the Rev. John Studdert, Precentor of Killaloe. No issue.

(118.) Bridget, 2nd daughter, born August 1811 at Limerick ; died 20 January 1895 at Tudor House, Glenageary, co. Dublin ; buried 24 January 1895 at Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. Married July 1832 by special licence at St. Ann's, Dublin, the Rev. Henry Hickman Harte, F.T.C.D., afterwards Rector of Cappagh in co. Tyrone. No issue.

(To be continued.)

---

* St. Michael's Par. Reg.

Pedigree of the Bazely Family of Dover.*

Parents' names up to present moment not discovered.

James Baseleye. =

NOTE.—Nothing to indicate whether this James Baseleye is the same as the James Baseleye below. The burials of the children do not accord with the baptisms below.

Rose Baseleye, married at St. Mary's Church, Dover, 14 June 1574. = Thomas Dawkes.

- John, "son of James Baseleye;" buried at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 November 1589.
- John, "son of James Baseleye;" buried at St. Mary's, Dover, September 1591.
- Wyllyam, "son of James Baseleye;" baptized (Canterbury transcript) at St. Mary's, Dover, 1 February 1595; buried there 1 May 1596.
- Mary, buried at St. James's, Dover, 9 November 1639, "dau. of Thos. Dawkes."

James Baseleye. His burial is recorded at St. Mary's, Dover, 28 August 1625. =

NOTE.—There is nothing to indicate whether he is the same James Baseleye as above or a cousin.

Evidently a "Margaret." Her burial is recorded at St. Mary's, Dover, 16 January 1638, "Margaret Baseleye, widow."

- Anne, "dau. of James Baseleye;" baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, October 1589.
- Christian name undecipherable, "son of James Baseleye;" baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 1 Sep. 1591.
- John, "son of James Baseleye;" baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 October 1592.
- Wyllyam, "son of James Baseleye;" baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 1597.
- Susan, "dau. of James Baseleye;" baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 3 February 1601; married there, 28 July 1622, Leonard Angett.

* Communicated by MRS. L. BAZELY.

NOTE.

1. No entries of the Baseleye family are to be found in the Church Registers at Dover between the date of the burial, 16 January 1638, of Margaret Baseleye, widow, and the date of marriage 24 December 1667, at St. Mary's, Dover, of Robert Baseleye, as below. This may be owing to the troublesome times of Charles I. and the Commonwealth.
2. There is a statement in the St. James's Register, Dover, signed March 1669, "Robert Bostoch," saying that "the Register book from Aug. 1643 to 1664 was wholly deficient."
3. According to this Register a plague raged in Dover about 1666.

ROBERT BASELEYE, baptismal untraceable up to present; buried at St. James's, Dover, 17 July 1694. = Mary Bayley, married at St. Mary's, Dover, 24 December 1667; buried at St. James's, Dover, 24 August 1706 (*vide* probate 1 May 1706). Will dated 20 August 1701.

- John Basely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 5 December 1669; died evidently before 20 August 1701. His mother's will of that date speaks of her four children James, Mary, Anne, Robert.
- JAMES BASELY, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 1 August 1672; Freeman of Dover 24 October 1704; burial not found, but he died after 1710 (see date of birth of his youngest son Robert); further, James must have died before 1713. His brother Robert's will, 27 June 1713, speaks of him as deceased. = Elizabeth Cullen, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 January 1670; married there 25 April 1698; buried 31 July 1752, "widow of James Bazely."
- Mary, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 9 May 1675; married William Bowles (see her mother's will dated 20 Aug. 1701). =
  - Mary, buried 1 April 1703, "dau. of Wm. Bowles."
- Anne, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 February 1679; no trace of burial.
- Robert Basely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 7 March 1683; buried at St. James's, Dover. Will dated 27 June 1713; probate July 1713.

- Wyllyam Basely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 2 January 1707; Freeman of Dover 28 January 1731; died sometime before 1742, the year of his widow's remarriage. = Anne Baker, married at St. George's, Canterbury, 5 October 1732. She remarried, 7 February 1742, J. Mitchell.
  A — B
- Sarah Rawlings, married at St. Alphage, Canterbury, 14 March 1731; buried 4 Nov. 1753. 1st wife. = Robert Basely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 24 September 1710; buried at St. James's, Dover, 19 December 1757. = Ann Kennet, married at St. Mary's, Dover, 30 Dec. 1754; died 2 Oct. 1788. Will dated 12 April 1785; probate 8 November 1788. 2nd wife.
  C

A

William Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 17 April 1734; buried there 7 September 1740.

B

James Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 9 April 1732; buried there 1 April 1759. = Martha Gravenor, married at St. Mary's, Dover, 9 July 1758. She remarried, 23 Dec. 1764, James Robinson.

Mary, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 23 November 1759; married there, 18 June 1785, Thomas Hoyle. Issue not known; burial not known.

C

Robert Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 11 November 1733; married ? died ?

—

Mary, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 21 July 1736; married there 9 October 1760; died ?.

Peter Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 6 July 1739; buried at St. James's, Dover, 31 May 1741.

—

Sara, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 8 March 1740; married there, 20 October 1760, Robert Reynolds; died ?.

Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 5 June 1743; married there, 29 June 1761, Thomas Frisby; died ?.

—

William Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 5 May 1745; buried at St. James's, Dover, 2 Jan. 1748.

John Basely, Captain, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 26 December 1699; Freeman of Dover, "Bought his Freedom 20 July 1733;" "Captain Bazely chose Jurat 1752" (Boyton's "Diary," p. 31); "Captain Bazely, Lieutenant of the Fort at the Pier April 1754 (*ibid.*, p. 34); Mayor of Dover 1756, 1761 (see Babington Jones's "Mayors of Dover;" *vide* Schedule, Dover Paving Act, 26 George II.); buried at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 June 1763. *Vide* administration 27 June 1763, therein described as "late Captain of Archcliffe Fort, Dover." = Margaret Barker, married at St. Peter's, Canterbury, 16 October 1734; buried at St. Mary's, Dover, 25 Nov. 1759.

James Basely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 23 April 1701; buried there 19 June 1741, "James Bazely, Bachelor."

Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 6 June 1703; burial not to be found.

—

Mary, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 25 Feb. 1704; burial not to be found.

James Sanson, married at St. Mary's, Dover, 19 October 1760; buried there 23 May 1763. 1st husband. = Margaret, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 16 April 1731; died at Epsom 30 July 1824; buried in the Bazely Vault, St. Mary's, Dover. = Captain Henry T. Anson of the Ansons of Corfe Castle (*vide* Burke's "Landed Gentry," vol. iii., 177); died 29 October 1767; buried at St. Mary's, Dover. 2nd husband.

Anne, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 22 June 1739; married 14 June 1761; burial entry not found. = Thomas Mannering of St. Peter's, Hereford.

D

JOHN BAZELY (No. 1), Admiral of the Blue, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 March 1740; Freeman of Dover, "John, son of John, Esqre." (by birth), 6 January 1763; took out grant of arms, Heralds' College, granted 6 August 1784 ("Grants," vol. xv., 353); *vide* Biographical Sketch with Portrait, "Naval Chronicle," vol. xiv., 178, also Steel's "Navy List," February 1806; buried in family vault, St. Mary's, Dover, 26 March 1809. = Amelia, da. of Captain Gervase Waddington; baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 3 November 1736; married there 27 April 1765; buried there 15 December 1769.

George Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 3 October 1742; burial not yet found, but he died before June 1784 (see "Grants," vol. xv., 353; the taker out of the grant described himself as "only surviving son").

Sackville Bale Bazely, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 19 April 1746; buried there 17 February 1747.

Elizabeth Biggs of Maxton Manor and Kearsney Court; married at Hougham near Dover 19 Aug. 1794; buried at St. James's, Dover, 22 July 1795. 1st wife. = JOHN BAZELY (No. 2), Admiral of the Blue, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 24 July 1767; Freeman of Dover, "Lieutenant John (by birth), son of Captain John," 5 September 1788; *vide* Schedule, Dover Paving Act, 1810, also Dover Poll Book, 1826, 1828; died and was buried in the family vault, St. Mary's, Dover, 28 March 1828 (*vide* mural tablet, St. James's, Dover). = Harriett Baker, descendant of James Baker, only brother to Admiral John Baker (buried in Westminster Abbey 1716), and sister to Admiral John Baker and Sir Thomas Baker, K.C.B.; married at Deal 8 May 1800; died at Dover 10 April 1835 (*vide* mural tablet, St. James's, Dover). 2nd wife.

John Bazely, Lieutenant R.N., baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 18 February 1801; Lieutenant R.N. Seniority 12 January 1824; borne on the Book of the "Ramilies" March 1828; buried in family vault, St. Mary's, Dover, 8 October 1835. Mural tablet, Old St. James's, Dover. No issue.

Charles Bazely, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 7 December 1802; Rector of Southchurch Church 1828 to 1833; died at Southchurch 17 November 1836. Mural tablet to his memory. = Agnes Bazely Biggs, married at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 27 Feb. 1830; died at Charlton 26 Feb. 1844.

Charles Bazely, born January 1832, buried 27 April at Southchurch (*vide* mural tablet at Southchurch).

John Bazely, baptized at Southchurch 21 September 1834; died at Amberly near Arundel 27 February 1880. = Julia Turner, married at Fletching 21 September 1858. No issue.

E | F

George Bazely, Lieut. R.N., baptized at Cleethorpe 2 October 1806; Lieut. R.N. Seniority 14 October 1834; died at Hammersmith 5 November 1841, "aged 35." = Catherine Cannon of The Glen, Walmer, married at Deal 29 October 1834; died at Walmer 18 Dec. 1875.

THOMAS TYSSEN BAZELY, baptized at Cleethorpe 28 May 1808; Fellow and Tutor B.N.C. till 1839; Public Examiner 1837; Proctor 1838; Select Preacher 1840: Rector of Poplar 1839 to 1860; offered Principal Brasenose College 1853; died at Dover 14 November 1892; buried at All Saints, Poplar. = Julia Shipdem of the Round House, Dover, married at St. James's, Dover, 21 Aug. 1839; died at Dover 6 May 1876; buried at Poplar.

Mary, born in 1835; married October 1861. Still living. = Capt. E. Nott, R.N., died at Ismalia 25 Oct. 1874.

HENRY CASSON BARNES BAZELY, baptized at All Saints, Poplar, 4 Sep. 1842; B.N.C. Scholar 31 May 1861; Hulmeian Exhibitioner 1864; Denyer and Johnston 1868; B.C.L. 1868; died at Oxford 1 March 1883 (*vide* "Memoirs of Henry Bazely," by Rev. E. L. Hicks. Macmillan and Co.). = Louisa Boothby, great-grandda. of Sir William Boothby, 8th Bart. (*vide* Burke, p. 187), and of John and Catherine Corse-Scott of Synton near Hawick (*vide* Burke's "Landed Gentry," p. 1495); married in London 6 August 1880.

Narborough Gilbert Bazely, baptized at All Saints, Poplar, 20 May 1846; buried there 17 March 1851.

Leo Nott. Percy Nott. Grace.

G. HENRY BOOTHBY BAZELY.

Sarah , married at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 17 March 1796; died 1 December 1799 (*vide* Pattenden's "Diary"). 1st wife. = Henry Bazely, Captain R.N., baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 4 Oct. 1768; Freeman of Dover, "Lieutenant Henry (by birth), son of Captain John Bazely," 13 January 1792 (*vide* Steel's "Naval List," November 1814, p. 21); Seniority 8 April 1800 (*vide* Record Office, Log Book H.M.S. "Harpy," 6 February 1800); died at Dover 12 April 1824; buried in family vault, St. Mary's, Dover (*vide* mural tablet, St. James's, Dover). = Mary Ruddle, married at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 17 January 1801; died and was buried in family vault, St. Mary's, Dover, 18 July 1852. 2nd wife.

G H F

ALL AND SINGVLAR

shall come I Sir Edward Byshe Knight Clarencieux
King of Armes of the South East and West Parts of this
from the river of Trent Southward send Greeting
Iamin Oliver of Exeter in the County of Devon Knight
unto him such Armes as hee and his posterity may lawfully
him the Armes hereafter mentioned Viz.t Ermin on a chiefe argent three Lions ramp
his colours a Lions head erased Ermines gorged w.th a coller argent mantled gules
it is expressed I the said Clarencieux by the power and authority given unto me by my
the said Sr Beniamin Oliver and the heires of his body lawfully begotten to bee by
for ever In witnesse whereof I have unto these presents affixed the seale of my
the fowr and twentieth yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereign Lord Charles

Edward Byshe Clarencieux
King of Armes.

G | H | F

Sarah, born at Dover 22 Nov. 1799; buried at St. James's, Dover, 14 Sep. 1868.

Henry Bazely, Lieut. R.N., baptized at St. James's, Dover, 23 November 1801; drowned in the Canton River, near Whapoa, 15 December 1819. Mural tablet to his memory at St. James's, Dover.

Harriett, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 23 December 1802; died at Dover 16 January 1892.

Frank Bazely, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 2 February 1804; died at Dover 19 October 1804.

Maria, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 12 Aug. 1805; died at Dover 1 May 1885.

Francis Ruddle Bazely, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 30 November 1806; Colonel Bengal Artillery; fell at Relief of Lucknow 25 Sep. 1857. Mural tablet, St. James's, Dover. = Susan Denson, married at Meerut 11 April 1835; died in London 21 Aug. 1891.

William Bazely, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 25 July 1808; buried there 16 April 1809.

Alfred Bazely, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 25 April 1810; drowned off Dover Bay 12 May 1846.

Isabella, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 17 December 1811; married there 8 Jan. 1811; died at Dudmaston 16 September 1902. = Francis Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston Hall, Bridgnorth.

Mary, born at Delhi 12 Jan. 1842; married at Calcutta 23 December 1865; died at Simla 30 June 1879. = Whitly Stokes.

Francis Wolryche-Whitmore, born at The Mythe, Tewksbury, 9 December 1845. = Alice Darby of Coalbarrow Dale Hall, married at Astley Abbots 7 June 1871.

Malcolm Wolryche-Whitmore, born at Forthampton, co. Gloucester, 13 Aug. 1849. = Beatrice Conant of Lyndon Hall, Rutland, married at St. Peter's, Eaton Sq., 17 Nov. 1886.

William Stokes. — Frank Stokes.

Maive. — Annie.

Evelyn Wolryche-Whitmore.

Olive.

Geoffrey Wolryche-Whitmore. — Jack Wolryche-Whitmore.

Philip Wolryche-Whitmore. — Frank Wolryche-Whitmore.

I | F

I | F

Henry Bazely Wolryche-Whitmore, born at Forthampton, co. Gloucester, 9 June 1856. = Harriet Douglas Henderson, married at Henderson House, New York State, 26 August 1881.

Isabella, born at Bickenhill, co. , 14 July 1847; married at Quatt Malvern 20 May 1875. = Robert Melville Otter-Barry.

Gladys. Hilda. Bell. Frances. Ursula.

Francis Otter-Barry. William Otter-Barry. Malcolm Otter-Barry. Hugh Otter-Barry. Mary.

Captain M. F. Forster, married at St. Mary's, Dover, 22 December 1785. 1st husband. = Amelia, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 16 January 1766; burial entry not yet found. = Major Edmund Coghlan, married at St. James's, Dover, 15 May 1802. 2nd husband.

Jane, baptized at St. Mary's, Dover, 14 December 1769; married there 15 February 1796; buried at St. James's, Dover, 22 August 1809. = Thomas Biggs of Manton Manor and Kearsney Court, near Dover, buried at St. James's, Dover, 26 November 1808.

William Forster, baptismal date not known; fell at the Siege of Badajos 6 June 1811 (*vide* General Porter's "History of the Royal Engineers," vol. i., p. 292).

Frances Eliza, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 11 August 1795; married at Calais 10 Dec. 1829; buried at Havre 19 August 1890. = Felix Mouron.

Edmund Coglan; birth and death dates not known.

Agnes Bazely, baptized at St. James's, Dover, 17 April 1800; married at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 27 Feb. 1830; buried at Charlton near Dover 26 Feb. 1844. = Charles Bazely (her cousin), 2nd son of Admiral John Bazely No. 2.

RECORDED AT THE COLLEGE OF ARMS.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Jones.

. . . . Jones of Llansamlet, near Swansea, Glamorganshire. The Parish Registers do not help. = ... da. of . . . .

Daniel Jones, married, but died s.p.

Philip Jones, born 31 October 1753; manager and joint proprietor of The English Copper Company at Margam; of Underhill, Margam; died 31 Aug. 1837; buried at Margam. = Mary, da. of Hopkin Llewellyn of Bromhill, Margam, Glamorganshire, by his wife Elizabeth, da. of Griffith Jenkins of Hendre Owen; born 7 October 1770; married at Margam 18 June 1801; died 19 August 1836; buried at Margam.

1. Mary born 9 April 1802; died 13 August 1828.

2. Elizabeth, born 16 October 1803; baptized at Margam, and there married 31 Aug. 1831; died 26 July 1832, s.p.; buried in cemetery attached to St. George's Cathedral, Madras. 1st wife. = Reginald Brook Boddington, born 31 January 1809; baptized at Hawkshead, Lancashire; entered Royal Navy March 1824, but leaving that service obtained a Cadet's Commission in 23rd Madras Native Infantry 10 December 1828, and retired at end of 1833; J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire; of Burcher, Titley, Herefordshire, after the death of his father 23 September 1855. Died 8 January 1863; buried at Staunton-upon-Arrow, Herefordshire.

3. William Jones, died 26 June 1805; died at Painswick, Gloucestershire, 25 Feb. 1886. = Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Richard Prichard, B.D. Ox., by his wife Eleanor, da. of Hopkin Llewellyn of Bromhill, Margam; of Collenna, Glamorganshire; Senior Vicar Choral of Llandaff Cathedral; married at Llandaff 21 September 1833; died at Painswick 19 Sept. 1881, aged 72.

4. John Jones, born 12 Sept. 1806; died 29 Nov. 1828 unmarried.

—

5. Catherine, born 12 May 1808; died .... 1865.

6. Thomas Jones, born 25 Feb. 1810; Jesus Coll. Ox.; B.A.; Librarian Chetham Library, Manchester; died at Southport 29 November 1875 unmarried.

—

7. Margaret, born 2 July 1811; died at Painswick 4 April 1882.

Elizabeth Boddington, born 17 June 1834; died at Clifton, Bristol, 20 December 1907.

Margaret Susan, born 2 October 1845; died 2 December 1893.

Llewellyn Jones, born 24 July 1848; drowned at Montreal early in Sept. 1880, announced in the "Standard" 22 Oct. 1880.

Eleanor Catherine, born 2 Oct. 1850; died 17 January 1900.

In the event of any reader, by the merest chance, being able to carry back this pedigree of Jones, I shall be grateful for any information that may be sent direct to myself.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Worthing.

Grant of Arms to Arthur Stone of the Inner Temple, 1729.

The original patent (which is now in the possession of William Stone, Esq., of Guildford, Surrey, fifth in descent from the grantee of the arms) is on vellum, the upper and side margins being illuminated with scrolls, conventional flowers, etc., in gold and colours. The Arms of Stone are upon a shield within an ornamental frame; below are two green palm-branches; there is an ornate esquire's helm with a mantlet Gules, doubled Argent. The Motto, upon a ribbon beneath, is VERITAS PETRA MEA.

The Arms of the King (Quarterly: 1st, England and Scotland per pale; 2nd, France; 3rd, Ireland; 4th, Hanover) are upon a mantle of estate in the upper margin; they are surrounded by the Garter, and ensigned with the Crown. The Motto, DIEU ET MON DROIT, is on a blue ribbon below.

In the margin to the left are the Arms of the Duke of Norfolk (Quarterly: 1st, Howard; 2nd, Brotherton; 3rd, Warren; 4th, Fitzalan), ensigned with a duke's coronet, and having the two bâtons of the Earl Marshal in saltire behind the shield.

In the margin to the right are the Arms of the Earl of Sussex* (Argent, three lions rampant and a chief Gules), within the ribbon of the Bath, and ensigned with an earl's coronet; behind is one Earl Marshal's bâton in bend dexter.

The tin boxes containing the seals of the Kings of Arms appear to have been originally silvered, and on each side are impressed with a rude representation of a rose. The silk ribbons to which the seals are attached are yellow and red, the livery colours of the Stone family.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come, John Anstis Senior and Junior Esquires Garter Principal King of Arms and Knox Ward Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting—**Whereas** those antient Badges or Ensigns of Honour commonly called or known by the Name of Arms have for many Ages been and are still continued to be conferred upon worthy and deserving Persons as notable distinctions of Gentility to which the Vulgar and Plebean sort of People neither can or may pretend to use or set forth upon any Occasion whatsoever **And Whereas** Arthur Stone of the Inner Temple London hath represented unto the Right Honourable Talbot Earl of Sussex one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath and Deputy with the Royal Approbation to the most Noble Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that his Ancestors hath been of long continuance in Glocestershire and that a near Kinsman of his Name and Bloud is now poſseſsed of an Estate there which appears to have been near four hundred Years in the Family but omiting to Register their descent are unable to make such Proof to the Coat Arms hitherto used by the family as may be required, hath therefore prayed his Lordship to Iſsue his Warrant for our Granting and Confirming such Arms and Crest as may be for the future for ever borne by him and his Descendants, and by the other Descendants of his Father John Stone late of Kensington and the Inner Temple, by his first wife Hephzibath daughter and Coheir of Arthur Banks late of S^t^ Albans Gent. according to the Antient usage and Custom of Arms **And Forasmuch** as his Lordship duly considering the Request and Qualifications of the said Arthur Stone did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the ninth day of this Instant January order and direct us to Grant and Confirm unto the said Arthur Stone and his descendants and to the other descendants of his said Father John Stone by Hephzibath his first Wife, such Arms and Crest accordingly **Now Know ye** that We the said Garter and Clarenceux

* Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex, Viscount de Longueville, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, a Baronet and K.B., was Deputy Earl Marshal from 1725 until his death in 1731. He carried the golden spurs and acted as Earl Marshal at the Coronation of George II.

in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Sussex signified as aforesaid and by Vertue and Authority of the Letters Patent of our Offices to each of us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of Great Britan have assigned and do by these Presents Assign Grant Ratify and Confirm unto the said Arthur Stone and his Descendants and to the other Descendants of his Father John Stone by Hephzibath his first Wife the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned Viz^{t} *Or a Cheveron Gules surmounted by a Cheveron Argent between three Flint Stones Azure* And for the Crest *On a Chapeau Gules turned up Ermine an Eagle regardant proper, beaked and membred Gules, reposing the dexter Claw on a Flint Stone Azure*, As in the Margin hereof the same is more lively depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the said Arthur Stone and his Descendants and by the other Descendants of his father John Stone by Hephzibath his first Wife only, with their due and respective differences according to the Antient usage and Laws of Arms without the Let or interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever **In Witness** whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this fifteenth day of January in the third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith Annoq^{3} Dom: 1729.

[3 stamps of 6*d.* each.] *JOHN ANSTIS Garter Principal King of Arms.* [Seal.] *KNOX WARD Clar^{x} King of Arms.* [Seal.]

The only endorsement of this Patent is :—

"K.

"This Grant of Arms marked K. was produced and shewn to Thomas Arthur Stone, and is the Grant of Arms referred to in his Affidavit sworn this 9 day of December 1859.

"Before me
"*J. A. MURRAY.*"

This refers to suit, Williams *v.* Ashton, 1850, w. 197.

GENEALOGICAL DIGEST OF OLD CASES.

De Term. Pasch. Ann. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. Dy. 146.

Recovery in use. Between Villers and Beaumont, Lincoln.

G. Beaumont=Jane . . . .
⋮
W. Beaumont=. . . .
⋮
R. Beaumont=. . . . daughter of R. Colett.
⋮
N. Beaumont.

G. Beamont, seised in fee, in right of his wife Jane, of certain lands, he and she in ann. 12 Hen. VIII., by an indenture made between them and R. Colett settled the land to use of the said R. Beaumont and the daughter of the said R. Colett and the heirs of their two bodies begotten, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said W. Beaumont.

Common recovery by Sir J. Rockley and others to the said uses.

G. Beaumont and W. Beaumont died before 27 Hen. VIII., leaving the wife of G. Beaumont surviving.

R. Beaumont died, leaving his wife surviving who married again. The second husband brings "assize of novel disseisin" against N. Beaumont.

COURT OF WARDS. De Term. Trin. Ann. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. Dy. 148a.

Anthony Penicocke, 1st husband=Mary . . . .=Robert Charelton, 2nd husband.

Robert Penicocke, within age and Ward of the King.

The above Mary, under deed dated 9 January, ann. 16 Hen. VIII., had an estate tail in the Manor of Wodwalton.

COURT OF WARDS. De Term. Mich. Ann. 1 and 2 Eliz. Dy. 172a.

John Lane, seised in fee of the manor of Walgrave in the county of Northampton, held of Compton who was in ward to King Edward, and still within age, as of his manor of Yardley Hastings in the said county, by knight service, levied a fine, 33 Hen. VIII., of the said manor of Walgrave to one Digman, taking estate back to himself for term of his life, remainder to his wife for life, remainder to his right heirs. John Lane dies leaving two sons, both within age, and his wife surviving. The elder son dies, the younger still being within age.

De Term. Trin. Ann. 8 Eliz. Dy. 253.

Humfrey Swynnerton, of the county of Stafford, Esquire=Cassandra . . . .

Elder daughter=H. Vernon. and coheiress.

Younger daughter=1st, William Fitzherbert. and coheiress. 2nd, ... Gatacre.

De Term. Trin. Ann. 8 Eliz. Dy. 254.

Sir William Compton, *Knt.*

Peter Compton.

H. Compton.

"Fine," Term Hill. Ann. 20 Hen. VIII., of land and tenements in Olney, Weston, and elsewhere in the county of Buckingham.

"MISTLETOE."

Pedigree of Moyle.

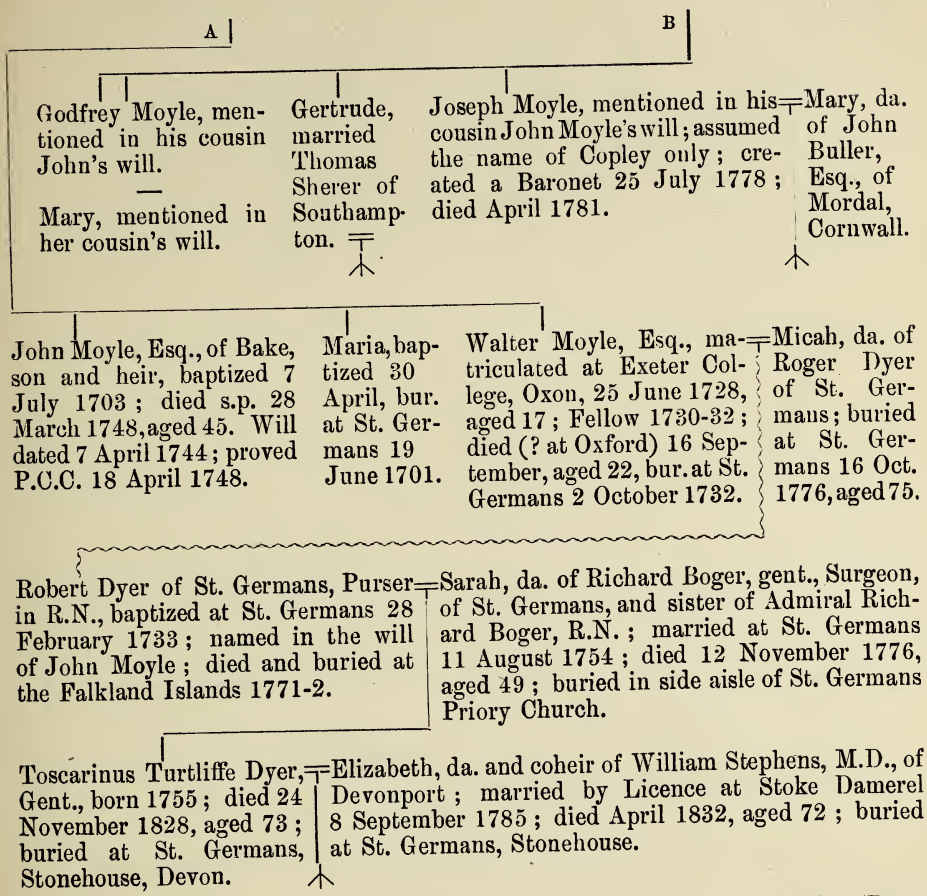
Sir Walter Moyle, Knt., of Bake in parish of St. Germans, Cornwall.=Thomasine, eldest da. of Sir William Morice, Knt., Secretary of State to King Charles II.

Walter Moyle, Esq., of Bake, Author, buried at St. Germans 13 June 1721.=Henrietta Maria, da. of John Davie, Esq., of Orleigh Court, Buckland Brewer, Devon; buried at St. Germans 15 Dec. 1760, aged 85.

A

Joseph Moyle, Esq., of Southampton, died 29 Mar. 1742.=Catherine, da. and heir of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough, York.

B


A
B
Godfrey Moyle, mentioned in his cousin John's will.
—
Mary, mentioned in her cousin's will.
Gertrude, married Thomas Sherer of Southampton.
Joseph Moyle, mentioned in his cousin John Moyle's will; assumed the name of Copley only; created a Baronet 25 July 1778; died April 1781.
Mary, da. of John Buller, Esq., of Mordal, Cornwall.
John Moyle, Esq., of Bake, son and heir, baptized 7 July 1703; died s.p. 28 March 1748, aged 45. Will dated 7 April 1744; proved P.C.C. 18 April 1748.
Maria, baptized 30 April, bur. at St. Germans 19 June 1701.
Walter Moyle, Esq., matriculated at Exeter College, Oxon, 25 June 1728, aged 17; Fellow 1730-32; died (? at Oxford) 16 September, aged 22, bur. at St. Germans 2 October 1732.
Micah, da. of Roger Dyer of St. Germans; buried at St. Germans 16 Oct. 1776, aged 75.
Robert Dyer of St. Germans, Purser in R.N., baptized at St. Germans 28 February 1733; named in the will of John Moyle; died and buried at the Falkland Islands 1771-2.
Sarah, da. of Richard Boger, gent., Surgeon, of St. Germans, and sister of Admiral Richard Boger, R.N.; married at St. Germans 11 August 1754; died 12 November 1776, aged 49; buried in side aisle of St. Germans Priory Church.
Toscarinus Turtliffe Dyer, Gent., born 1755; died 24 November 1828, aged 73; buried at St. Germans, Stonehouse, Devon.
Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William Stephens, M.D., of Devonport; married by Licence at Stoke Damerel 8 September 1785; died April 1832, aged 72; buried at St. Germans, Stonehouse.

In the will of John Moyle of Bake, proved in 1748, with regard to Robert Dyer, the natural son of his brother Walter Moyle, he mentions after his mother his cousins Joseph, Godfrey, and Mary Moyle. Joseph was created a Baronet on inheriting the estates of his grandfather Sir Godfrey Copley, and took his name, but his family is now extinct, as is that bearing the name of Moyle. What became of Godfrey and Mary? Gertrude was grandmother to Moyle Sherer.

ARTHUR STEPHENS DYER.

"St. Germans,"
Teddington Park Road, Teddington.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDENDA TO PEDIGREE OF SIRR OF DUBLIN.

("Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. V., pp. 201-5 and 267-273.)

1. On page 204, Vol. V., Third Series, "'Patronymica Britannica' also connects the two spellings" (Sirr and Seer), should *read* English surnames (p. 339). Robert Ferguson, 1858, also connects the two spellings.

2. Index to Deeds in Collection of Records coming from Repositories of the Right Hon. Edward Litton, Master in Chancery. (P. 42, Appendix to Second Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland).
   Sirr, J., to Magee, John . . . Agreement 1779.
   „ „ to Jennings . . . . Leases 1780.
   „ „ to Minchin . . . . Conveyances 1786.
3. Index Nominum to the Inrolments of the Certificates for Adventurers, Soldiers, etc. (Fifteenth Annual Report, Irish Record Commission, 1825, p. 4.)
   Serr, Christopher, xxix., 81.
4. Warburton, "History of Dublin, 1818," vol. ii., Appendix xlix., under Rental of City of Dublin for one year.
   Joseph Sirr, Ground rent West Side of Trinity St., £19 0 : 0.
5. Halkett and Laing, "Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature," 1883.
   "Life (The) of Dr. James Usher, late Lord Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland." Collected from the best authorities. [By Rev. Joseph D'Arcy Sirr, B.A.] Dublin: 1815. 8vo. Pp. lxii., b. t.* [Bodl.]
6. "Notes and Queries" (Tenth Series, iii. and iv.), 1905, April 22 to Dec. 30, gives much information *re* Major Sirr and Joseph D'Arcy Sirr, under "Sarah Curran, Robert Emmet, and Major Sirr's Papers."
7. "Ars Quatuor Coronatorum," vol. xix., part i., 1906, under "The Sirr Family and Freemasonry," has reproductions of portraits (bound up with "Pedigree of Sirr of Dublin," B.M. Library).
8. Portraits are in the Department of Prints and Drawings, B.M.
9. Bookplates of Peter Sers, Joseph D'Arcy Sirr, and Elizabeth Sirr are in the Franks' Collection, B.M.
10. The Fitch Papers at Ipswich preserve the prospectus (*circa* 1845) of a work presumably not published, by Joseph D'Arcy Sirr, and the MSS. probably destroyed in the fire at Whiteley's.

Chancery Proceedings, 1714—1758. (Public Record Office, London.)

Winter, 682.
Sirr, Francis, of St. Clement Danes, *v. Killmister, Charles*, of Chelsea.
Complaint and Answer dated 2 August 1731.

Savell, 113.
Sirr, Francis, of St. Clement Danes, *v. Boswell, Thomas*, of St. George's, Bloomsbury.
Complaint dated 12 April, and answer dated 23 May 1735.

Sewell, 119.
Sirr, Joseph, and *Frances Sirr*, spinster, of St. Clement Danes, son and daughter and Ex'ors of *Francis Sirr*, *v.* Ex'ors of *Thos. Boswell*, Apothecary, *John Thornhill*, and others.
Dated 25 June 1736.

Mitford, 2293.
Sirr v. Boswell, setting out *Frances Sirr* has since date of Complaint (Sewell, 119) married *Archibald Elliott.*
Document dated 23 October 1739.

Archibald Elliot, 8th [*sic*] son to *Sir Gilbert Elliot* (lately), to *Miss Seer*, of £3000. Marriage, "Gent. Mag.," 1737, p. 767.

Arch. Elliot, Esq., son of *Sir Gilbert, Bt.* Death, "Gent. Mag.," 20 August 1759.

* Means copy critically examined by Halkett or Laing.

August 20. At London, *Archibald Elliot, Esq.*, son of *Sir Gilbert Elliot*, of Stobbs. "Scots.' Mag.," 1759.

Archibald Eliott. Will dated 19 August 1759 [2, Lynch, P.C.C.]; proved London 18 February 1760. On February 14 *Francis Hepburn, Gentn.*, of the parish of St. Dunstan-in-the-East, his clerk, having made oath as to signature of *Archibald Eliott*, late of St. Peter-le-Poor. Mentions *Vernon Eliott* the son. *Elliot Bishop*, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., sole Ex'or. £10 to Ex'or for mourning.

"London Directory," 1754–9, shews *Archibald Eliott*, Esq., Old South Sea House, Broad Street.

Foster's "Baronetage" (1882) shews :—

Sir Gilbert Eliott, of Stobs, 3rd Bart.=*Eleanor*, etc.

(1) *Sir John*, 4th Bart. (2) *Lord Heathfield.* (3) *Archibald* (8th son)=*Miss Seer*, 1737.

The following is derived from Collins' "Peerage" (1812), vol. viii., p. 120, viz. :—

Sir Gilbert Eliott, of Stobbs=*Eleanor*, dau. of *William Eliot*, of Weld.

(1) *Sir John* of Stobs. (2) *William.* (3) *Gilbert.* (4) *Charles.* Died s.p. (5) *Archibald Eliott*, a merchant in London, and Secretary to Ramsgate Harbour.

(6) *Eliott Eliott.* (7) *Gavin.* Died s.p. (8) *Sir George Augustus, Lord Heathfield.* A daughter, died young.

GRANT OF ARMS TO MACKENZIE FRASER, ESQ.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 301.]

It is not often, I should think, that a grant of arms signed by three kings has been issued from the Heralds' College which bears an imperfect blazon, such as this one does. I naturally thought that a paragraph had been left out as printed, but Clarenceux and Rouge Dragon both confirm the accuracy of this print. It consists in the three antique crowns being left without their tincture "gules"; and surely in most other grants the helmet (in this case properly helmets), wreaths, and mantling are properly blazoned, whilst here they are conspicuous by their absence. The only redeeming point is that the achievement on the margin has been correctly painted; this lowers the dignity of the blazon still more.

Can any one say whether this is an early example of one helmet not bearing a crest doing duty for two crests skied in mid-air?

F. WERE.

SHILLABER FAMILY.

Can any one furnish information concerning the early history of the Shillaber family in England? The tradition in the several branches of the family in

America is to the effect that one John Shillaber came to this country from Devonshire, England, some time between 1680 and 1699. He settled in Salem, Massachusetts, but we have no mention of the name in the old town records until 1712. From that date on the genealogy of the family is clear.

In Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," Vol. III., page 1138 (Harl. Soc.), mention is made of Elizabeth Shillaber, daughter of Walter and Elizabeth Shillaber, of Tavistock. These names, Walter and Elizabeth, are familiar ones in the early history of the family in this country. Possibly there may have been a connection between this Walter and our primal American ancestor John.

I have observed that several modifications of the name occur in England at the present time, particularly in Devonshire and Cornwall, as Shillibeer, Shillibeare, etc.; it seems more than likely that all of these names had a common origin. I have learned of but one family in England of the name of Shillaber, spelled as it is spelled here. This is a family living at present at Cornwall, though the grandfather is said to have come from Walkhampton, Devonshire.

Any information concerning the name, however spelled, will be very gladly received,

CHARLES PATTEN SHILLABER.

61 Court Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

BUTLER OF ASTON-LE-WALLS.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. III., p. 73.]

BIRCH OF GOSCOTT AND CULCHETH OF WAPPENBURY.

With reference to Mr. Everard Green's interesting pedigree of the family of the Rev. Alban Butler, I may note that in the (Harl. Soc.) Visitation of Oxfordshire, Ralph Butler, who heads the pedigree, is said to have been "of St. Alban's, Herts," thus accounting for the singularly persistent Christian name of "Alban."

I note that owing to an error, Ralph's son John appears in Mr. Green's pedigree as "Joan."

On p. 75 Simon Butler's second wife is stated to be Anne, daughter of Henry Birch, of Goscott. Henry would, I suppose, be identical with Henry Birch, son and heir of John Birch, of Goscott, deceased, who was admitted to his father's lands in the Manor of Walsall on 31 October, 1699.

I expect that Anne had a sister Isabel, who married . . . . Culcheth of Wappenbury, for I find at Lichfield the following will :—

Isabel Culcheth of Wappenbury, Widow. 5 June 1727.

A lease is being made out to her from the Lord Clifford of a house in Wappenbury. She leaves it to Robert Freeman *alias* Clayton, gent., in trust for her nephew Charles Butler, and her other property in trust for her nephews Charles Butler, Alban Butler, and James Butler. She appoints the said Robert Freeman *alias* Clayton executor. Witnesses : John Kol [? Kel], Frances Reeve, john Tayler. On the 30th December, 1727, Robert Freeman *alias* Clayton renounced administration in favour of Toby Chauncey, Esq., principal creditor, and saled with : *A cross between four roundels, impaling two bars, on a chief three mullets.*

The Culcheths of Wappenbury were Roman Catholics—see "The Family of Middlemore" (Phillimore and Co.). Reeve was also a Roman Catholic surname in Warwickshire. John Tayler was probably a Tayler of Fockbury, Worcestershire. "Toby Chauncy" is a name that sounds familiar, but I cannot locate it. Of Robert Freeman *alias* Clayton I know nothing.

Finally, I would say that it is a pleasure to take some trouble to help fellow genealogists, and one would gladly do so more frequently (with the Editor's permission) in these pages. But one rarely receives from the writer whose work one illustrates even the courtesy of an appreciative post-card, and it would seem therefore that one's labours in aid of others are superfluous.

W. F. CARTER.

Maidsmere, near Bromsgrove.

Reviews.

Visitation of England and Wales. Volume XV. Printed at Private Press, and Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp, F.S.A. 1908.

This volume again renews the pleasure we had when Vol. I. was issued in 1893, and we are glad to say it keeps up its own nobility in appearance. Although the present Editor, Mr. F. A. Crisp, has compiled the major part of the volumes himself since the loss of Dr. Howard, by death, in whose conception the Series was, and superintended by the ability of the Editor, this present volume again is all that any connoisseur of printing could desire. Carefully edited and printed on the finest of laid papers, it has no parallel that we are aware of among the literature of the day, and favoured as we were by both Dr. Howard and Mr. Crisp in issuing the first volume of the Series, we find the whole of the volumes are as well produced at the private press maintained by the Editor as when started; coupled with such a great consideration as he having to compile each pedigree and authenticated by the family, with the arms correctly drawn to most of the pedigrees given; and besides that, one family shewing three beautifully executed silhouettes of Mr. and Mrs. Woodthorpe of Bobbingworth and their daughter Lucy, the wife of William Holroyd, Esq., and shewn by her son Sir Charles Holroyd. The whole volume is enriched by a very ample Index, besides having additions and corrections given of deaths, etc., since its predecessors were printed, and it makes as substantial a volume as one can desire.

The Shallcross Pedigrees. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Shawcross, F.R.Hist.S., Vicar of Bretforton, co. Worcester. Hemsworth: C. E. Turner. 1908.

This is a foolscap folio volume of upwards of 200 pp., printed on one side only of a stout paper, and produced in such a manner that makes one regret that the Editor did not consult some one familiar with the production of such works, else the Preface to it would never have been in such small type or so compressed as it is. Had the Author adopted the same style of book as his friend, W. H. G. Bagshawe, Esq., of Ford Hall, did in his history of the Bagshawe family, his work on the Shallcross family would have been worthily produced, as the material throughout is worth preserving, and his labour of love much enhanced in appearance. The origin of the surname, armorial bearings, the Charters from Henry III.'s date (1216—1272), and pedigrees given throughout, all involve an immensity of work for which the Author is to be congratulated upon, besides the list of counties given where the registers have been searched for the name, thus giving a mass of information to his readers; and the Work is properly indexed both for places and persons.

The list of subscribers shews how useful such a painstaking work is appreciated, as the Author has spared no pains to complete the whole by illustrating it so well with portraits, arms, etc., and the views of Shallcross Hall (built about 1723—36), and of several churches.

The Genealogists' Pocket Library. Vol. I.: Some Special Studies in Genealogy. In Three Chapters: I., "American Emigrants, and how to trace their English Ancestry," by Gerald Fothergill; II., "Quaker Records," by Josiah Newman; and III., "The Genealogy of the Submerged," by Charles A. Bernau. Walton-on-Thames: Charles A. Bernau. 1909. Also Volumes II.—V.

This triple arrangement in the First Number of the "Pocket Library" is at once interesting on account of the views we get on distinct subjects, and the first one, on Americans and Genealogy, is to explain the connection between the settler and his English ancestors, and how they may be traced. Taking our own experience, we are continually being asked by American correspondents how to find out the original home in England of their ancestors, and in many cases not giving us the slightest clue where they sprang from, although they fix the date as far back as the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, involving, if attempted, searchings occupying

weeks to obtain. The information the Author gives is to consult the Custom House records and also the Exchequer records, giving the licences from Charles I., but very few of the books have been preserved. The Author has in his possession the details of 6000 emigrants in 1773-4-5, lists of Jacobite rebels and felons transported, forming an ample list to choose from; then he refers to the hated tax of Ship Money brought in by order of Charles I., and mentions the records of the Court of Star Chamber and the Recusant Rolls of 1671, embracing the Roman Catholics and Protestant Dissenters. Very properly he refers to District Registers of the Probate Court and Parish Registers, which start early enough to embrace the time of any emigration to America, as some few of the Registers begin from 1538 and onwards, and the necessity of printing such we have so often said ought to be a positive duty of each local clergyman to have done. Mr. Fothergill has in fact enumerated every possible reference, such as Marriage Licences, Records of Transfer of Land, Manor Court Rolls, Chancery Proceedings, Exchequer Court Pleadings, and with such a book in hand our American friends "may cease from troubling" strangers in England for information, as it is full of information that will satisfy the most indefatigable scarcher, and is produced in such a convenient size that it forms a nice pocket companion on any genealogical pursuit.

"The Quaker Records," by Mr. Josiah Newman, begins by stating what a great organiser George Fox was, for after the first London Yearly Meeting in 1668 he issued a manifesto to his followers, explaining the importance of keeping Minute Books of all Church affairs, which were kept up by an appointed registrar in each meeting, until the Registration Act of 1837, and 1622 separate registers may be searched at Somerset House, besides all the admirable books started by George Fox two hundred years previously. The Quakers still keep up a complete alphabetical index of persons appointed at each meeting, so that from 1650 the records are noted down to the present day. Mr. Newman concludes his very concise Quaker Records by mentioning not only the "Journal of the Friends' Historical Society," but other works printed in America, Ireland, Wales, London, and nine English counties, and the whole pamphlet records a mass of information about Quakers which is exceedingly valuable.

"The Genealogy of the Submerged," by Mr. Charles A. Bernau, contains some interesting details, such as the humble origin of Queen Anne, whose great-grandmother was a poor girl who stood behind the bar of a public house and who married the brewer, and secondly Sir Francis Aylesbury, becoming the mother of a daughter who married Lord Chancellor Hyde, whose daughter married James II. The Rev. W. Kemp Russell of Walton Vicarage asked the Author to look through about fifty bundles of old MSS. found in a cupboard there, and some of them proved to be title deeds and other records of importance to the parish, and besides these was a quantity of orders and bonds going back as far as 1654; and there were also certificates of all kinds, from paupers, apprentices, masters, and others. The little *brochure* is favoured with an Index Locorum and Nominum, and thus worthily concludes its information.

Volume II. has "Chancery Proceedings," by George F. T. Sherwood. This little volume of "Chancery Proceedings" is made by the Author as interesting as possible. It is computed that 100,000 documents are comprised in the early Chancery Proceedings from 1386 to 1558, and the Author gives a Chapter on the means of reference in dealing with the records in bulk before their contents are available for using. The Proceedings are favoured with indices of names and places, and the whole forms a neat cloth-bound book handy for daily use.

Volume III. is entitled "Royal Descents," by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, F.S.A., and "Scottish Records," by J. Bolam Johnson, C.A. For royal descents there is no dearth, as, for instance, the Bodleian Library has one where a direct lineal descent through the kings of Scotland and Britain is traced to Noah and Adam. Altogether the paper is very interesting, written as it is by a gentleman who is an excellent genealogist.

"The Scottish Records," by Mr. J. Bolam Johnson, begins with the charters of Edgar 1098—1106, but many had been lost or destroyed. The Author gives a General Register of Reversions, etc., in all parts of the country, and also Registers of Muster Rolls, Entails, Grants of Arms, and Armorial Bearings from 1672, and Genealogies from 1727 to date. Although not claimed that the lists are complete and exhaustive, still the Author has been at immense pains to supply what he has given his readers, indicating the nature of what is available in his Paper, which is amply indexed.

The Fourth Volume is entitled "The Churchyard Scribe," by Alfred Stapelton. It gives

concise directions for recording inscriptions in churchyards and burial grounds, and in 106 pages are comprised concise plans for the best way to take down inscriptions *verbatim*, shewing, as we should suggest, an upright mark at the end of each line. Our Author adopts small slips of paper for noting down each inscription, and those previous to 1709 to be taken down as they are written, spelling the proper names as they are given, notwithstanding variations. Accuracy of transcription is of course of prime importance. After giving excellent directions respecting sunken tombstones, how best to decipher figures, etc., he gives some copies of curious epitaphs still to be seen. Many examples are given, similar to those we issued in a work entitled "In Search of Gravestones Old and Curious," by Mr. W. T. Vincent, and some published by Mr. Cansick. Those given by Mr. Stapelton are chiefly from Nottinghamshire, and they add much to the interest of his readers.

The Fifth Volume, just issued, is on "Quarter Sessions," by Mr. W. Bradbrook, "Seize Quartiers," by Mr. Percival Lucas, and "Records of Patented Inventions," by Mr. Percy C. Rushen. Mr. Bradbrook makes his subject as interesting as possible by giving the various duties involved in the account of the Sessions, which comprised Vagrants' Passes, allowances for men on militia duty, stating how much the wife and children were allowed, and orders for impressing wagons and horses for the military on march, besides furnishing passes for soldiers and their families. Then there were the coroners' inquests, records of the county jail, county children, etc., and as the writer justly says, he is not aware of Quarter Session Records having been dealt with before. He has done his work well, and furnishes particulars known only to a few, for which the public will be thankful.

The second Paper on "Seize Quartiers," by Mr. Percival Lucas, is a subject in heraldry often seized upon by persons anxious to trace their family to some royal descent. As the writer says, Chancery Proceedings give valuable information to the searcher, and he adds particulars of quartering coats, also of the Escutcheon of Pretence, and the rule respecting heiresses, etc. Genealogy is made more interesting, and the public is enlightened a great deal by the pains-taking care that the writer has shewn in his Paper throughout.

The third Paper is on Patented Inventions, of which the public knows but little, and the Author, Mr. Percy C. Rushen, begins by giving an account of the records, and the historical basis in 1623 from which began the practice of granting patents for inventions, and now almost every nation has adopted the scheme, until in 1852 the practice in England has become so vast as to require a special Government Office to be created, now called the Patent Office ; a library has also been formed, and records since 1852 inaugurated. The Specifications since then are printed as Blue Books, and they are now contained in 690 boxes. The particulars and many more are furnished by the Author, and the information given would shew any patentee how to proceed either in searching for patents or in taking out new ones.

The five volumes are so conclusive on the subjects they treat of that the genealogical world owes a great debt of gratitude to Mr. Charles A. Bernau, and we shall look out with interest for the next forthcoming volumes, the handy size of which will be of assistance to "those who run can read," and the price being within the reach of all.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XVIII., Parts 11 and 12, for November and December 1908. London : A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THIS double Part begins by paying a very just tribute of esteem for the late Hon. Gerald Ponsonby, who died Nov. 30, 1908. In Notes on Public School Plates the Rev. J. Alfred Ross introduces three plates of Winchester and those of Marlborough and Haileybury College. The frontispiece plate is that of the Rev. Sir George Ralph Fetherston, by Mr. W. P. Barrett, and there is given the plate of Mr. J. Wilson, Professor of Phrenology, only remarkable as shewing a collection of skulls, one of which might have been Darwin's pre-historic duplicate of Man. There are also two plates by Mr. Barrett of Sir David Lionel Goldsmid Stern-Salomons, Bart., shewing a well-designed plate with excellent mantling, one plate being only about an inch long with fine work minimised in it. With the plate of Torquay Carnegie Library and six festoon plates the Part concludes.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 80 for January 1909. Edited by the Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part begins with an account of the Triangular Bridge at Crowland, which originally was built by the abbots, and there is an account of it in Edred's Charter of A.D. 943. As a bridge it was useless, for the centre rises to a point some feet higher than the base, so that it is impossible for horses to use it, or wheeled traffic. It has been reckoned as a puzzle for antiquaries for centuries. There is an excellent plate given of it from a sketch of Dr. William Stukely in 1721. The Part adds that Tennyson visited Crowland Abbey in 1852, but he made no allusion to the antiquated bridge, based as it is where the rivers Nyne and Welland meet, but without any central pillar to support it, and that each base of the bridge stands in a different county. Church Inscriptions at Holbeach are interesting, likewise several other short papers.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XVII., No. 1, January 1909. Published by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part begins with its continued article on the Randolph Manuscript, and then resumes its history of Virginia in 1641-49, and among other petitions to the Lords of the Privy Council is one from the proprietor of the "Mayflower" for transporting twenty-four servants to Virginia free of customs and other duties. The licence was granted.

There is an excellent note on the exploits of Sir Thomas Lunsford, one of the most trusted and valiant officers in Charles I.'s service, who gained much notoriety in the service of the French, when he raised a regiment in Picardy in 1636. There is an excellent portrait of him given in military costume. Miscellaneous Colonial Documents and Virginia Gleanings in England follow, and the usual papers on Genealogy and Notes and Queries conclude an interesting Part.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XL., No. 1 for January 1909. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THERE is an excellent steel portrait of Mr. James William Beekman, late Lieutenant-General in New York from 1891 to 1897, who died in 1904; a good account of him begins the Part. A Digest of Essex Wills follows, mostly those persons connected with the American Colonies; and then the lineage of the Hoppe-Hoppen-Hoppen family follows, which shews nothing of peculiarity beyond its name, and that of the Knickerbocker family is continued but not finished. The Society's Proceedings and Book Notices conclude the Part, which has good examples of registers of various kinds.

LITERARY NOTE.—Messrs. Jack announce the issue of a new complete Guide to Heraldry in one volume. Hitherto comprehensive books on Heraldry have been expensive, and those that are not costly are scrappy. The publishers will condense into this Work, which is by A. C. Fox-Davies, Editor of "Armorial Families," etc., the entire range of the law and practice of Heraldry. Each part of the science and each charge will be dealt with and fully explained, and the Work will be illustrated with some 800 designs (including plates in colour), executed by Mr. Graham Johnston, Herald Painter of the Lyon Court, Edinburgh.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Shallcross Pedigrees.

EDITED BY THE REV. W. H. SHAWCROSS, F.R.HIST.SOC.

A large and important Work on the Branches of this ancient Derbyshire Family, who have settled in Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, Hertfordshire, Surrey, London, America, India, etc.

THICK FOLIO. TWENTY-SEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS.

A few copies only left for disposal. Price *One Guinea* each net.

Prospectus, etc., free—WILLIAM GILBERT, 8 Prospect Road, Walthamstow.

NOTE.—See critique on p. 237 of this Magazine.

Essex Genealogy.

I have complete Indexes to Thirty *Unpublished* Essex Marriage Registers.
Circular post free *two pence.*

Demy octavo, reduced price 5s. bound in brown cloth.

IN SEARCH OF GRAVESTONES
OLD AND CURIOUS.

EMBELLISHED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY W. T. VINCENT,

Author of "The Records of the Woolwich District," etc.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10s. 6d. each.

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London
IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND INDEX,

BY CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor is to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Just Published. Sheet Pedigree. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* Only a few copies left.

PEDIGREE

OF THE

Family of Wall of Worcester,

1689—1900.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription (January to October), if paid in advance, 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Wallington, Surrey.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., now ready, neatly bound, leather back, cloth sides, gilt top, lettered, 15s. each, postage 9d., from the Publisher, Peterborough.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Foolscap folio, on hand-made paper. Only **100** copies printed. **£2 2s.** net, in cloth.

CHART AND NARRATIVE PEDIGREES

OF

The Marshams of Kent

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1902.

WITH

ANNOTATIONS

DOWN TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1907.

BY THE HON. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND,
M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART VI.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

JUNE, 1909.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Grant of Arms to Francis Power of Bletchington, co. Oxford, 1601 (with engraving of Arms)	241
Pedigree of the Family of Marryat (with Plates)	242
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation (with two engravings of Seals)	254
Pedigree of Chartres of Clonderlaw, co. Clare	262
Goddard Wills	263
Genealogical Notes to the Pedigree of the Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.	267
Confirmation of Arms to John Power, of the County of Buckingham, Gentleman, 1478 (with engraving of Arms)	273
The Bazely Family of Dover (with Grant of Arms and two Autographs)	274
Genealogical Notes and Queries	279
Reviews:—"Association for the Preservation of Memorials of the Dead, Ireland"; "The International Genealogical Directory"; "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"; "Fenland Notes and Queries"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"	279

Plates: Tablet to JOSEPH MARRYAT, M.P., 1824, and Bookplates of CAPTAIN MARRYAT, and JOSEPH, SAMUEL, and HORACE MARRYAT.
Bookplate of THOMAS TYSSEN BAZELY.
Five Portraits of the BAZELY Family.

LONDON:
MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED,
STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10*s.* 6*d. each.*

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London

IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND INDEX,

BY CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor is to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription (January to October), if paid in advance, 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Wallington, Surrey.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., now ready, neatly bound, leather back, cloth sides, gilt top, lettered, 15s. each, postage 9d., from the Publisher, Peterborough.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Just Published. Sheet Pedigree. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* Only a few copies left.

PEDIGREE

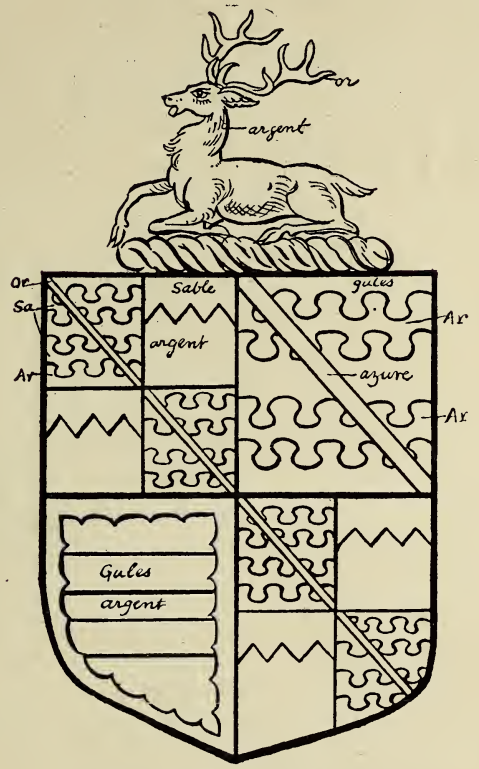
OF THE

Family of Wall of Worcester,

1689—1900.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

GRANT OF ARMS TO FRANCIS POWER, OF BLETCHINGTON, CO. OXFORD, 1601.*



[*The colour of the bordure is not given.*]

"Francis Power of Blechington in Com̄: Oxon̄: 8 June 1601."
Camden's Grants, Vol. II., f. 36^{b} (*i.e. dockets only*).

EVERARD GREEN,
Rouge Dragon.

Heralds' College,
21 February 1908.

NOTE.—For pedigrees of this family see "The Visitations of the County of Oxford," printed by the Harleian Society, pp. 209—211. The quarterings are: Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, *Power of Bletchington;* 2nd and 3rd, *Power* or *De la Poer of Ireland;* 2nd grand quarter, *D'Amory of Bletchington;* 3rd grand quarter *Cottesford*, which was brought in by D'Amory. It seems clear that the arms granted by Camden in 1601 to Francis Power were founded on those of D'Amory. Whether the Irish coat was included on account of a descent from that ancient stock or merely to do duty as "Power ancient," does not appear.

J. P. R.

---

* Communicated by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Pedigree of the Family of Marryat.*

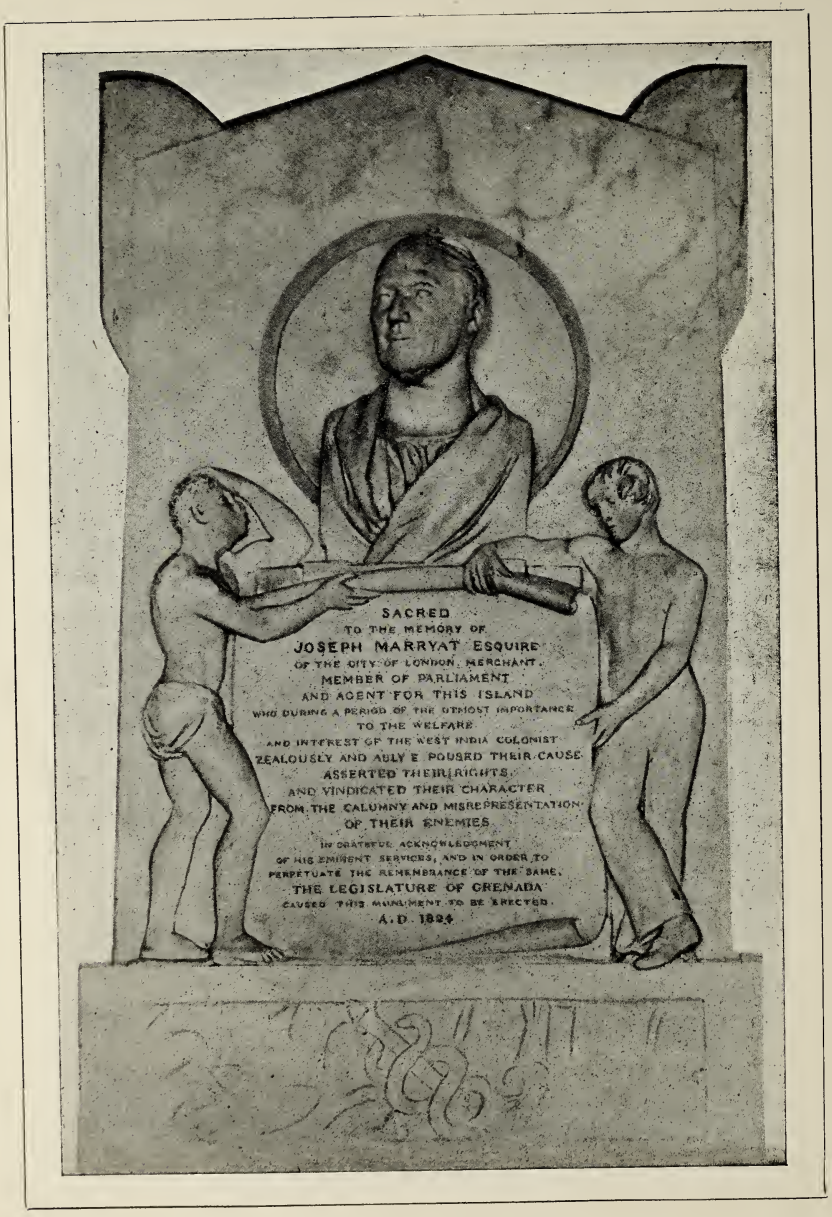
Le Sieur Thomas de Marriat=Anne, da. of Daniel Lake.

- Mary, born 26 November 1630.
- Thomas Marryat, born 12 October 1632.
- Marya, born . . September 1634; died 24 January 1667.
- Sarah, born 13 March 1637; died . . August 1658.
- Elizabeth, born 23 January 1639.
- Ruth, born 2 Dec. 1644; died 2 August 1681.
- John Marryat, born 7 Nov. 1646. = Ann, da. of Sir Thomas Style; fac. 19 June 1686; buried at Wateringbury, Kent, 15 March 1719-20.

  - Josiah Marryat, born 8 August 1649; died . . August 1653.
  - Obadiah Marryat, Counsellor-at-Law, born 14 April 1651; died 3 May 1699 and bur. at Croydon 8 May. Will proved 6 June 1699. (P.C.C.) = Ann Grice, fac. 27 Nov. 1679; buried at Croydon, before her husband.
    - Zachariah Marryat, born 29 January 1687; died 22 July 1787.
    - Anne, died 25 August 1688. — Twins: born 18 February 1688.
    - Elizabeth, died 19 Aug. 1688. — Twins: born 18 February 1688.
    - Josiah Marryat, born 17 March 1690; died 1721; in father's will.
    - Thomas Marryat, born 25 October 1691; died . . October 1750; in father's will. =
      - Thomas Marryat.
      - Katharine.
      - Elyas Marryat.
      - Perse Marryat.
      - Joseph Marryat.
    - Hepzibah Marryat, born 25 December 1693; died 19 Apr. 1758; in father's will.
  - Zephania Marryat, born 4 March 1652; died 3 May 1697. Mentioned in brother Obadiah's will.
  - Hepzibah Marryat, born 13 July 1665; died 25 Feb. 1712.
  - Zachariah Marryat, born 13 November 1657; died 19 May 1714. One of the ex'ors of bro. Obadiah's will.

- Obadiah Marryat, died 25 September 1680. — Twins: born 27 July 1680.
- Nicholas Marryat, died 12 August 1687. — Twins: born 27 July 1680.
- Obadiah Marryat, born 11 October 1681; died . . February 1735; in father's will.
- John Marryat, Rector of Aston Clinton, Bucks; born 3 May 1684; died 15 May 1721; in father's will.
- Zephaniah Marryat, D.D., born 22 Sep. 1685; died 15 Sep. 1754 and buried 20 Sep. in Park Street, Southwark. M.I. Will proved 23 Sep. 1754. (P.C.C.) In father's will. A = Anne Howard of Chudleigh; mar. 23 Mar. 1709-10; d. 11 Oct. 1779; buried 16 Oct. in Park St. M.I.

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.


SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JOSEPH MARRYAT ESQUIRE
OF THE CITY OF LONDON, MERCHANT,
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
AND AGENT FOR THIS ISLAND
WHO DURING A PERIOD OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE
TO THE WELFARE
AND INTEREST OF THE WEST INDIA COLONIST
ZEALOUSLY AND ABLY E POUSED THEIR CAUSE
ASSERTED THEIR RIGHTS,
AND VINDICATED THEIR CHARACTER
FROM THE CALUMNY AND MISREPRESENTATION
OF THEIR ENEMIES
IN GRATEFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT
OF HIS EMINENT SERVICES, AND IN ORDER TO
PERPETUATE THE REMEMBRANCE OF THE SAME,
THE LEGISLATURE OF GRENADA
CAUSED THIS MONUMENT TO BE ERECTED.
A.D. 1824

TABLET ERECTED IN ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH, GRENADA, WEST INDIES, TO THE MEMORY OF JOSEPH MARRYAT, M.P., OB. 12 JAN. 1824.

(By the courtesy of the Colonial Secretary of Grenada, the above view of the Cenotaph is here reproduced.)

[See p. 243.

Joseph Marryat.

Samuel Marryat.

Captain Marryat, R.N.
F.R.S. &c.

Horace Marryat.

[See pp. 243, 244, 245.

A

Obadiah Marryat, born 9 August 1711; died 7 June 1712.

Penelope Reid, 2nd da. of Henry and Margaret (*née* Jackson) Reid (or Read); married at St. Paul's Cathedral 7 Aug. 1744; died 5 Feb. 1784, æt. 66; buried 16 Feb. in Park Street. M.I. = Joseph Marryat, born 8 May 1723; died 19 June, buried 26 June 1792 in Park Street. M.I. Will proved 12 July 1792. (P.C.C.) In father's will. = Mary Howard, died 4 Dec. 1833, æt. 89; in husband's will. s.p.

Benjamin Marryat, born 6 Aug. 1726; died 22 January 1727.

—

Hannah, born 17 June 1728; died . . August 1728.

Joseph Marryat, died 20 July and buried 23 July 1748, æt. 20 days, in Park Street. M.I.

Thomas Marryat, M.D., born 25 August 1730; died 29 May and buried 4 June 1792 at Bristol. Will at Bristol. In father's will. M.I. in Park Street, Southwark. = Sarah, da. of John Davy of Southwold; died 19 November and buried 25 Nov. 1803, æt. 67, in Park Street. Adm'on (P.C.C.)

John Church of Witnesham. =

Sarah, born 3 May 1760; died . . July 1760.

—

Sarah, born 31 August 1761.

Samuel Marryat, born 14 December 1762; died 15 November 1828; buried at Wimbledon. = Ann, baptized 8 September 1758; married . . May 1788 (lic. Bishop of London); died 20 November 1839; buried at Wimbledon. s.p.

Sarah, baptized 6 Nov. 1763. = Edmund Pye of Sebton.

Clement Rutland Church of Witnesham. = ... Church (a painter).

Anne, born 7 October and baptized 14 Dec. 1755; died young.

Joseph Marryat, M.P. (Horsham 1808—10, Sandwich 1812—24); born 8 October, baptized 15 October 1757; died 12 January 1824; buried at Wimbledon. Cenotaph at Grenada. = Charlotte von Geyer of Boston, U.S.A.; married 17 December 1788; died 13 December 1854, æt. 81; buried at Wimbledon.

(See p. 246 for ancestry.)

Thomas Marryat, born 1 April 1759.

B

B

James Lindsay of Balcarres.

Joseph Marryat, M.P. (Sandwich 1826—35), born in Grenada, W.I., 1789; died 24 Sep. 1876; buried at Wimbledon. = Mary Lindsay, born 24 Oct. 1794; married 18 Oct. 1819; died 23 Oct. 1882; buried at Wimbledon. s.p.

Frederick Marryat (The Novelist), Capt. R.N., C.B., F.R.S., born 10 July 1792; died 9 August 1848; buried at Langham, Norfolk. M.I. = Catharine, youngest da. of Sir Stephen Shairp; married 21 January 1819; died at Clifton 13 Feb. 1883, æt. 90.

See Pedigree A, p. 248.

Charlotte, born 5 September 1793; died 7 October 1816, æt. 23.

Maria, born 3 December 1794; married 7 July 1819. = Rev. Henry Lindsay.

See Pedigree B, p. 249.

Charles Short, Barrister of Middle Temple = ..., da. of Humphry Millett of Enys, Cornwall.

Charles William Short, born . . 1799; died 19 January 1857.

Right Rev. Augustus Short, D.D., first Bishop of Adelaide, 1847—1882, born 11 June 1802; died at Eastbourne 5 October 1883. = ..., da. of John Philips of Culham; married 1836.

Henry Marryat, born 6 July 1796; died 3 February and buried 7 February in Park Street. M.I.

—

. . . . Marryat, bur. 22 Feb. 1799, aged 6 months, in Park Street.

Samuel Marryat, born 6 Feb. 1800; died 21 February 1825; buried at Wimbledon.

—

Louisa, buried 21 October 1801, aged 14 days, in Park Street.

Catharine Belcher, born 9 May 1806; married 11 July 1872; died 16 March 1887. M.I. in Brompton Cemetery. 2nd wife. (See p. 246 for ancestry.)

Charles Marryat, born 2 October 1802; died 7 October 1884. M.I. Brompton Cemetery. = Caroline Short, born 14 September 1805; married 29 June 1826; died 20 Jan. 1865. M.I. Brompton Cemetery. 1st wife.

s.p.

See Pedigree C, p. 251.

B

Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Rector of Kilmington, Vicar of Milton Cleve, Canon of Gloucester, born 10 June 1782 ; died 30 May 1853. = Charlotte Sophia, eldest da. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's ; born 1785 ; married 16 June 1812 ; died 1866.

- Ann, buried 8 May 1805, aged 13 months, in Park Street.
- Fanny, born 23 September 1805 ; married 8 August 1832 ; died 16 January and bur. 19 January 1878. M.I. Brompton Cemetery. = Richard Bury Palliser, died 1852.
  - Charlotte Grace. = Dr. Frederick Bird.
    - Inez Bury Palliser, died 24 April 1906, aged 50.
  - John Augustine Palliser, died 1864. — Elizabeth Horatia.
  - Frances Ellen, died 21 November 1893, aged 56 ; buried at Brompton Cemetery November 25. = Alexander R. Campbell-Johnson.
  - Henry St. Leger Bury Palliser, born 22 June 1839 ; died 17 March 1907. = Beatrix, youngest da. of General Astell. s.p.
  - Joseph Marryat Palliser. = Isabel Michan.
  - Hugh Charles Palliser, died at Kimberley 21 Feb. 1876, aged 26. M.I. Brompton Cemetery.
  - Margaret Ellen. = Henry Elliot.
  - Richard William Palliser, died 8 Aug. 1906. M.I. Brompton Cemetery.
- Arthur Marryat, buried 30 Jan. 1810, aged 6 months, in Park Street.
- Lieut.-Col. George Marryat. = Georgiana Charlotte Selwyn, born 1814 ; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 20 June 1836.
  - Ellen, born 24 October 1814 ; died at Weymouth 26 February 1905 ; buried at Wimbledon ; unmarried.
  - Horatio Marryat, born . . . . 1818 ; died 10 March 1887, aged 69. M.I. Brompton Cemetery. = Matilda Elizabeth, 4th da. of General Lord Robert Edward Henry Somerset, G.C.B., K.T.S., and Louisa Augusta, da. of William Viscount Courtenay ; married 9 August 1842 ; died at Stockholm 3 Feb. 1905, æt. 90.
    - Adrian Edward Somerset Marryat, born . . 1844 ; at Harrow 1859 ; joined Rifle Brigade in 1864 ; died 25 February 1873. M.I. Florence.
    - Ida Horatia, married 19 September 1863. = Gustaf Fr. Count Bonde of Biono.
      - Karle = Blanch Dickson.
      - Nilo.
      - Ida = Gösta Florman.
      - Elsa = Henri Stöhl.
    - Hugh Fitzroy Marryat, born . . . . 1848. = Emily, da. of J. Pitman, married 26 Oct. . . . .

See Pedigree B, p. 253.

Frederick W. von Geyer of Boston, America, son of Rodolph von Geyer of Frankfort-on-Main, Hesse Darmstadt. Will proved at Boston, U.S.A., 26 March 1821. = Susanna [Anne] Ingram, coheiress of Solomon Ingram; married 30 April 1767; died 25 Sep. 1796.

Thomas von Geyer, died 1800.

John J. von Geyer, died 18 December 1808.

Mary Ann, married 7 September 1792. = Andrew Belcher, son of Jonathan and Abigail (*née* Allen) Belcher, born 22 July 1763; died at Boulogne 17 November 1841.
Arms: *Or, three pales gules, a chief vairé.*
Crest: *A greyhound's head ermine, gorged with a collar gules, rimmed and ringed or.*

Charlotte = Joseph Marryat.
See p. 243.

George Berkeley Belcher, born 16 June 1807; died unmarried 10 September 1860.

John Douglas Belcher, died young.

Emily Murray, born 20 Nov. 1808; died 1835. = Rev. Henry Andrew St. John.

Rev. W. Cogswell. 1st husband. = Eleanor, born 2 March 1813.

Major John Claridge Burmester. 2nd husb.

Charlotte Wentworth, died young.

Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Belcher, K.C.B., born 27 February 1799; died 18 March 1877. = Diana Jolliffe, married 11 September 1830.
s.p.

Andrew Herbert Belcher, born 19 Feb. 1804; died 20 Nov. 1829. = Julia, da. of Ralph Wilson, married 1829.
Andrew Holmes Belcher, born 1830.

Catharine, born 9 May 1806; married 11 July 1872; died 16 March 1887. M.I. Brompton Cemetery. 2nd wife. = Charles Marryat.
See p. 244 and PEDIGREE C, p. 251.
s.p.

Alexander Brymer Belcher of Roehampton, born 22 June 1794; died 8 February 1848. = Maria, 2nd da. of Joseph Alcock of Putney; married 20 October 1818.

Marianne Margaretta Vesey, born 29 April 1796; died 4 February 1812.

Friedrich William Belcher, born 12 July 1797; died . . Aug. 1833.

Clara Catherine, da. of John Mullins Sandham, married 7 June 1849; died 26 March 1856. 1st wife. A

Rev. Brymer Belcher, M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxford; born 23 Nov. 1819. B = Mary, da. of James Townson of Jamaica; married 27 July 1858; died 5 April 1892, aged 68. 2nd wife.

Frederick Joseph Belcher, born 19 August 1821; of 66th Foot; died unmar. 21 August 1841.

Maria, born 1813. — Helen Jane, died young.

Marietta Louisa, born 1826. — Adelaide.

Jenet, died young. — Henrietta, born 1832. C

A | B | C

Augustus Brymer Belcher, died 1851.
—
Andrew Brymer Belcher, died 1856.

Rev. Gilbert Edward Belcher, born 9 July 1854; M.A. Oxford 1833.

Mary Catherine, born 30 April 1850.
—
Catherine Brymer, born 19 March 1857.

Mabel Dorothy, born 1 July 1859.

Hugh Walter Belcher, born 7 July 1860; M.A. Oxford 1887.
—
Edmund Charles Belcher, born 12 May 1862.

Catherine, married 8 July 1802. = Nathaniel Tucker.

Frederick W. von Geyer = Rebecca Frazier, married 13 January 1793.

Susan G., died 7 March 1802.

Elizabeth.

Rudolph von Geyer = Marion B. Tucker.

Frederick W. von Geyer, died young.

Charlotte M., married George W. Summer.

Marion B., married Rudolph von Geyer.

Nathaniel A. = Maria Deming. Tucker.

Catharine G., married James J. Cutler.

Anna A., married Henry A. Green.

Nathaniel A. Tucker, unmarried.

Mary [Nancy], married 13 February 1794. = Rufus Greene Amory, born 20 December 1760; graduated at Harvard College 1778; died 15 May 1833.
Arms: *Azure, on a bend argent three eaglets gules, within a bordure or.*

Rufus G. Amory.

Ann Geyer, married 1820. = Dr. John Jeffries, M.D. 1819 Harvard; died 16 July 1876, aged 80. Obituary Notice, New England Reg., vol. xxx., p. 487.

Eight children.

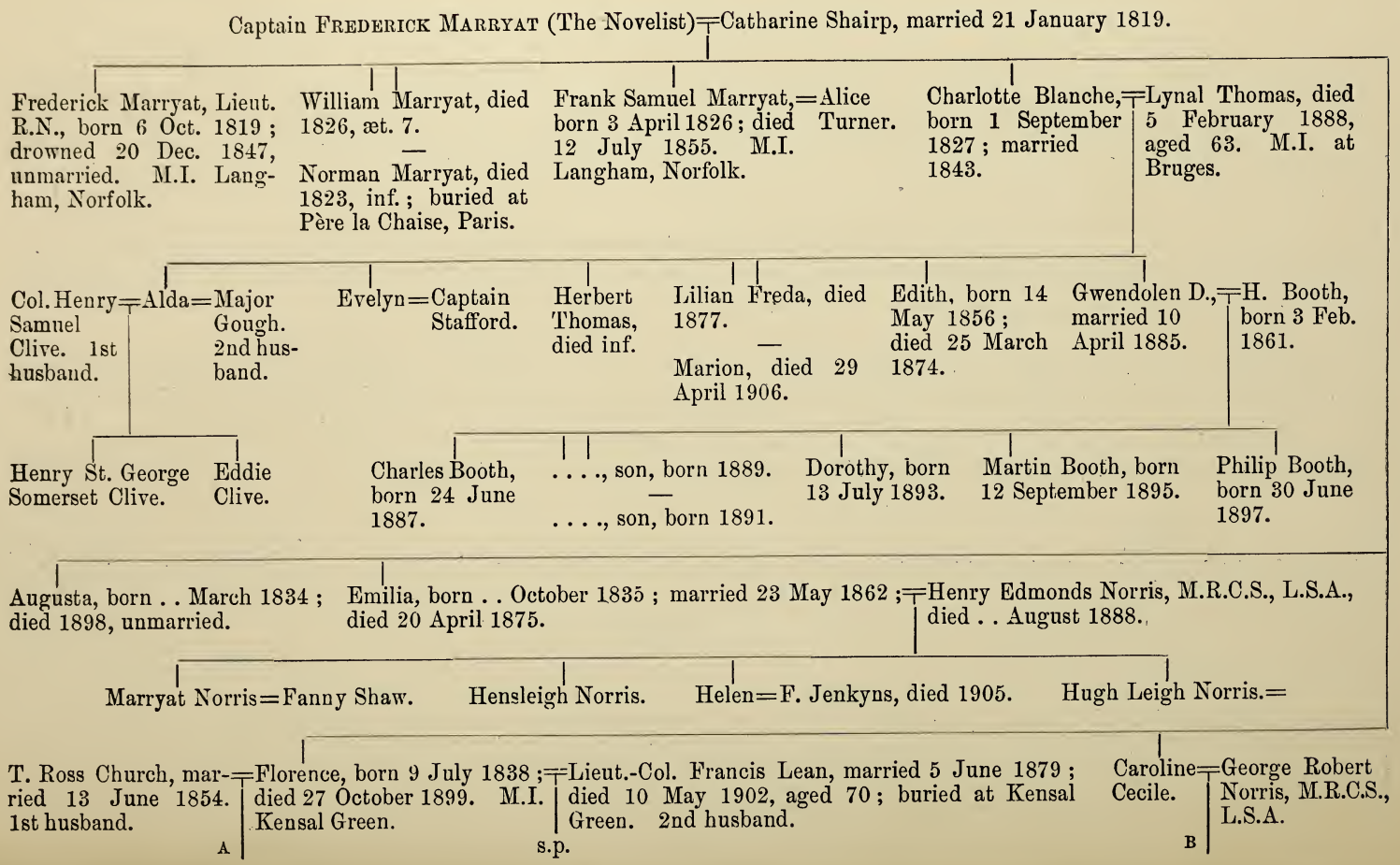
Catherine, married Lewis Cunningham [Joseph L.].

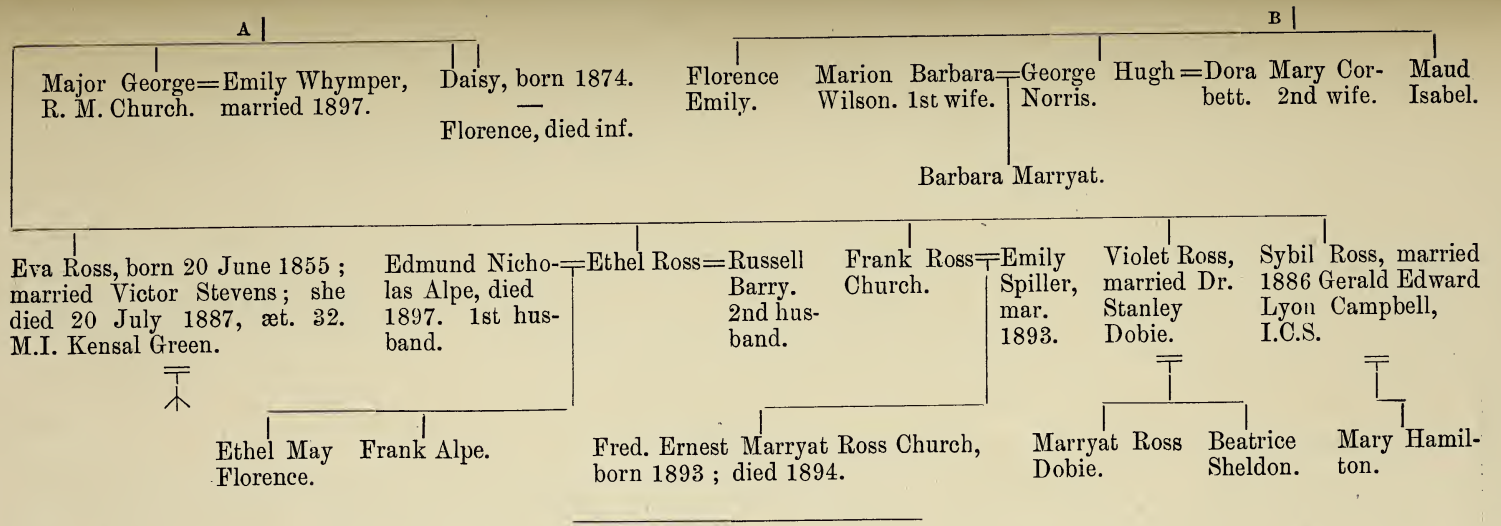
Susan G., married William Freeman [Coll.].

Adeline, married Linzee Cunningham [Edward Linzee].

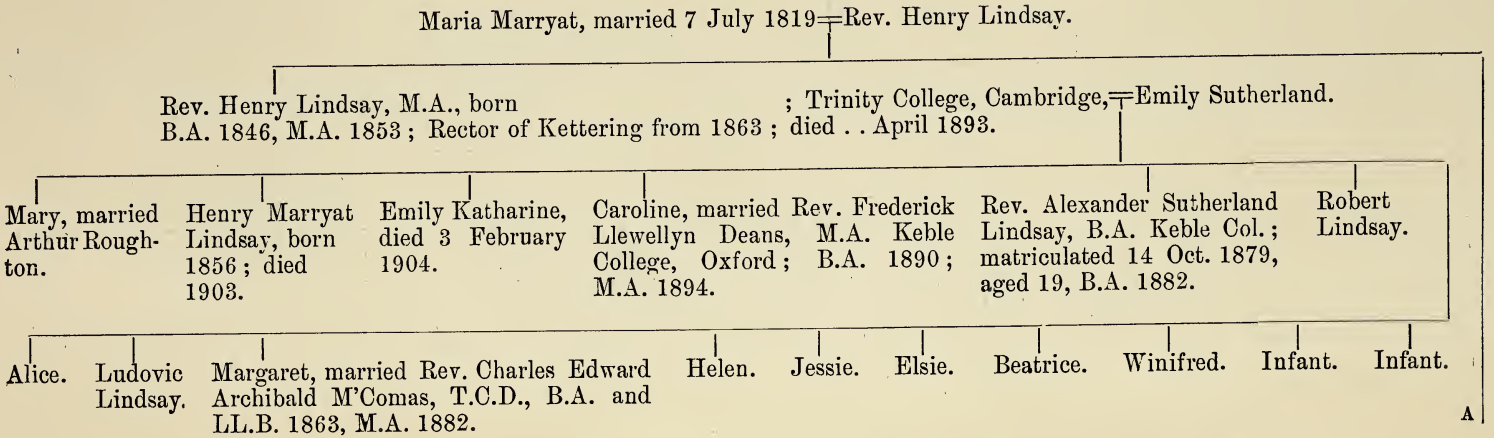
Charlotte M.

PEDIGREE A. See p. 244.


Captain FREDERICK MARRYAT (The Novelist)=Catharine Shairp, married 21 January 1819.
Frederick Marryat, Lieut. R.N., born 6 Oct. 1819; drowned 20 Dec. 1847, unmarried. M.I. Langham, Norfolk.
William Marryat, died 1826, æt. 7.
—
Norman Marryat, died 1823, inf.; buried at Père la Chaise, Paris.
Frank Samuel Marryat,=Alice Turner. born 3 April 1826; died 12 July 1855. M.I. Langham, Norfolk.
Charlotte Blanche,=Lynal Thomas, died born 1 September 1827; married 1843. 5 February 1888, aged 63. M.I. at Bruges.
Col. Henry Samuel Clive. 1st husband.=Alda=Major Gough. 2nd husband.
Evelyn=Captain Stafford.
Herbert Thomas, died inf.
Lilian Freda, died 1877.
—
Marion, died 29 April 1906.
Edith, born 14 May 1856; died 25 March 1874.
Gwendolen D.,=H. Booth, married 10 April 1885. born 3 Feb. 1861.
Henry St. George Somerset Clive.
Eddie Clive.
Charles Booth, born 24 June 1887.
. . . ., son, born 1889.
—
. . . ., son, born 1891.
Dorothy, born 13 July 1893.
Martin Booth, born 12 September 1895.
Philip Booth, born 30 June 1897.
Augusta, born . . March 1834; died 1898, unmarried.
Emilia, born . . October 1835; married 23 May 1862; died 20 April 1875.=Henry Edmonds Norris, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., died . . August 1888.
Marryat Norris=Fanny Shaw.
Hensleigh Norris.
Helen=F. Jenkyns, died 1905.
Hugh Leigh Norris.=
T. Ross Church, married 13 June 1854. 1st husband.=Florence, born 9 July 1838; died 27 October 1899. M.I. Kensal Green.=Lieut.-Col. Francis Lean, married 5 June 1879; died 10 May 1902, aged 70; buried at Kensal Green. 2nd husband.
Caroline Cecile.=George Robert Norris, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
A
s.p.
B



PEDIGREE B. See p. 244.


Maria Marryat, married 7 July 1819
Rev. Henry Lindsay.
Rev. Henry Lindsay, M.A., born ; B.A. 1846, M.A. 1853; Rector of Kettering from 1863; Trinity College, Cambridge,
died . . April 1893.
Emily Sutherland.
Mary, married Arthur Roughton.
Henry Marryat Lindsay, born 1856; died 1903.
Emily Katharine, died 3 February 1904.
Caroline, married Rev. Frederick Llewellyn Deans, M.A. Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1894.
Rev. Alexander Sutherland Lindsay, B.A. Keble Col.; matriculated 14 Oct. 1879, aged 19, B.A. 1882.
Robert Lindsay.
Alice.
Ludovic Lindsay.
Margaret, married Rev. Charles Edward Archibald M'Comas, T.C.D., B.A. and LL.B. 1863, M.A. 1882.
Helen.
Jessie.
Elsie.
Beatrice.
Winifred.
Infant.
Infant.
A

A

Charlotte, died in Rome 1893. = Rev. Robert Briscoe Tritton, M.A. Trin. College, Cambridge, B.A. 1841, M.A. 1844; died at Leatherhead 1899.

Maria = Rev. John Worthington Bliss, B.A. Trin. College, Cambridge, 1855; died 26 March 1899.
. . . ., da., died inf.

Rev. James Lindsay, M.A. Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1854, M.A. 1857. = ..., died 1901.
s.p.

William Lindsay, died 1874. = Mary Wilde of Cheam, died at Mentone 7 Feb. 1903. = Right Rev. J. Ambrose Gregory, Bishop of Mauritius.

Robert Lindsay Tritton. =

Mary = Montagu Hennell, died 1898.

Arthur Tritton = ... Wolff.

Alice = Dr. Clement Godson.

Minna, died in Rome 1893.

Mary Josephine, married 1900 . . . . Ryland.
—
Charlotte.

Robert Craig Tritton.
—
Constance.

Edith Mary.

Alfred Montagu Hennell, Capt. 2nd Bombay Lancers.

Hugh Whittaker Hennell.

Winifred Louie.

Robert Arthur Tritton.
—
Charlie Nigel Tritton.

Isabel Mary Tritton, married . . January 1900. = Bertram Hue Williams.
Gwynneth.

Clement Godson, died 1880.

Charles Aubrey Godson.
—
Edgard Reginald Godson.

Muriel.

Arthur Talbot Godson.

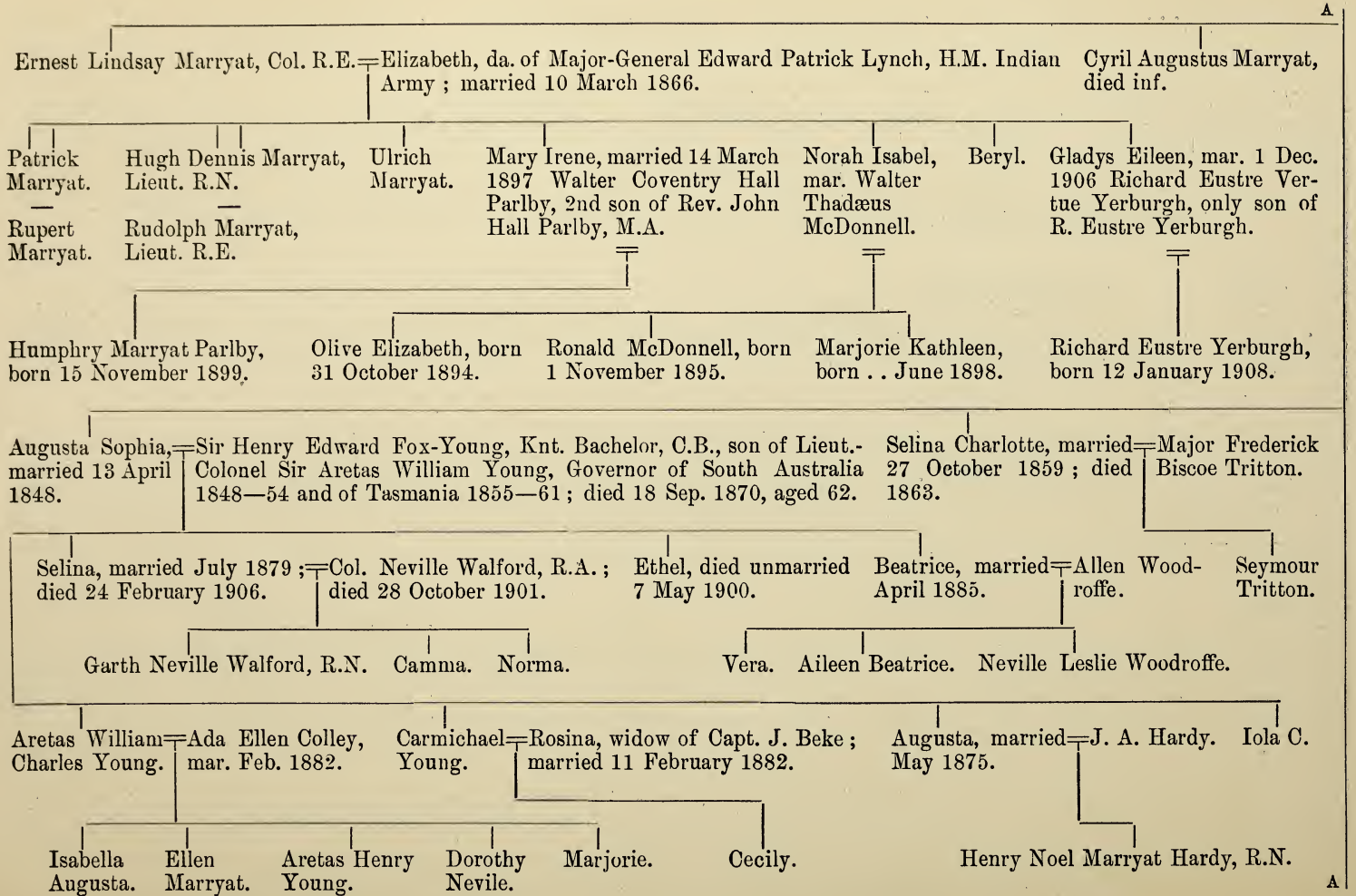
Vera.
—
Olive.

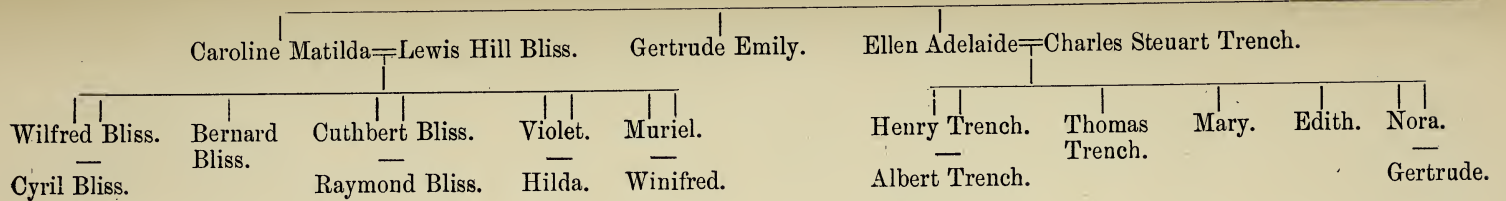
Kenneth Lindsay Godson.

PEDIGREE C. See p. 244.

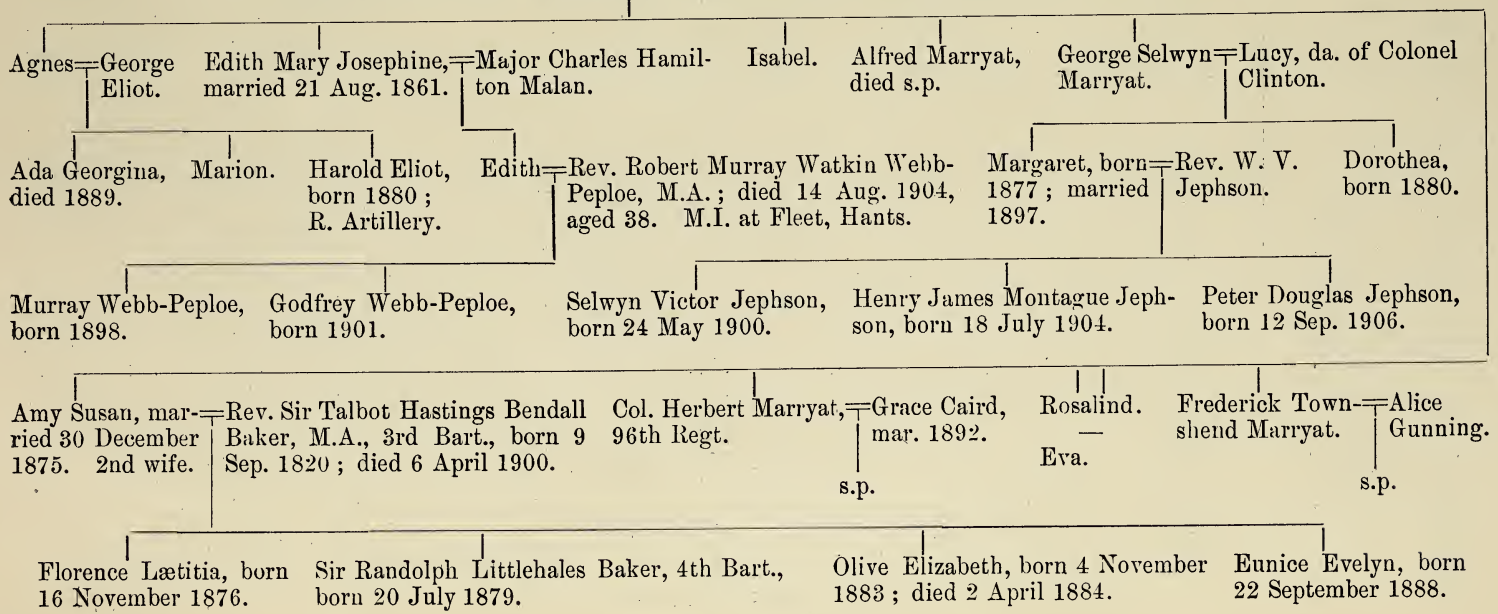
Charles Marryat = Caroline Short, married 29 June 1826 ; died 16 March 1887. 1st wife.

- Very Rev. Charles Marryat, M.A., Dean of Adelaide, born 26 June 1827 ; died 29 Sep. 1906 ; buried at North Rd. Cemetery, Adelaide, 30 Sep. = Grace Montgomery, eldest da. of Rev. Charles Beaumont Howard, M.A. ; married 8 August 1854.
  - Charles Howard Marryat, born 5 May 1855.
  - Ernest Neville Marryat, born 16 Sep. 1869 ; matriculated at Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1890 ; B.A. 1893 ; M.A. 1899.
  - Cyril Beaumont Marryat, born 11 Sep. 1873.
  - Grace Caroline, died inf. —
  - Ethel, born 7 January 1860 ; died 21 January 1865.
  - Grace = Rev. Herbert Thomas Hughes, Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1874, M.A. 1881.
    - Sydney Marryat Hughes, born . . May 1886.
  - Mabel. —
  - Isabel. —
  - Kate Augusta.
- Anne Cranmer, da. of Rev. Marwood Tucker ; born 1834 ; mar. . . June 1859 ; died 1872. 1st wife. = Joseph Henry Marryat, Rear-Admiral, C.B., born 1830 ; died 29 Nov. 1881. s.p. = Frances, da. of Francis Baring Short, J.P., late R.N. ; mar. 17 September 1874. She married 2ndly, February 1885, Charles Leslie Sutherland, C.I.E. 2nd wife.
  - Gerald Marryat.
  - Neville Marryat. = Ethel, da. of Major Dawson ; married 20 November 1907.
  - Victor Marryat, Lieut. R.N.
  - Ronald Marryat, Royal Artillery.
- Arthur Marryat of Virginia ; died 29 Dec. 1885, aged 62. = Jessie, da. of J. Jackson.
  - Reginald Marryat. — Frederick Marryat.
  - Nina.
  - Florence. — Mabel.
- Albert Palliser Marryat of Trinidad, born 1837 ; entered Rugby 24 Oct. 1850 ; at Charterhouse 1852-4. = Quita, da. of V. Farfan of Trinidad.
  - Joseph Vicente Charles Albert Marryat, born 16 June 1869. = Henriette Scott of Trinidad.
    - Dono.
    - Mona.
    - Hugh Palliser Marryat.
    - Frederick Farfan Marryat, born 1900.
    - Douglas Marryat.
    - Mary Frances, born 1904.
    - . . . ., born 1906.
  - Inez, born 1872 ; died 1874.
  - Twins, born 9 Feb. 1875.
  - Marie Gertrude, born 11 December 1877.


A
Ernest Lindsay Marryat, Col. R.E.
Elizabeth, da. of Major-General Edward Patrick Lynch, H.M. Indian Army ; married 10 March 1866.
Cyril Augustus Marryat, died inf.
Patrick Marryat.
Hugh Dennis Marryat, Lieut. R.N.
Ulrich Marryat.
Mary Irene, married 14 March 1897 Walter Coventry Hall Parlby, 2nd son of Rev. John Hall Parlby, M.A.
Norah Isabel, mar. Walter Thadæus McDonnell.
Beryl.
Gladys Eileen, mar. 1 Dec. 1906 Richard Eustre Vertue Yerburgh, only son of R. Eustre Yerburgh.
Rupert Marryat.
Rudolph Marryat, Lieut. R.E.
Humphry Marryat Parlby, born 15 November 1899.
Olive Elizabeth, born 31 October 1894.
Ronald McDonnell, born 1 November 1895.
Marjorie Kathleen, born . . June 1898.
Richard Eustre Yerburgh, born 12 January 1908.
Augusta Sophia, married 13 April 1848.
Sir Henry Edward Fox-Young, Knt. Bachelor, C.B., son of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Aretas William Young, Governor of South Australia 1848—54 and of Tasmania 1855—61 ; died 18 Sep. 1870, aged 62.
Selina Charlotte, married 27 October 1859 ; died 1863.
Major Frederick Biscoe Tritton.
Selina, married July 1879 ; died 24 February 1906.
Col. Neville Walford, R.A. ; died 28 October 1901.
Ethel, died unmarried 7 May 1900.
Beatrice, married April 1885.
Allen Woodroffe.
Seymour Tritton.
Garth Neville Walford, R.N.
Camma.
Norma.
Vera.
Aileen Beatrice.
Neville Leslie Woodroffe.
Aretas William Charles Young.
Ada Ellen Colley, mar. Feb. 1882.
Carmichael Young.
Rosina, widow of Capt. J. Beke ; married 11 February 1882.
Augusta, married May 1875.
J. A. Hardy.
Iola C.
Isabella Augusta.
Ellen Marryat.
Aretas Henry Young.
Dorothy Nevile.
Marjorie.
Cecily.
Henry Noel Marryat Hardy, R.N.
A



PEDIGREE B. See p. 245.


Lieut.-Colonel George Marryat=Georgiana Charlotte Selwyn, married 20 June 1836.
Agnes=George Eliot.
Edith Mary Josephine, married 21 Aug. 1861.=Major Charles Hamilton Malan.
Isabel.
Alfred Marryat, died s.p.
George Selwyn Marryat.=Lucy, da. of Colonel Clinton.
Ada Georgina, died 1889.
Marion.
Harold Eliot, born 1880; R. Artillery.
Edith=Rev. Robert Murray Watkin Webb-Peploe, M.A.; died 14 Aug. 1904, aged 38. M.I. at Fleet, Hants.
Margaret, born 1877; married 1897.=Rev. W. V. Jephson.
Dorothea, born 1880.
Murray Webb-Peploe, born 1898.
Godfrey Webb-Peploe, born 1901.
Selwyn Victor Jephson, born 24 May 1900.
Henry James Montague Jephson, born 18 July 1904.
Peter Douglas Jephson, born 12 Sep. 1906.
Amy Susan, married 30 December 1875. 2nd wife.=Rev. Sir Talbot Hastings Bendall Baker, M.A., 3rd Bart., born 9 Sep. 1820; died 6 April 1900.
Col. Herbert Marryat, 96th Regt.=Grace Caird, mar. 1892. s.p.
Rosalind. — Eva.
Frederick Townshend Marryat.=Alice Gunning. s.p.
Florence Lætitia, born 16 November 1876.
Sir Randolph Littlehales Baker, 4th Bart., born 20 July 1879.
Olive Elizabeth, born 4 November 1883; died 2 April 1884.
Eunice Evelyn, born 22 September 1888.

(To be continued.)

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[B. Gen. 6.] Idonea, Lady of Essendine, the sole heiress of this branch, who conveyed the chief lordship of the 7½ knights' fees (the younger brother's share at the Conquest), as well as many other estates, of which a partial list will be presently given, to her husband Robert de Veteri Ponte, who was Baron of Appleby and Sheriff of Westmoreland 4 John (1202). The hereditary sheriffdom of Westmoreland belonged to the De Morevilles, whose surviving heiress Matildis conveyed it to her husband William, by whom she was mother of Robert de Veteri Ponte, to whom it had been recently restored (see "Archæologia," lviii., p. 362). Before above date we find this Robert as Sheriff of Notts and Derby accounting for the firm of the Honor of Tickhill in 1201-2, also for the tallage and Soca ("Rot. Cancell., 3 Johis" (1201-2), p. 309). In the same Record (p. 352) he owes xx m̃ and 1 palefrey for having custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Sciringtoñ, and at p. 346 he pays iiij li. for that same firm of Scirington for this year under Bucks and Bedford.

On 28 October 1203 (5 John) Robert de Veteri Ponte had a grant, for his better support in the King's service, of certain lands, to hold to him and his heirs by his then wife (Pat. Roll, 21 Ric. II. (1397-8), pars ultima, m. 16, per Inspeximus). We see (p. 108) that John de Bulli had married Idonea before 1164-5, and he did not die till 1213. The above date and quotation are from Blore's "Hist. of Rutland," 1811, p. 14, and I did not at the time verify the reference given in proof. An Inspeximus may come at any date.

On 5 August 1205 (7 John) Sciatis nos dedisse, etc., dilecto et fideli Rob de Vet^{o}iponte custody of the lands and heir of William de London of Tinsley until the heir be of full age, according to the custom of England; also we concede to him the marriage of the aforesaid heir and of Florentia, who was wife of the said William, so that it be without disparagement ("Rot. Chart. in turri Lond. asservati," p. 156^{b}).

In 1208 the constableship of Tikehill and the Castle were conferred upon Robert de Vet^{o}iponte ("Rot. Oblat et Fin.," p. 419).

In 1212 Robert de Vipont grants to the Priory of Heppe (now called Shapp) in Westmoreland the ville of Renegill, as described in the Charters of Matildis his mother and of Yvo his brother. Dated on the Sabbath Day, 25 May 1212, apud Cliburne (Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1665, vol. ii., p. 595, *l.* 47^{b}).

Claims for the Honor and Castle of Tickhill on the part of Alice, Countess of Ewe, and Ralph de Ysendon (or Lusignan), her husband (see p. 20), had for some years been rumbling in the distance! [Placitorum in domo Capitulari Westmonaster. Abbreviatio, ed. 1811, fo. 24^{a}]: De Term Pasche et de Term Trin., 1 John (1199). "The Knights of the Honor of Thikehill say under their oath that the Earl of Ewe has no lawful right in the Honor aforesaid, nor ever had entry therein, unless in the time of King Stephen, who at that date committed the Ballivum of the Castle to Henry, Earl of Ewe, with 'forinsecis t^{o}ris' (that is, payments of aids, etc., outside the Castle), and William de Clerfei guarded the 'motam' of the Castle until the capture of King Stephen, as Constable for the King; but after the capture of King Stephen, Henry, father of the Lord the now

* Communicated by Geo. Grazebrook, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 203.

King, took possession of the Castle, and it has remained ever since in the hands of the Lord the King, but afterwards the Earl of Ewe was taken with the King. But altho' the said Earl recovered seisin of the land he recovered nothing in the aforesaid Castle."

Now, so long as the younger branch of De Busli, descendants in the direct male line of that great family to whom it was granted at the Conquest, held their lands directly of the King *in capite* as Lord of the Castle and Honor, they were well contented to remain so. They could not hold by a more honourable service, which had never been broken except during the two years flagrant usurpation by the wicked Robert de Belesme, and except for a very short time after the accession of Stephen, 1135, when the Earl of Ewe was recognized as owner until 1141, in which year he was captured at Lincoln, and these estates were forfeited by the Empress Maud. This great Honor was afterwards committed to Ranulf, Earl of Chester, as a bribe to ensure his allegiance in that troublous reign, but only for a few months, when it was taken back into the King's hands.

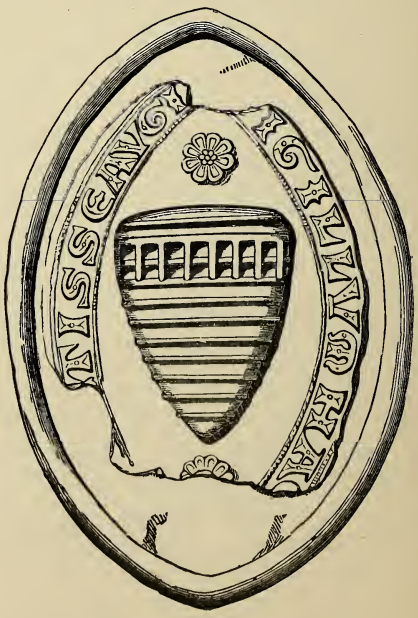
I had better explain what led up to this fresh disturbance. Under the peace of Parthenai, which was concluded on Trinity Sunday, 1214, King John had agreed with the Lusignans to restore to Ralph de Ysendon, the 8th Earl of Ewe (p. 20), the Honor of Tickhill and the Rape of Hastings (Rymer's "Fœdera," i., p. 125); and consequently we find (Pat. Roll, 16 John, m. 8, 1214) the Lord the King writing to John de Bassingburn that he has received by the hands of Mathew his servant the Letters Patent, by the which he hath rendered unto him his Castle of Tickhill, and that without delay he deliver that castle to the men of the same Earl, which will bring his Letters Patent; also (Patent, 16 John, m. 10, 1214-15) Ralph, Earl of Anjo, and Alice his wife had the Castle of Tickhill, etc.; also (Letters Patent, 1 Henry III., m. 3, 1217) "The King to Robert de Vipont greeting. We command you that ye deliver without delay to Henry, Earl of Augy, his Castle of Tykehull, which is in our hand." It mentions also Warin the son of said Earl. "Henry" is a mistake for Ralph, who did not die till May 1219; but I quote these from Dodsworth's Abstracts, Harl. MS. 801. Robert de Veteri Ponte was, however, at that time in possession of the Castle and Honor and refused to give it up, maintaining that his wife Idonea had a better right to inherit, being the direct descendant and legal representative of the holders *in capite* in Domesday, and, if the Crown waived its rights to the Honor as an escheat, that then it should come to him *jure uxoris,* and he commenced proceedings in the Court of Exchequer in 1219.

The trial came on at Westminster, September 1219 (Michaelmas, 4 Henry III. et incipiente 5th), and Idonea's pedigree was declared from Jordanus, the nephew of Roger de Busli; and, as is so common, a generation was omitted—he was great-nephew! The Countess Augi demurred to this pedigree, and pointed out that she descended from Beatrix, the daughter of Roger I. and heir to her brother Roger II., who succeeded on his father's death, and she succeeded to him! A full report is given among Dodsworth's MSS. at the Bodleian, vol. cxiv., folio 8. A final Concord was reached 6 Henry III. (1221), but exact date is not given at Bodleian, vol. cxxi., fol. 169, Coram Hubert de Burgo, Justiciario Angliæ, and eight other Justices, by which Robert and Idonea remiserant all their right and claim to the Castle and Vill of Tickhill, excepting 6½ feoda which they already held in Maltby, Sandbec, Kymberworth, Scausby, Faldam, Stanford-on-Sore, Peverlthorp, Brodesworth, and Torlakeston, and the Countess gave them one hundred libras sterlingorum (Record Office, Feet of Fines, York, 6 Henry III. [now No. 25], in Octaves of the Purification of the Virgin (2 February 1222), at Westminster).

The particulars are also given Curiæ Regis, Roll No. 77, Mich., 3-4 Henry III. (1219-20), No. 77, rot. 1, wherein dñs Rex was, by agreement, to commit to Robert the Castle of Carleol and comitatū, in exchange for the Castle of Tykehull. It was a bold venture, but Robert and Idonea had to come forward then or for ever after

hold their peace! The Countess of Ewe was a very formidable antagonist. Her family relationships brought her great influence both at Court and on the Bench. Her mother was Matilda, daughter of Hamelin Plantagenet, Earl of Warren and Surrey; her husband Ralph de Lusignan, often called in English records Ysendon, Earl of Ewe *jure uxoris*, was their second son, and was brother of Hugh de Lusignan, who married the widow of King John. Ralph died May 1219 and was buried at Foucarmont, so Alice, Countess of Ewe, was then a widow. Hubert de Burgh, Chief Justiciary of England, had married Beatrix de Warren of Wormgay, and so was her uncle. She was received in England with the most profuse welcome. William de Warren wrote to Hubert de Burgh in 1219 notifying the arrival of his own niece in England, and in September in that year she went down carrying letters under the Great Seal commanding the knights and free tenants of the Honor of Tickhill to render suit and service (Pat. Roll, 19 September 3 Henry III, m. 2, 1219), "Mittimus ad vos Aliciam Comitissam Augi dominam vestram"—that you make faith and fidelity, etc. William de Warren also accompanied her, and in Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1655, vol. i., p. 838, *l.* 64^{b}, we find a Charter, by which Haelesia Comitissa Augi, quondam uxor Radulfi de Ysondun, Comitis Augy, "in viduitate et in propriâ potestate" grants to Roche the grange of Aggecroft and the wood of Lundric, etc. Testibus Willelmo Comite Warenne "avunculo meo," and others. Given at Tickhill 1219. (See also "Rot. Scacc. Norm.," p. ccxxxii., and "Sussex Archæol. Collect.," vi., p. 110.)

We need not further exemplify the history of the Countess Augi. In 1245, in the levy of aid for marriage of the eldest daughter of Henry III., she was charged £62 10*s.* for 62½ knights' fees in Sussex and £60 15*s.* for 60¾ knights' fees in Yorkshire. Woodcuts of her seals were published in the "Archæological Journal," vol. xi. (1854), p. 367, and are so very interesting from the likeness of the lady and her costume, the unusually fine execution at the date, between 1234 and 1242 [but as the Countess left England in 1225 and never returned, I feel sure 1234 is ten years too late], and the heraldry upon the counterseal, that, on my application to the Royal Archæological Institute, they have allowed me to reproduce them here. Ralph was the second son, and the shield shews the arms of Lusignan with a label of eight points for his difference. We find many of the "Dicta" so authoritatively put forward by later Heralds are NOT according to ancient usage.



In the Pat. Rolls, Henry III., 1221, m. 5, Robert de Vipont had leave to lease for three years all his lands, etc., "a quo tempore quo gentem suam pro se mittet peregre versus Jerosolimam, etc.;" and this introduces an interesting heraldic note. In the list of arms there shewn, by his seal, Robert bore a lion passant crowned; while those given by Ivo his elder brother had the lion without a crown, which it would thus appear were the ancient bearings. John, the son of Robert, bore annulets as used by his posterity. (Nicolson and Burn, ed. 1777, p. 267; Mr. Machel's account of the seals in Blenkinsop's Papers relating to Shapp Abbey; Ivo is mentioned in Geoffrey de Vinsauf's Chronicle.)

Robert de Veteri Ponte died in the year 1227. At any rate, it was known to the King at Westminster on 1 February 1228, when he issued a close letter to Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, committing to him the custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Vipont until full age; and on the same day mandates in accordance were sent to the Sheriffs of Dorset, Notts, Southants, and to the Constable of Richmond (Close Roll, 12 Henry III., m. 13). And on 27 February the Sheriff of co. York was commanded to enquire what had become of, and who had the catalla which were sold after the death of the said Robert de Veteri Ponte [catalla applies to all moveable goods]; also, on 17 May 1228, it was demanded from the Abbot of Hope as to any arms deposited in his house, "nisi idem Robertus ante obitum suum arma predicta legaverit." These are notes from "Rott. Litt. Claus." Corresponding entries appear in "Excerpta e Rot. Fin." during March and April 1228, with an ominous note—"De debetis q' Rob'tus de Vet^{o}i Ponte debuit Dño Rege;" and on 8 May 1230 (14 Henry III., m. 6) there is a gracious close letter, "pro uxore Roberti de Vipont," commanding the Sheriff of Roteland that Idonea and her men of Essenden are to be left in peace. From the above entries it seems to me that Robert had died during the autumn of 1227.

Idonea gave several Charters of lands in Austrefield and Bawtry in the Blythe Chartulary, one dated 1232 is given at p. 157. But in Dugdale's "Mon.," vol. ii., p. 522 *l.* 1^{a}, is another, which must I think be dated 1228: "Idonea de Vesteri ponte, etc., Noveritis me, in libera viduitate et propria potestate mea, etc., pro Salute animæ Domini Roberti de Veteri ponte quondam mariti mei et pro Salute animæ meœ," give and confirm fratribus militiæ Templi 13½ bovates de hereditate mea in Oistrefeld, etc. This donation, as above declared, I make to the Knights Templars for the sustentation of one Chaplain, who shall celebrate imperpetuum in domo ipsorum fratrum London pro anima dicti Roberti, etc. Test. Domino Ricardo de Turry and others. I cannot say when de Turry became Prior, but *think* this must have passed very shortly after she became a widow? And in the List of Knights Templars possessions (drawn up in 1434) ["Monasticon," vol. ii., p. 545, *l.* 54^{a}] what seems to be the same donation is dated 1227, but is attributed to Robert the husband; it seems to me that the date is correct? But we really have said enough of Idonea de Vipont. She lived the lady of Kimberworth, in great state, for many many years (Hunter's "South Yorkshire," vol. ii., p. 27.)

In Dugdale's "Monasticon," 1651, vol. i., p. 837, *l.* 60^{b}, Idonea de Veteri ponte, in viduitate, etc., gives to God and St. Mary and the Monks of Roche, at the dedication of their church of Roche, my whole manor of Sandbec, with my body, etc. In the same vol., p. 836, *l.* 26^{b}, is this curious and solemn oath, sworn by Richard de Boyvill, Knight, declaring upon oath, before witnesses, that on St. Giles' Day, 1 September in the year 1241, my Lady Idonea de Bulli of her "mera et spontanea" will, and free power of her body, with great deliberation of mind, gave to the church of Roche her whole manor of Sandbec, etc., before many friends and faithful, then present (with a list of witnesses). "In crastino Sancti Ægidii, 1 Sept." The Charter of this donation was written and signed with the "great seal of my lady and also with her private seal, in crastino nativitatis beatæ Mariæ 8 Sept. proximo sequenti."

This most unusual and solemn declaration was needed because of a grand Assize which Robert de Veteri Ponte had brought against the Abbot of Roche.

Robert had died in 1227, and so the suit had been *in progress* for at least fourteen years. The Abbot claimed the whole Manor of Sandbeck. We see by the above-quoted Charter that Idonea de Veteri Ponte, so soon as she became a widow, with powers to act, had given to them "totum manerium meum de Sandbec cum corpore meo," etc. But the monks were not satisfied; they were always heaping up evidences and confirmations of their Title Deeds, and they considered it necessary—since this Suit had been commenced and was on record, without any decision—that they should have a verdict attached to the end, and so cancel the original breve Regis at the beginning.

In her last illness Idonea had made this final gift! On 13 March 1242 Alicia, Comitissa Augi, gave c. m̃ to have the wardship of the lands which had been of Idonea de Vipont and which were of her fief until the lawful age of the heir (Rot. Fin., 26 Henry III., rot. 16; Rot. Originalium Abbrev.); but on the 19th Oct. 1241 at Westminster the King had already ordered the Sheriffs of Bucks, etc., to take into the King's hands all the lands, etc., which were of Idonea. So we see that by the 19th October 1241 the death of Idonea was already known in London, as proved by the above references to Excerpta e Rot. Fin.; and thus ended the direct line of Family **B.**

I can prove still more closely the date of Idonea de Vipont's death, and in rather a roundabout way, but quite satisfactory. The de Buslis held lands in Austrefield and Bawtre under the Fossards, whose heiress married Robert de Turnham, and his heiress married Peter de Malo lacu.

An inquisition post mortem 31 Henry III., No. 35 (1246), deals with a dispute as to these lands, and declares that Peter de Manley, when he took his journey to the Holy Land, had granted to Sir Gerard la Grue the first wardship or escheat that shall fall in, and strictly enjoined Reginald his Steward so to do. And when the Lady Idonea de Veteri Ponte deceased Reginald put Sir Gerard in seisin. Gerard had seisin on 1 November 1241, All Saints Day, and was in seisin for eight days. And then came the bailiffs of Sir Nicholas de Molis and removed Gerard and his men from the custody of the said lands; and on the 6th January 1241-2 the King's bailiffs took possession for the Sheriff, etc.

In the inquisition post mortem on Peter de Manley 7 Edward I. (1278) the heir of Robert de Veteri Ponte is said to hold two knights' fees in Bawtry and Austerfield.

In order finally to shew the descent of several of the manors mentioned in this History, I have extended for two or three generations the skeleton pedigree, and now give a very succinct statement. Idonea and Robert had only one son John de Vipont, who had already died. Rot. Fin. 25 Henry III., m. 4, writ dated 25 July 1241; and in Rot. Fin 19 November 1242 the King gave to John Fitz Geoffrey the marriage of Robert, son and heir of this John de Veteri Ponte for a fine of 200 m̃. We see in the short pedigree that Robert II. the grandson of Idonea and Robert (I.), who was under age in 1241-2, afterwards married Isabel, the daughter of his guardian Fitz Geoffrey, and died of his wounds in battle under Simon de Montfort.

This Robert de Veteri Ponte, by Isabel his wife, left only two surviving daughters, namely, Isabel (primogenita) lady of the moiety of Essendine, who married Roger de Clifford, junior, Baron of Westmoreland, *jure uxoris*. She was of full age 15 June 1269 (Inq. 53 Henry III., No. 44) and a widow in 1282 (Inq. p.m. on Roger) and did homage for her lands held in capite as da. and coheir of Robert de Veteri Ponte (Rot. Origin. Abbrev. 2 Edward I., rot. 4, 1282-3). A good many particulars and references are given (Yorkshire Archæological Society, Record Series, vols. xii., p. 257, and xxiii., p. 142).

Robert de Clifford, son and heir of Roger and Isabel, was under age on 3 Nov. 1293. (Harl. MS. 801, fo. 63ª.)

The Inq. p.m. on Isabella de Clifford, widow of Roger (19-20 Edward I., Series i., file 48, July 1292) "Robert her son and heir will be 18 on 29 Sept. 1292." "She had given to her mother 5 m̃. per annum for her life." This Robert was killed at Bannockburn in 1314.

The Inq. p.m. on Roger de Clifford, junior (2 Edward I., No. 36a, 1282-3, the King's breve is dated 12 December 1282), gives this list of his estates:—

Co. *Bedford.*—Eyworth. Every detail given; held in capite of the King for the fourth part of a Knight's Fee, etc. Co. *York.*—In conjunction with D'ns Roger de Layborne they hold Maltby for 1 Knight's Fee; in right of their wives the coheirs of Rob. de Veteri Ponte; and pertinent to the manor of Maltby are 6½ Knights' Fees, each of which pays in the name of Castle Ward yearly 10s 8d. All particulars given; the value of Maltby (including 29 hens) £19 0s 4¾d per annum. Co. *Rutland.*—Esenden. Held of the Bishop of Lincoln as 1 Knight's Fee, total yearly value £29 5s 6d. Co. *Bucks.*—The half of Bocland, held of Bishop of Lincoln. Co. *Lincoln.*—Morton. Held of the gift of Baldwin Wak, per homage and forinsecu servitiu, £9 4s 4d total yearly value. All of these were de hereditate uxoris suis. [Roger had died *vitâ patris*, and so held nothing of ancestral lands.]

The second da. and coheir, Idonea de Veteri Ponte, married first Roger de Leyburn (Inq. p.m. 12 Edward I., No. 17, 1284), who held nothing of his own inheritance, but in co. York in right of his wife Idonea, da. and one of the coheirs of Robert de Vipont, the manor of Kimberworth and the manor of Maltby, by the service of 1 Knight's Fee, and that John their son was 3 years of age on 2 Feb. 1284, but he cannot have reached full age, because Idonea's lands came to her 2nd husband. These lands and their values are thus declared in the Inquisition. Co. *York.*—Kymberworth. By the service of 1 Knight's Fee, value per annum £19 18s 10½d; Maltby, by the service of 1 Knight's Service to the Castle of Tickhill; Austerfield and Bawtry, held of Peter de Manley by the service of a sparrow-hawk yearly, which two manors are worth per annum £16 18s 4d. Co. *Northants, jure uxoris*, which Idonea is 22 years of age; Parva Brynton and Neubotle, which were given by William quondam Comes Fferar̃ to John de Vipont in free marriage, without any service, and are worth £13 12s 5d per annum. Co. *Notts.*—Perlthorpe, de Tyckhill, by the service of 2 Knights' Fees, and is worth ? Co. *Beds.*—Eyworth. Held of the King per Serjeantcy and the payment of 2s 9d yearly to the Sheriff, and is worth [the totals of a good many items are given]. Co. *Bucks.*—Half the manor of Bockland, held of the Bishop of Lincoln by military service, worth per annum £14 5s 6d.

On the Monday of Easter week 1292, that is on 7 April, Idonea de Veteri Ponte (or de Leybourne) confirmed the privileges granted to Bawtry, and the charter carries her seal, viz.: On the dexter side three annulets for Vipont; impaling, on the sinister side, three lions for Leybourne. This does not mean that "the grey mare was the better horse," but only that her estates far exceeded those of her husband. I add this as of heraldic interest and an addition to what said at p. 257.

In 1301, 6 April (Rot. Fin. 30 Edward I., m. 12) Idonea, who held in capite and was the widow of Roger de Leyburn, paid a fine to marry whom she would of the King's Fealty (Yorkshire Archæological Soc. Records, vol. xxiii,, p. 12), and in October and November 1301 (Add. MS., Brit. Mus., No. 24,439, folio 79; also Feet of Fines) these lands, etc. were settled by final concord on Idonea and her husband John de Crumbwell, with remainder to the heirs of Idonea.

In 1326 (Rot. Fin. 19 Edward II., m. 10), John de Crumwell having stayed abroad beyond the limit of his licence, his estates were seized into the King's hands, who committed to the custody of Roger de Bilneye all the manors which are of the inheritance of Idonea, wife of John de Crumwell, by reason of the offence of the said John by continuing in partibus transmarinis (Rot. Originalium in Scacc. Abbrev., i., p. 299a). But there is a special clause in the King's writ that he shall permit Idonea to take all the issues and profits, all oxen, etc., all jewels in her chamber, etc., during the King's pleasure, and Bilney was to swear before the King that he would not send any part of the said property to John de Crumwell! This produced speedy obedience. Crumwell quickly returned, and in the Clause Roll, 1 Edward III., m. 21-22 (17 Feb. 1328) the several Sheriffs had directions to restore

to John de Crumwell his several estates, of which a detailed list from the King's writ to Roger de Bilneye gives us : Co. *Wilts*—Manor of Wyntreslowe ; co. *Bucks*—Bokeland, Senclebergh, and Amundesham ; co. *Beds*—Eyworth ; co. *Roteland*—Essynden ; co. *Linc.*—Morton ; co. *Notts*—Peverelthorpe ; co. *York*—Malteby, Bawtre, and Kymberworth ; co. *Warwick*—Wyntreton ; co. *Northants*—Moulton, and certain lands in Yerdele and Pottespury ; in co. *Derby* three parts of the Manor of Staveley which are of the inheritance of Idonea.

Inq. p.m. 8 Edward III., first part, No, 66, 1344.—Idonea de Leyburn nupta Johanni de Crombewell held conjointly with John under Robert de Clifford, paying him annually a red rose during the life of Idonea, Wintreton, co. *Warwick ;* Pevelthorp, co. *Notts,* for fourth part of 1 Knight's Fee of the Honor of Tyckhill. In co. *York* Idonea and John her husband conjointly held until the day of her death Bawtre and Austerfield under the fine 1301-2, and to the heirs of the said John and Idonea and conjointly enjoyed the rental of £24. I think it probable there were other Inquisitions now missing [?].

By Patent (17 Edward II., prima pars., m. 22, 1323-4) John de Crumwell and Idonea had the King's licence to grant the Manor of Essendyne, held under the Bishop of Lincoln, to Edward, son of Hugh le Despenser the younger, which at her death passed to that family, together with other estates, viz., the Manors of Multon, Yardley, and Potters Pery in *Northants ;* Moreton, co. *Linc. ;* Peverelsthorpe, co. *Notts ;* and one-third part of Staveley, co. *Derby*, to be held by them of the King in capite. The Manor of Malteby returned to the Cliffords, and Eufemia de Clifford held it in dower at her death in 1394.

PEDIGREE OF FAMILY B.

See pages 150—260.

B.

Gen. 3. Jordanus de Busli, born about 1091 ; witness Kirkham 1121 (æt. 30), Rievaulx 1131 (æt. 40) ; paid fine 1131 ; sieges of Wark January and September 1138 ; battle of Standard August 1138; had Castle of Lincoln 1152-3; Jordanus and Roger Relevium held 7½ knights' fees jointly until 1156-7; entered as a monk at Blythe 1158; died in 1162 (æt. 71). Restauration of Barony of Wark 1163. Had other sons.

C. Roger III., paid relevium and held jointly till 1155 ; died in 1156.

Robert.

Gen. 4. Richard de Busli, born about 1116 ; "filius major ;" paid relevium 1164-5 due for the year 1163; founded Roche in 1147 ; confirmed his father's gifts to Roche, also the gift of Robert my Knight of Scalzby in 1163 ; lease of ironworks to Kirkstead 1161-2, and confirmed on his father's death in that year; died 1179-80 (æt. 64). Five abbeys founded by the family before 1150.

A

Emma . . . ., married about 1141 ; she died in or before 1200-1, when John paid for his mother's lands.

A

Gen. 5.

William, born 1142; a witness in 1163 (æt. 22).

—

Richard, born 1143; a witness in 1163 (æt. 21).

Both died s.p.

John de Bulli, born 1145-6; not named in 1163 (only æt. 19); married before 1164-5, when he would be only æt. 21; succeeded to the estates 1180 and paid on Pipe Rolls; he and Hugh Wak paid Walter's fine and entered upon the estates of Family A in 1181-2; built Buley Castle about 1200; Castle of Scarborough committed to him 1201, in which he was succeeded by Robert de Vaux in 1208; succeeded to his mother's lands, Berks and Warengford, 1201-2; Dean of Lincoln got advowson of Bocland, Bucks, in 1200-1; died in or before 1213. = Cecilia de Busli, elder da. and coheiress of Family A, pp. 108, 112. The Lady of Essendine.

Gen. 6.

Idonea de Busli, sole heiress, Lady of Essendine; Stapleton ("Rot. Scacc. Norman.," p. cclxvii) says married *temp.* Ric. I. (1189—1199); had custody of lands of Wido de Aselakesby; the great trial 1219—1222. = Robert de Veteri Ponte, succeeded to estates of John, which come to Idonea his wife "Salvo testamento Johannis" 1213; Baron of Appelby and Sheriff of Westmoreland 1202; Sheriff of Notts and Derby 1201; Constable of Tickhill 1208; in 1203 had grant of lands for better support in King's service; his wife and he claim the whole Honor of Tickhill 1219—1221; in 1221 Robert went on Crusade. He died autumn 1227; Idonea died September 1241.

John de Veteri Ponte; he died before 25 July 1241 (Rot. Fin.); and (Rot. Fin.) 19 November 1242 Henry III. gave to John Fitz Geoffrey the marriage of the son and heir of this John de Veteri Ponte for the fine of 200 m̃. = Sibilla, da. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, who gave them in frank marriage Parva Brynton and Neubotle, Northants.

Robert de Veteri Ponte II., under age in 1242; died of his wounds fighting under Simon de Montfort ("Cal. Geneal.," i., p. 331), leaving two daughters. = Isabel, da. of John Fitz Geoffrey.

Roger de Clifford, junior, killed in Wales 1282; inquis. 28 December 1282. He left one only son, aged 9. = Isabel, elder da., lady of a moiety of Essendine; inquis. p.m. 1292; Robert, son and heir, aged 18 on 29 September (Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 24,507, fo. 181).

Roger de Leyburn; inquis. p.m. 12 Edw. I., No. 17, 1283-4. = Idonea, 2nd da., lady of a moiety of Essendine; aged 22, 1283-4; she retained the name of Leyburn through her married life (see inquis. p.m. in 1334); died s.p. = John de Crumwell; married Nov. 1301. (2 vir.)

Robert, killed at Bannockburne 1314.

John, ob. infans.

(*To be continued.*)

Chartres of Clonderlaw, co. Clare.

John Chartres of Knockaloho, co. Clare. Will dated 25 January 1731; proved at Killaloe 17 May 1735. (Legacy to the poor Protestants of the Parish of Kilmurry and Clondagad, co. Clare.) = Mary . . . .

- John Chartres of "Clondrala," co. Clare. Will dated 20 June 1765; proved at Killaloe 22 January 1767.
- Henry Chartres, youngest son, abroad at date of father's Will.
- Prichard (or Ruhard) Chartres. = Teige O'Brien.

John Chartres of "Clondrala" and afterwards of Ennis, died 16 September 1803; Will dated 2 Sep. 1803, with Codicil 14 September 1803; proved in Dublin 14 Feb. 1805.

= Mary Anne Sexton, da. of . . . . Sexton of Limerick. 1st wife.

= Susanna, dau. of Thomas Hickman of Coppahard; Marriage Settlement 12 December 1767; Marriage Licence Bond (Killaloe) 11 December 1767. 2nd wife.

- Richard Chartres. — Elizabeth.
- Mary = ... Peacock.
  - John Peacock.
  - Anne.

- Frances, married Richard Brew of Clonkerry. His Will dated 7 Mar. 1827; proved at Killaloe 28 April 1827. (Descendants extinct in male line.)
- Jane, married David Power of Bushypark, co. Clare, on 21 Sep. 1800. Mar. Lic. Bond (Killaloe) 13 September 1800. No issue.
- Susanna, mar. Michael Foster of Wrenroe, co. Clare. Mar. Lic. Bond (Killaloe) 2 Nov. 1805. No issue.
- James Chartres, living 7 March 1827. — Hickman Chartres, "late of Prospect," buried at Kilmurry, co. Clare, 29 March 1819.
- Mary, married James Cox of Clarefield, co. Clare, on 7 November 1803. Mar. Lic. Bond (Killaloe) 7 November 1803.

- Ellen, married Richard Brew of "Prospect," co. Clare. =
  - Richard Brew of Tullycrine and afterwards of "Richmond," Corofin, co. Clare; died 18 May 1818, leaving issue.
- Jane. She died at Applevale, 6 April 1802 (Clare Journal).
- = Tomkins Brew of "Prospect," and of Dunmore, co. Clare. Adm'on to widow (Killaloe) 27 November 1765. (Brother of her sister's husband).
  - Chartres Brew (only child) of "Prospect" and afterwards of Applevale, Corofin, co. Clare; died 14 July 1819, leaving issue.
- Prichard ("Richy") Chartres, married Miles Burke of Limerick; Mar. Lic. Bond (Killaloe) 24 May 1765.

There is a tradition that the above family were descendants of Willam Chartres, Sheriff of Cork 1682, and Mayor of that City 1692. In his Will dated 28 November 1723, proved 14 February 1723-4, he mentions several children, viz., William, John, Thomas, Ralph, Rebecca, Dorothy, Jane, Susanna, Elizabeth (Mrs. Watkins), and appoints his sons William and John as executors. He also had a daughter Anne, wife of Thomas Rose of Cork, son of George Rose of Cunnigar, co. Limerick (see Marriage Articles, dated 18 May 1700). I should be obliged for any proof that the second son and executor, John Chartres, was the John Chartres of Knockaloho, co. Clare, whose Will was proved at Killaloe in 1735. John Chartres of "Clondrala" (Will dated 1765) held lands from George Rose of Aghabeg, co. Limerick, under long leases which did not expire until about 1875.

I should be glad to know any further particulars about the Chartres family. I received a good deal of the information embodied in the above pedigree from the late Mrs. Whitestone, of Clondigad, co. Clare (granddaughter of Richard Brew of Clonkerry and Frances Chartres his wife), and some of my other relatives. I must thank Mr. Peirce G. Mahony, Cork Herald, for his kindness in verifying several of the references for me.

ALFRED MOLONY.

48 Dartmouth Park Hill, London, N.W.

Goddard Wills.*

FRANCES GODDARD of Meere, co. Wilts, spinster. Will dated 21 August 1678. To be buried in p'ish church of Meere near my father and mother. Poor of Meere 40^{s}. To John Goddard, son of brother Nicholas Goddard, dec^{d}, £20. Kinswoman M^{rs} Elizabeth Swanton, dau. of John Swanton, £50; if she die unmarried the £50 to be divided amongst the children of brothers-in-law Robert Burleton and John Goldisbrough. To sister Dorothy Burleton, wife of Robert Burleton of East Knoyle, gent., £20, and after her decease to be divided between her two daus. Elizabeth and Katherine. To the above named Elizabeth and Katherine Burleton each £50 per ann. To Robert Burleton, son of brother-in-law Robert Burleton, £30. To sister Anne Goldisbrough, wife of John Goldisbrough of Meere, £20, and after her decease to be equally divided amongst her children. To brother-in-law John Goldisbrough's sons John, Nicholas, Robert, and Augustus Goldisbrough £20 each. To John Morgan, son of Thomas Morgan, £5 at 21. To cousins Elener Havgill and Ann Knowles 12^{s} per ann. each for life. To sister-in-law Mary Goddard 20^{s} per ann. M^{r} William Bayly, Minister of Meere, £5. All my lands and tent^{s} lying in the borough of Shaftesbury to cousins William and Ann Goldisbrough, children of brother-in-law, and their heirs for ever. All household goods to Elizabeth and Katherine Burleton, daus. of brother-in-law, and William and Ann Goldisbrough, children of brother-in-law, equally divided. Brothers-in-law Robert Burleton and John Goldisbrough joint ex'ors.

Overseers: Kinsman, William Swanton of the City of New Sarum, esq., Edward Tise of Swindon, chandeler, and John Huett of Meere.

Witnesses: Ri. Pern, Richard Pern, jun., Mary Goddard, Elizabeth Burleton.

Proved by Robert Burleton 28 July 1679. (Dean of Sarum's Court, filed will.)

* Communicated by RAINALD W. KNIGHTLEY GODDARD, Esq.—continued from p. 214.

Inventory of goods and chattels of Frances Goddard, spinster, late of Meere, co. Wilts, dec^{d}, taken and apprized by John Goldsburie, jun., gent., and Edmund Best, yeoman, 1 October 1678 :—

		£	s.	d.
Imprimis.	her wearing apparel, etc.	030	00	00
Item.	in plate and rings	010	00	00
„	all her Bookes	002	00	00
„	upon bonde and otherwise	446	10	00
„	3 feather bedds, 2 feather Boulst^{rs} and 2 feather pillowes	010	00	00
„	2 flock bedds, 2 flock boulst^{rs}, 3 Rugges, 1 coverledd, 3 blanketts	005	00	00
„	Trunke and Lyninge	010	00	00
„	2 Basons, 1 yure, 1 doz. pewter plate, 3 sallett dishes, 1 flagon, 2 candlesticks, 1 chamber pott, 1 bedd pan, 1 stoole pan, 1 furnace, 1 brass pann, 2 kittles, 3 potts, 1 skillett, 1 brass chafin dish, 1 warming pann	010	00	00
„	7 chaires, 3 stools, 4 little stools, 3 jointed stools, 1 forme, 3 table boards, 1 settle, 4 Truckell bed steeds	003	00	00
„	3 paire of curtaines and vallione, 3 paire of greate And-irons, 2 spitte, 1 fender, 3 paires of hangings, 2 iron curtaine rodde	002	00	00
„	2 cheste, 2 Trunke, 1 Box, 4 Barrelle, 2 Trenchers, and one sille	001	00	00
„	other small things and lumber forgotten . . .	002	00	00
		531	10	00

John Goldisbrough, jun., Edm^{d} Best, sen., appris^{rs}.

Anne Goddard of New Windsor, co. Berks, Spin. Will dated 5 March 1680. Sister Mary, wife of John Lyford of New Windsor, Butcher ; her sons Thomas a silver bowl and spoon and a gold ring, and John my cottage or ten^{t} situate in New Windsor, late in occup^{n} of George Doughton, both at age of 21. Messge. and ten^{t} adjoining the churchyard gate of New Windsor, now in occup^{n} of James Newton, to Richard Barrow of New Windsor, Tanner, and Richard Talbott of Eaton, co. Bucks, Miller, in Trust until the sum of £30 and my funeral and other expenses be raised, then to bro. John Goddard and his heirs for ever. Richard Barrow and Rich^{d} Talbott, joint executors.

Witnesses : Jno. Wapshott, Rich^{d} Sadler, Mary Boner.

Proved 17 June 1680 by executors. (P.C.C., 79, Bath.)

Thomas Goddard of Cookham, p'ish of Thatcham, co. Berks, yeo. Will dated 23 November 1680. To be buried near my father in Brimpton Church, co. Berks. To wife Joane the house where I now dwell, called "Great Jacknells," for a term of 99 years if she live so long, also a close called "Puttocks," 4 ac., situate in the "common meade" called "Longmeade," an acre called "Rowney," all in Brimpton, she to spend 4^{s} yearly in 12, 4^{d} loaves of bread to be distributed on feast day of S^{t} Thomas the Apostle among the poorest kindred and blood in Brimpton. After her death "Longmeade" is charged with the payment of 4^{s} annually "to the end of the world" for the continuation of this bequest. "Puttock" and "Longmeade" to cos^{n} John Goddard, only son of cos^{n} Richard Goddard of Hampstead Norreys, co. Berks, yeo., and his heirs, at dec. of wife. Bros. Richard and George Goddard 1^{s} apiece. Cos^{n} John Goddard, Coller maker, one of sons of bro. Richard, 2 messges called "Great" and "Little Jacknells," in Crook-

ham, at expir^{n} of lease made to John Arundell of Brimpton, yeo.; s^{d} lands to be charged for ever with £2 yearly, distr^{d} as follows: 20^{s} to poor kindred and blood in Brimpton; 15^{s} to poor of Goddard Tything in p'ish of Thatcham; and 5^{s} to poorest and Ancient men of Town of Thatcham. To be distr^{d} yearly by ministers of s^{d} p'ishes on feast day of S^{t} Thomas the Apostle. Cos^{n} John Goddard s^{d} acre called "Rowney." Cos^{n} Frances Goddard, dau. of bro. George, my right to messg^{e} in Tything of Fernham Deane, p'ish of Husborn [Hurstbourne] Tarrant, co. S'hants, now in poss^{n} of W^{m} Flower, to whom I have granted a lease for payment of £50 to Jno. Arundell as by s^{d} indenture explained. Residue to wife, who is sole executrix.

Overseers: Cos^{n} Jno. Parker the younger, neighbour John Howes.

Witnesses: John Loveday, Jno. Arundell, Thos. Wright.

Proved 12 January 1680 by the relict. (P.C.C., 4, North.)

Edmund Goddard, Cit. and Cooper of London. Will dated 10 September 1662. Now bound on a voyage to Virginia. House and lands situated in New Thornton, or elsewhere, in co. Suff., of which I stand lawfully seized, to sister Hannah Goddard, wid., and her heirs, chargeable only with £5 to be paid to sister Mary Goddard. Residue of estate to sister Hannah, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: W^{m} Bower, Scr., Tho. Woodward, Edw^{d} Allen his serv^{t}.

Proved 5 December 1681 by Hanna Sheffeild *alias* Goddard, sister. (P.C.C., 181, North.)

Richard Goddard of Staple, co. Somerset, mercer. Will dated 14 October 1681. Poor of p'ish of Staple. My silver cup and great seal ring to son Henry. Silver tankard and one of my marg^{e} rings to dau. Mary. Silver bowl and porringer, one of my mourning rings, and a little watch to dau. Alles. Silver cup with 2 handles and ring to dau. Rachell. My farm called "Bobeys Court," in which I have 2 lives determinable by lives of son Henry and dau. Mary, to wife, also profits of my house in Taunton where M^{r} W^{m} Blake lives. Son Henry and dau. Mary £20 per ann. out of "Bobeys Court"; if wife dec., dau. Mary to have "Bobeys Court," paying her bro. Henry £10 per ann. Daus. Alles and Rachell having the house at Taunton when they are 21. Wife full executrix.

Overseers: Bros.-in-law John and Simon Hamlen, both of Taunton.

Witnesses: Tho. Grove, W^{m} Hare, Amos Goddard.

Proved 13 February 1681 by Maria Goddard the relict. (P.C.C., 17, Cottle.)

John Goddard. Will dated 9 June 1681. Friend Robert Rands, cook, of the "Barnardeston," all wages from Gravesend to day of death; he to give friend Geo. Hayes his mate a token in remembrance of me; also to pay my landlady Elizabeth Turttin 12^{s}.

Witnesses: James Strachane, Marmaduke Rowdon, Thos. Pratty.

Proved 1 April 1682 by Rob^{t} Rands. (P.C.C., 44, Cottle.)

Ffrancis Goddard of Standen Hussey, co. Wilts. Will dated 2 November 1652. To be buried in Hungerford Church. Lands in Standen Hussey, Hungerford, and Shalbourne, cos. Wilts and Berks, to wife according to Deed of Jointure dated 9 November 1627-8, Between me Francis Goddard of 1 part and Sir Edward Hungerford of Cossam (Corsham), co. Wilts, K.B., of the other part. To wife for life all my houses, lands, tent^{s} and apurts. in village of Standen Hussey, Bagshott, Shalbourne, and Hungerford, and in the Town and p'ish of Little Bedwyn, co. Wilts. My manor of Cleeve Pypard, with a farm, parsonage, and tents. demised to bro. Anthony Hungerford of Black Bourton, co. Oxon, John Arther of Gray's Inn, co. Mdsx., Thos. Hussey of Hungerford Park, co. Berks, Giles Hungerford of Middle Temple, London, and Duke Stonehouse of Great Bedwyn, co. Wilts, Esquires, in trust to pay son Edward Goddard £100 per ann. until he is 21 out of profits, and Lady Phettiplace of Cicester £30 per ann. for life. Manor to remain

in hands of Trustees until £2000 be raised over and above the sums named towards payment of my debts. By deed, dated 4 September 1650, I passed to s^d^ Trustees my farm at Cowidge, p'ish of Hillmarton and Long Compton, co. Wilts, to use of my son Francis Goddard to enjoy same at my death, except for an annuity of £50 to be p^d^ for his maintenance during his minority. Dau. Sarah, wife of Duke Stonehouse, £50, to her husband £5 for ring; Bro. Alexander Goddard £5, his wife 40^s^, his 2 sons Thomas and Alexander £50 each. Poor of Hungerford, Shalbourne, and Cleeve Pypard. Wife to be sole executrix.

Overseers: Anthony Hungerford, John Archer, Thos. Hussey, Giles Hungerford, and Duke Stonehouse, Esquires, to whom 40^s^ each for memorial rings.

Witnesses: H. Hungerford, G. Hungerford, D. Stonehouse, Leo. Witham.

Proved at Westminster 14 Jnne 1653 by Sarah Goddard the relict. Adm'on 10 April 1682 to Edward Goddard, son. (P.C.C., 144, Brent.)

Baptisms at Hungerford.

1629	13 June	Margaret, dau. of Francis Goddard, Esq.
1630	2 Sep.	Sarah, dau. of Francis Goddard, Esq.
1632	. . Mar.	Catherine, dau. of Francis Goddard, Esq.
1634	22 April	Edward, son of Francis Goddard, Esq.

Mary Goddard of Netherhampton, co. Wilts, widow. Will dated 29 September 1680. To son John Goddard 1 long table board and frame, etc. Dau. Martha, now wife of Phillip Browning, £30 and all wearing apparel both linen and woollen. To my children 2^s^ 6^d^ apiece. Rest of goods to son Andrew Goddard, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Sons-in-law John Frier and Christopher Aldridge.

Witnesses: Alice Brasier, Steven Gibbons, John Fryer, Charles Beckett.

Inventory of goods attached, dated 29 November 1682, taken by John Merrcott and George Fryer.

Proved 21 February 1682 by son Andrew Goddard. (Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, filed will.)

Elizabeth Goddard, p'ish of Savoy, co. Mdsx., sp^r^. Will dated 17 November 1682. To be buried at Cleave, co. Wilts, where father and mother are buried. Messge., ten^t^, and garden, and the little house adjoining s. side of garden in p'ish of Savoy, the lease whereof is dated 29 August 1671, granted to me by the Master and Chaplains perpetual of the Hospital of the Savoy, of the foundation of King Henry VII. for 40 years at 4 marks per ann., to Ancient friend Isaac Snelling of p'ish of S^t^ Butolph without Aldgate, London, gentleman, one of H.M. Yeomen of H.M. Guard, in Trust for my serv^t^ Joane Harding, sp^r^, she to enjoy all rents and profits; if she assign or sell same then kinsman Charles Webb, now an apprentice with Edw^d^ Drayton of King Street, Westminster, grocer, shall take same for remainder of lease. To him also £100, to be p^d^ out of money owing me by Thos. Dove of Ivy Church, co. Wilts, Esquire.

Witnesses: J. Throughton, W^m^ Maynard, Geo. Meriam.

Proved 2 December 1682 by executor. (P.C.C., 147, Cottle.)

Daniel Goddard of Burfeild, co. Berks, gent. Will dated 15 August 1683. All my freehold land, tent^s^, and cottages wherever situated to wife Elizabeth for life. Residue of lands and tents. to wife and 3 chil. equally divided. Wife and eld. son Daniel Goddard joint executors.

Witnesses: Olive and Abigal Sayer, Rich. Church.

Proved 10 September 1683 by executors. (P.C.C., 103, Drax.)

Thomas Goddard of p'ish of S^t^ Paul, Shadwell, co. Mdsx., Mariner. Will dated 26 March 1680. Leaves everything to wife Audrian Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: John Sherwell, Joseph Stockwell, Theop. Haydocke, serv^ts^ to Tho. Sumerly, Not. Pub.

Proved 23 May 1684 by the relict. (P.C.C., 57, Hare.)

EDWARD GODDARD* of Standen Hussey, co. Wilts, esquire. Will dated 4 August 1683. Having by Deed tripartite, dated 21 November 1671-2, empowered friends Sir Giles Hungerford, K^{t}, Richard Bishopp, Alexander Thistlewayte, and Richard Southby, Esquires, out of rents and profits of manor and lands in Standen Hussey, Bagshott, Hungerford, and Shalbourne, and of the tythes of Standen Hussey, to raise £4000; and by another Deed, dated 22 May 1678-9, empowered Alexander Thistlewaite and neph. Francis Stonehouse, Esquires, after my dec^{e} to sell all my lands and h'ditaments in p'ishes of Aldbourne, Ramsbury, and Little Bedwyn, for the most they can make. Also to devise my farm and lands in Cleeve Pypard, now in tenures of Margarett Pyke and M^{rs} Isabella Pyke, to such person as shall purchase same for 3 lives or for 99 years, to pay my debts, the residue to persons named in my will. Son Richard Goddard £100, which sum, together with my extraordinary expenses heretofore for his advancement in the world, equals if not exceeds any legacy given to any other chil. Sons Edward and William Goddard £500 apiece at 21. Younger son John Goddard to be educated at one of the Universities until 21, then to take orders in the Church. Eld. son Francis Goddard at next vacancy to present him with Vicarage of Cliffe Pypard. £200 to son John when he has taken orders. Daus. Bridgett and Sarah £1000 apiece at 21 or mar. Residue to Francis Goddard, son and heir. Rich^{d} Bishopp and Alex^{r} Thistlewayt, joint executors.

Witnesses: T. Simpkins, Jno. Griffin, Christopher Bushell.

17 June 1684. Comm^{n} issued to Francis Goddard, Armiger, son, to administer goods of dec^{d}. (P.C.C., 73, Hare.)

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes

TO THE PEDIGREE OF THE

Family of Tuthill of Peamore, co. Devon, etc.

(Continued from p. 221.)

(119.) Isabella Anne, 3rd daughter, born 1820 at Rathgar Mansion, Dublin; died 17 Oct. 1897 at Enniskerry, co. Wicklow; buried 20 October at Johnstown, co. Kilkenny. Married 15 October 1846 at Rathfarnham Church, Dublin, Thomas Neville, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Kilkenny; died 14 November 1883; buried at Johnstown, co. Kilkenny. Issue, an only child Anne, who married 17 August 1876 Joseph William Thacker, Captain 5th Batt. Royal Irish Regt., son of Ven. Joseph Thacker, Archdeacon of Ossory. Had issue.

(120.) Charles Edward Tuthill, son and heir, of Gortmore, and of Garry Kennedy House, co. Tipperary, born 1840; of Trinity College, Dublin; Scholar 1862, B.A.; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mathematics in 1863; Barrister-at-Law; J.P. for co. Tipperary; High Sheriff 1903. Married 10 September 1869 at the Mariners' Church, Kingstown, co. Dublin, Penelope Susannah, only child and heir of Colonel Hampden Pepper, Royal Bengal Artillery. Has issue: 1 Charles Hampden, and a daughter Evelyn, who married .... Pepper.

(121.) Mary Anne, died 7 December 1864 at Upper Mount Street, Dublin. Adm'on granted 21 May 1874 to William Tuthill her father.

* 1634 22 April Edward, s. of Francis Goddard, Esq., bapt. (Hungerford Par. Reg.)
Edward Goddard, Esq., of Standen Hussey, co. Wilts, and Bridget Bishopp of South Warnborough, were mar. 4 June 1656. (Wootton St. Lawrence Par. Reg.)

(122.) Frances, died 1906 at 17 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; unmarried.

(123.) Charlotte, born 7 August 1842 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized 5 December 1842 at St. Peter's, Dublin; died 13 September 1860 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery, 18 years of age; unmarried.

(124.) George Tuthill, eldest son, born 4 October 1844 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized there 1 July 1847 by Rev. W. Urwick of York Street Independent Chapel, Dublin; died 22 April 1856; buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery. M.I. Intestate. Adm'on granted 22 May 1874 to Charles Tuthill his father.

(125.) Ferguson Tuthill, 2nd son, born 15 February 1846 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized there 1 July 1847 by Rev. W. Urwick. Married August 1870 to Frances, daughter of .... Bourke, and has issue.

(126.) Archibald Tuthill, 3rd son, born 19 July 1847 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized* 5 December 1847 by Rev. W. Urwick; B.A. 1870 Trinity College, Dublin. Married August 1875 Wilhelmina, daughter of William Rodgers of Cork and Martha Lupdell his wife. Issue three daughters: 1 Ina, 2 Eva, 3 Amy.

(127.) Frederick Tuthill, 4th son, born 28 August 1849 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized* at St. Peter's by Rev. R. J. Moffett; B.A. 1872, M.B. 1874, Trinity College, Dublin; died 10 January 1892 at Calcutta, India; buried there. Will proved 31 March 1892 in the Principal Registry, Dublin. No issue. Married Emily, daughter of ....

(128.) Arthur Tuthill, 5th son, born 12 April 1851 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized* 9 July 1851 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. R. J. Moffett; B.A. 1873 Trinity College, Dublin; died 28 August 1878, of enteric fever, at Newstead, Clonskeagh, co. Dublin; buried at Mount Jerome.

(129.) John Tuthill, 6th son, born 6 September 1855 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized* 28 November 1856 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. J. MacSorley; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M. 1881; L.R.C.P.I. 1881. Living at Euroa, Victoria, Australia. Married in 1879 Rosetta, daughter of John McNeil. Issue two daughters, Edith and Nora. She died in 1888.

He married 2ndly Anna, daughter of .... Issue Joan.

(130.) Charles Albert Tuthill, 7th son, born 10 January 1861 at 6 Rathmines Road, Dublin; baptized* 26 April 1861 at St. Peter's, Dublin, by Rev. J. S. MacSorley; B.A. 1883 Trinity College, Dublin.

(131.) Eleanor, married 8 August 1877 at York Street Congregational Church, Dublin, to Charles Matheson, K.C., of 20 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and of Nervana, Greystones, co. Wicklow, and has issue: 1, Arthur Victor, B.A. 1901 Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; 2, Frederick, and three daughters, Eileen and May, twins. Eileen married in 1907 Charles H. Thompson, son of Jefferson Thompson, C.E.; and May married in 1904 H. B. P. Wilson, Solicitor, son of Captain John Wilson of Dunboyne, co. Meath. Vera is a distinguished Undergraduate and Scholar in modern languages, 1908, Trinity College, Dublin.

(132.) Robert Chateauneuf Tuthill, only son, born in 1845 at 50 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin; gazetted 17 August 1870 Cornet 4th Hussars; Lieut. 22 July 1871; died 24 November 1878 at Deolali, Bombay Presidency; buried there. M.I. Adm'on granted 9 April 1879 in the Principal Registry, Dublin, to Elizabeth his mother.

* St. Peter's Par. Reg.

(133.) Christopher Tuthill, eldest son, born 15 December 1852 at Limerick; baptized there; went to Canada with his father, where he married Margo Hacki, and has issue: Kate, Arthur, Samuel, David, Beatrice, John, and Edward.

(134.) Edward Tuthill, 2nd son, born 5 February 1854 at Limerick; baptized there; went to Canada; died 6 February 1894 at Niagara in Canada. Married Charlotte Mackay, and had issue: Roy, Agnes, John, and Edna.

(135.) Robert Tuthill, 3rd son, born 7 August 1856 at Limerick; baptized there; went to Canada.

(136.) Samuel Tuthill, 4th son, born 10 November 1857 at Mayo; went to Canada, and died in 1884 at Winnipeg.

(137.) Richard Tuthill, 5th son, born 1 July 1859 at Mayo; went to Canada.

(138.) Mary, born at Limerick; baptized there; went to Canada.

(139.) Grace, born at Toronto, Canada West.

(140.) Adelaide, born at Toronto. Married at Toronto, William Smillie.

(141.) Emma, born at Toronto. Married John de Grouchy.

(142.) Kate, born at Toronto. Married there Charles Lennox.

(143.) George Tuthill, eldest son and heir, born 22 January 1825 at Annagh-beg, co. Tipperary; baptized* at Killodiernan Church; died 13 June 1857 at Camden Street, Dublin; buried 17 June in the Tuthill vault in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Intestate. Adm'on granted in the Principal Registry, Dublin, to John his father; unmarried.

(144.) Strettel Jackson Tuthill, 2nd son, born 6 September 1826 at Riverview, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary; baptized by the Rev. Mr. Fry; went to Australia in 1851, where he died in 1873.

(145.) Joseph Devonshire Tuthill, 3rd son, born 4 September 1829 at Riverview, co. Tipperary; went to America in 1852, where he married.

(146.) John Tuthill, 4th son, born 30 October 1830 at Riverview, co. Tipperary; went to America in 1852, where he married. He died 23 June 1874 at Lockport, U.S.A.

(147.) Charles Langley Tuthill, 5th son, born 6 December 1832 at Riverview, co. Tipperary; went to America in 1852, where he married. He died in America *ante* 1874.

(148.) Phineas Barrett Villiers-Tuthill, F.S.A., 6th son, born† 4 Nov. 1850 at Carne, co. Wexford; bapt. at Carne 25 Jan. 1851 by Rev. John Alexander, LL.D., Rector of Carne; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1871; M.B. 1874; M.D. 1876; Doctor in State Medicine 1885; L.R.C.S.I. 1874; F.R.C.S.I. 1886; gazetted Surgeon Army Medical Department 4 February 1877; Surgeon-Major 8 August 1889; Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel 4 February 1897; retired 26 February 1897. Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Corps Aug. 1898; appointed 11 April 1899 to Medical Charge of Military Hospital, Chichester, which he resigned on 6 Nov. 1907. Assumed the name of Villiers, prefixed to his patronymic of Tuthill, by Deed Poll dated 15 December 1908, enrolled in His Majesty's High Court of Justice in Ireland (Chancery Division) on the 16 December 1908. Married on 16 Dec. 1908 at the Chapel Royal, Dublin, by Special Licence, by the Very Rev. the Dean of the Chapel Royal, Mary Wilhelmina Constance, widow of Captain John North-Bomford of Ferrans, Kilcock, co. Meath, eldest daughter of the late Sir William Kaye, C.B., K.C., Knt., Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland.

* Killodiernan Par. Reg. † Carne Par. Reg.

(149.) Catherine Hannah, born at Rapla, co. Tipperary; baptized there by Rev. Mr. Fry. Married* 11 November 1875 at St. Brendon's, Birr, King's County, by Rev. Philip G. Tibbs, M.A., John Louis Emil Dreyer of Copenhagen University (M.A. 1874; Ph.D. 1882; appointed in charge of the Observatory, Armagh, in 1882; naturalized a British subject 23 March 1885), youngest son of H. E. Lieut.-General Johan Christopher Frederik Dreyer of the Danish Army (Minister of War 1877 to 1879; Grand Cross of the Dannebrog; Grand Cross of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Knight-Commander of the Swedish Order of the Sword), and Ida Nicoline Margrethe, daughter of Christian Frederik Randrup and Christiane Frederikke *née* Dreyer his wife. Dr. Dreyer has issue: 1 John Tuthill Dreyer, Captain Royal Garrison Artillery, 2 Frederic Charles Dreyer, Commander Royal Navy (married Una Maria, daughter of Rev. J. T. Hallett of Bishops Tachbrook, and has issue), 3 George Villiers Dreyer, Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 4 Wilfred Lloyd Dreyer, died young, and two daughters, 1 Alice Beatrice (married Warham Jemmett Shaw-Hamilton, and has issue), 2 Margaret Ida, died young.

(150.) Charlotte Elizabeth, born at Dublin. Married* 12 August 1875 at St. Brendon's, Birr, King's County, by the Rev. Marcus McCausland, Rector, to Major (afterwards Lieut.-Colonel) Richard William Woods, Staff Officer of Pensioners, Manchester, son of Major Richard Woods, 3rd Regt. "The Buffs." Lieut.-Col. R. W. Woods died 1 January 1900 at 10 Tudor Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.; buried 6 January 1900 at Clonoghil Cemetery, near Birr, King's County. Had issue: 1 Charles William Tuthill Woods, M.D., and two daughters, 1 Marguerite Paumier Villiers, died young, and Charlotte Elizabeth St. Lo.

(151.) Mary Maria, born at Troy, U.S.A.; baptized at Toronto by Rev. W. A. Adamson; died 11 January 1876 at Birr; buried 14 January 1876 at Clonoghil Cemetery.

(152.) Margaret Dartnell, born at Toronto, Canada West; baptized there by the Rev. W. A. Adamson. Married 24 January 1885 at Dublin to Major-General Henry Wellington Palmer, C.B., son of Major James Palmer, Inspector-General of Lunatic Asylums and Prisons in Ireland. Major-General Palmer served with the old 74th (now 2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry) throughout the Kaffir War of 1851—53 (medal); served during the Kaffir War of 1878 in Command of the 90th Light Infantry, and was three times thanked in General Orders for his conduct in Command of the Operations in Fort Beaufort District (clasp. C.B.). He died 14 January at 3 Ailesbury Road, Dublin; buried 17 January 1891 in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Had issue: 1 Henry Wellington Tuthill Palmer, Lieut. Royal Engineers, 2 Phineas Tuthill Palmer, and a daughter, Margaret Elizabeth Tuthill.

(153.) Susan Penelope, born at Toronto, Canada West; baptized there by the Rev. W. A. Adamson. Married† 16 September 1884 at Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, by the Rev. Maurice Neligan, D.D., to Rev. Henry Brownrigg Hewson, M.A., Rector of Clonaslee, Queen's County, son of Falkiner Minchin Hewson, Esq., of Dublin, and Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Brownrigg, Esq.; born at Dublin 9 May 1856; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1880, M.A. 1883, and has issue: 1, Frank Lloyd, a very distinguished undergraduate in Logics and Ethics, in which he is Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, Trinity College, Dublin, Lieut. Army Service Corps 1908; 2, Charles Kendall, and a daughter, Margaret Eileen.

(154.) Henry Tuthill, born 1825 at Baltimore, U.S.A.; lost at sea in ship "Eagle," on her homeward voyage from Calcutta in 1846. Adm'on granted 16 July 1885 to Archibald Tuthill, Solicitor, in the Principal Registry, Dublin.

(155.) George Tuthill, eldest son and heir, of Lower Ballyteige, co. Limerick; born 26 June 1843 at Ballyphillip, co. Tipperary; gazetted Ensign 96th Regt.

* St. Brendon's Par. Reg. † Christ Church Par. Reg.

19 August 1862 ; died 22 October 1867 at Poonah, Bombay Presidency ; unmarried. Adm'on granted 25 March 1868 to Ambrose Going Tuthill, brother, in the Principal Registry, Dublin.

(156.) Ambrose Going Tuthill, born 10 October 1846 at Ballyphillip, co. Tipperary ; died 25 September 1889 at 64 Waterloo Road, Dublin ; buried 29 Sep. 1889 in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin. Will proved 25 October 1889 by his widow Grace, sole executrix. Married* 21 March 1877 at St. Peter's, Dublin, Grace, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Wilson Eames, Rector of Swinford, co. Mayo, son of Richard Fairfax Eames of Gracefield, co. Dublin, and Letitia Bunbury-Isaac. No issue of this marriage.

(157.) George Langley Tuthill of Upper Ballyteige, co. Limerick, and of the House, Portlaw, co. Waterford, only son and heir, born 3 August 1858 at Ballyteige ; baptized at Knockany Church, co. Limerick, 10 October 1859 ; L.R.C.S.I., L.M., and L.R.C.P.I. 1889 ; Medical Officer to Portlaw Dispensary ; died 12 May at Portlaw ; buried 16 May 1893 in Mount Jerome Cemetery, M.I. Will dated 12 May 1893 ; proved 20 June 1893 in the Principal Registry, Dublin, by Rev. John Fitzmaurice Luther of Ballyorgan Rectory, Kilfinane, co. Limerick, and John Sandes Smith of National Bank, Mountmellick, Queen's County. Married 20 April 1880 at Parish Church, Ennis, co. Clare, Agnes Sandes, daughter of Henry Smith, County Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary ; died 5 February 1894 at Longford ; buried 9 February in Mount Jerome Cemetery. M.I. Adm'on granted 18 April 1894 to John S. Smith, brother, of the National Bank, Mountmellick. Had issue three daughters : 1 Edith Villiers Langley, died young, 2 Irene Margaret Guinevere, and 3 Doris Florence.

(158.) Jane Charlotte, born at Dublin ; baptized* at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married at St. Michael's, Limerick, Edward Harding, Esq., Manager of the Wicklow Branch of the National Bank of Ireland, and has issue : 1 Edward Palmer, and a daughter, Helen Victoria.

(159.) Catherine Elizabeth, born at Kilkenny ; baptized at Woodgift Church, co. Kilkenny.

(160.) Helena Mary, born at Kilmallock, co. Limerick. Married 9 August 1875 at Parteen, co. Clare, Lewis Edward Griffith. She died 9 May 1879 at La Hinch, co. Clare, and was buried at Miltown Malbay, co. Clare, and had issue : 1 Edward Goodall Stewart, 2 Charles Langley, and a daughter, Anna Constance Dorothea.

(161.) Anna Victoria, born in Dublin ; baptized* at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married 21 December 1875 at Dibrogarh, Upper Assam, India, to Gerald Russell Fitzgerald, and has issue : 1 Robert Vere Lyle, died young, 2 Otho Desmond Gerald, died young, 3 Arthur Gerald, 4 Desmond Charles Villiers, married Eileen Loftus Wetherall, 5 Cecil Launcelot Stanley, and a daughter, Lorna Dulcie Geraldine, married George Salter Beauchamp.

(162.) Georgina Maria, born at Dublin ; baptized* at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married 4 August 1880 at St. Michael's, Limerick, William Ievers of Castle Ievers, co. Limerick. Has issue : 1 Hugh William, 2 Charles Langley, and three daughters, 1 Helena, married Charles Henry Stuart, 2 Clare Charlotte, 3 Margaret Hope.

(163.) Isabella Constance, born at Ballyteige, co. Limerick ; baptized at Knockany, co. Limerick.

(164.) Dorothea Vescina, born at Dublin ; baptized* at St. Peter's, Dublin. Married* 13 June 1888 at St. Peter's, Dublin, Henry Johnson of Waterford. Has issue Dorothea Isabel Tuthill.

* St. Peter's Par. Reg.

(165.) Charlotte Octavia, born at 9 Waterloo Road, Dublin; baptized* at St. Peter's, Dublin; died 9 October 1885 at Belgrave Square, Dublin; buried 12 October 1885 in Mount Jerome Cemetery. Adm'on granted 8 February 1886 in the Principal Registry, Dublin.

(166.) Maria Frances, born at 9 Waterloo Road, Dublin; baptized* at St. Peter's, Dublin.

(167.) Christopher Devonsher Villiers Tuthill of Moyglare, Maynooth, co. Kildare, and of North Ballinastona, co. Limerick, eldest son and heir, born 3 January 1853 at 17 Nassau Street, Dublin; baptized† at St. Ann's, Dublin; gazetted 28 Feb. 1874 Lieut. 14th Hussars; Adjutant 27 August 1879; Captain 16 January 1884; retired 28 January 1887; J.P. for co. Kildare. Married on 23 March 1887 at St. Andrew's, Dublin, Ada Kathleen, widow of Colonel John Knox, 14th Hussars, eldest daughter of Edward Tipping, Esq., of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth.

(168.) John Fitzgerald Tuthill of Esker Lucan, co. Dublin, 2nd son, born 13 June 1856 at Kilkee, co. Clare; gazetted 22 August 1871 Lieut. 1st Devon Militia; Captain 25 September 1880; retired 21 May 1886. Married 1 January 1880 at Nantwych Church, Cheshire, Lily, daughter of William Foster, Esq., of Shewbridge Hall, Nantwych, and has issue: 1 William Fitzgerald, Lieut. South African Constabulary, 2 Richard F., 3 Francis F., and four daughters, 1 Muriel M., 2 Norah F., 3 Evelyn F., and 4 Violet F.

(169.) William Tuthill of Aukland, New Zealand, 3rd son, born 6 September 1857 at New Abbey, Newbridge, co. Kildare. Married 27 September 1888 at the Episcopal Church, Kati Kati, Mary Hannah, eldest daughter of Thomas G. Anderson of Jesmond, Kati Kati, New Zealand. She died 22 August 1889 at Stanford, Kati Kati. Issue an only child, Mary.

(170.) Daniel Fitzgerald Tuthill, 4th son, born 27 October 1862 at Black Hall, co. Kildare; gazetted Lieut. 1 July 1881 in the 3rd Batt. of the Royal Fusiliers; died 27 April 1884; buried in Moyglare‡ Churchyard; unmarried.

(171.) Charles Fitzgerald Tuthill of Moyglare, Te Puke, Aukland, New Zealand, 5th son, born 20 May 1864 at Black Hall, co. Kildare. Married 12 November 1895 at St. Phillip's, Sydney, New South Wales, Mary Wilhelmina, daughter of William Norris Lee by Alicia his wife, daughter of Thomas Dickson of Croom Castle, co. Limerick, and has issue an only child, Blanche Stephanie Fitzgerald.

(172.) Alfred Tuthill of Parkstone, co. Dorset, 6th son, born 10 March 1866 at Black Hall, co. Kildare; of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1886, M.B., B.Ch. and B.A.O. 1888; M.D. 1903 Trinity College, Dublin. Married§ on 24 October 1895 at Abergele Church, North Wales, Catherine Grace, youngest daughter of Rev. David Watkin-Davies of Hendreclochydd, Barmouth, Wales.

(173.) Arabella Mary, born at Black Hall. Married‡ 11 January 1883 at Moyglare Church, co. Meath, Captain Jacob Sherrard, Kildare Militia, son of Rev. William Sherrard, Rector of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, and has issue: 1 William Nassau, and two daughters, 1 Alicia Arabella, and 2 Eileen Maud.

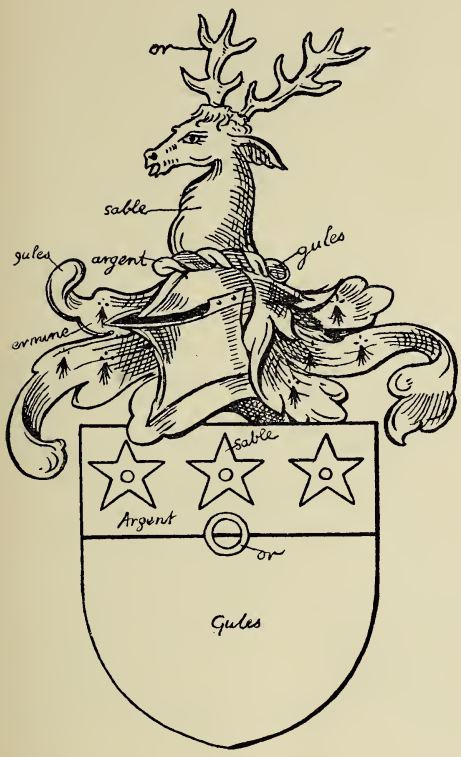
(174.) Egerton Tuthill of South Ballinastona, co. Limerick, born 17 February 1841 at 44 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, London; died 10 November 1893 at Victoria, British Columbia. Will proved 15 May 1894 in the Principal Registry, Dublin.

(175.) Florence, only daughter, married Mr. Ayre. Had issue.

---

* St. Peter's Par. Reg.
† St. Ann's Par. Reg.
‡ Moyglare Par. Reg.
§ Abergele Par. Reg.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO JOHN POWER, OF THE COUNTY OF BUCKINGHAM, GENTLEMAN, 1478.*



To all Christen people thes letters hering seing or reding I Thomas† Clarencieux Kinge of Armes of all the province of the South partes of England send due & humble Coñendacons in our Lord Everlasting as it belongeth: Forasmuch as many persons of gentle & noble Courage be moved & stirred to Exercise good vertuous & Coñendable Manners & Noble Condicons by the which wth gods grace they shall attein vnto the perfection of greate honno^{rs} and Noblesse of w^{ch} parsons thear is one in especiall called *John Power of the Countie of Buckingham, Gentleman*, which hath tenderly prayed & Enquired me the sayd King of Armes to make good and thorough searche for the very Armes of his prædecesso^{rs}. At whose Instaunce I haue so doon wth all good diligence, And haue found that the right Armes of the sayd John Power & his Precedesso^{rs} been *Goules on a chefe silver three Mulletts sable perced the difference an Anlet golde. The Crest vpon the helme an herts hed sable set wthin a wrethe of Silver & goules the hornes of golde, the Mantle goules lyned wth Ermine.* Which Armes & Creast I the sayde Kinge testefyeng the same ratifye & Conferme vnto the said John Power & to his posteritie & hee & they to have occupie & Reioyce the same & therein to be revested at their pleasure to their hono^{r} wthout any impeachem^{t} Interrupcon or Lett of any person or persons of the sayde Province for Evermore: *In witnes* whereof I the sayde Kinge of Armes to theise Presents have sette the Seale of myne Armes of Authoritie, And signed the same wth my hand in the yeare of Our Lord God 1478, And of the Raing of Our Soveraing Lord King Edward the forthe: the 18 yeare.

Copied from the Records in the Heralds' College, 24 *February* 1908.

Everard Green,

Rouge Dragon.

---

* Communicated by J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A.

† Thomas Holme was Norroy in 1467; he was created Clarenceux by Richard III. in 1476 and by Henry VII. in 1486-7; he died in 1493. (Noble, "Hist. Coll. Arms.")

The Bazely Family of Dover.*

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO JOHN BAZELY, ESQUIRE, 1784.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Isaac Heard Esquire GARTER Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting Whereas John Bazely Esquire Captain in the Royal Navy only surviving Son of John and Grandson of James Bazely both late of Dover in the County of Kent Gentlemen deceased hath represented unto the Most Honourable Charles Howard Esquire commonly called Earl of Surrey Deputy with the Royal Approbation to his Father the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that he and his Ancestors have resided for many Generations in the said County of Kent and used Armorial Ensigns but not finding them duly established in the College of Arms and being unwilling to bear any Ensigns of Honor without lawful authority he requested the Favor of his Lordship's Warrant for our exemplifying and confirming the Arms and Crest hitherto used by his Family with such Variation as may be necessary to be borne by him and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his said Grandfather according to the Law of Arms. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twenty second day of April last authorize and direct Us to exemplify and grant such Arms and Crest accordingly, Know Ye therefore that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of the Consent of the said Deputy Earl Marshal and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents exemplify and grant to the said John Bazely the Arms following that is to say Gules on a Cheveron Or between three Battle Axes erect Argent the Staff Gold as many Barulets wavy Azure and for the crest on a Wreath of the Colours An Eagle rising Or in the Beak an Annulet Sable as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Bazely and his Descendants and by the Descendants of his said Grandfather James Bazely aforesaid with due and proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this sixth day of August in the twenty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third by the Grace of GOD King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c: and in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and eighty four.

ISAAC HEARD Garter Principal King of Arms.
THOMAS LOCK Clarenceux King of Arms.

SHORT SUMMARY.

I.

The Bazely family, formerly spelt Baseleye, have for many generations resided in Dover.

The first authentic record of their existence in that town is to be found in the parish registers of St. Mary's, Dover, in the sixteenth year of Elizabeth (1574).

The above Grant of Arms to the family on 6 August, 1784, shews that they claimed to have been resident in the county of Kent for several generations.

It is thought by some that the Baseleyes of Dover originally came from France, but the name, however, occurs in the early Calendars of the Principal Registry,

* Communicated by Mrs. L. BAZELY—continued from p. 228.

Thomas Tyson Bazely

and is also to be found in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Oxford, and Northampton.

It would be interesting to discover where they really came from, prior to their settlement in Dover, and to find the connection, if such exists, between them and those other families of Bazely who settled in the above-named counties.

II. Points of Interest.

Concerning some of the individual members of the Bazely family, eight of whom were in the Navy, two in the Army, and two were men of note in the University.

Navy.

Bazely, John, 1699—1763. Captain, of whom presently.
Bazely, John, 1740—1809. Admiral, of whom presently.
Bazely, John, 1767—1828. Admiral, of whom presently.
Bazely, John, 1801—1835. Lieutenant R.N.
Bazely, George, 1806—1824. Lieutenant R.N.
Bazely, Henry, 1768—1824. Captain R.N., of whom presently.
Bazely, Henry, 1801—1819. Lieutenant R.N.
Bazely, Alfred, 1810—1846. Lieutenant R.N.

Army.

Bazely, Francis Ruddle, 1806—1857. Colonel. Fell at the siege of Lucknow. *Vide* Stubbs' "Officers of the Bengal Artillery."

Forster, William, 1786 to 1811. His mother was the daughter of Admiral John Bazely No. 1. He fell June, 1811, at the siege of Badajos, while leading a forlorn hope. *Vide* General Porter's "History of the Royal Engineers," vol. v., p. 263.

University.

Bazely, Thomas Tyssen, 1808 to 1894, of Brasenose College, Oxford; Public Examiner, 1837; Proctor, 1838; Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose Coll. till 1839; Select Preacher, 1840; Rector of Poplar, 1839 to 1860; offered Principalship of B.N.C., 1853.

Bazely, Henry Casson Barnes, 1842 to 1883. Brasenose College, Oxford; Scholar B.N.C., 3 May, 1861; Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1864; Denyer and Johnston Fellowship, 1868; B.C.L., 1868. *Vide* "Memoirs of Henry Bazely," by Rev. E. L. Hicks. (Macmillan and Co.)

III. (Individual Members referred to in the above "Points of Interest.")

John Bazely, 1699 to 1763. Captain. Born at Dover, died at Dover. In 20 March, 1743, when war was declared between France and England, Captain Bazely fitted out, with others, and commanded the "Eagle" (*vide* Boyton's "Diary," pp. 6 to 34). In 1745 he fitted out and commanded the "New Eagle." See Admiral Vernon's letter to the Admiralty, December, 1745, respecting the signal service rendered by him in this little vessel (see "Deal Past," p. 79). In Boyton's "Diary," pp. 31 and 34, we find in the year 1752, "Captain Bazely chose jurat"; in the year 1754, "Captain Bazely succeeds Captain Dalgleish as Lieutenant of the Pier."

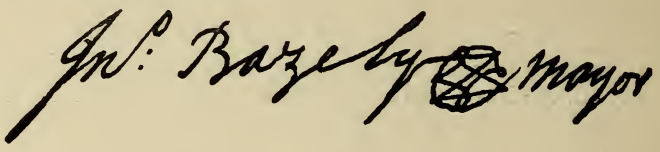
The following is an extract from John Babington Jones' "Mayors of Dover":—

1756. John Bazely Mayor.
1761. John Bazely Mayor.

Where Biggin Gate stood reads an inscription :—

"Here stood Biggin gate
"Removed by order of the Common Council
"June 28, 1752, John Bazely, Mayor."

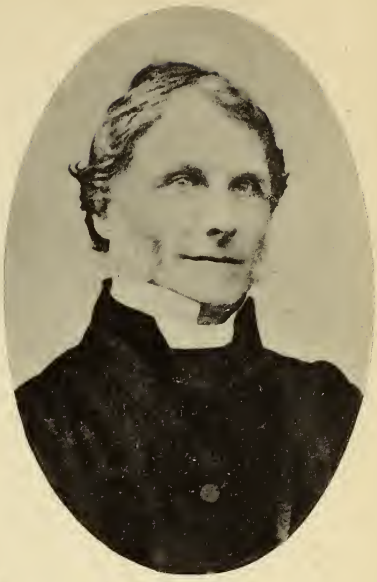
John Bazely's letters to Earl Hardwick during his mayoral tenure of office are preserved at the British Museum, No. 35,692, folios 465, 467, 470. In an Act of Parliament for amending, widening, and repairing the road from Dover to Barham Downs, county of Kent, passed in 26 George II., John Bazely, therein described as a Jurat of Dover, is appointed one of the trustees.

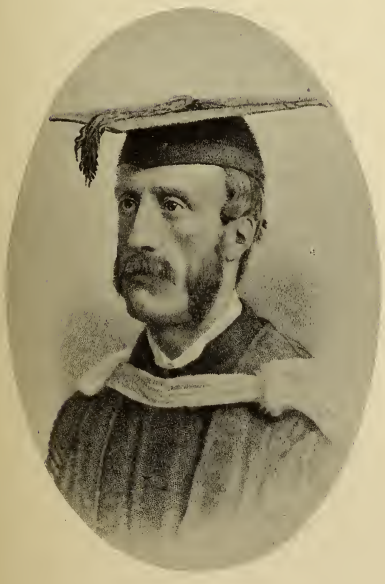


John Bazely (No. 1), 1740 to 1809. Admiral of the Blue. Born at Dover, died at Dover. Entered Navy, 1755 ; Lieutenant, 1760 ; Post Captain, 1778 ; Flag promotion, 1795 ; Vice-Admiral, 1799 ; Vice-Admiral of the White Squadron, 1804 ; Admiral of the Red Squadron, 1805 ; Admiral of the Blue, 1806 to 1809. In 1784 he took out a Grant of Arms at the College of Arms. ("Grants," vol. xv., p. 353, therein described as "John only surviving son of John and grandson of James Bazely.") The following books give accounts of his services to the country :— "Naval Chronicle," vol. xiv., p. 178, year 1805, with portrait ; Clowes' "Naval History," vol. iii., pp. 415 to 417, 454, vol. iv., pp. 8, 76, 193, 226 ; Marshall's "Naval History," vol. i., p. 139 ; "Universal Magazine," 1779, pp. 65, 229, 235 ; Sir T. Bram Martin's "Letters," vol. iii., pp. 291, 292 ; Huish's "Memoirs of the Duke of Clarence," vol. i., p. 290. In this last we find the names of Admiral Nelson, of Admiral Bazely, and of fourteen other Admirals, who took part in the Naval Procession 19 December, 1797, from the Admiralty to St. Paul's Cathedral. Admiral Bazely's letters to the Admiralty are preserved at the Record Office "In letters 1501 extending from 1771 to 1781." In the list of the Freemen of Dover the following entry is to be found, "John, son of John Bazely Esqre. By birth 6 Jan. 1763." The following magazines give his obituary notices :—"Naval Chronicle," 1809, vol. xxi., p. 352 ; "Gentleman's Magazine," 1809, vol. lxxix., p. 389 ; "Annual Register," 1809, p. 670 ; "Monthly Magazine," 1820, vol. l., p. 382.

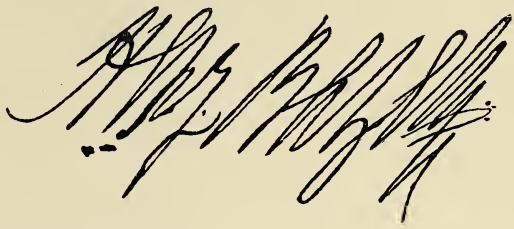
John Bazely, 1767 to 1828. Admiral of the Blue. Son of Admiral John Bazely No. 1. Born at Dover, died at Dover. He was 3rd Lieutenant in the "Royal George" at the naval battle of 1 June, 1794 ; Post Commission, 11 November, 1794 ; Captain of the "Prince of Wales" in the action of L'Orient 23 June, 1795 ; Flag Captain of the Overyssel 1797, and was Captain of that ship at the capture of the Dutch fleet in the Texel in August 1797, in which vessel he continued till the Peace of Amiens, 27 March, 1802. He subsequently commanded the Sea Fencibles from the Mouth of the Humber to the River Ouse. Mention of his services are given in the following works :—Clowes' "Naval History," vol. iv., pp. 260, 274, 341, and 408 ; vol. vi., pp. 242, 243 ; Marshall's "Biography," vol. ii., p. 27 ; "Recollections of Captain J. A. Gardner," pp. 183 to 204. His letters to the Admiralty are to be found at the Record Office, in letters 1515, 1518. He was a Freeman of Dover, as may be seen by the following entry, "Lieutenant John (by birth), son of Captain John Bazely, 5 Sept. 1788." A schedule to a Dover Paving Act, 1810, speaks of house and grounds belonging to John Bazely, Esq.

Henry Bazely, 1768 to 1824. Captain R.N. Son of Admiral John Bazely No. 1. Born in Dover, died in Dover. Gained his seniority 8 April, 1800 (*vide* Steel's "Naval List," November 1814, p. 21). In the following works his services to his country are recorded :—Clowes' "Naval History," vol. iv., p. 341 ; James's "Naval History," vol. iii., p. 42 ; Sir T. Bryams Martin's "Letters," vol. iii., pp. 291, 292 ; Marshall's "Naval Biography," vol. ii., pp. 250, 253, vol. ii., p. 248.





This latter gives an interesting account of the naval engagement between His Majesty's sloops the "Fairy" and "Harpy" (Captain Henry Bazely) and the French frigate, "La Pallas." Pictures of this engagement were lent to the Naval Exhibition in 1891 by the Rev. T. T. Bazely, of Dover (*vide* Catalogue, p. 170). The letters written to the Admiralty by Captain Henry Bazely are to be found in the British Museum, manuscripts 34,908, 20,114. In the Record Office there is the log-book of H.M.S. "Harpy," kept up during the engagement on 6 February, 1800. Captain Henry Bazely was a Freeman of Dover. "Lieutenant Henry, by birth, son of Captain John Bazely, 13 Jan. 1792."



MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Altar-tomb in St. Mary's Churchyard, Dover.

In memory of
John Bazely Esqe.
who died March 26, 1809
aged 69 years.
also Henry Bazely Esqre.
who died April 12, 1824
aged 55 years.
also Margaret I'Anson
who died July 21, 1824
aged 87 years.
also John Bazely Esqe.
who died March 21, 1828
aged 60 years.
also Harriett his wife
who died April 3, 1835
aged 62 years.
also Lieutenant John Bazely Esq^re^ R.N.
son of the above named
who died Oct. 8, 1835
aged 34 years.
also Alfred Fector Bazely Esqre.
son of the above named
Henry Bazely Esqre. R.N.
who died May 12, 1846
aged 36 years.
In the Vault beneath
are deposited the remains of
Mary widow of Henry Bazely Esq^re^
who died 18 July 1852
aged 82 years.

MURAL TABLETS IN OLD ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, DOVER.

Sacred to the Memory of
Vice Admiral JOHN BAZELY
Who died 21 March 1828, aged 61 years.
also of HARRIETT his wife
Who died 3rd April 1835 aged 62 years.
also of Lieutenant JOHN BAZELY R.N.
Son of the above
Who died 8 Oct. 1835 aged 34 years.
Their remains are interred in the Family Vault
in St Mary's Churchyard.

Sacred to the Memory of
Captain HENRY BAZELY R.N.
Who died 12 April 1824 aged 55 years.
Also MARY widow of the above
Who died 18 July 1852
aged 82 years.
also ALFRED FECTOR their son
who was drowned by the upsetting
of his boat off Dover
12 May 1846 aged 36 years.
also FRANK RUDDLE and WILLIAM
Who died in their Infancy.
Their remains are deposited
in a vault in St Mary's Churchyard.
also
HENRY their eldest Son
who was drowned in Canton River
near Wha poa
15 December 1819 aged 19 years.

Sacred to the Memory of
FRANCIS RUDDLE BAZELY
Lieut. Colonel in the H.E.I.C. Bengal Artillery
who fell at Lucknow the 25 Sept. 1857
In the 51st year of his age.
was serving with the Volunteer Cavalry
under general Sir James Outram
on the advance of general Havelock's force
To the Relief of the British garrison.
His mortal remains are interred
In the Residency, Lucknow.

ERRATA.

Page 223. Mary, wife of Robert Baseleye, buried at Dover 24 August 1706, *read* 1701.
" 224. Margaret, da. of John and Margaret Basely, bapt. 16 April 1731, *read* 1737.
" 226. Thomas Tyssen Bazely, died at Dover 1892, *read* 1894.
" 227. Isabella Bazely, married at Dover 1811, *read* 1845.
" 228. Thomas Biggs of Manton Manor, *read* Maxton Manor.

" 229. William Jones died 26 June 1805, *read* " born."

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

LECHE PEDIGREE.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. II., p. 218.]

The Tideswell Brass distinctly says that Isabell, who married Sir Sampson Meverill, was the daughter of Sir Roger, not Sir Philip, Leche, Knt., as given in the chart pedigree at the above reference. This pedigree is qualified in the paragraph below; so this authority may help to prove the latter.

On the same brass is apparently a slip in the pedigree, as Margaret, who married Sampson Meverill, of Clifton, Esq., is stated to be the "daughter" of Philip Stapley; whereas the pedigree of Stapeleigh in Ormerod's "Cheshire," vol. iii., p. 497, says she was the daughter of Peter, and sister and coh. of Philip Stapeleigh, as well as Elizabeth, who married Ropp.

F. Were.

TWEMLOW PEDIGREE.

Sir,—I see that on p. 197 it is stated in the Twemlow Pedigree that Rev. G. B. Brown is *great*-grandson of Admiral Wm. Brown. This is incorrect. He is a grandson. Wm. Brown was a *Rear*-Admiral (see "D.N.B."), and was my great-grandfather.

Greenhill House, Weymouth,
26 March 1909.

Yours faithfully,
V. L. Oliver.

OLIVER ARMS.

This Grant of Arms is very valuable to me, as I have been doing Exeter Church Heraldry lately, in none of which are the Oliver coats like the grant; but surely a note should have been added in the text that the "ermines" tails had been either daubed out, rubbed out, or never put in, for the "margent does not more lively depict" it. Also I believe he was knighted 1670-1, and as the date of the grant is 1672, his achievement should have had a knight's not esquire's helmet.

Yours very truly,
F. Were.

Reviews.

Association for the Preservation of Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Nos. 1 and 2, Part II. of Vol. VII. Journal for 1908. University Press, Dublin.

The Part II. of Vol. VII. forms a very compact volume of 354 pages, and being issued in paper covers is more handy for occasional reading. It begins its Report with the counties Antrim and Armagh, and the others are taken in their alphabetical order, and in county Cork we find in Kilcrea Abbey the oldest memorial, that to the founder, Cormac Mac Carthy, Lord of Muskerry, dated 1494; there are many other interesting memorials, but all of modern date. In co. Donegal, in the ruins of the Bishop's Palace at Raphoe, is an inscription to Bishop Leslie laying the foundation-stone in 1636, and in co. Down is an account of Donaghadee Church, which formed part of the possessions of the monks of Black Abbey, Newtownards. Antiquaries are agreed that St. Patrick landed at Templepatrick. The Church was rebuilt in 1626 by Viscount Montgomery, with the bell-tower walls over six feet in thickness; he died in 1636, and it is described by Harris in 1744 as an old building, and in 1881 it was much enlarged. The Countess of Mount Alexander by will, dated 1764, bequeathed £100 for repairs, and also £120, a sixth of which was to be paid to an Englishman of the Protestant religion, £30 for clothing thirty poor children, £10 for apprentices' fees, £50 to be divided between twenty-five poor housekeepers, and the remaining £10 to the officiating clergyman. The parochial school was

flourishing in 1901, and is one of the best in Donaghadee. There is an excellent account of the parish given, likewise a number of inscriptions dated from 1711 to 1892. Christ Church Cathedral in Dublin, Lord Walter Fitzgerald informs us, was founded in 1038, and on a mural slab inscribed to Strongbow are the dates 1169 and 1177; there are two representations given of it, besides that of the tomb of his Lordship's predecessor, the 19th Earl of Kildare, and a mural monument to Francis Agard, a brass slab to John Lumbard, and the Sydney coat of arms, the Browne and Staples coat, Edward Goff's of 1607, and a fragment of a slab dated 1544.

The Part is amply illustrated throughout, down to co. Wicklow, and is well edited by Lord Walter Fitzgerald, finishing up with a number of funeral entries of the seventeenth century.

The International Genealogical Directory. Quarto. Walton-on-Thames: Charles A. Bernau.

THIS is the Second Edition, so we trust the Compiler and Editor is satisfied with his painstaking brochure; his Preface is much to the purpose, and should be read. The Directory of Names begins at No. 1 and goes up to No. 1381, some of the references being very ample, such as Jones and Woodruff of Connecticut and Chamberlayne of London. There is also a good index of Surnames given, which makes the Part very useful.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XL., No. 2 for April 1909. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

THIS Part is embellished with a good portrait of Dr. Henry Reed Stiles, with an account of him by his friend Mr. Thomas A Wright, he having descended from a Connecticut farmer, a first settler in 1636, and his father being a bank-note engraver in New York in 1830. An article giving the names of Germans who came to England in 1709 is still continued, likewise the genealogy of the Knickerbocker family and that of the Hoppen-Hopper genealogy, and there is an account of the Bacon family given. Mr. W. Gilbert gives the readers a good digest of Essex Wills, especially referring to important names in the American Colonies, some of which going back as far as 1524 up to 1628. The Proceedings of the Society, with reviews, etc., close a very good Part.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 81 for April 1909. Edited by the Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part is illustrated by a second view of Crowland Bridge, Lincolnshire, drawn in pencil in 1852, with a short account of it by the Editor. The Leverington Parish Accounts of 1529—1600 are continued, several items of which are for bread and wine for Communion service and Psalm books, as well as for killing vermin, such as weasels, pole-cats, mice, and hedgehogs. There is also an account of Ramsey Abbey from A.D. 972—1396, which refers to an account of Norwood of Wykeham in Spalding parish given in our Journal of December 1908, and a full notice of the Northamptonshire Yeomanry, with their names and subscriptions. The Part is generally interesting.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XVII., No. 2, April 1909. Published by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part has a steel-plate portrait of Joseph Bryan, a leading Virginia gentleman and scholar; and the President of the Virginia Society gives a very interesting account of him, written at the special request of the Executive Committee. The Randolph Manuscript is continued from previous Parts, likewise the article on Virginia in 1650, and the Virginia Legislative Papers. The Revolutionary Army Orders under Washington in 1778-79 are still given, and the genealogy of the Brent and Brooke families, and the English descent of John Pleasants in 1645—1698 in Virginia are all good reading, and with "Notes and Queries" close a very general personal history of a large number of Virginia families, including the Spencers of Cople, Westmoreland.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Royal octavo, 376 pp., with 51 Plates. Price 10s. 6d. net.

Schola Regia Cantuariensis:

A HISTORY OF CANTERBURY SCHOOL,

COMMONLY CALLED

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

BY

REV. C. E. WOODRUFF, M.A., AND H. J. CAPE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.HIST.SOC.

Crown folio, Roxburghe binding, price £1 5s.

THE HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

BY THE LATE REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth, S.E.

This is a Work which has taken rank among County Histories as a worthy aid to Oxfordshire readers, and is amply Illustrated.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GATFIELD (FORMERLY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

Imperial octavo, £1 1s. Large Paper Copies, £2 2s.
With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price £2 2s.

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES
DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

By JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, of Tal-y-Coed, Esq.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

Also published, price 15s. 6d.

INDICES

TO PARTS I. AND II.

The three Parts forming Volume I.

Demy octavo, reduced price 5s. bound in brown cloth.

IN SEARCH OF GRAVESTONES

OLD AND CURIOUS.

EMBELLISHED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

By W. T. VINCENT,

Author of "The Records of the Woolwich District," etc.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

By the late Rev. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,

Rector of Santry, Ireland.

London : Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART VII.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

SEPTEMBER, 1909.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Pedigree of Fuller of Cork, Kerry, and Halsted	281
Marryat Memoranda	289
Vanlore and Vandebenden Families	292
Goddard Wills	293
Trattle of Newport, Isle of Wight	297
A Tentative Pedigree of the Family of Everard, Evered, Everyd, Everett, Everitt of Kesteven and South Holland, in the county of Lincoln	298
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation	305
Note on Acworth Pedigree	312
Pedigree of Ransford	313
Genealogical Digest of Old Cases	318
Bible Entries	319
Pedigree of Death of Stamford	321
Pedigree of Adams of Killoe and Willbrook, co. Clare	322
Pedigree of Schaw of Edinburgh, Isle of Man, and subsequently New Zealand	324
Brief Pedigrees from the Durham Chancery Proceedings	326
Genealogical Notes and Queries	327
Reviews:—"The Parish Register Society of Dublin"; "The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record"; "Fenland Notes and Queries"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"	328

Plate: Arms of JAMES F. FULLER, F.S.A.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED, STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

In superroyal octavo, price 5s., with Index, bound in cloth, and lettered in gold on side,
With Plate shewing the Interior and Exterior of the Church.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, SOHO,

WITH ARMS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SEVERAL FAMILIES, AND EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

EDITED BY W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.HIST.SOC.,

AND THE TRANSCRIPTIONS AND ARMS BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price 1s. 6d. per quarter, by post 1s. 8d. A year's Subscription (January to October), if paid in advance, 6s. post free.

Fenland Notes and Queries.

EDITED BY REV. W. D. SWEETING, M.A., Wallington, Surrey.

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the Antiquities, Geology, Natural Features, Parochial Records, Family History, Legends and Traditions, Folklore, Curious Customs, etc., of the Fenland, in the Counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Lincoln, Northampton, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI., now ready, neatly bound, leather back, cloth sides, gilt top, lettered, 15s. each, postage 9d., from the Publisher, Peterborough.

Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, and Co., Limited, Stationers' Hall Court;
ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, and may be had of any Bookseller.

Royal octavo, 376 pp., with 51 Plates. Price 10s. 6d. net.

Schola Regia Cantuariensis:

A HISTORY OF CANTERBURY SCHOOL,

COMMONLY CALLED

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

BY

REV. C. E. WOODRUFF, M.A., AND H. J. CAPE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.HIST.SOC.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

BY THE LATE REV. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,
Rector of Santry, Ireland.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

• JAMES·F·FULLER •

FSA.

[The above Arms are recorded in Ulster Office as appertaining to the descendants of my great-great-grandfather William Fuller (p. 285). The Crest, a horse, is clearly shewn on the seal of a letter from George Fuller, Speaker to the Council of Cork (p. 282), dated 19 November 1754, now in my possession ; but the Canadian Branch, descended from Major Thomas Richard Fuller (p. 285), uses a martlet. Presumably this martlet was, at some time, rightly adopted as the mark of cadency of a fourth son, and was subsequently erroneously continued as a crest. It appears on an old tray in my possession. There is, at Mount Leader, a gold snuff-box (which I have not seen), presented by the Grand Jury of Cork to my great-grandfather Thomas Fuller, Treasurer of the County (p. 286), whose wife Ann was daughter of Mary Leader of Mount Leader.]

Pedigree of Fuller of Cork, Kerry, and (?) Halsted.*

.... Fuller.

- Richard Fuller of the parish of St. Finn Barre, City of Cork. Will proved 1642. Overseers, Rev. Thomas Bennett and the testator's wife Mary. Witnesses, Thomas Bennett, Benjamin Gribble, and Mary Fuller. = Mary ...., mentioned in her husband's will.
  - Elizabeth, mentioned as youngest daughter and as sole executrix in her father's will.
  - A child, mentioned in father's will as then, 1642, unborn.
- Thomas Fuller of Ingatestone, born at Halsted. Will proved 1 July 1635.
- Samuel Fuller of Halsted. Will proved 2 October 1635. Mentions his son John, "if he doth ever happen to come over again," which phrase would seem to point to Ireland, as it would hardly be used in reference to a foreign country. = Agnes. Will proved 14 June 1638.
  - John Fuller, 3rd son, was probably the same who held lands in Kerry by Knight's service from the Crown (Inquisition No. 59, Charles 1st, co. Kerry, calendered by Record Commissioners 1818). See FULLER of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, in Burke's "Landed Gentry." = Barbara. She was living in 1700 on 20 February when her jointure was secured in her son's mar. settlement.
    - Richard Atkins of Firville, co. Cork. See older editions of Burke's "Landed Gentry." He was living in 1702.
    - Maurice Fuller, joined his father in sale of lands to Teige Moriarty 1635. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," FULLER of Glashnacree.
  - Richard Purcell of Kilbrin. Will proved at Cloyne 7 June 1733. He was uncle of Ann Purcell, wife of Thomas Fuller. (See p. 286.) = Barbara, youngest da., living 28 June 1782.
    - John Fuller, mentioned in his father's will, born about 1632.
    - Richard Fuller, mentioned in his father's will.
    - Ezekiel Fuller, mentioned in his father's will.
    - Welshin, da., mentioned in her father's will.

One of the three, in all probability, was father of A

* Communicated by J. F. FULLER, Esq., Dublin.

A

Ellinor, da. and coheir of Thomas Hodder of Ballea Castle (by his wife Ellinor Kingsmill), High Sheriff of Cork 1697; m. 1713 at St. Mary's, Shandon. See marriage bonds, Cork and Ross. One of the bondsmen was Robert Pellican. (See note on p. 283.)

= William Fuller of Donoughmore and Donoughbeg, leased from Laurence, Lord Barrymore, March 1696. See Equity Exchequer Bill, Fuller *v.* O'Hea, June 1748, William Austen acting as Attorney. See the Austin connection below. It is almost certain that this William Fuller was grandson of Richard who died 1642, but which son of Richard was William's father I have not been able to determine, as the Parish Records are lost from April 1665 to January 1708.

Elinor, married John Sealy, J.P., and had issue. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," SEALY of Richmount.

George Fuller, admitted to Freedom of Cork 1718; elected to Council 1727; Mayor of Cork 1734; Alderman for parishes of St. Finn Barre and St. Nicholas, Cork, 1736; Sheriff of Cork 1740 (and possibly the Sheriff of 1719). Will proved 1745, in which he names his wife Catherine and his sons William and George.

= Catherine, named in Chancery Bill 11 Feb. 1758 as wife of George Fuller and as one of the daughters of John Austin of Renendendle, co. Cork, by his 1st wife. (John Austin is also named therein as grandfather to William Fuller.) Married to George Fuller 1702 (Marriage Licences, Diocese of Cork and Ross).

Another da. of John Austin named in Chancery Bill 11 Feb. 1758 as intermarried with Joseph Austin (probably her cousin).

"Thomas Fuller of Fuller Park, Alderman, died 1741." (This note from an old newspaper. The property known as Fuller Park was also called Willow Hill, so I presume above Thomas to be of this branch, which owned that property.)

B

Emanuel Fuller, mentioned in Council Books of Cork as son of Alderman Fuller and brother of the Mayor of Cork for 1739. In list of Freemen 1789. (Note.—Letter signed by W^m^ Fuller "for my brother Eman: Fuller," dated 26 May 1748, in my possession.)

George Fuller, signs as George Fuller, junior, Committee Report 1736; Common Speaker to the Council of Cork; mentioned as G. F., *junior*, in 1769 (*i.e.*, junior, not to his father, who was dead, but to another George Fuller); named in Equity Exchequer Bill 13 June 1749 as "Mercer of Cork," who succeeded Joseph Austin in the same business; died about 1769, at which date a pension is granted to the widow of George Fuller. See note to plate of Coat of Arms.

William Fuller, named in Chancery Bill 1758 as brother-in-law to Samuel Daunt and as grandson to John Austin of Renendendle, also in Equity Exchequer Bill 14 November 1761 as of Willow Hill, co. Cork, and as bound to Joseph Austin for debts incurred by his brother (not named), and again in Equity Exchequer Bill 17 June 1763 as executor with Emanuel Fuller and Elizabeth Daunt to Samuel Daunt. Will 25 Aug. 1778 as of Willow Hill, in which he mentions his nephews George and William Daunt, his brother Emanuel, and his nephew William Fuller.

= Mary, da. of Francis Daunt; marriage licence 1733, Diocese of Cork and Ross.

B

William Fuller, born about ? 1714; married about 1740; buried at St. Finn Barre, Cork, 21 Aug. 1768. Held 195 plantation acres in West Kerries for ever from Coln Denny by lease dated 25 Sep. 1733.

Jane, da. of William Harnett and sister to James Harnett; buried as "Jane, widow of William Fuller," 11 Sept. 1774 at St. Finn Barre, Cork. (Her mother was a sister of Rev. William Pellican,* Rector of Obrennan, co. Kerry, 14 February 1710.)

See PEDIGREE A, p. 285.

James Harnett. Will dated 13 Feb. 1779-80; proved 31 May 1780, in which he is described as of Sunday's Well, co. Cork.

Thomas Fuller, mentioned in Exchequer Bill 13 May 1721 as of Cork City, merchant; buried at St. Finn Barre, Cork, 23 October 1759 as "Mr Thomas Fuller, the elder." Will proved 1759. (Death: "May 1759, Mr Thomas Fuller, senior." "Hibernian Magazine.")

Lydia, da. of William Green (High Sheriff of Cork 1690) by Mary his wife, da. of .... Heayes (all mentioned in Exchequer Bill 13 May 1721, Dublin Record Office); buried at St. Finn Barre, Cork, as "Mrs. Fuller," 25 May 1753.

Mary, baptized 19 July 1713.

Jane, baptized 5 Dec. 1714.

Ann, baptized 7 July 1717.

Lydia, baptized 5 Nov. 1721.

Mary, baptized 21 February 1722.

Christen, baptized 20 October 1725.

All baptized at Christ Church, Cork, as daughters of Thomas Fuller.

William Fuller, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, 19 March 1718 as son of Thomas Fuller; named in his father's will 1759. ("Having served his father, admitted to Freedom of Cork 1740.")

Frances Grey.

Thomas Fuller, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, 23 March 1723 as son of Thomas Fuller; bound apprentice to his father 1740, admitted to Freedom 1748 (Cork Council Books); mentioned in his father's will 1759.

Thomas Grey Fuller, received at Christ Church, Cork, 17 March 1750; admitted to Freedom as eldest son of William Fuller; named in his grandfather's (Thomas Fuller) will.

C

Jane Fuller, married to Thomas Grey Fuller at St. Peter's, Cork, 8 July 1780. (Da. of William Fuller and Ellen Hilliard.) (See PED. A, p. 285.)

Elizabeth, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, as da. of William Fuller and Frances, 17 March 1750.

George Fuller. Lydia.

Named as children of his son William in the will of Thomas Fuller 1759.

Infant da. of Thomas Fuller, buried 4 April 1762.

Infant da., buried 12 May 1762.

Joseph Fuller, infant son, buried 29 July 1763.

Infant da., buried 17 Nov. 1763.

Infant son, buried 24 Nov. 1763.

Infant son of Thomas Fuller, merchant, buried 28 June 1767.

John, son of Mr. Thomas Fuller, buried 2 November 1772.

Jane, da., bur. 16 Mar. 1774.

All at St. Finn Barre, Cork, as children of Thomas Fuller.

D

* I believe this Pellican to be a descendant of Rev. Conrade Pellican, a life of whom is given in Dr. Fuller's "Abel Redevivus."

C

Jane, died unmarried. Ellen Hilliard = John McKay McDonald. George Fuller, City of Cork, died unmarried about 1832.

Frances Fuller, only child. 1st wife = Robert O'Callaghan.

Ellen Hilliard, died young.

John William O'Callaghan, 11th Regiment and Bengal Staff Corps, died 1876. = Annie Anthoine, da. of Captain Anthoine-Jersey.

Donald Charles O'Callaghan, died young.

Kenneth McDonald O'Callaghan, Army Medical Staff. = Harriet Louisa, da. of Canon Evans, Rector of Inniskenny, co. Cork, by his wife Anna Henrietta, da. of Edward Wilson of Scarthbarry, co. Cork; married 1875. The Canon was son of Thomas Manning Evans, M.D., of Cashel.

John Robert O'Callaghan.

Francis Cornelius O'Callaghan.

Donald Charles O'Callaghan.

Kenneth Donald O'Callaghan.

Aubrey Evans O'Callaghan.

Florence.

Gerald Garnet O'Callaghan.

D

Richard Fuller, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, as son of Thomas Fuller and Lydia 9 March 1733; mentioned in his father's will 1759. Bound apprentice to his father 1748, admitted to Freedom 1757 (Cork Council Books). Richard Fuller, merchant, buried in family vault 4 June 1782 (St. Finn Barre Registers, Cork). = Jane Roe, relict of Mr. Richard Fuller; buried at St. Finn Barre, Cork, 25 November 1788.

Ralph Fuller, baptized as son of Thomas Fuller and Lydia 19 June 1734 at Christ Church, Cork. Will, as of Oldcastle, Cork, dated 1755, in which he mentions his brothers William and George; proved 1776 by Elizabeth Holland, formerly Fuller, wife of Thomas Holland of Bandon. = Elizabeth . . ., mentioned in her husband's will, "if she should have issue by me." The will also mentions his, Ralph's, sister Jane Hart, and his brother-in-law Nathan Dunigan the younger.

George Fuller (baptismal Register not found). Bound apprentice to his father Thomas 1744, and admitted to Freedom 1751, "having served his father Thomas" (Cork Council Books). Buried, "Mr George Fuller in Family Vault 21 Jan. 1778" (St. Finn Barre Parish Registers).

A da. of Mr. Richard Fuller, buried 4 September 1765.

Jane, da. of Mr. Richard Fuller, buried 30 October 1768.

Francis Fuller, son of Richard Fuller, merchant, buried 16 May 1769.

Abigail, da. of Mr. Richard Fuller, buried 20 September 1770.

Margaret, da. of Mr. Richard Fuller, buried 17 November 1774.

Ann, da. of Mr. Richard Fuller, buried 20 September 1776.

All the above buried at St. Finn Barre, Cork.

John Fuller, son of George Fuller, merchant; buried at St. Finn Barre, Cork, 28 September 1765.

E

George Fuller, baptized as son of John Fuller and Mary at Christ Church, Cork, 15 June 1750. George Fuller, buried at St. Finn Barre 8 December 1800.

E

Thomas Richard Fuller, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, as son of Richard Fuller and Jane 19 May 1765; married to Mary Fuller at St. Nicholas, Cork, 1 July 1790; mentioned in Mary Fuller's will 1803 as her husband, Captain Thomas Richard Fuller, 41st Regt. Major Thomas Richard Fuller married 2ndly Mary, da. of Captain England, and was father of Right Rev. Thomas B. Fuller, D.D., Bishop of Niagara, and ancestor of the Canadian branch. See Burke's "Colonial Gentry," also note to plate of Coat of Arms.

= Mary Fuller. Will proved 1803, in which she mentions her husband Captain Thomas Richard Fuller, 41st Regiment, as then living, and to her marriage settlement, dated 1790.

Mary Fuller, baptized as da. of Richard Fuller and Jane at Christ Church, Cork, 19 May 1765.

William Roe Fuller, baptized as son of Richard Fuller and Jane at Christ Church, Cork, 8 June 1766.

Richard Fuller, only child and under age, so mentioned in his mother's will 1803.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 283.)

William Fuller = Jane Harnett.

William Fuller of Cork, merchant, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, with his twin sister Elizabeth as son and daughter of William Fuller 13 April 1712. Will dated 8 March 1765, died 1773. Mentioned as nephew in will of James Harnett. Seized at time of his death of Abbey Lands, co. Kerry, Milltown Cellar, Fanstown, two fields in Liberty of Cork, Bally Gronan, etc., in common with his brother Thomas (Equity Exchequer Bills, 18 June 1774 and 19 December 1780).

= Ellen, da. of Robert Hilliard of Listrum; mentioned in her husband's will, to whom he leaves Fanstown. (In Foster's "Noble and Gentle Families," vol. v. (1887), p. 80, all the descendants of this marriage are pretty accurately given. Where a mistake has been made—in reference to marriage of Major Thomas Richard Fuller—it is corrected by this chart.)

Ann, mentioned in "Gentleman's Magazine" 1790 as "authoress of several interesting and ingenious novels." Death recorded in "Dublin Chronicle" 6 July 1790 as da. of William Fuller of Warrensbrook. (She may have been da. of another William.)

Jane, married William Payne of Tralee. (See Foster's "Noble and Gentle Families," vol. v. (1887), p. 81, for issue.)

. . . . da., married Bernard (Morogh Bernard family of Sherehee).

Robert Fuller. Took additional surname of Harnett. Bar.-at-Law.

William Fuller. Took additional surname of Harrington.

A da. Jane, married Thomas Grey Fuller (see p. 283); another mar. Richard Pilkington, died s.p.; another named Mary died unmar. There were several other children, for whom see "Fuller Lineage," in Foster, vol. v., p. 80.

Elizabeth, twin sister to her brother William, and bapt. at Christ Church, Cork, with him 13 April 1712.

Ellen, married . . . . Hilliard.

A

A

John Fuller, called eldest son in Lease of West Kerries 25 September 1733 from Coln Denny to his father.

George Fuller, mentioned as nephew and as deceased and leaving children in will of his uncle James Harnett.

Robert Fuller of Derrymore, registered freehold at West Kerries 16 January 1746.

Thomas Fuller, bapt. at Christ Church, Cork, as son of William Fuller 1 Jan. 1709; mentioned in will of William Fuller 1765 as brother, and in will of James Harnett 1780 as nephew. Will dated 4 February 1790-91, proved 12 April 1791, in which he is described as of Sunday's Well, Cork, Esquire, Treasurer of co. Cork.

Ann, da. of John Purcell of Gortinard, co. Cork (Marriage Licence Bond dated 16 June 1757, Diocese of Cloyne); mentioned as wife of Thomas Fuller and da. of John Purcell of Gortinard in Equity Exchequer Bill 26 May 1757, and again in Bill 1 Dec. 1757. Death, "Hibernian Magazine," 21 May 1789, "the wife of Thomas Fuller, Esq."

Simon Fuller of Ballyfinogue, living there in 1775; died before 29 July 1818. Memorial of lease to him from Frederick Browne 25 November 1769; mentions Elizabeth Mason and James, eldest son of Edward Gorham of Obrennan.

Elizabeth, eldest da. of William Mason of Ballyfinogue and Aghamore.

Mary Fuller, mentioned in James Harnett's will 1779-80 as "da. of my nephew Thomas Fuller," and in her father's will 1790-91 as wife of John Falvey, Barrister-at-law; died s.p.

John Falvey, Barrister-at-Law, mar. at St. Mary's, Shandon, Cork City, 8 April 1786.

Marvella, married John Philpott of Asolas, and had issue.

James Fuller, mentioned as "son of my nephew Thomas Fuller" in will of James Harnett; mar. 1783. Took additional surname of Harrnet.

Elizabeth, da. of Townsend Gun of Rattoo, co. Kerry, by Sarah his wife, da. of Anthony Stoughton of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry; mar. 2ndly William Carique Ponsonby of Crotto, co. Kerry.

William Fuller, eldest son. Memorial of deed registered 18 November 1818 mentions his wife Lucinda alias Mason, also Robert Mason Fuller and John Mason Fuller (sons of Simon), George Gorham and Charles James Mason.

Lucinda Mason, aged 35 in Census 1821. Her mother was .... Gorham.

John Mason Fuller. Robert Mason Fuller. Both married, son of one went to New York.

Evelina or Avice, married ....Martin.

Thomas Fuller, died s.p.

Sarah, mar. Captain Oliver Guyon, R.N., who was lost in the Black Sea, and died s.p.

John Fuller, aged 13 in 1821.

Robert Fuller, aged 10.

James Fuller, aged 8.

Johanna, aged 6.

Alley, aged 4.

Mary, born about 1825.

Richard Hitchcock, Assistant Librarian T.C.D.; died 1856.

A da., married .... Baker, Chief Officer of Coastguard.

B

John Fuller of Lee-mount, co. Cork, mentioned in James Harnett's will 1790-91, as "son of my nephew Thomas Fuller;" took the additional surname of Harnett March 1783. = Mary, da. of Noblett Rogers of Lota, co. Cork, by Mary his wife, da. of the Ven. Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cloyne.

Edward Fuller, mentioned as "son of my nephew Thomas Fuller" in will of James Harnett; admitted to Freedom of Cork 1788; Captain in the "Old Kerry" Regiment; died October 1827; buried in Fuller and Harnett vault, Shandon, Cork. (Married at Ardfert Church, co. Kerry, Edward Fuller, Esq., to Miss Blennerhassett, eldest da. of Rev. John Blennerhassett, Rector of Tralee. "Dublin Chronicle," 2 August 1791.) = Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. John Blennerhassett, Rector of Tralee, by Louisa his wife, only surviving child of Captain Thomas Goddard, of the Earl of Rothe's Regiment, by Mary his wife, eldest da. of William Mullins of Burnham, co. Kerry, and sister to Thomas, 1st Lord Vintry; born 1772. (Captain Goddard was son of Rev. Thomas Goddard, Canon of Windsor, by his wife Ann, da. of Rev. John Beale.)

Noblett Fuller Harnett, died s.p. = Frances, da. of Edmund L'Estrange of Hunstanton, King's County, by Henrietta his wife, sister of Colonel Henry Piesley L'Estrange of Moystown, King's County; died 19 January 1872.

1. Thomas Harnett Fuller of Glashnacree, co. Kerry, born 1806; died 9 November 1886. He married 2ndly Eliza, da. of Richard Harris Purcell of Annabella Park, near Mallow, co. Cork, leaving no issue by her. = Frances Diana, 3rd da. of Francis Christopher Bland of DerryquinCastle, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., by Lucinda his wife, da. of Arthur Bastable Herbert of Brewsterfield, same co., by his wife Barbara, da. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry; mar. 3 Dec. 1832; died 23 April 1872. 1st wife.

2. Edward Goddard Fuller, died s.p.

3. John Blennerhassett Fuller, died s.p.

1. Louisa, died unmarried.

2. Ann, married Ven. Nathaniel Bland, Archdeacon of Aghadoe; died s.p.

3. Bessie, married Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1904 (FULLER of Glashnacree), for particulars of her issue.

James Franklin Fuller, F.S.A. = Helen H. Guivion, granddaughter of Marshall Guivion of Napoleon's Army.

Louisa = Arthur Hyde, eldest son of Frederick Hyde, J.P., of Hollywood, co. Kerry, and has issue surviving, 1909, one son Arthur Herbert Hyde.

Bessie, married .... Walsh.

Harnett John Fuller. = Augusta Hobart, younger da. of John Hurly, J.P., of Fenit, Tralee.

Franklin Bland Fuller, Lieutenant R.A., died s.p., aged 18.

Adela Bessie, died unmarried.

Evelyn Melicent.

Rebecca Horsfall. = Sir Gabriel Stokes, K.C.S.I. (See STOKES, Bart., Burke's "Peerage.") = May Florence.

Franklin Bland Fuller, living 1909.

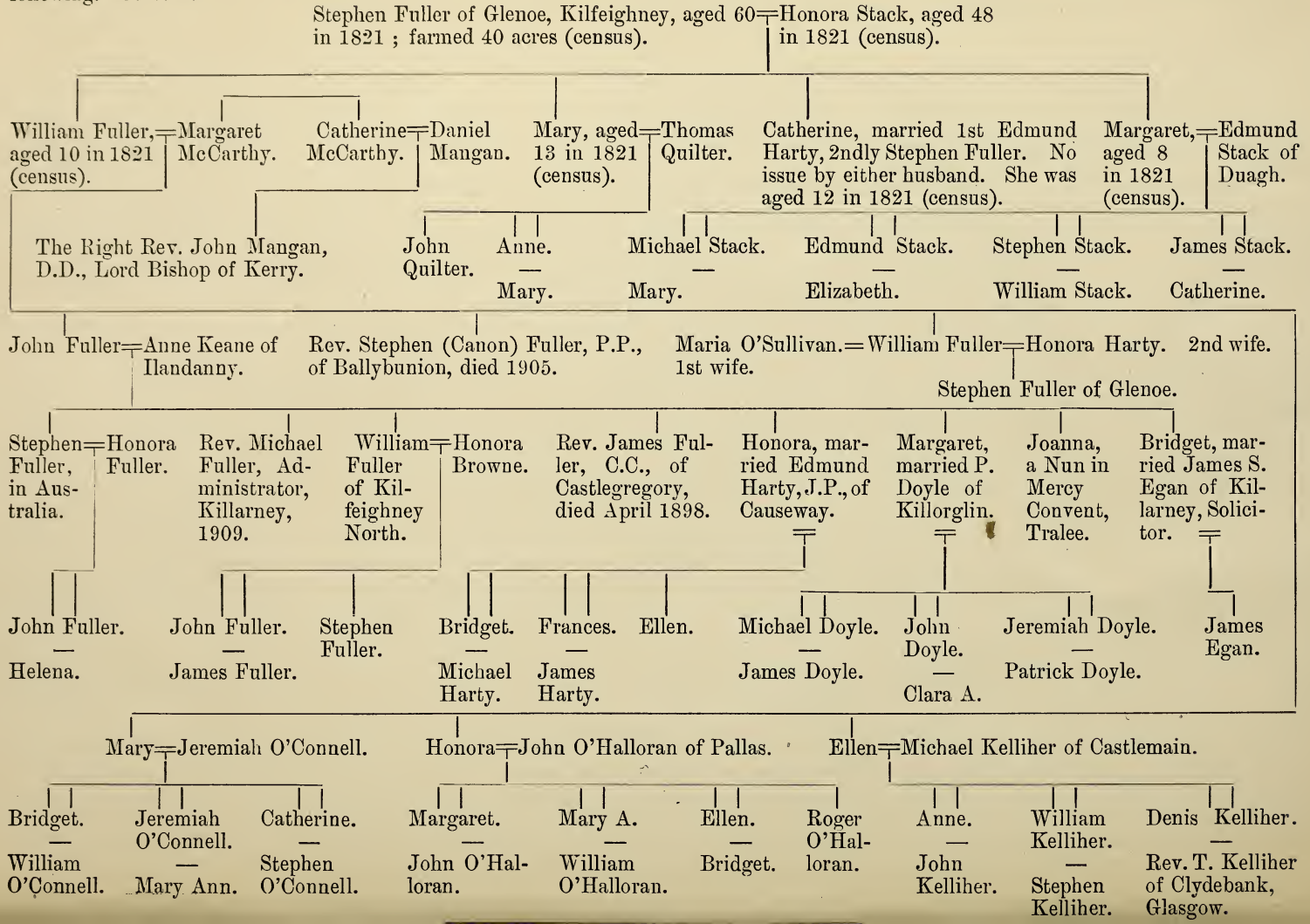
Hugh Stokes, living 1909.

Terence Stokes, living 1909.

Adrian, living 1909.

Herbert Stokes, living 1909.

There is a branch of the Fullers in North Kerry at the present time, but its members, some generations ago, became Roman Catholics, and I have been unable to find the connecting links. The only portion of their pedigree which I could piece together is the following.—J. F. F.


Stephen Fuller of Glenoe, Kilfeighney, aged 60 in 1821 ; farmed 40 acres (census).
Honora Stack, aged 48 in 1821 (census).
William Fuller, aged 10 in 1821 (census).
Margaret McCarthy.
Catherine McCarthy.
Daniel Mangan.
Mary, aged 13 in 1821 (census).
Thomas Quilter.
Catherine, married 1st Edmund Harty, 2ndly Stephen Fuller. No issue by either husband. She was aged 12 in 1821 (census).
Margaret, aged 8 in 1821 (census).
Edmund Stack of Duagh.
The Right Rev. John Mangan, D.D., Lord Bishop of Kerry.
John Quilter.
Anne. — Mary.
Michael Stack. — Mary.
Edmund Stack. — Elizabeth.
Stephen Stack. — William Stack.
James Stack. — Catherine.
John Fuller
Anne Keane of Ilandanny.
Rev. Stephen (Canon) Fuller, P.P., of Ballybunion, died 1905.
Maria O'Sullivan. 1st wife.
William Fuller
Honora Harty. 2nd wife.
Stephen Fuller of Glenoe.
Stephen Fuller, in Australia.
Honora Fuller.
Rev. Michael Fuller, Administrator, Killarney, 1909.
William Fuller of Kilfeighney North.
Honora Browne.
Rev. James Fuller, C.C., of Castlegregory, died April 1898.
Honora, married Edmund Harty, J.P., of Causeway.
Margaret, married P. Doyle of Killorglin.
Joanna, a Nun in Mercy Convent, Tralee.
Bridget, married James S. Egan of Killarney, Solicitor.
John Fuller. — Helena.
John Fuller. — James Fuller.
Stephen Fuller.
Bridget. — Michael Harty.
Frances. — James Harty.
Ellen.
Michael Doyle. — James Doyle.
John Doyle. — Clara A.
Jeremiah Doyle. — Patrick Doyle.
James Egan.
Mary
Jeremiah O'Connell.
Honora
John O'Halloran of Pallas.
Ellen
Michael Kelliher of Castlemain.
Bridget. — William O'Connell.
Jeremiah O'Connell. — Mary Ann.
Catherine. — Stephen O'Connell.
Margaret. — John O'Halloran.
Mary A. — William O'Halloran.
Ellen. — Bridget.
Roger O'Halloran.
Anne. — John Kelliher.
William Kelliher. — Stephen Kelliher.
Denis Kelliher. — Rev. T. Kelliher of Clydebank, Glasgow.

Marryat Memoranda.*

SIEUR THOMAS DE MARRIAT.

"Early in the XVI. century we find one Thomas de Marryat, as Scholar at Queen's College, Cambridge, has the honour of dancing in a masque before Queen Elizabeth when she visited the University in 1564; and later in 1569, when the Queen of Navarre pledged her jewels to Queen Elizabeth, she allowed Henry Champernon to raise a band of one hundred gentlemen for the Huguenot service. Thomas de Marryat joined this band and took service under Admiral Coligny; Sidney and Sir Walter Raleigh were among the number. They saved themselves during the Massacre of St. Bartholomew by taking refuge in Lord Whitworth's the English Ambassador's house. Thomas de Marryat was in high honour in the Huguenot army and fought in all the battles of Henri IV. In 1590 was the Battle of Ivry, on which occasion Henri IV. granted to all the officers, foreign and French, who fought that day under his banner, to bear on their arms a canton of pretence, a fleur-de-lis or on a field sable. This canton d'Ivry has been borne by the Marryats of East Bergholt since that period."—[Extracted from a MS. in the Swedish Registry at Stockholm.]

JOHN MARRYAT.

1686, June 19. John Marryott of the Inner Temple, Lond., Esq^{r}, Bach^{r}, abt. 24, and Ann Style, Sp^{r}, abt. 20, da. of Sir Thomas Style of Wateringbury, co. Kent, Bart.; at S^{t} Dunstan's in the West, S^{t} Clement Danes, or S^{t} Mary Savoy. (Marriage Licences, Vicar-General.)

Anne Style was 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Style, 2nd Bart., by his 1st wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Airmine, Bart., of Osgodby.

1719-20. Mar. 15. M^{rs} Anne Marriot, bur. (Wateringbury, Kent.)

In Burke's "Family Records," the above mentioned John is described as the son of Richard Marriott of St. Clement Danes (born .... 1624 and died .... 1703) and Thomasina his wife, dau. of John Angel of Crowhurst. Her monument is in Crowhurst Church with a long Latin inscription; she died 21 July 1675. From them is descended Cyril Humphrey White Marriott, Esq., J.P. co. Essex.

Arms.—*Barry of six or and sable, on a canton gules a mascle argent.*
Motto.—Mens conscia recti.

SIR THOMAS STYLE, Bart.

Will dated 5 November 1701. To be buried in "Chancell" of Wateringbury Church near my dear wife. Son Oliver by first wife. Children of second wife Margarett. Sons Roger (who died before his father, and all references to him erased, *vide* codicil), Thomas, a minor. Daughter Margaret not 18. Married daughters by first wife: Elizabeth Carter, wife of Thomas Carter, Anne Mariott, wife of John Mariott. Mother-in-law Lady Twisden. Sister Lady Moning (?). (14, Degg.) [A long will.]

"Item I do give and forgive unto my son-in-law John Mariott, Esq^{re}, all such moneys as might be justly due to me for boarding his wife, children, and servants for the whole time that they have tabled with me and that so effectually that he shall not at any time be answerable to my executrix or be charged therewith by her, and I entreate him to be as kind to my truly beloved daughter as I have been to him."

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 253.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Airmine, Bart., of Osgodby; died 10 December 1679. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Style, 2nd Bart.; died 19 Nov. 1702, æt. 78. Will dated 5 November 1701; proved 1703. = Margarett, da. of Sir Thomas and Lady Twisden; lic. Vicar-Gen. 3 February 1681-2; died 5 December 1718. 2nd wife.

- Sir Oliver Style, 3rd Bart.; died s.p. 12 February 1702-3.
- Elizabeth, married Thomas Carter.
- Anne, about 20; lic. Vicar-Gen. 19 June 1686. = John Mariot.
  - One son. — Two daus.
- Thomas Marriott, died unmarried 5 Aug. 1766, aged 74.
- Richard Marriott, died young.
- Armyne Marriott, died unmarried, aged 25.
- Rev. John Marriott. = ...
  - Two sons. — Four daus.
- Roger Style, died before father.
- Margarett, not 18 in 1701. = Robert Vyner of Gautby, Linc., born *circa* 1685.
  - Robert Vyner, born 27 June 1717. *A quo* present representative of Vyner of Gautby.
  - Margaret, married, 1742, Charles Pelham.
  - Anne, married, 1742, William Northey.

Sir Thomas Style, 4th Bart.; died 11 January 1769. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.; died 25 October 1737.

- Sir Charles Style, 5th Bart. *A quo* 6th, 7th, and 8th Barts. descended.
  - Sir Charles Style, 6th Bart.
    - Sir Thomas Style, 7th Bart.
      - Sir Thomas Charles Style, 8th Bart.
- Rev. Robert Style, grandfather of present Bart. = ...
  - Charles Style. No male issue.
  - William Style. = ...
    - Sir William H. Marsham Style, 9th Bart.
- Lieut.-Gen. William Style. = Catherine Bateman. s.p.

1681-2, Feb. 3. Sr Thomas Style of Wateringbury, Kent, Bart., abt. 45, and Margaret Twisden of East Malling, Kent, Spr, abt. 26; with consent of her father Sir Thos. Twisden; at East Malling or Wateringbury. (Lic. Vicar-Gen.)

OBADIAH MARRYAT, Counsellor-at-Law.

Marryatt, Obadiah = Grice, Ann. 27 Nov. 1679. (Faculty Office.)

His name appears in State Papers (Domestic, 1651—1709) under date 1690.

"Mr Obediah Marriatt" buried at Croydon 8 May 1699.

Will in P.C.C. Obadiah Marryat of Croydon, clerke, devoutly but privately burd at discretion of my Execrs. If I dye at Croydon in same grave with intirely

beloved wife or as near to it as conveniently may be. Bro. Zachariah Marryat £20 to release all right to house at the Stran in the Greene, Chiswick, Midx., which was purchased by bro. Zephaniah, dec'ed. Sons John, Zephaniah, Josiah, and Thomas (all under 21) £20. Dau. Hepzibah. Son Obadiah to have house at Stran and pay above legacies. Desires one of my sons may be bred to the Ministry, and my son Zephaniah gives me great hope that he may be serviceable in that capacity.

Executors: Bro.-in-law Thomas Jones, bro. Zachariah Marryat, nephew Abra. Rolfe, loveing friends Edw. Woode and Abrah. Clouder, both of Croydon.

Witnesses: Tho. Eyres, Mary Peeling, Martha Marryat.

Proved 6 June 1699.

OBADIAH MARRYAT, SON OF LAST.

1734, July 17. OBADIAH MARRYAT of y^e^ Parrish of S^t^ Clements Danes, Wid., and REBECCA MOXON of y^e^ Parish of S^t^ Andrew, Holbourn, of y^e^ same County, were married with a licence this 17^th^ day of July 1734; by me Edw^d^ Lloyd.

(St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

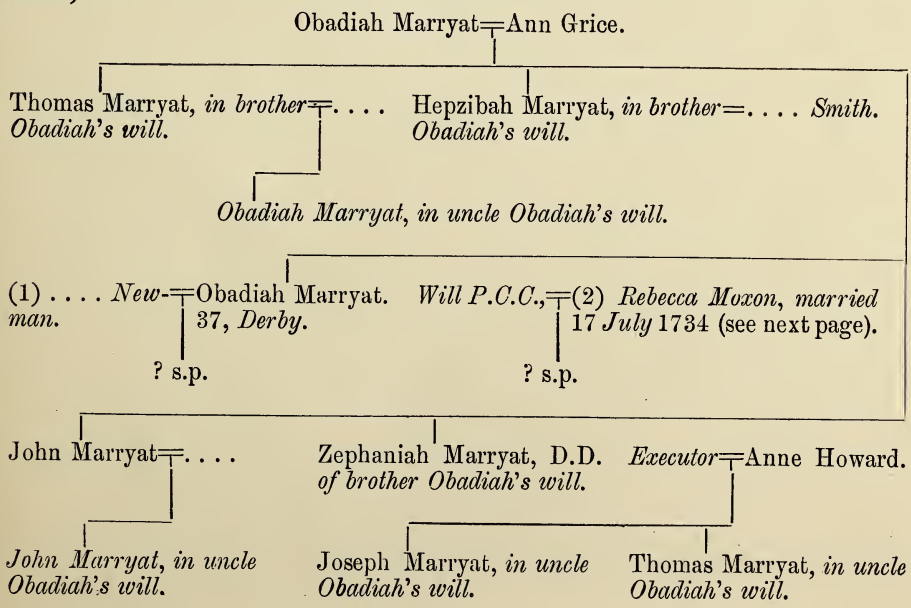
Obadiah Marryat of St. Clement Danes in county of Middlesex, gent. Will dated 18 July 1734. To be buried at Bunhill Fields, where my wife is buried. Wife Rebecca (second wife). Brothers Joseph, Thomas, Zephaniah, John (the latter predeceased him). Sisters Hepzibah Smith, Persiana Moxon. Nephews John (son of John), Joseph and Thomas (sons of Zephaniah), Obadiah (son of Thomas). Mother of first wife Mrs. Newman.

Amongst the bequests are the following: Twenty-seven houses, Old Street Square, otherwise Bartholomew Square, and premises at Fulham to nephew Joseph. Messuage, malthouse, kilnhouse, etc., in tenure of William Bryan at Stran Green, Middx., to nephew John. Messuage, etc., at Rygate to bro. Zephaniah. Dye-house, etc., at St. Saviour's, Surrey, to bro. Thomas. Rev. Dr. Earle and his congregation mentioned. Law books and papers to his clerk.

Codicil dated 29 July 1735, appointing bro. Zephaniah sole executor.

Proved 6 February 1735-6.

From his will we can make the following additions to the pedigree (added in *italics*):—


Obadiah Marryat=Ann Grice.
Thomas Marryat, *in brother* *Obadiah's will.*
Hepzibah Marryat, *in brother*=.... *Smith.* *Obadiah's will.*
Obadiah Marryat, in uncle Obadiah's will.
(1) .... *New-man.*
Obadiah Marryat. 37, *Derby.*
? s.p.
Will P.C.C.,
(2) *Rebecca Moxon, married* 17 *July* 1734 (see next page).
? s.p.
John Marryat=....
Zephaniah Marryat, D.D. *of brother Obadiah's will.*
Executor=Anne Howard.
John Marryat, in uncle Obadiah's will.
Joseph Marryat, *in uncle Obadiah's will.*
Thomas Marryat, *in uncle Obadiah's will.*

The following entry is the re-marriage of his widow:—

1740, Jan. 8. The Rev[d] John Cowper, D.D., rector of Great Berkhampstead in Hertfordshire, Widower, and Rebecca Marryat, Widow, of S[t] George (the Martyr) Parish, Queen's Square, in the County of Middlesex. With Licence (466), Philip Bearcroft. (Charterhouse Chapel Registers.)

It may be interesting to add in pedigree form the connection of Mrs. Rebecca Marryat, widow of Obadiah, with the poet William Cowper.

(1) Anne Donne. died 13 November 1737. = John Cowper, D.D., died 10 July 1753, aged 62. Adm'on granted to son William. = Rebecca Marryat, widow, 8 Jan. 1740-1; died 2 Aug. 1762. s.p.

William Cowper, the Poet, born 1731. John Cowper, born 1737.

She was thus step-mother to William Cowper the Poet. She died 2 Aug. 1762. Her will is 335, St. Eloy, P.C.C., and was proved by her step-son on 9 Aug. 1762.

Rebecca Cowper, 13 July, 30 Geo. II., 1756, of Berkhampstead, Saint Peter, Hertford, widow of Rev. Dr. John Cowper, deceased. To be buried at Hertingford Bury, Herts, by my late husband. Messuages, etc., to loving sons William and John Cowper.

Proved 9 August 1762 by William Cowper.

JOHN MARRYAT, Rector of Aston Clinton.

Lipscombe, "Bucks," ii., 223, gives the following extract from Willis's MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford:—

"John Marriott, sen., Clk., possessed the rectory of Halton in the time of the troubles. Mr. J. Latimer being the lawful incumbent, and sequestered and ejected therefrom; and since His Majesty's restoration Mr. Latimer has enjoyed the said rectory, and John Marriott hath lived with his wife and family in part of the parsonage house of Aston (Clinton), by permission of John Dunton, Clk., the rector; and the said John Marriott hath a share out of the said Rectory, and is an *Inconformist*, and hath lately removed himself to Watford, co. Herts, his wife and family still remaining in the parsonage house at Aston, because Aston Clinton where he lived is within three miles of Ailesbury, where by reason of the statute lately made he might not live."

(To be continued.)

Vanlore and Vandebenden Families.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. II., pp. 229 and 296.]

Will of John Van Benden of Dartford, dated 22 October 1635. To my wife Jane £600 and my plate and moveables. To my son John £500; if he die before 21, then I give same to the child which my wife is now goeing withal. If my son John and the unborn child both die, then to my wife Jane. To Mr. Denny, Vicar of Dartford, £5. To the poor of the parish 20*s*. The £500 given to my son John to remain in the hands of his grandmother [query an error for great-grandmother] the Lady Vanlore till he attain 21. My wife to be executrix.

Witnesses: His aunt Katherine Spilman and Mrs. Stapell.

Will proved P.C.C., 12 November 1635, by Jane Van benden, relict and executrix. (109, Sadler).

The pedigree of Vanlore of Tilehurst is printed in the Harleian Society's "Visitation of Berkshire, 1623," p. 137.

The following wills are in the P.C.C.: Sir Peter Vanlore, 1627 (88, Skinner); Dame Jacoba Vanlore, 1636 (42, Pile); Sir Peter Vanlore, Bart., 1645 (52, Rivers); Elizabeth Vandenbembe, 1634-5 (Adm'on 33).

W. G. D. Fletcher, F.S.A.

Goddard Wills.*

JOHN GODARD of Colchester, co. Essex, gent. Will dated 20 April 1684. Acquits mother M^rs^ Dorothy Smyth of all debts. To Elizabeth, wife, Thomas Bales of Colchester, grocer, and Thos. Chenery of Brockford, co. Suff., gent., and their heirs, my manor of Fingringhoe and all my messg^es^, lands, and tents. in cos. Essex and Suff. (except such lands as are settled on wife) in trust for son John Godard at 21. If he die before that age, the same to mother Dorothy Smyth, wife Elizabeth and sister Dorothy ffreeman. Dorothy, dau. of bro. John ffreeman, £50. Wife sole executrix.

Witnesses : W^m^ Mott, Thos. Puse, John Daniel, Mathew Scrivener.

Proved 24 November 1684 by relict. (P.C.C., 146, Hare.)

RICHARD GODDARD of Clatford, co. Wilts. Will dated 23 April 1676. All lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Clatford, Lockeridge, Fifield, Overton and elsewhere in co. Wilts to Joane Goddard my mother and her heirs ; she to be sole executrix.

Witnesses: John Luppincott, H. Wall, Edward Dobson his mark.

Proved 31 August 1685 by mother Joane Goddard. (Consistory Court of Sarum, filed will.)

ANNE GODDARD of Netherhaven, co. Wilts, singlewoman. Will dated 6 Nov. 1684. Sister Elizabeth Pawlie, wid., "my greate Diamond Ring, a gold locket, and an enamelled gold ring," and crape sufficient for mourning. Niece Elizabeth Chandeler, dau. of Rich^d^ Chandeler, Esquire, " my pearle necklace and amethist ring, my cornelian ring, my Rose Pendants, my gold ear-rings, and all my lace and poynt linnen " [*sic*] and crape for mourning. Residue of estate to sister Marie Chandeler of Netherhaven, co. Wilts, widow, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses : W^m^ King, Alice Bevice, Martha Arthur.

Proved 12 February 1685 by executrix. (P.C.C., 17, Lloyd.)

JOHN GODDARD of Wherwell, co. Southants, yeoman. Will dated 29 Dec. 1643. To be buried in church or churchyard at Wherwell. My lease and estate at ffallerton Mills with the meadows and apurts. to son Andrew Goddard. Son William Goddard £20. Son John Goddard £5. Daughters Alice and Ann Goddard each £10. Daughter Elizabeth Goddard £5. Daughter Margaret Goddard £15. Sister-in-law Christerne Boswell 40^s^. Wherwell Church 2^s^ 6^d^. Poor of Wherwell 5^s^. Residue to son Andrew Goddard, who is sole executor.

Witnesses : William Dowling, John Bente.

Memo.—The portions I have given my children, my son Andrew excepted, are not to be given to them until 3 years after my decease. Overseers, John Upton and John Bent, each to have 2^s^ 6^d^.

Proved 10 Feb. 1658 by executor. (P.C.C., 107, Pell.)

PHILIP GODDARD of Beenham, co. Berks, Vicar. Will dated 8 January 1683. To be buried in chancel of Beenham Church. To wife Katherine £5 and the rent of my land in Enborne (co. Berks) for life, also to have her meat, drink, and lodging in the Vicarage House of Beenham so long as she is a widow. To son Thomas Goddard 1 feather bed, 2 p'rs sheets, 2 blankets and coverlet, the bedstead, vallance and curtains, 1 brass pott, 1 middle kettle, 1 p^r^ Andirons standing in the Hall chimney, 2 chayres, a leathern case of my manuscripts, a good part of my books, 1 cow, and £50. Out of which £50 he to pay his brother Thomas [*sic*]

* Communicated by RAINALD W. KNIGHTLEY GODDARD, Esq.—continued from p. 267.

£10 yearly towards his support, the remainder when he is 22. Rest of goods to son Philip Goddard, who is sole executor.

Overseer, Mr Richard Simeon of Newbury, to whom 20s, desiring also that he may preach his funeral sermon.

Witnesses: Richard Syms, Elizabeth Smith. [Seal.]

Proved 31 March 1686 by Philip Goddard, son, executor. (Consistory Court of Sarum, filed will.)

Inventory of goods and chattels within doors and without of Mr Philip Goddard, Vicar of Beenham in ye County of Berks, who deceased ye 12th day of March 1685.

		£	s.	d.
Item	Wearing clothes	3	0	0
„	Books	5	0	0
„	One bed and its appurtnances	2	0	0
„	4 chests, 2 boxs, one side cupboard	1	0	0
„	And 1 table in a second chamber	1	10	0
„	One chest and other goods in another chamber	0	15	0
„	In another chamber one bed table and chair	2	0	0
„	Goods in ye parlor	1	0	0
„	Goods in ye kitchen	1	5	0
„	Ye Brass	1	0	0
„	Ye Pewter	1	10	0
„	Ye wooden vessel	1	0	0
„	A malt mill	0	10	0
„	Bacon meat	3	15	0
„	3 horse with their harness	10	0	0
„	3 cows and one calf	9	0	0
„	3 pigs	2	0	0
„	2 quarten of wheat	2	8	0
„	12 bushels of barley	1	10	0
„	A fan, bushel, and hive	0	15	0
„	Cart and wheels	4	0	0
„	Plow and harrow	1	0	0
„	Hay	2	10	0
„	Pitchfork and showls	0	3	0
„	Sheets and table linen	1	10	0
„	Sheep	1	0	0
„	Wheat planted	10	10	0
„	Beans, peas, and oats	5	0	0
		76	11	0

Thomas Gouldon.
John Pasey.

John Goddard of Fort St George, Merchant. Will dated 17 Sep. 1684. Appoints Mr John Heathfield and Mr John Gray of Fort St George, Merchants, Overseers of all my estate in India, to collect all my debts and to remit all goods that shall come to hand to Mr Chas Chamberlan, Merchant, and Mr Wm Penrice, Woolen Draper, both of London, who are appointed trustees; they to dispose of estate as follows: to John Heathfield and John Gray 20 pagothose apiece to buy rings; to cousin Charles Chamberlan and Mr Wm Penrice 20s apiece for rings. Rest of estate to sister Margaret Goddard, who is full executrix, with proviso that if she be married I give to my mother Mary Goddard and my sister Mary Goddard all my aforesaid estate equally divided between them and appoint them joint executrices.

Witnesses: Clement Du Jardin, Tileman Hoult, Samll Wettwang.

Codicil dated 1 Jan. 1684-5. To Jonathan Rackstraw 22 dolls. as a debt due to him, and for the great care and trouble during my sickness 50 dolls. To Mr Timothy Harris 20 pigodos for a diamond ring. To Mr Clement Du Jardon, Capt John Spencer, Edward Montague, Mr Thomas Gosse, Mr John Allen, Mr John Richardson, Mr Edward Duckat, Benjamin Bridges, and Mr Richard Baxter, each money for a ring. To Samll Williams my apparel. Appoints Captain John Spencer, Jonathan Rackstraw, Mr Thomas Coffe, and Mr Richard Baxter executors, they to take a Survey in the name of the Hon. East India Coy. of all such Treasure, Goods, and Merchandise as are remaining on board and on Shore at this Port of Bencolen, providing that the executors acting on account of the H.E.I.C. do not perceive that Genl Josin, the Ribero, to be perfectly well of his distemper wherewith Mr Clement Du Jardin left him possessed at his departure; and to see all merchandise, goods, and treasure belonging to the H.E.I.C. and take account of the goods belonging to me. Confirms former will made at Fort St George.

Witnesses: John Allen, John Richardson, Jonathan Rackstraw.

Commission granted 1 Oct. 1686 to Mary Goddard the executrix named in will, with power reserved for executors named in codicil. (P.C.C., 129, Lloyd.)

Edward Goddard of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, gent. Will dated 14 October 1686. House and land at Leatherhead to wife Katherine during widhd; in case she mar., to son Edward Goddard and his lawful issue, in defft to dau. Katherine Goddard and her issue, in defft to bro. John Goddard for life, at his dec. to his son John Goddard and his issue, in defft to Edward Gates, son of sister Ann Gates, and his issue. Son Edward Goddard £1000 at 21, sd money to be placed out at intst and £25 yearly pd to wife during sons minority. Executor £120 per ann. out of Manor of Melmerby during life of mother-in-law Katherine Best in trust to pay £25 per ann. to wife; residue to be put forth at intst for benefit of dau., the whole to be pd her at 21 or mar. Bro. Thomas Goddard £5. Sister Ann Gates £20. John Nicholson of Old Southampton Bldgs, co. Mdsx., full executor.

Witnesses: Rich. Forde, Jno. Williams, Sam. Wilson, clerk to Mr Dobyns of Lincoln's Inn.

Proved 18 December 1686 by executor.

17 August 1705. Commn to Edward Goddard, son, to administer goods of Edward Goddard, decd. (P.C.C., 163, Lloyd.)

Thomas Goddard of Beckhampton, parish of Avebury, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 18 June 1687. To be buried in parish church of Avebury. Grandchildren Thomas Fell, Thomas Griffen, and Thomas Melsham £5 apiece at 21. Grandchild Thomas Goddard 50s at 21. Sons Thomas and John Goddard 1s apiece 1 month after my decease. Son Edmund Goddard 20s. Grandchildren Thomas and Mary Phelps £5 each at 21. Daughters Mary Phelps, Ann Melsham, and Jane 1s apiece. Son-in-law Thomas Griffen sole executor.

Witnesses: John Trustlow [?], John Hampen.

Not proved. (Archdeaconry Court of Wilts, filed will.)

Thomas Goddard of Parish of St Buttolph without Aldersgate, London, Pewterer. Will dated 26 April 1686. Bros. John and Joseph Goddard and sister Mary Goddard £10 apiece. Children of bro. Joseph, viz., John, Sarah, and Mary, £100 apiece at 21 or mar. Niece Mary Harris, wife of Mr John Harris, £100, and to her son Thomas Harris £100 at 21. Sister-in-law Esther Goddard. Mary Kent £5. Poor of Siston, co. Leics., £5. Executors, bro. John Goddard, cos. John Harris, and sister-in-law Esther Goddard. Residue equally divided between executors and bro. Joseph Goddard and sister Mary Goddard.

Witnesses: Jno. Browning, Jno. Newton, Jno. Coysh.

Proved 14 September 1687 by executors. (P.C.C., 114, Foot.)

Benjamin Goddard of London, gent. Will dated 9 February 1688. Aunt Mary Maney £10. Symon Urlin of Ampthill, co. Bedf^{d}, gent., and ffrances his wife £10 apiece. Thos. Medlicott the younger of Midd. Temple, London, Esq., and Sarah his wife £10 apiece. Rob^{t} and John Hatley, 2 sons of John Hatley, late of London, woolendraper, £50 apiece at 21, money to remain in hands of mother Ursula Goddard until they are that age. Simon, Frances, and Benjamin Urlin, 3 of children of Symon Urlin, £5 apiece. Anne, dau. of Thos. Medlycott, £10. Cos. Jno. Goddard, son of Richard Goddard, late of London, framework knitter, £10, to remain in mother's hands until he be 21. Thos. Arnold, son of Rob^{t} Arnold, late of London, dec^{d}, £5. Mary Marint, wid., £10. Cos^{ns} Thos. and John Goddard, sons of late uncle Thos. Goddard, dec^{d}, £5 apiece. Rob^{t} Goddard, son of cos. John Goddard, £10, to remain in mother's hands to apprentice him. John Snary of Deene, co. North'ton, £10 to apprentice him. Uncle Thos. Arnold of Deene £10 to distribute among poor of p'ishes of Deene and Tharpe (whereof he is vicar). Dorothy Quduck [?] 20^{s} for a ring. Bro. John Goddard of London, gent., £20. Uncle Thos. Arnold £200. Residue and all interest on personal estate to mother Ursula Goddard for life; at her death to bro. John Goddard. Uncle Thos. Arnold sole executor.

Witnesses: Thos. Shayler, Margarett Laxton, Jos. Hunt.

Proved 21 February 1688 by Thos. Arnold. (P.C.C., 19, Ent.)

John Goddard of Barwick Bassett, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 19 January 1687. My farm at Berwick Bassett and all my lands, tent^{s}, and heredit^{mts} in same to 3 daus. Mary, Anna, and Susanna, who are made joint executrixes.

Witnesses: Jo. Folkes, William Colman, Rich^{d} Strang.

Proved 17 June 1689 by executrixes. (P.C.C., 80, Ent.)

Dodington, co. Gloucester, Parish Registers.

1614	14 Dec.	Edward Goddard & Ann, d. of Richard Codrington, dec^{d}, mar^{d}.
1615	20 Sep.	Ann, d. of Edward Goddard, bap^{t}.
1617	15 June	John, s. of Edward Goddard, bap^{t}.
1621	12 Aug.	Joyce, d. of Edward Goddard, bap^{t}.

Obadiah Goddard of P'ish of Stepney, co. Essex, mariner. Will dated 15 March 1689. Everything to wife Elizabeth Goddard.

Witnesses: Jno. Main, W^{m} Worsely.

Adm'on 18 November 1691 by Elizabeth Goddard, relict of John Goddard, late of the Liberty of the Tower of London. (P.C.C., 189, Vere.)

Vincent Goddard, Citizen and Salter of London. Will dated 16 November 1691. Eld. bro. Richard Goddard of G^{t} Marlow, co. Bucks, gent., my silver watch and £10 to buy mourning for himself and dau. and £20 to his dau. at 21 or mar. Sisters Jane Whitehead and Mary Johnson £40 apiece. To wife Esther Goddard £100 that she may yearly pay to sister Elizabeth Goddard £10 for her life. To sister Anne Whitehead for cos^{n} Barbara Burbery £10. Cos^{n} John Goddard of London, wine cooper, "my seal stone ring with my coat of arms." Mother-in-law M^{rs} Easther Clapham £10. Residue, real and personal, messge^{s}, lands, ships, shipping and goods, etc., in England, Virginia, or elsewhere to wife Esther, who is sole executrix.

Overseers: M^{r} Jno. Cooper, merchant, and M^{r} Jno. Clapham, wharfinger, both of London.

Witnesses: Walter Smith, Katherin Gibbons, Mary Lewis, Sam. Sankey.

Proved 1 December 1691 by executrix. (P.C.C., 211, Vere.)

Lewis Goddard of P'ish of S^{t} Sepulchre's, London; of good ship "the Friendship," M^{r} Richard Wait, Commander. Will dated 10 October 1692. Everything to wife Anna Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: Giles Palmer, John Wyherd.

Proved 24 January 1692 by the relict. (P.C.C., 8, Coker.)

Henry Goddard of S[t] Saviour's, Southwark, co. Surrey, waterman. Will dated 10 July 1693. In consideration of £15 owing her, makes Sara Watson in Abchurch Lane, Cit. of London, wid., his heir and sole executrix.

Witnesses: Tho. Freeman, John Phillip.

Proved 16 November 1693 by executrix. (P.C.C., 185, Coker.)

Richard Goddard of T.M.S. "Milford." Will dated 16 April 1693. Everything to father Richard Goddard of p'ish of Shoreditch, London, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: R. Vaughan, N. Bostock, James Naylor, Rob[t] Bellwood.

Adm'on granted 23 February 1693 to Hannah Goddard, widow, in place of Rich[d] Goddard, father, dec[d]. (P.C.C., 32, Box.)

(To be continued.)

TRATTLE OF NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT.

Edward Trattle of Newport. Will undated; proved (Winchester Archdeaconry Court) 1620. = Elizabeth . . . ., executrix 1620.

- Henry Trattle, living 1645.
- William Trattle of Newport. Will dated 1 August 1645; proved (Winchester Archdeaconry Court) 1650. = Elizabeth Oseman, living 1645.
- Nicholas Trattle. = Jane Turges.
  - Edward Trattle.
  - Elizabeth.

- Arthur Trattle of Newport. Nuncupative will made 2 November 1663; proved (Winchester Consistory Court) 11 March 1663-4; wife Edith sole legatee.
- William Trattle. — Edward Trattle.
- Elizabeth, mar. Richard Slade. — Jane, married Love Carey.
- Phyllis, Joan, and Rebecca. All under age 1645.

. . . . = Edward Trattle of Newport, bapt. 15 Oct. 1603. Will dated 19 July 1664; proved (Winchester Consistory Court) 1664. = Eleanor . . . ., living 1664.

- Lucy. — Jane.

- Edward Trattle, baptized 14 July 1633. = Frances Oglander, married at Newport 28 April 1656.
- Elizabeth, married Richard Smalwell. =
- Anne. — Joan.

- Henry Trattle, Robert Trattle, and Martha. All under age 1664.
- Eleanor, born 29 November 1654; married at Newport 9 January 1682-3, John Upward. =

A. S. L.

A Tentative Pedigree of the Family of Everard, Evered, Everyd, Everett, Everitt of Kesteven and South Holland, in the county of Lincoln.

Attempted by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A., 1908.

PART I.

.... Everard.

John Everrard of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln. *Fines*, Easter 10 Henry VIII., 1518-19.

....

John Evered of Ingoldsby aforesaid, died 1541. *Inq. p.m.* 35 Henry VIII., 1544; Linc. *Subs.* 35 Henry VIII., 1544.

John Everyd of Ingoldsby aforesaid, aged 30 in 1544. Will dated 1557; proved at Lincoln 1558. Left lands in Ingoldsby, Lavington, and Willingham, all in co. Lincoln.

Elizabeth, da. of .... Living 1557.

Henry Evered.

Robert Evered.

Agnes Evered.

Henry Everyd of Ingoldsby and Lavington aforesaid, 1558.

Robert Everyd, living 1558.

Agnes, living 1558.

Elizabeth, living 1558.

John Evered alias Everett of Pickworth, co. Lincoln. *Subs.* 1523. Will dated 10 January 1562-3; proved at Folkingham 1 October 1563.

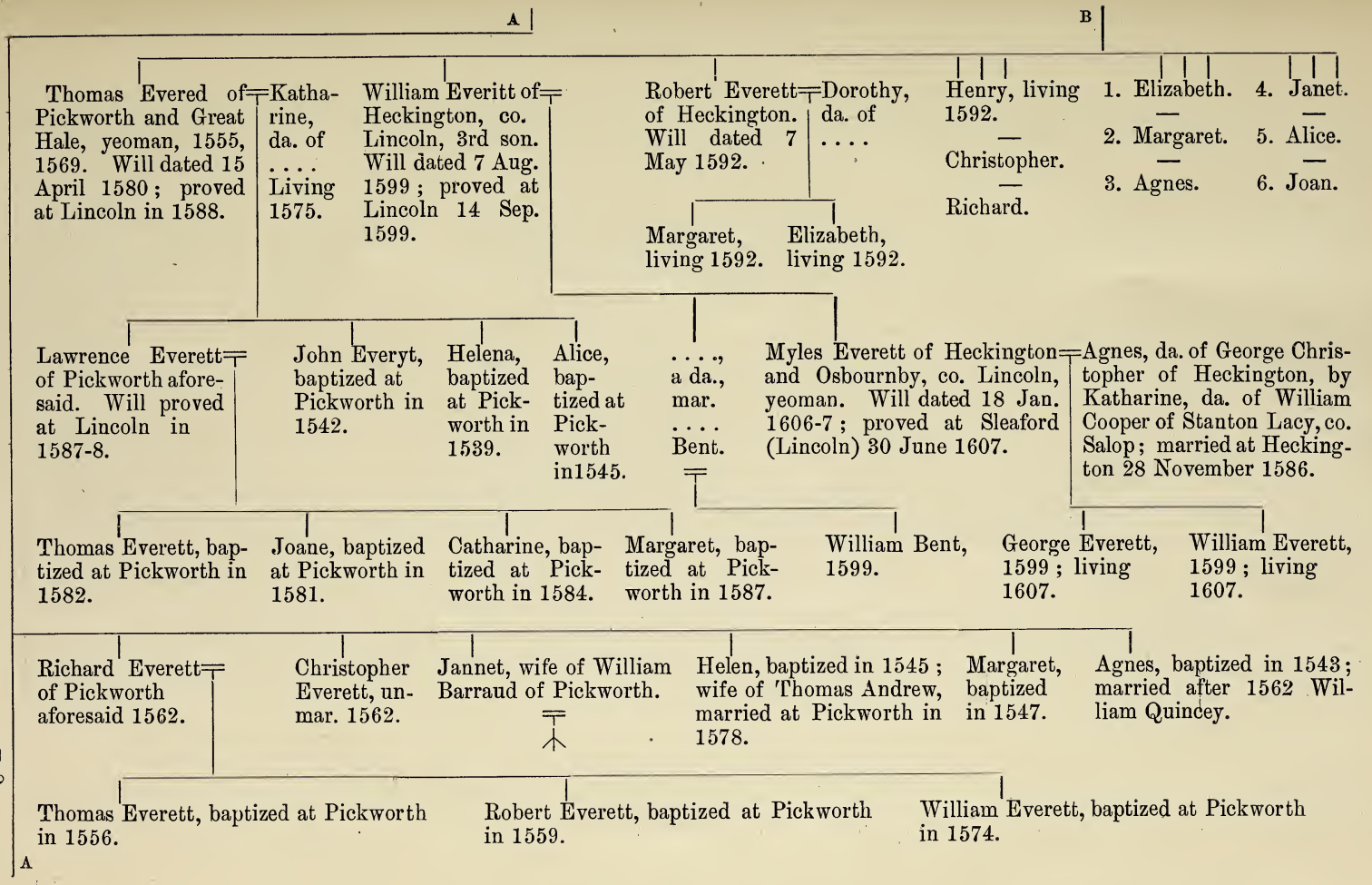
Alice, da. of .... [? If 2nd wife.]

A

William Evered of Ingoldsby and Pickworth. Will dated 1 September 1555; proved at Lincoln in 1559.

Elizabeth, da. of .... Will dated 5 July 1569; proved at Lincoln in 1569.

B


A
B
Thomas Evered of Pickworth and Great Hale, yeoman, 1555, 1569. Will dated 15 April 1580; proved at Lincoln in 1588.
Katharine, da. of .... Living 1575.
William Everitt of Heckington, co. Lincoln, 3rd son. Will dated 7 Aug. 1599; proved at Lincoln 14 Sep. 1599.
Robert Everett of Heckington. Will dated 7 May 1592.
Dorothy, da. of ....
Margaret, living 1592.
Elizabeth, living 1592.
Henry, living 1592.
Christopher.
Richard.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Margaret.
3. Agnes.
4. Janet.
5. Alice.
6. Joan.
Lawrence Everett of Pickworth aforesaid. Will proved at Lincoln in 1587-8.
John Everyt, baptized at Pickworth in 1542.
Helena, baptized at Pickworth in 1539.
Alice, baptized at Pickworth in1545.
...., a da., mar. .... Bent.
Myles Everett of Heckington and Osbournby, co. Lincoln, yeoman. Will dated 18 Jan. 1606-7; proved at Sleaford (Lincoln) 30 June 1607.
Agnes, da. of George Christopher of Heckington, by Katharine, da. of William Cooper of Stanton Lacy, co. Salop; married at Heckington 28 November 1586.
Thomas Everett, baptized at Pickworth in 1582.
Joane, baptized at Pickworth in 1581.
Catharine, baptized at Pickworth in 1584.
Margaret, baptized at Pickworth in 1587.
William Bent, 1599.
George Everett, 1599; living 1607.
William Everett, 1599; living 1607.
Richard Everett of Pickworth aforesaid 1562.
Christopher Everett, unmar. 1562.
Jannet, wife of William Barraud of Pickworth.
Helen, baptized in 1545; wife of Thomas Andrew, married at Pickworth in 1578.
Margaret, baptized in 1547.
Agnes, baptized in 1543; married after 1562 William Quincey.
Thomas Everett, baptized at Pickworth in 1556.
Robert Everett, baptized at Pickworth in 1559.
William Everett, baptized at Pickworth in 1574.
A

A

. . . . = William Everett of Walcot, co. Lincoln, churchwarden there 1561-2 and 1565-6; mentioned in his father's will 1562-3. (1st wife.)

= Alice, da. of . . . . Quincey of Walcot aforesaid; married there in 1547, both aged 20 and aged 63 in 1540. (2nd wife.)

Ralph Everett, unmarried 1562.

Robert Everett, unmarried 1562.

Thomas Everett, unmarried 1562.

Thomas Everet of Walcot aforesaid, churchwarden there 1587-8. Will dated 19 July 1592 and proved at Lincoln 10 October following.

= Alice, da. of . . . . Walmast; married at Pickworth in 1561.

Richard Everett of Walcot, living 1591.

=

Joan, baptized and buried at Walcot in 1548.

Joan, baptized and buried at Walcot in 1549.

Richard Everett, baptized at Walcot 30 August 1563; living 1592.

Alice, baptized at Walcot 30 Aug. 1561.

Robert Everett of Walcot, baptized there 12 May 1562; buried at Welby 23 Nov. 1625.

= Eme, da. of . . . .; buried at Welby 15 Oct. 1625.

Myles Everett of Welby, baptized at Walcot 11 June 1566.

= Katharine Harston married at Welby 7 Feb. 1596-7.

Alice, baptized at Walcot in 1569.

Richard Everett, baptized at Welby in 1586.

Edmund Everett.

Augustine Everett.

William Everett.

Katharine.

Helen.

William Everett, baptized at Welby 1597.

William Everett of Welby, co. Lincoln, yeoman, born *circa* 1560, 27 Eliz. 1595; buried there 29 March 1613. Will dated 20 September 1610; proved at Lincoln 9 April 1613. (*Subsidy* in lands 39 and 41 Eliz.) In 1595 bought the Manor of Welby of Richard Thorold.

= Alice, da. of . . . .; buried at Welby 30 September 1590.

Richard Everett of Welby, buried there 11 Sep. 1610. Will dated 8 September 1610 and proved at Lincoln 23 January 1610-11.

= Maud, da. of . . . . Furiton; married at Welby 27 January 1595-6.

Thomas Everett of Welby, yeoman, 1610, 1613, 1620; buried there 29 March 1652-3. Will dated 1 July 1650; proved at Lincoln, March 1652.

William Everett, baptized at Welby 4 April 1598; living 1650.

Thomas Everett, 1650.

C

C

William Everett of the Manor House, Welby, yeoman; buried in the church there 16 October 1620. Will dated 4 October 1620; proved at Lincoln in November 1620. Inq. p.m. 28 March 1620-1. = Julyan, da. of .... Rodd; married at Welby in 1588 (transcripts at Lincoln); buried at Welby 3 November 1635. Will dated 17 August 1635; proved at Lincoln.

- Mary, baptized at Welby 2 August 1590.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Welby 17 Oct. 1592; buried there 18 June 1598.
- Alice, baptized at Welby 30 June 1594; married there, 26 Nov. 1618, Richard Petchell of Welby. =
  - Richard Petchell.
  - Julyan, 1635.
  - George Petchell.
- Anne, baptized at Welby 18 Aug. 1598.
- Elizabeth, baptized at Welby 1 July 1605; mar. there, 21 June 1629, Robert Barber. =
- Joan, baptized at Welby 13 Jan. 1605-6; unmar. 1635.

William Everett of Welby, eldest surviving son and heir, baptized there 15 July 1601; executor of his mother's will 1635; sold the manor of Welby to William Welby of Denton, Esq., 7 November 1677, for £750. = Elizabeth, da. of ....; living 7 Nov. 1677.

Henry Everett of Welby, yeoman, 3rd surviving son, baptized there 24 February 1610 and buried there 26 August 1670. Will dated 23 August 1670; proved at Lincoln 19 October following. = Alice, da. of ....

- Thomas Everett, baptized at Welby 12 February 1628-9.
- Elizabeth. — Anne. — Mary.
- William Everett of Welby, son and heir, baptized there 7 August 1636; proved his father's will in 1670. = Frances, da. of .... Marsh.
  - William Everett.
  - Mary.
  - Deborah.
- Richard Everett of Honington, co. Lincoln, yeoman, baptized at Welby 3 May 1640. Will dated 4 Feb. 1681-2; proved at Lincoln 8 May 1682. =
  - Richard Everett, only son, 1682.
- Andrew Everett of Welby, yeoman, baptized there 4 December 1642; buried there 28 August 1671. Will dated 21 July 1671; proved at Lincoln.

D

E

D

Henry Everett of Gosberton, co. Lincoln. Will dated 15 . . . . 1702; proved at Boston 12 October 1705.

William Everett, son and heir.

Henry Everett, 2nd son.

Mary, eldest da., wife of Thomas Roberts.

Elizabeth, 2nd da.

Helen, 3rd da.

Tabitha, youngest da.

All living 1702.

E

William Morris of Leasingham, co. Lincoln.

Anne, baptized at Welby 3 August 1634; living 1670-1.

Elizabeth Morris, living 1670.

Thomas Everitt of Welby aforesaid, yeoman, 2nd surviving son, baptized there 2 November 1602; buried there 4 January 1679-80. Will dated 10 January 1678-9; proved at Lincoln 16 January 1679-80.

Mary, da. of . . . . Keefe; married at Welby 28 June 1632; living 1680.

Thomas Everett, twin with William; buried at Welby 24 January 1597-8.

William Everett, twin with Thomas, baptized at Welby 22 Jan. 1597-8; buried there 24 January 1597-8.

William Everitt of Welby, yeoman, son and heir, baptized at Welby 9 February 1632-3; held lands within the precincts of Welby 1679; living 3 June 1681.

Issue 1694.

Thomas Everitt of Milthorpe in the parish of Aslackby, co. Lincoln, yeoman, 2nd son; baptized at Welby 14 November 1634; died s.p. Will dated 7 January, proved at Lincoln 3 Feb. 1668.

Anne, da. of . . . .; legatee 1668-9.

Richard Everitt of Gosberton, yeoman, 3rd son, baptized at Welby 18 June 1637; living 1669. Will dated 21 Oct. 1705; proved at Lincoln 2 January 1705-6.

F

Richard Everitt, living 1664, 1669, 1694.

Thomas Everitt, living 1705.

William Everett.

Elizabeth, living 1705.

F

Anne, da. of . . . . ; buried at Welby 3 May 1702. 1st wife.

Henry Everett of Welby aforesaid, yeoman, 4th son, baptized there 12 January 1639-40; sold land in Fulbeck 24 June 1663; buried at Welby 26 October 1718. Will dated 15 September 1718; proved at Lincoln 18 November following.

Elizabeth, da. of . . . . ; legatee 1718. 2nd wife.

John Everitt of the Manor of Monks Hall in Gosberton, co. Lincoln, yeoman, 5th son, baptized at Welby 2 Feb. 1641-2; died s.p. Will dated 27 June 1692 and proved at Lincoln 12 October 1694.

Edward Everitt, 6th son, baptized and buried at Welby 1 May 1645.

Matthew Everitt of Gosberton and Quadring, co. Lincoln; executor to will of his brother John 1694.

Anne, da. of William Elkington of Digby, co. Lincoln, and sister of William and Robert Elkington; living 1735. 1st wife.

Richard Everard of Welby and of Hanbeck in Wilsford, co. Lincoln, baptized at Welby 12 March 1685-6; mentioned in his father's will 1718; Churchwarden of Wilsford 1732; died 8 June and buried 11 June 1735 at Welby aforesaid. Will dated 8 May and proved at Sleaford (Lincoln) 24 October 1735.

. . . . 2nd wife.

Henry Everard, baptized 9 Nov. 1680.

Thomas Day.

Mary, married at Welby 30 Nov. 1693; legatee of her bro. Richard Everett 1735.

Mary, married, 1 July 1779, John Everitt of Wilsford.

John Everett of Great Hale, co. Lincoln, 4th son, baptized at Welby 22 March 1725-6; living 1735. Will dated 8 March 1783; proved at Lincoln 16 May 1783.

Mary, sister of Richard Edwards of Cranwell, co. Lincoln.

Samuel Everard of Leasingham, co. Lincoln, 5th son, baptized at Wilsford 24 April 1732.

(See Pedigree, Part II., *post.*)

Anne, elder da., baptized at Welby 18 February 1713; living 1735.

Mary, younger da., baptized at Welby 8 December 1720; living 1735.

John Everard, under age 8 March 1783.

Mary, under age 1783.

A child unborn 1783.

Richard Everett, son and heir, baptized at Welby 19 Oct. 1716; proved his father's will 24 October 1735.

Henry Everard of Hanbeck in Wilsford, 2nd son, baptized at Welby 2 October 1718; legatee 1735; died 5 June 1795, aged 77; buried at Wilsford. M.I. Will dated 3 April 1795 and proved at Lincoln 13 April 1796.

Lydia, da. of . . . . Squire of Sleaford, co. Lincoln; buried at Wilsford 4 Aug. 1821, aged 92.

William Everet, 3rd son, twin with John, baptized at Welby 22 March 1725-6; living 1735.

G

G

Elizabeth, married at Wilsford, 29 May 1783, John Muston of Kirkby la Thorpe, co. Lincoln. She living 1796.

Anne, bapt. at Wilsford 18 March 1752; wife of Richard Edwards of Cranwell, co. Lincoln; living 1796.

Lydia, baptized at Wilsford 30 September 1753; married there, 20 April 1778, Robert Pacey of Wilsford; living 1796.

Mary, baptized at Wilsford 29 February 1756; died an infant.

—

Mary, baptized at Wilsford 10 May and buried there 3 June 1762.

Mary, baptized at Wilsford 9 October 1768 and buried there 25 April 1769.

—

Elizabeth, baptized 10 June and buried 5 December 1759 at Wilsford.

Samuel Everard, eldest son, baptized at Wilsford 9 Dec. 1764; buried there 21 June 1765.

—

Richard Everard, 2nd son, baptized at Wilsford 19 July 1767; buried there 29 October following.

John Everard of Hanbeck in Wilsford, 3rd, but eldest surviving son and heir, baptized there 20 May 1770; legatee of his father 1795; died 24 December 1813, aged 43; buried at Wilsford 27 December. Will dated 26 March 1810; proved at Lincoln 9 May 1814 by Andrew Parkinson of Wilsford, yeoman.

= Monica, da. of .... Sardeson of Wilsford; married there 29 September 1788; died 8 November 1817, aged 44, and buried there 11 Nov. M.I.

Richard Everard, 4th, but 2nd surviving son, baptized at Wilsford 15 November 1771; buried there 20 February 1793. M.I.

—

Christopher Squire Everard, 5th, but 3rd surviving son, baptized at Wilsford 12 Feb. 1775; living 1795.

Henry Everard, 1st son, baptized at Wilsford 21 August 1811; buried there 26 Aug. 1811. M.I.

John Henry Everard of Hanbeck in Wilsford, 2nd son, baptized there 14 June 1812.

= Mary, da. of ....; died 25 March and buried 29 March 1859 at Wilsford. M.I.

William Everard, 3rd son, baptized at Wilsford 13 Feb. 1813; bur. there 27 Feb. 1814. M.I.

John Sardeson of Wilsford.

= Lydia, married at Wilsford 23 May 1822; died 20 July 1836, aged 30, and bur. there. M.I.

William Knight of South Rauceby, co. Lincoln.

= Lucretia, baptized at Wilsford 20 August 1809; married there 27 March 1828; living a widow at Sleaford 1879.

John Henry Everard, baptized at Wilsford 13 Oct. 1848.

William Everard, died at Wilsford 27 Feb. 1850, aged 6 weeks. M.I.

William Everard, baptized at Wilsford 19 May 1850; buried there 22 January 1851. M.I.

George Everard, baptized at Wilsford 25 November 1851; buried there 25 June 1852, aged 7 months. M.I.

Lucretia, baptized at Wilsford 19 Jan. 1852.

Sarah Anna Sardeson, baptized at Wilsford 6 Oct. 1823.

(*To be continued.*)

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[C. Gen. 3.] Roger de Busli III., the third son of William de Busli I. by his wife Hawisia, the eldest daughter of William Espec, and the sister by the same father and mother, and coheir of Walter Espec, was born in or about 1093 (p. 24), and so was 28 when he witnessed the foundation charter of Kirkham in 1121 ; 38 in 1131, when Rievaulx Abbey was founded ; and at the death of his father, in or about 1115, he would be about 22 years of age (p. 77).

We have also seen (p. 106) that William de Busli II. chose, under the Law "Esnecca," to take his mother's share, viz., the Espec estates, in consequence of which the 7½ knights' fees granted at the Conquest descended to the two brothers Jordanus and Roger III., who held them conjointly, and combined in paying their Relevium in 1155, after the death of Walter Espec, who was buried at Rievaulx on the 9th March 1153-4 (p. 156)—but Roger III. did not long survive.

In the Pipe Roll, 1155, rot. 5, m. 2, Jordanus de Buissei and Roger his brother pay in Yorkshire xxvj li. xiij s. et iiij d. for the preceding year, being their Relevium on succeeding to the 7½ knights' fees just surrendered to them by their elder brother. In 1156-7 in Yorkshire, "Jordano de Buisseio et Rog̃o fratri ejus x m̃. arg̃.," being their yearly tax, and then Roger III., having died during the year 19 December 1155 to 18 December 1156, disappears from the Pipe Rolls. The above dates are accurately certain, and it seems to me that the family arrangement and subinfeudation of the heirs of Roger III. must have been carried out very shortly after his death.

Roger III., who had an interesting history, was Accipitrarius to King Henry I. In MS. D. 25 at the Heralds' College, which is the original "booke of entrances made in the tyme of Visitation of Yorkeshyre begonne 1584 and continued 1585 by Rob^{t} Glover als Somerset, marschall and deputie to William fflower, Esq., als Norroy King of Arms," we find Glover stretching his hand back for 400 years in order to grasp the male blood of the great house of de Busli, whose history comprised nearly the whole of Nottinghamshire and a great part of the West Riding of Yorkshire from the time of Domesday Book; and in order to shew what variations had taken place in their surname from change of residence and from the owning or losing of manors, Glover has written perpendicularly up the mainstem, "This family was named London or de Londres, Gresbrok, and Tynneslowe," and at the top he begins with the two brothers Jordanus and Rogerus de Busli, thus shewing us the interest he had taken, and that he had satisfied himself from evidences of these five several "stages," we may call them, in their surname.

1584 it will be noticed is a good deal earlier than Gascoigne's and the other collections presently referred to, which one after the other repeat as the name of the father of Jordanus and Roger—"John de Busli"—which as our accurate annals shew is an error, here, I think, traced to its root! In this MS. D. 25 in Heralds' College the two brothers Jordanus and Rogerus, Accipitrarius to Henry I., are put down as the sons of one "John Dominus de Busli." Glover and the genealogists of his time had *not* access to the contemporaneous documents from which our accurate pedigree has now been impregnably proved. Dodsworth's Collections were

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 261.

not printed until 1655, and the Pipe Rolls and other records could only be seen after the payment of fees which were quite prohibitory.

Roger III. had married about 1113 the lady Eune, who *after their marriage* had become sole heiress to the exceptionally desirable lordship of Tinsley, held of the Honor of Tickhill. There was a park (a park is considered to stand for a large walled inclosure) and a lake and extensive woods. Mr. Joseph Hunter describes it as "this great parish." To understand our exact position I must give a short account of this Lordship of Tinsley. In Domesday Book, among the possessions of Roger de Busli I. it is accounted as three manors, which had been held in the time of Edward the Confessor by three Saxon Lords, Ulchell, Agemund, and Archil, whose lands had been given to Roger I. as recorded in 1086. Our Roger de Busli III., who we are now considering, was Accipitrarius, which we may translate Trainer of the Hawks to King Henry I., and the tenure of this estate, which he held *jure uxoris* and *for her life only*, was by the Serjeantcy of receiving a hawk at Michaelmas and training and keeping it through the winter, for which he was to receive from his chief lord 7½*d.* a day for the service of himself and his horse. There were but few manors which had a park and woods and every necessary convenience for such an honourable service; and he held it directly under the King, until the honour of Tickhill was bestowed as part of her dower upon the Queen Adeliza on her marriage on the 2nd of February 1121. As was always the case, the original tenures continued to all future tenants holding the lands, and we shall presently shew this to be yet in force more than 200 years afterwards.

After Queen Adeliza's marriage with William de Albini in 1138, he held these vast estates, the whole Honor of Tickhill *jure uxoris*, and only for her life. It is curious and interesting to see how this is recorded in the old pedigree then at Shenstone, as described in Sanders' "History" at p. 98. This book was compiled in 1769, but not published until 1794.

"Greisbrook, whence the family had their name, is a manor in Yorkshire, which in the reign of King Henry II. [19 December 1154 to 6 July 1189] was in the great house of Mowbray, of whom the Greisbrooks held their lands. Roger de Greisbrook, *temp.* Henry II., is mentioned as holding of the fee of Alice, Countess of Augie or Ewe, daughter of William de Albini, Earl of Arundel, by Queen Alice, relict of Henry I."

Now, if picked out in fragments, sorted in dates, and taken separately, these particulars, bit by bit, convey the exact facts; but worded as above they become entangled and wrong. Utter confusion is caused by supposing that de Albini, who married Queen Adeliza, was the same individual as he whose son, at the command of Henry I., took the name of Mowbray and had the estates of the Earl of Northumberland. The Honor of Tickhill and its vast possessions, including the 7½ knights' fees appertaining to the younger house of de Busli, were *never* in the great house of Mowbray! There is, perhaps, no genealogy of our earliest Baronial aristocracy which has been so inextricably confused as de Albini and de Mowbray; but during the last fifty years records have been searched and embodied and the exact descent arrived at.

The only way I can see of explaining these old errors of Sanders and others, and shewing the exact truth, is by compiling the following short pedigree, which covers the period we require, and I have annexed abstracts of three or four contemporaneous documents quite sufficient to prove the whole. All is now perfectly clear—we have only to know the exact dates and all fall into their proper places—while the few progressive charters appended tell us their own story; each grantee declares for us who was his father or grandfather. The man who took the name of Mowbray was nephew to William de Albini and Queen Adeliza his wife, by whom he left heirs to continue his line and succeed to any heritable property which they had!

Roger de Albini=Amicia.

William de Albini, Pincerna of Bokenham, Norfolk, by tenure of being the King's Butler on the day of his coronation; founded Wymondham Priory on the death of his wife, before 1135. ("Monast.," 1655, vol. i., pp. 337-8.*)

=Matildis, or Maude, da. of Roger Bigot.

Maude, da. of Richard de Aquila, while her husband, Rob. de Molbrai, the second Earl of Northumberland, was in prison for life; she was the wife to his uncle, but a dispensation from Pope Pascal allowed it. She had no issue, and the same Pope allowed the divorce, on the plea of consanguinity. 1st wife.

=Nigel de Albini, Bowbearer to William Rufus; captured Robert Curthose at Teuerchebray in 1106. Henry I. gave him all the lands of Mowbray, Earl of Northumberland, with the condition that his son Roger should take the name of Moubray. Soon after which he died at Roan and was buried at Bec.

=2ndly, by the advice of Henry I., he married Gundred de Gournay in her widowhood, June 1118.

William de Albini, married Adeliza in 1138; Earl of Arundel 1152; called Earl of Chichester in 1151; died 12 October 1176; buried at Waverley Abbey. Founded Buckenham Abbey for the soul of his wife before 13 May 1151. ("Monast.," vol. ii., p. 274.†) Left four sons and three daughters.

=Adeliza, Queen of England and the widow of Henry I. On 1 December 1135 she entered the nunnery at Affligam, near Alost in Flanders, and was there bur. on 9 April 1151. (G.E.C. "Complete Peerage," vol. i., p. 140.)

Nigel. — Oliver.

Oliva, wife of Ralph de Haye.

William de Albini, Earl of Sussex in 1176. On the death of King John he sided with King Henry; went on Crusade 1218, and died on his way home 1222.

=Maude, da. of James de Sancto Sidoneo, the widow of Roger, Earl of Clare.

Oliva. Agatha. Both buried at Brograve.

Alice, wife of John, Earl of Ewe.

William de Albini, son and heir in 1222.=

Roger de Albini, or Moubray, under age at his father's death, and in ward to King Stephen, born say 1119, and 21 years of age 1140; a minor at the Battle of the Standard in August 1138; taken prisoner by Empress Maude at Lincoln 1141; went on Crusade with Lewis, King of France, 1148. In 1166 held eighty-eight knights' fees. Very large estates had been bestowed by Henry I. on Nigel, with remainder to this Roger, but exact particulars are not known (Yorkshire "Archæological and Topographical Journal," vol. iv., p. 386). In 1173 he adhered to the young Henry against his father Hen. II., when everything was confiscated, and in 1176 his castles of Tresk and Malesard were destroyed. A second time he went on Crusade, was taken prisoner, and is said to have died in Syria, leaving two sons.

=Alice de Gaunt. (Dugdale's "Monasticon," ed. 1661, vol. ii., p. 193, l. 20.)

A

* Dugd. "Mon.," ed. 1655, vol. i., p. 337: "William de Albineio, Pincerna domini regis Henrici primi, founded Wymondham Priory, Norff., as a Cell to St. Albans, and by a later Charter (p. 338, l. 25[a]) confirms, before 1135, previous grants. "Assistens ad exequias uxoris sue Matildis, filie scilicet Rogeri Bigot, pro salute regis Henrici (died 1 December 1135) et uxoris sue Adeliz Regine, pro anima regis Williel. (had died 1100) patris sui et Matildis, etc., and gave in addition the manor of Hapesbury. The declaration in the register of St. Albans tells us that this same William confirmed all these on the day of his burial, by giving to the Priory a cross of silver, within which are built up the remains of the wood of the Lord's Cross and of His manger (presepio) and of the Holy Sepulchre of the Mother of the same our Lord Jesus Christ; also by his ring of gold; also by his cifum (scyphus, a great cup or bowl) of silver in the shape of a sphere, fabricated with wonderful art and fitly to be reserved for the Mass, all which he placed upon the altar by the hand of the above-named Bishop. These and very many others being witnesses, namely his sons William, Nigellus, and Oliverus, etc.

† Dugd. "Mon.," ed. 1661, vol. ii., p. 274: Inspeximus by Edw. II. of the original foundation of Buckenham Priory, Norff., in these words, etc.: I, William, Earl of Chichester, founded in my manor of Buckenham, by the advice of William, Bishop of Norwich the first, successor of Everard (which Everard had died 1146) pro salute Stephani Regis et Matildis Regine uxoris sue, etc., et pro salute mea et pro anima Athelizæ Reginæ, uxoris meæ et filiorum suorum. Adeliza had died 9 April 1151. Matildis, wife of King Stephen, died 13 May 1151. Therefore this original charter passed within that month.

A

Nigel de Mowbray, a witness in 1163; joined in his father's rebellion in 1173; was at the coronation of Richard I. in 1181; confirmed grants to Kirkby Priory and therein declares his father, grandfather, etc.; went on Crusade 1191-2, but died on the way out, leaving four sons.* = Mabel, da. to the Earl of Clare. ("Monast.," ii., p. 940, l. 85.)

Robert.

William de Moubray, paid his relevium for his father's lands in Yorkshire between 3 September 1193 and 2 September 1194 (Hunter's "Rotuli Selecti"). Was under suspicion at the death of Ric. I., 1199; on the death of John, 1216, was in rebellion, and taken prisoner at the Battle of Lincoln 20 May 1217.

Robert, ancestor of the Moubrays of Scotland.

Philip.
—
Roger.

The house of Moubray *never* held the Honor or lands of Tickhill! After the death of Adeliza, Queen Dowager, on 9 April 1151, all these estates returned to the Crown, and in the same year, 1151, King Stephen, in his political exigencies, gave them as a bribe to Randolf, Earl of Chester; but King Henry II., when he came to the throne in December 1154, resumed the Honor and Castle. For a very short time the Earl of Ewe was admitted to hold the lands, not the castle, but by what arrangement with Queen Adeliza and William de Albini her husband I cannot conceive, but he was dispossessed after the battle at Lincoln in 1141. From 1154 the whole Honor and estates, which of course gradually grew less, remained as a Royal appanage until 1214, when Alice, Countess of Ewe, appeared, followed by the lawsuit and final concord in 1122.

At the time of writing pp. 19, 107, I had not critically examined these later stages in the family history, and regret extremely having said on these pages that William de Albini, who married Adeliza the Queen, had afterwards taken the name of Moubray! and beg my readers will kindly erase it. The husband of Adeliza was William; the nobleman who took the name of Mowbray at the wish of King Henry I. bore the Christian name of Roger, and was nephew of William and his Queen-wife.

The earliest Heraldic Visitations of Yorkshire give us particulars of Family C. Flower, in 1584-5, starts his recorded pedigree, as already described, with Roger, Accipitrarius to Henry I., and the other great genealogists of Yorkshire have examined and certified and enlarged his account. Augustus Vincent, who died Windsor Herald 11 January 1625-6, leaving a great collection of most accurate researches, which Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, purchased to the extent of 240 MSS., all of them the works of Vincent, and left them by his will to the Heralds' College. Gascoigne, a most able and laborious historian, whose will was proved 1663-4; much of his work is now in the Bodleian Library. I give these particulars and dates to shew that these two great students upon whose foundations all later histories of the district have been built, were dead, or too old, before the year 1655, when the first volume of Dugdale's "Monasticon," being really the collections of Roger Dodsworth his collaborateur, was published, and therefore we need not be astonished at their saying over and over again that Roger de Busli III. [Family C.] was the son of one John! These earlier writers had not in their working years the "Monasticon" of 1655 to refer to or the contemporary records there first printed, by which we have proved that William de Busli I. married the sister and eldest coheir of Walter Espec, and by her had the three sons, William II. (A.), Jordanus (B), and Roger III., Accipitrarius (C.) (p. 106).

Now we have to dispose of Mr. Joseph Hunter, whose "South Yorkshire" was published 1828—1831, and who declares (vol. ii., p. 31) that he has followed Gascoigne in his pedigree of the Wentworth Family. Here is the satisfactory and

* Dugd. "Mon.," ed. 1655, vol. i., p. 562, l. 59^{b}: Carta Nigelli de Mulbray, confirming to the Priory of Kirkby, co. Warwick, all the endowments of his ancestors—"Sicut Cartæ Nigelli avi mei, et Rogeri patris mei testantur." (See also Dugdale's "Warwickshire," under "Monkskirby.")

sufficient reason for his perpetuating this John Busli error ! His great and splendid work was strictly confined to the Deanery of Doncaster, which includes nearly the whole of the West Riding, a very extensive and difficult subject !—but Kirkham Abbey stands in the East Riding ; and Rievaulx, another abbey founded by my ancestors, is in the North Riding, and their records, as we have seen, are quite clear and conclusive as to the parentage of William II., Jordan, and Roger III., but the focussing of Mr. Hunter's mind on his exact district, which has left to posterity so extremely valuable a book, prevented all excursions into other Ridings, where he *would have found* records of the twelfth century in correction of Glover and Flower in 1584, who first started the mistake.

On referring to my private Index to Mr. Hunter's great book, I find that he never even mentions either Kirkham or Rievaulx, nor does he even refer to the great name of Espec, so strictly was he obliged to adhere to his assigned limits, the Deanery of Doncaster, which he sought thus to perfect by close and concentrated study. Glover and Flower and the others could not help stumbling upon our John de Busli [B. Gen. 5] ; he was a much recorded man, but he lived full fifty years later than they placed him. We must remember that our four authorities, beginning with Glover and Flower in 1584, were each working out the history of the Wentworth family, which had in early times intermarried with a coheiress of de Tinsley, de London, de Gresbrok or de Busli, and they laboured to shew that connection and were eager to bring so illustrious a coat of arms within the Wentworth quarterings,—where it now stands quite correctly, as will be shewn presently, as the additional coat of Espec should also be !—our earliest known quartering, which fell in on the death s.p. of Walter Espec on 9 March 1154 (p. 81), who left three sisters, coheirs, *but* of Espec they knew nothing !

At p. 106 we have shewn that Roger de Busli III. was 28 years of age in 1121, but elsewhere I have mentioned that he may have been a year or two older, and we have now come to a point which may help us to settle the question. If 1093 is the exact date of his birth, then he would be 20 years old in 1113. He married in or about that year Eune de Tinsley, who some years afterwards inherited that large and very desirable manor ; but it is necessary here to give an exact statement of facts, and then we shall see what they prove.

Roger and Eune had one only child, a daughter Beatricia, born we may take it in or about 1114—a year or two in this case is of no account. This daughter married (1) Archil, of whom I know nothing more, and the marriage was never consummated. It was one of those child-marriages, almost universal among the greater nobility at that time and for 500 years afterwards ; children of six or seven years and younger were solemnly married, with the usual proviso that they were not to come together until the girl was 16 years of age.* These social arrangements were according to established customs, which were always closely adhered to, a few more particulars being added as the centuries floated on.

I have nothing to shew directly when Eune died, nor can I ever expect to find any record of so private a character as this marriage with Archil at so early a date. We know that she was dead before 1124-5, when Roger III. married his second wife, and Archil had died under age after a few years, and before 1130, when Beatricia would be 15 or 16 years of age. It is certain that Eune had inherited the Tinsley estate *after* her marriage, which took place in or about 1113, and that she died in or about 1124, also that Beatrix her daughter and the heiress to that estate had then been married as an infant to Archil since *about* 1120, when Beatrix would have been about six years of age ; and if, as is also certain, Archil her child-husband died in or before 1130, then Roger III. had become guardian and next heir to Beatrix !—a position which was not allowed by the Law—and hence the

* These child marriages are very curious and interesting. I have noted one which is unusually full of particulars ; it was dated 8 Dec. 1326 between Thomas Bardolf of Wormegay and Robert de Morlee, afterwards Marshal of Ireland. The deeds were exhibited to us on 10 May 1860, and exact copies will be found in the " Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries," Second Series, vol. i., p. 152, and will well repay the trouble of looking up in the printed volumes,

arrangement with Roger de Maierolles or someone else became a necessity at Law, for, as we shall presently explain, the position of Roger III. after the death of Archil became legally impossible. And then Roger de Maierolles, having come to some friendly agreement with her father, appears thus in the Pipe Roll, 31 Henry I. (1130-31): "Rogerus de Maieroles reddit compotum de ii. m̃ argent pro terra Eune de Tineslei, cum filiam suam, In thesauro liberavit E.Q.E." That is, Roger de Maieroles paid his fine to the King for his licence, and obtained the estates which had been Eune's and the marriage of the daughter. The Roll of 31 Henry I. represents the monies received into the Treasury between 5 August 1129 and 4 August 1130.

I must again point out that lands acquired in frank marriage—that is, before marriage—created an entail for husband and wife for their two lives, and then for their heirs. Roger III. had *not* this life interest, and *therefore* Eune had succeeded to the estates of Tinsley *after* their marriage. Now this opens out a great deal for us! The ancient Lex Anglia, and the present Laws do so still, laid down that the gift of lands in frank marriage—that is, before marriage—created an entail upon husband and wife for their two lives and then for their offspring, but if estates accrued to the wife after marriage, then on her death they descended at once to the heir (Bracton, cap. xxx., sec. 8); and we see that Roger de Busli III. did *not* have them for his life. Again, the same ancient Laws forbad the next-of-kin, who would succeed in case of death, to act as guardian or feoffee; and in this case Eune, the mother of Beatrice, had died, and in the event of the death of Beatrice, her only heir, Roger III., as her father, would have come into full possession. Therefore the Law required the above arrangement.

Fortescue, De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, cap. 44, describes it in this quaint way: "The Law says To commit the care of a Minor to him who is next heir at Law is the same as delivering up a Lamb to the care of a wolf to be made a Prey of. But if the inheritance be held by knight service and is not soccage, then by the Laws of the Land the Minor and his Estate shall not be under the management of his relations of either side; but both shall be under the care and direction of the Lord of the Fee until complete age of 21."

Thus the Manor of Tinsley would have reverted to the King, the chief lord, and Roger de Busli III. had no choice. The cumbrous proceedings required by Law at that early date, step after step and with intervals between, would quite account for any lapse of several years before the final settlement.

I find in the Lincolnshire Survey, 1109—15 [Hearne's "Liber Niger," p. 404; Greenstreet's Facsimile, Plate IV., line 15; also Chester Waters' "Owners of Land in Lindsey," p. 22], that Roger Macherellus, as his name is Latinized, held lands in Burton in Lawress Wapentake, and was a neighbour of the De Buslis, and so this was a friendly arrangement between the two parents, and Roger de Busli III. was legally obliged to make it. To finish off about Roger de Maieroles, in the same Pipe Roll 1130-31 we find him pardoned by breve Regis vj s. and vj d. due for Danegeld. Furthermore, in Ralph Thoresby's "Diary," vol. ii., p. 85, he has noted that in 1711 he saw among the muniments at Wentworth, but was not allowed to copy, a charter from King Stephen (1135—1154) and bearing his seal, which granted to Roger de Maieroles this lordship of Tinsley.

Now King Stephen, who was needy and unscrupulous and always in distress, by this document created Roger de Maieroles himself the lord of Tinsley, whatever happened to his ward or her husband. In Mr. Joseph Hunter's Notes (Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 24,439, fo. 237) is this curious memorandum: "Tinsley was given by William I. to Roger de Buisley, but he surviving Henry I. (who died 1 December 1135), and adhering to Maud, Stephen seized on his estates and gave this Manor to Maieroles." [Quoted from "Magna Britannia," vol. vi., p. 517. This is of no authority whatever; it is a mere compilation from other books printed before 1731.] The two halves do not fit! Roger de Busli I., had he not died on 4th ides of January 1099, would be over 100 years of age when he adhered to Maud in 1135! We see at once that it was Roger de Busli III. (born in 1093) who survived, and whose estate is here said to have been confiscated by King Stephen;

and if I could find any reliable record I should accept this explanation at once, as it reconciles everything and explains Stephen's Charter.

Beatricia de Tinsley and William de Maieroles, the son of Roger, were married, and in due time Roger, the father of William, died and the estate descended just as it would have done had no such unaccountable grant ever been made; and so some years afterwards we find in the Pipe Rolls for Yorkshire, 4 Henry II., p. 146 (1157-8), William de Maieroles in possession and pardoned per br. Regis xvs & xd. We must remember that such records are apparently lost from 1131 to 1155; if we had them to refer to we should find when William paid his relevium, that is when Roger de Maieroles died, and I would also remark that but for this unaccountable Charter from King Stephen no relevium would then have been due! At the end of this pedigree I propose to give on a separate page a copy of Glover's MS. Visitation in 1584-5, with some further particulars of Maieroles and other intermarriages, with a few record proofs, shewing how in course of time this Tinsley lordship eventually reverted to the direct de Busli male-blood in Family C.

We see at p. 309 that shortly after the death of Eune his first wife Roger de Busli III. married again before 1125. This date is fixed for us because Robert de Busli, his son by his second wife, witnesses the Foundation Charter of Roche Abbey in 1147, when we must take it for granted that he was 21. I have not found the lady's maiden name, but that is often the case at this early date, unless there should be some occasion for it to appear on the records, such as the payment for relevium on the wife's estates falling in years after; or, as is very usual, when the wife's property was more dignified than the husband's, in which case she frequently retained her maiden name in charters for the whole of her life.

At p. 77 I gave an account of William de Busli I. holding lands at Willoughton, co. Lincoln, in 1109, and that Anfridus de Canci held the other moiety of that manor. Now a generation has passed away and we have arrived at the reign of Stephen, 1135—54. In Dugdale's "Monast." (1673), vol. iii., p. 161, *l.* 28[a], we have the Charter of Anfridus de Chanci fit Willelmi de Chanci, with the assent of Walter and Roger, his sons and heirs, giving land in Scherpingbeck, co. Lincoln, to the Abbey of St. Peter's at York, and among the testibus occurs "Hamone præcentore," which Hamo was præcentor in 1155 (Dodsworth, lxiii.). This gives us an approximate date. In the Testa de Nevill, where dates are all guesswork, at folio 348[a]: Kelesby, co. Lincoln. "Et sciend' quod Simon de Canci pater prædicti Simonis dedit inde in maritagio xx solidos reddit' in Kelesby sorore sue" (Chester Waters' "Owners of Land in Lindsey," p. 26). So we see there were two generations named Simon. Now we come to Dugdale's "Monast." (1661), vol. ii., p. 535, *l.* 24[b], being Walter fitz Stephen's Calendar of the possessions of the Knights Templars, compiled in the year 1185 (at fo. 50 in the original MS.): "Co. Lincoln. De baillia de Lindeseia. Apud Wileketone sunt xi. bovatæ et v. tofta de dono Rogeri de Busli (III.) .... Tota ista terra predicta est de dono Simonis de Canci et de dono Rogeri de Buslei, sed villata nescit separare (the township knows not how to distinguish) feudum Simonis de Canci à feudo Rogeri de Buslei exceptis quinque toftis." In a later list of the same possessions drawn up in 1434 (Dugdale's "Monast.," vol. ii., p. 547, *l.* 62[b]), "Simon de Cancy et Rogerus Busse dederunt quamplurimas (very many) terras eidem." This gift of Willoughton is persistently said to have been made in the reign of Stephen (1135—1154). Roger de Busli III. was born in or about 1093, and died during the year between 19 December 1155 and 18 December 1156, when he was about 63 years of age.

Willoughton in Aslacoe Wapentake, where Roger de Busli III. held these lands, is only a mile or two from Burtun in Lawress Wapentake, where Roger de Maieroles held lands, as he did also in other places in Lincolnshire about this time ("Liber Niger," p. 404).

I think I may here conveniently explain the changes of surname which circumstances forced upon Roger de Busli III. He was born in or about 1093, son of William de Busli II. He married in or about 1113 Eune, who a few years after their marriage inherited this important manor and estate of Tinsley, when he

became *jure uxoris* "de Tinsley," and was known under that surname. As explained on p. 309, by legal obligations following on her death in or about 1124, and the subsequent death of Archil some time before 1130, he had to yield up all control and interest in Tinsley, and then took up his residence at Gresbroke, one of the manors which he held in joint occupancy with his elder brother Jordan, and thus became Roger "de Gresbroke."

I have now seen sufficient evidences to shew that the portioning out of the 7½ knights' fees, held in joint occupancy by Jordan and Roger III., took place almost immediately after Roger's death in 1156—between that year and 1162, when the descendants of Roger, the younger brother, had been subinfeuded in certain of the estates under the chief lordship of Jordan and his descendants; also it is quite clear from their treatment that several of the smaller estates in Notts, Lincoln, and Rutland had been given in 1115 to these two brothers separately from the 7½ knights' fees; and thus we see Roger III. giving away Willoughton to the Knights Templars without taking any notice of his elder brother Jordan, who therefore had no rights therein.

There is a strong impression left, when going through all my records of him, that Roger de Busli III. had fallen into some disfavour at Court. I *think* he must have been involved in some of those rebellions and conspiracies so rife about the end of Henry I.'s reign (p. 21). Jordan certainly continued in high esteem under the ægis of his uncle Walter Espec, also his own splendid services at Werk and the Battle of the Standard assured to him the perfect confidence of reigning kings. On this account we cannot expect to find continual entries of Branch C in the Pipe Rolls after 1155-6, because apparently they had ceased to hold *in capite* after that date, except perhaps some of the smaller holdings in Nottinghamshire, etc.

It would appear that there remained to Family B after the division Maltby and Kymberworth, co. York, Essendine in Rutland, Bocland in Bucks, Eyeworth and Morton in Beds, Staveley in co. Derby; and that, as the elder branch, they continued chief lords over all the other subinfeuded manors.

Roger de Busli III., having settled his residence at Gresbrok and so taken that name, died before 18 December 1156, leaving his eldest son Robert. I have no doubt there were other sons whose names have passed before me, but not being able to give satisfactory proof that they were "sons," I have left them alone and adhered to the direct male line—my only interest!

(To be continued.)

Acworth Pedigree.

["Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Fourth Series, Vol. I., p. 62.]

The name of William Acworth's (buried at Gillingham 20 December 1711) wife was, I find, Devert. The will of her brother Daniel Devert, Commissioner for Navy, who died at Hackney 6 September 1765, aged 80, is dated 23 May 1754. He describes himself therein as Clerk of the Acts of His Majesty's Navy. He mentions his nephews Jacob Ackworth Pownoll and Philemon Pownoll, junior; nephew Joshua Thomas; sister Mrs. Elizabeth Richards; the two sons and three daughters of Mr. Philemon Pownoll by my late niece; niece Mrs. Elizabeth Greenway; Mr. John Greenway, Storekeeper of Portsmouth. A son of Jacob Ackworth Pownoll was named Philemon Devert and baptized at Stoke Damerel 17 March 1757. The parentage of Mary Stephens, the latter's mother, I am still unable to ascertain. Her brother William Stephens, Surgeon in the Navy, must have died between 1780—95, but am unable to find his will.

"St. Germans,"
Teddington Park Road, Teddington.

ARTHUR STEPHENS DYER.

Pedigree of Ransford.*

Rollo, or Rou, Duke of Normandy, circa 870—920 ; great-great-great-grandfather of William the Conqueror.

William Longsword, vassal to King Charles 927.

Richard the Fearless, 943—996.

Count Godfrey, illegitimate son of Richard the Fearless.

Count Gilbert, ob. 1040.

Richard de Clare, ob. 1090 ; founder of house of de Clare ; Chief Justiciar with William de Warrene. = Rohese, da. of Walter Giffard.

Roger de Clare.

Gilbert de Clare, ob. 1115 ; ancestor of elder line of Earls of Hertford and Gloucester. = Adeliza, da. of Count of Claremont.

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Pembroke.

Walter de Clare.

Rhohese.

Richard de Clare, ob. 1136. = Alice, sister of Ranulph, Earl of Chester.

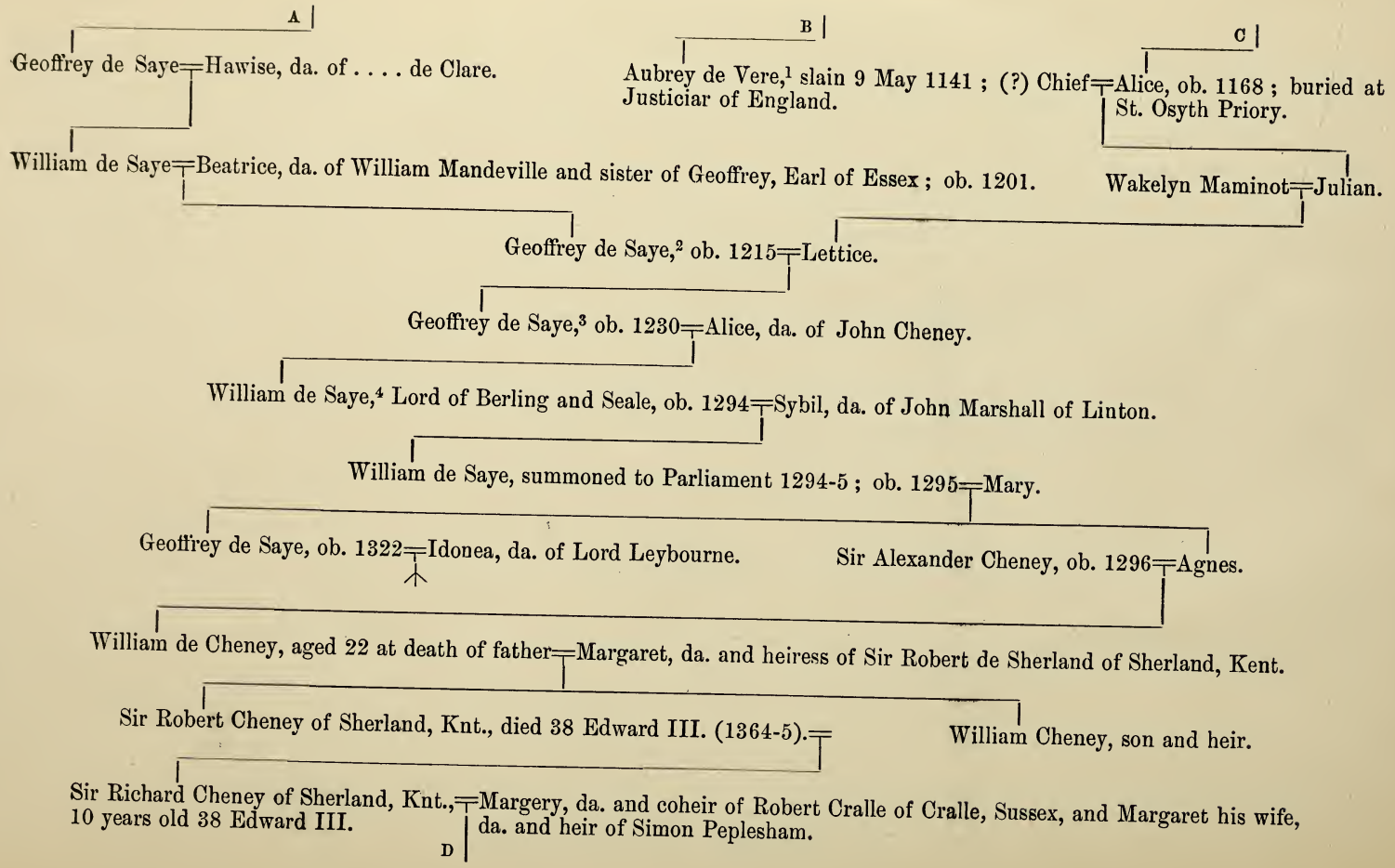
William de Saye, companion of the Conqueror. = Agnes de Grentesmaisnil, da. of Hugh.
A

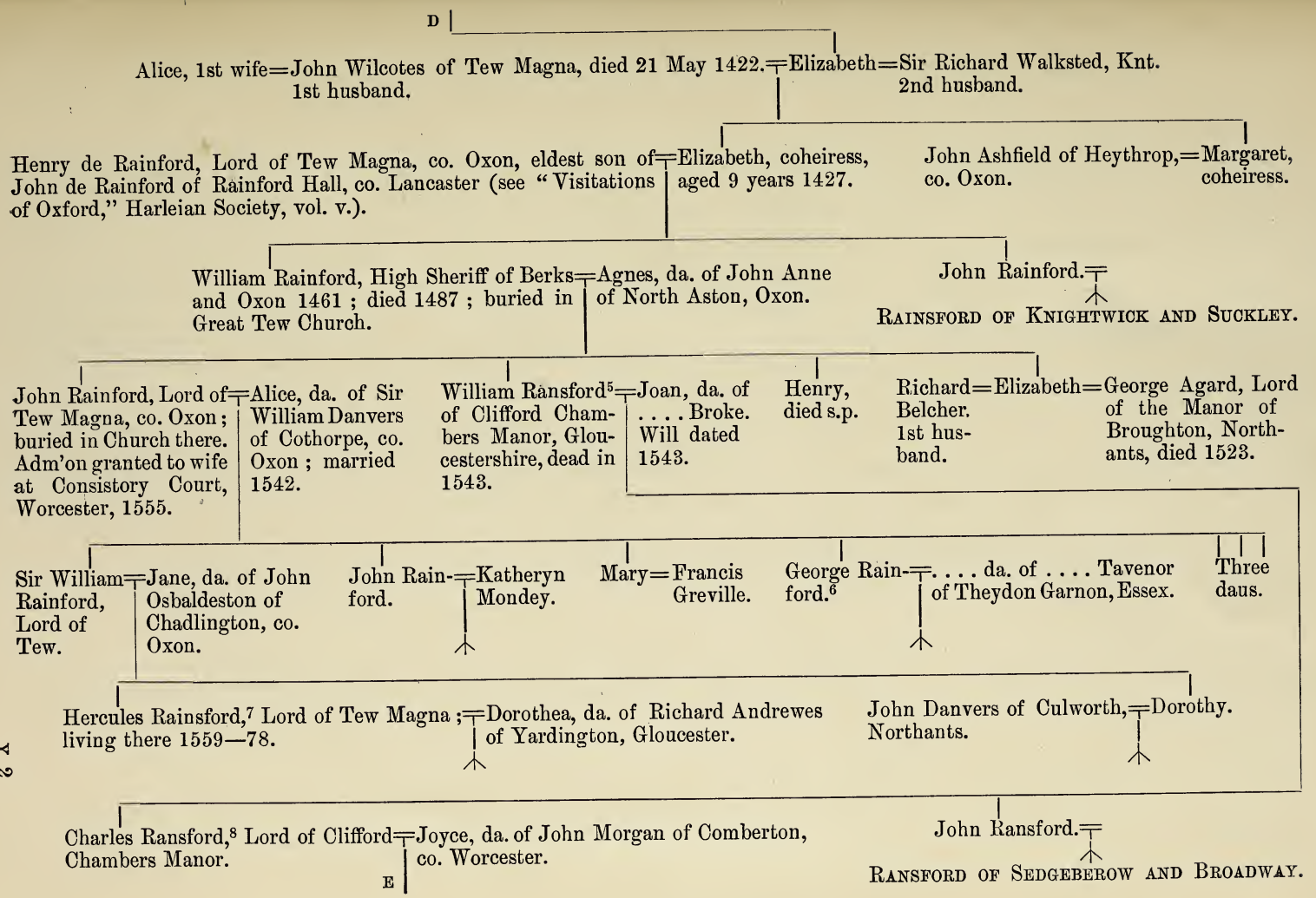
Aubrey de Vere, companion of the Conqueror. = Beatrice, ob. 1125.
B

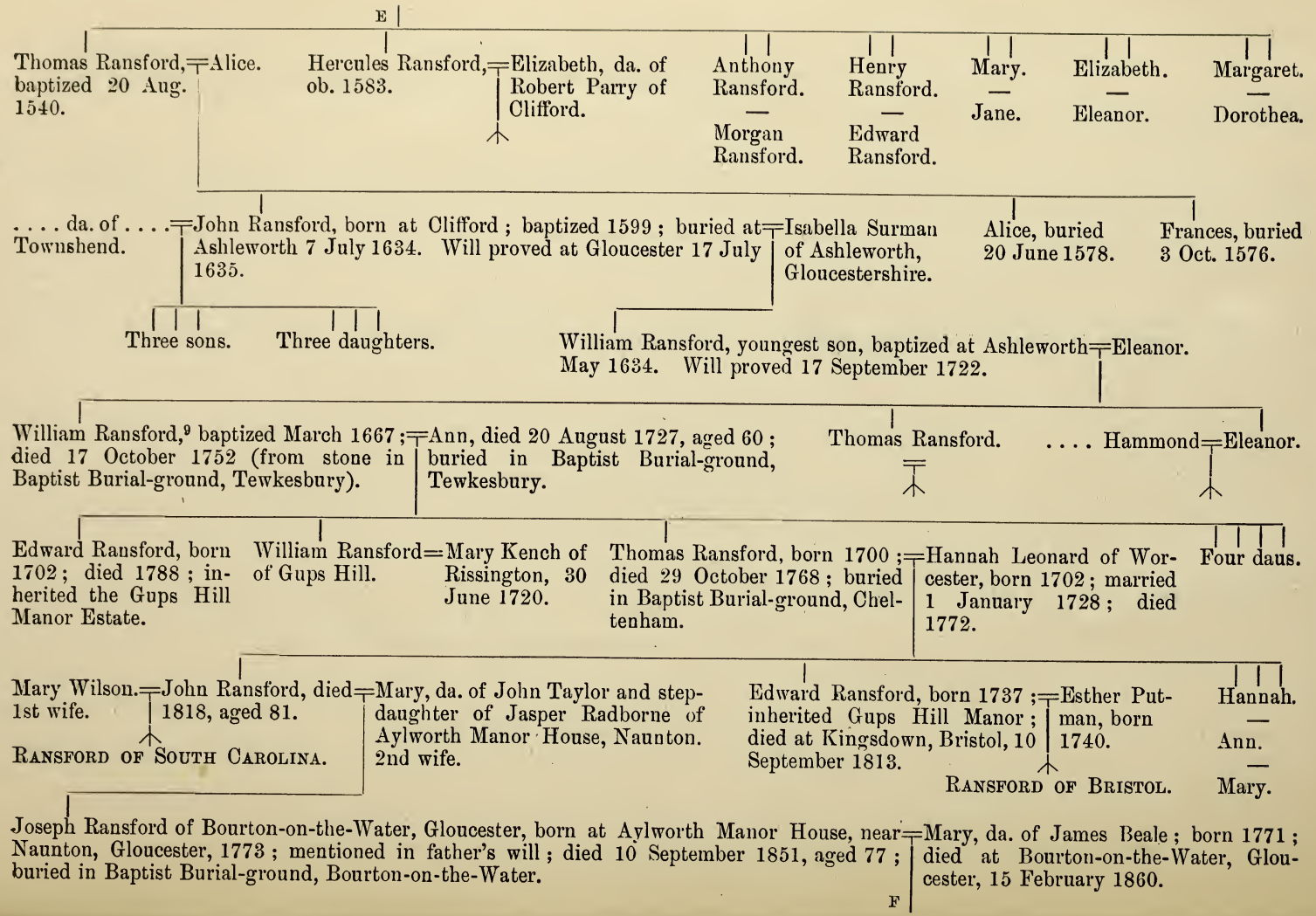
Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford, ob. 1152. =
C

Roger.

* Communicated by ALFRED RANSFORD, Esq.


A
Geoffrey de Saye=Hawise, da. of .... de Clare.
B
Aubrey de Vere,[1] slain 9 May 1141 ; (?) Chief Justiciar of England.
C
=Alice, ob. 1168 ; buried at St. Osyth Priory.
William de Saye=Beatrice, da. of William Mandeville and sister of Geoffrey, Earl of Essex ; ob. 1201.
Wakelyn Maminot=Julian.
Geoffrey de Saye,[2] ob. 1215=Lettice.
Geoffrey de Saye,[3] ob. 1230=Alice, da. of John Cheney.
William de Saye,[4] Lord of Berling and Seale, ob. 1294=Sybil, da. of John Marshall of Linton.
William de Saye, summoned to Parliament 1294-5 ; ob. 1295=Mary.
Geoffrey de Saye, ob. 1322=Idonea, da. of Lord Leybourne.
Sir Alexander Cheney, ob. 1296=Agnes.
William de Cheney, aged 22 at death of father=Margaret, da. and heiress of Sir Robert de Sherland of Sherland, Kent.
Sir Robert Cheney of Sherland, Knt., died 38 Edward III. (1364-5).=
William Cheney, son and heir.
Sir Richard Cheney of Sherland, Knt., 10 years old 38 Edward III.=Margery, da. and coheir of Robert Cralle of Cralle, Sussex, and Margaret his wife, da. and heir of Simon Peplesham.
D


D
Alice, 1st wife=John Wilcotes of Tew Magna, died 21 May 1422.=Elizabeth=Sir Richard Walksted, Knt.
1st husband.
2nd husband.
Henry de Rainford, Lord of Tew Magna, co. Oxon, eldest son of John de Rainford of Rainford Hall, co. Lancaster (see "Visitations of Oxford," Harleian Society, vol. v.).=Elizabeth, coheiress, aged 9 years 1427.
John Ashfield of Heythrop, co. Oxon.=Margaret, coheiress.
William Rainford, High Sheriff of Berks and Oxon 1461 ; died 1487 ; buried in Great Tew Church.=Agnes, da. of John Anne of North Aston, Oxon.
John Rainford.=
Rainsford of Knightwick and Suckley.
John Rainford, Lord of Tew Magna, co. Oxon ; buried in Church there. Adm'on granted to wife at Consistory Court, Worcester, 1555.=Alice, da. of Sir William Danvers of Cothorpe, co. Oxon ; married 1542.
William Ransford[5] of Clifford Chambers Manor, Gloucestershire, dead in 1543.=Joan, da. of .... Broke. Will dated 1543.
Henry, died s.p.
Richard Belcher. 1st husband.=Elizabeth=George Agard, Lord of the Manor of Broughton, Northants, died 1523.
Sir William Rainford, Lord of Tew.=Jane, da. of John Osbaldeston of Chadlington, co. Oxon.
John Rainford.=Katheryn Mondey.
Mary=Francis Greville.
George Rainford.[6]=.... da. of .... Tavenor of Theydon Garnon, Essex.
Three daus.
Hercules Rainsford,[7] Lord of Tew Magna ; living there 1559—78.=Dorothea, da. of Richard Andrewes of Yardington, Gloucester.
John Danvers of Culworth, Northants.=Dorothy.
Charles Ransford,[8] Lord of Clifford Chambers Manor.=Joyce, da. of John Morgan of Comberton, co. Worcester.
E
John Ransford.=
Ransford of Sedgeberow and Broadway.


E
Thomas Ransford, baptized 20 Aug. 1540.
Alice.
Hercules Ransford, ob. 1583.
Elizabeth, da. of Robert Parry of Clifford.
Anthony Ransford. — Morgan Ransford.
Henry Ransford. — Edward Ransford.
Mary. — Jane.
Elizabeth. — Eleanor.
Margaret. — Dorothea.
. . . . da. of . . . . Townshend.
John Ransford, born at Clifford; baptized 1599; buried at Ashleworth 7 July 1634. Will proved at Gloucester 17 July 1635.
Isabella Surman of Ashleworth, Gloucestershire.
Alice, buried 20 June 1578.
Frances, buried 3 Oct. 1576.
Three sons.
Three daughters.
William Ransford, youngest son, baptized at Ashleworth May 1634. Will proved 17 September 1722.
Eleanor.
William Ransford,[9] baptized March 1667; died 17 October 1752 (from stone in Baptist Burial-ground, Tewkesbury).
Ann, died 20 August 1727, aged 60; buried in Baptist Burial-ground, Tewkesbury.
Thomas Ransford.
. . . . Hammond
Eleanor.
Edward Ransford, born 1702; died 1788; inherited the Gups Hill Manor Estate.
William Ransford of Gups Hill.
Mary Kench of Rissington, 30 June 1720.
Thomas Ransford, born 1700; died 29 October 1768; buried in Baptist Burial-ground, Cheltenham.
Hannah Leonard of Worcester, born 1702; married 1 January 1728; died 1772.
Four daus.
Mary Wilson. 1st wife.
John Ransford, died 1818, aged 81.
Ransford of South Carolina.
Mary, da. of John Taylor and stepdaughter of Jasper Radborne of Aylworth Manor House, Naunton. 2nd wife.
Edward Ransford, born 1737; inherited Gups Hill Manor; died at Kingsdown, Bristol, 10 September 1813.
Esther Putman, born 1740.
Ransford of Bristol.
Hannah. — Ann. — Mary.
Joseph Ransford of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucester, born at Aylworth Manor House, near Naunton, Gloucester, 1773; mentioned in father's will; died 10 September 1851, aged 77; buried in Baptist Burial-ground, Bourton-on-the-Water.
Mary, da. of James Beale; born 1771; died at Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucester, 15 February 1860.
F

F

John Ransford, eldest son, born 26 May 1797; died at Leamington 15 April 1866. = Elizabeth Fowler, married at Kingham, Oxon, 26 September 1826.

James Beale Ransford. | Edwin Ransford. | Thomas Ransford. | Alfred Ransford. | Five daus.

John Beale Ransford, born at Emscote, Warwick, 10 September 1827; died at Fitzroy, Melbourne, 10 Jan. 1872. = Phillipa Seymour Simons, born at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 23 May 1840; living 1909. She married 2ndly Mr. De la Fountaine, who is deceased.

Henry Fowler Ransford, 1831—1876. | Mary. | Thomas Ransford. = Two daus. | Joseph Ransford. = One dau. | William Humphrey Ransford.

John William Ransford, born 21 Feb. 1860; living 1909.

Henry Fowler Ransford, born at Kew, suburb of Victoria. 30 November 1861; living 1909. = Lydia, da. of William Ranger Blazey of Norfolk; born 1 January 1860; married 23 September 1882; died 17 July 1904.

Elizabeth Phillippa, born 9 June 1867; living 1909.

Alfred Ernest Ransford, born 31 Dec. 1869; died 14 Aug. 1870.

Vernon Seymour Ransford, born at South Jarra, a suburb of Melbourne, Australia, 20 March 1885; educated at Hawthorn College, Hawthorn, Melbourne; living 1909.

Clive Ainslie Ransford, born at Richmond, suburb of Melbourne, 1 May 1892; living 1909.

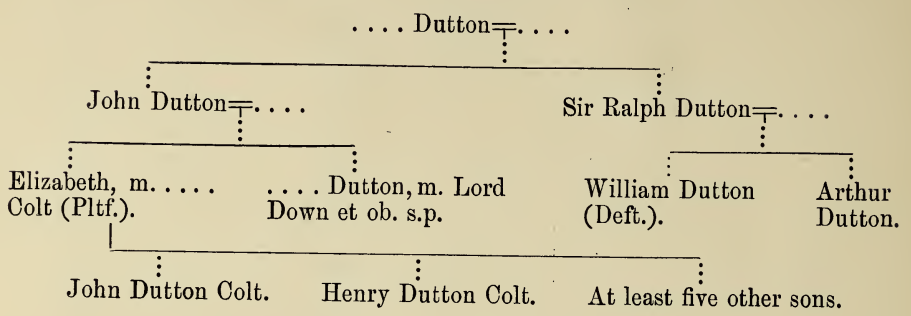
---

[1] The house of De Vere became extinct in 1702-3 with the death of the 20th Earl, Aubrey de Vere.
[2] Geoffrey de Saye was chosen as one of the Barons to proceed with William Longchamp, Chancellor of England, to obtain the release of Richard I.
[3] Geoffrey de Saye, one of the twenty-five Barons appointed to enforce Magna Charta.
[4] William de Saye, Governor of the Castle of Rochester.
[5] Leased Clifford Chambers Manor of William, Abbot of St. Peter's, 1526.
[6] From whom descends Sir Richard Raynsford, 1605—79, Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1676—9 (Baker's "Northamptonshire").
[7] From whom descends Sir Marcus Ransford of Dublin, third Lord Mayor of that City 1700-1, and founder of Guinness's Brewery, Dublin, whose grandson Marcus sold it to Arthur Guinness 1759.
[8] Purchased Clifford Chambers Manor from the Crown 1 May 1562.
[9] Owner and occupier of Gups Hill Manor estate, situated on the battlefield of Tewkesbury.

GENEALOGICAL DIGEST OF OLD CASES.

Term Mich. 1657, in Sup. Banco.

COLT *v.* WILLIAM DUTTON.

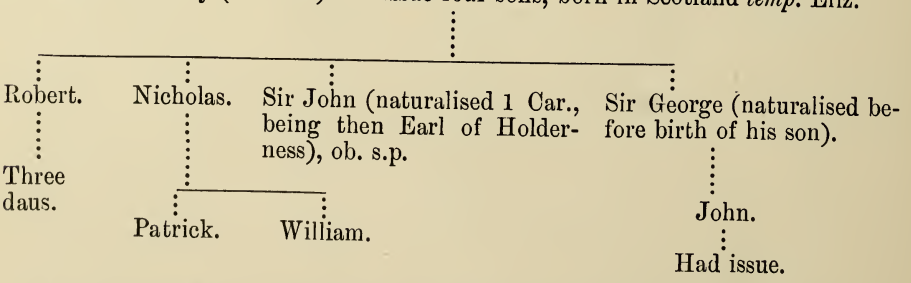

. . . . Dutton. . . .
John Dutton. . . .
Sir Ralph Dutton. . . .
Elizabeth, m. . . . . Colt (Pltf.).
. . . . Dutton, m. Lord Down et ob. s.p.
William Dutton (Deft.).
Arthur Dutton.
John Dutton Colt.
Henry Dutton Colt.
At least five other sons.

John Dutton was seised of the manor and manor house, presentation, and of other things in Shurburn, and of divers other manors in fee, as well in the county of Gloucester as in other counties, to the value of £6000 per annum. His elder daughter had no portion, because she married Colt against her father's will, but the younger daughter had £40,000 as portion. John Dutton levied a fine about the year 1649 to Pool. Pool by lease and release in the year 1652 assured to him and his heirs. Then he assured to Brownlow, Shadwel, and Beck, they standing seised to the use of himself for life, "remainder of such Manor," to the value of £600 per annum, to his wife for her life, remainder "of all his estate" to his nephew William Dutton (Deft.) in tail, remainder to Arthur, brother of William, etc., with express power of revocation by deed or will. Lady Down died without issue. Then John Dutton made a will whereby (*inter alia*) he devised his land to William Dutton, remainder as in the settlement. By will of 26 June 1656 he devised his land to his daughter Elizabeth for life, with remainder to seven of her sons. The jury found in favour of first will and for Defendant.

Term Mich. 1657, in Sup. Banco.

FOSTER *v.* RAMSEY.

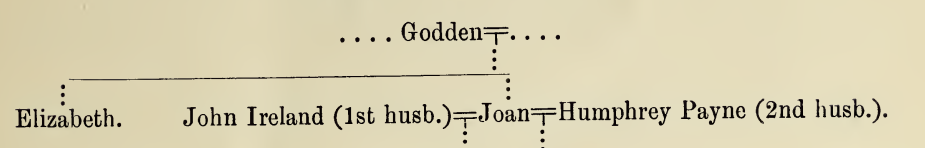
Robert Ramsey (an alien) had issue four sons, born in Scotland *temp.* Eliz.



Sir John, seised of lands in Methoring and Talbois in fee, holden by knight's service *in capite*, made his will whereby he devised to his brother Nicholas and to his heirs for ever all his said lands. Being so seised Sir John dies, after which Nicholas dies and George dies. Patrick enters and is ousted by John, who enters and dies seised, then Patrick enters and ousts the issue.

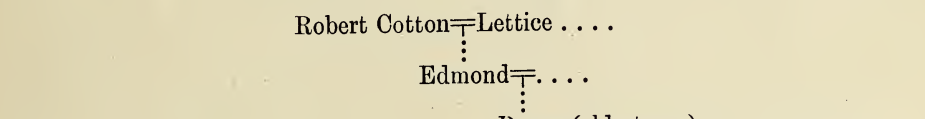
In Chancery. 12 October (13 Car. I.).

IRELAND *cont.* PAYNE.



In Chancery. June (14 Car. I.).

COTTON *cont.* HEATH.



Robert Cotton made his will, which was proved by his wife Lettice the executrix.

"MISTLETOE."

Bible Entries.

CLARKE AND LUMB OF GARSTANG.

The following notes are written in a Prayer-Book and Bible, printed by "John Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCXXVIII."

William Lumb was the son of William Lumb [1735—1801] of Barwick-in-Elmet and Swillington, Yorkshire, by his marriage with Mary, daughter of Robert Dawson of Carr House, Garforth. He was baptized at Barwick 23 July 1758, and was buried at Swillington 4 October 1817. Further particulars of his family can be obtained from the "Wills, Registers, and Monumental Inscriptions of Barwick-in-Elmet," recently edited by me.

63 Albion Street, Leeds. G. D. LUMB.

On blank page at the end of the Book of Malachi.

Joseph Clarke's children—

Joseph Clarke the elder of Garstang died Oct^{r} 23^{d} at half past nine at night 1792.

Robert Clarke was born the 11th July 1760 ab^{t} twelve o'clock day. Sp^{s}: M^{r} Hardman, M^{r} Eidsforth, M^{rs} Helm. Died 30th Janry 1761, aged 29 weeks.

Joseph Clarke was born the 15th Dec^{r} 1761 ab^{t} Eleven o'clock night. Sp^{rs}: D^{r} Lucas, M^{r} Moon, Miss Townson.

Robert Clarke was born the 7th February 1764 about 10 in the morning. Sp^{rs}: M^{r} Gardner, Tho^{s} Hornby, M^{rs} Fisher. Died on or about the 5th of October 1797.

Lawrence Clarke was born the 19th March 1766 abt 3 o'clock in the morning. Sprs : Mr Grey, Mr L. Lord, Miss Ellen Rawlinson. Died 16th May 1788.

Sarah Clarke was Born the 21st April 1768 about nine at night. Sps : Mr Hardman, Miss Lucas, Mrs Docker. Married Wm Lumb, Offr of Excise at Garstang, May the 20th 1789, and died in childbed at Manchester Augt 2d 1802, and was buried in Ardwick Green Chappel yard.

Anthony Clarke was Born the 1st day of Octr 1770 about 5 o'clock afternoon. Sprs : Dr Atkinson, Thos Eidsforth, Mrs J. Bell.

Thomas Eidsforth Clarke was Born the 8th day of March 1773 about nine o'clock night. Sprs : Dr Guy, Mr Fowler, Mrs Gardner. Was lost at sea on or about the 22d of Sepr 1797 in his return from the coast of Affrica to Jamaica ; it is imagined the Slaves rose and devoured the Ship's crew.

Martha Clarke was Born the 1st day of June 1778 abt 8 o'clock at night. Sprs : Mr Tomlinson, Mrs Corley, Mrs [? N . . . .]. Died 13th January 1791.

Alice Clarke, widow of Joseph Clarke the elder, died Sep. 14th 1800 at Manchester, and was buried at Roachdale on the 17th following.

On the fly-leaf at the end of Volume.

William and Sarah Lumb married at Garstang May 20th 1789 at Garstang Church Town by the Revd James Fisher.

Wm & Sarah Lumb's Children—

1. Mary Lumb was born at Garstang April 29th 1790 about Ten minutes past eight in the morning.
   Dr Swarsbrick.
   Sponsors { Mr Cornthwaite. / Miss Jane Parkinson. / Miss Bell.

2. Martha Clarke Lumb was born at Garstang Octr 3rd 1791 about fifteen minutes past ten at night.
   Dr Rogerson.
   Died March 15th 1792.
   Sponsors { Mr Hendrie. / Mrs Joseph Clarke. / Mrs Robt Clarke.

3. Sarah Lumb was born at Garstang Dec 27th 1792 about thirty minutes past six in the morning.
   Dr Rogerson.
   Sponsors { Mr Foster, Ex : Officer. / Miss Jane Gardiner. / Miss Ann Parkinson.

4. Alice Lumb was born at Bury February 7th 1794 about fifteen minutes past six in the evening.
   Dr Cunliffe.
   Sponsors { Mr Reaveley, Supervisor. / Miss Lord. / Mrs Clarke.

5. William Dawson Lumb was born at Garstang April 16th 1796 about thirty minutes past two o'clock in the afternoon. Baptized May 15th and Christened August 15th at Garstang Church.
   Dr Rogerson.
   Sponsors { Revd James Fisher. / John Cornthwaite, Clk. / Mrs Cornthwaite.

6. Elizabeth Lumb was born at Oundle in Northamptonshire October 3rd 1797 about 30 minutes past three o'clock in the morning. Baptized by Mr Bullen, Master of the Free Grammar School of that place.
   Dr Kettle.

7. Hannah Lumb was born at Manchester July 1802 about half past 3 o'clock in the morning (of which her mother died the 2nd day of August following). She was baptized on the same day that her mother was buried at Ardwick Green Chapel.
   Dr Barton.
   She died about a month after her mother.
   [Sponsors] { Mr Johnson, Ex. Officer. / Mrs Coates. / Mrs [*blank*].

Pedigree of Death of Stamford.

The following Pedigree supplements that published by Canon Maddison for the Harleian Society in "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. IV., pp. 1191, 1192 :—

John Death of Gosberton, in which place the Death (Dethe) family can be traced by wills and inquisitions p.m. for three earlier generations; died 2 January 1610-11. Inq. p.m. 30 March 1611.

Henry Death of Stamford, son and heir, æt. 29 in 1611; resident in the house called "The Black Fryers" in 1621; contributed £20 to the "Royal Loan" in 1625; Alderman of Stamford 1625-6; party to an indenture 22 October 1631, relating to All Saints' and St. George's Poor, vulgarly called the Bourne Charity. Will dated 6 December 1634; proved P.C.C. (54, Coventry) 3 May 1640.

= Ellen (Helen) .... licence to eat flesh during her sickness granted by the Vicar of St. Martin's, Stamford, 12 March 1632-3.

Edward Death of Heckington, Lincs., joined with his brother Henry Death of Stamford 24 December 1626, in claiming land under a lease of the dissolved Abbey of Bardeney in Heckington (Chancery Suit, Turner *v.* Death); plaintiff in another Chancery Suit relating to money matters 19 June 1628 (Death *v.* Osney and Chowne).

Mary .... buried at St. Martin's, Stamford, 14 May 1635.

= Edward Death, admitted to Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1630-31; J.P. for Stamford; inherited an ample fortune, which he lost in the Civil War; died 5 March 1687-8 in his seventy-eighth year. M.I. at St. Martin's, Stamford, on north wall.

Arms: *Two bars between three crescents, impaling* (for Steward) *a lion rampant grasping a ragged staff.*

= Grisel, da. of .... Steward ("*e nobili Steuardorum prosapia oriunda*"); buried at St. Martin's, Stamford, 2 August 1708.

Elizabeth and Helen, two infants, living 6 December 1634.

Henry Death, baptized at St. George's, Stamford, 28 November 1616, probably *ob. inf.*

Henry Death, baptized at St. George's, Stamford, 4 June, buried there 11 July, 1621.

Jane and Elizabeth, both living under twenty-two 6 December 1634.

The Steward Arms impaled on Edward Death's monument vary only slightly from those granted 10 March 1586 to the Steward family of Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, etc., to which the mother of Oliver Cromwell belonged.

There were twenty children of Edward Death's second marriage, of whom the following were probably two: Cromwell Death of Furnival's Inn, living 1 December 1668; "Mrs. Mary Deth," buried at St. Martin's, Stamford, 6 September 1721.

Various advertisements relating to "The Black Fryers," the residence of the Death family, appeared in the "Stamford Mercury," *e.g.*, 19 November 1724: "The ancient seat called the Fryers, which is a very good house in very good repair, scituate in a very good air and pleasant gardens, with coach-house, stables, and granaries .... to be lett," etc.

G. B.

Adams of Killoe and Willbrook, co. Clare.

Roger Adams of Ballynanama, near Kilfinane, co. Limerick. Lease dated 24 October 1692.

Roger Adams (party to the lease for ever of part of the lands of Ballynanama, dated 15 October 1715, to his brother William), ancestor of the families of Goold-Adams and of Adams of Counties Cork and Limerick.

.... 1st wife. Name not known. = William Adams of Clonfie, co. Clare, lease of Ballynanama from his father Roger Adams and eldest brother Roger Adams dated 15 October 1715. = Ellen Foster. 2nd wife. (See deed, 3 November 1743.)

Edward Adams of Moreane, co. Clare. = Catherine FitzGerald of Ennis, mar. lic. bond, Killaloe, 25 January 1757.

Mary, died s.p. 12 April 1806. = Foster Parsons of Ennis.

Joseph Adams of Moyrhee, co. Clare, died s.p. Will dated 3 December 1739; proved at Killaloe 19 Nov. 1743. Leaves his interest in Ballynanama to his brothers Edward and William.

William Adams of Killoe, Clare Castle. Will dated 26 Nov. 1748; proved Prerogative Court 28 January 1752. = Anne, da. of Thomas Blood of Bohersallagh; married 2ndly Thomas Hickman.

Joseph Adams of Ennis, mar. lic. bond 25 October 1756; died s.p. Will dated 11 January 1772; proved Prerogative Court 15 February 1773. = Abigail, dau. of Matthew Blood of Cragaunboy; widow of .... Greene. Will dated 16 July 1789; proved Prerogative Court 28 July 1790.

William Adams of Willbrook, died November 1819, aged 84 years, s.p. Will dated 18 October 1816; proved Prerogative Court 7 December 1819.

George Adams, died unmarried March 1816; buried at Corofin.

Mary = Henry Ireton of Ennis, mar. lic. bond 8 January 1766.

Alice, died 12 Feb. 1799. = Charles Adams of Shallee and afterwards of Killoe, died 9 February 1799, aged 83; mar. lic. bond 27 January 1761. Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 31,883.

Grace = Samuel Greene of Killinamona, mar. lic. bond 17 July 1773.

Anne, died 13 Feb. 1796. = Henry Greene of Ennis, solicitor, mar. lic. bond 30 April 1773; died 28 July 1815.

William Greene, solicitor, of Ennis, married at Corofin, 2 October 1808, to Rebecca, da. of Richard Brew of Tullycrine; died 29 November 1842, s.p. Both buried at Dromcliffe.

Benjamin Greene, solicitor, of Ennis. = Mary, da. of William Butler of Ennis; married 14 April 1814.

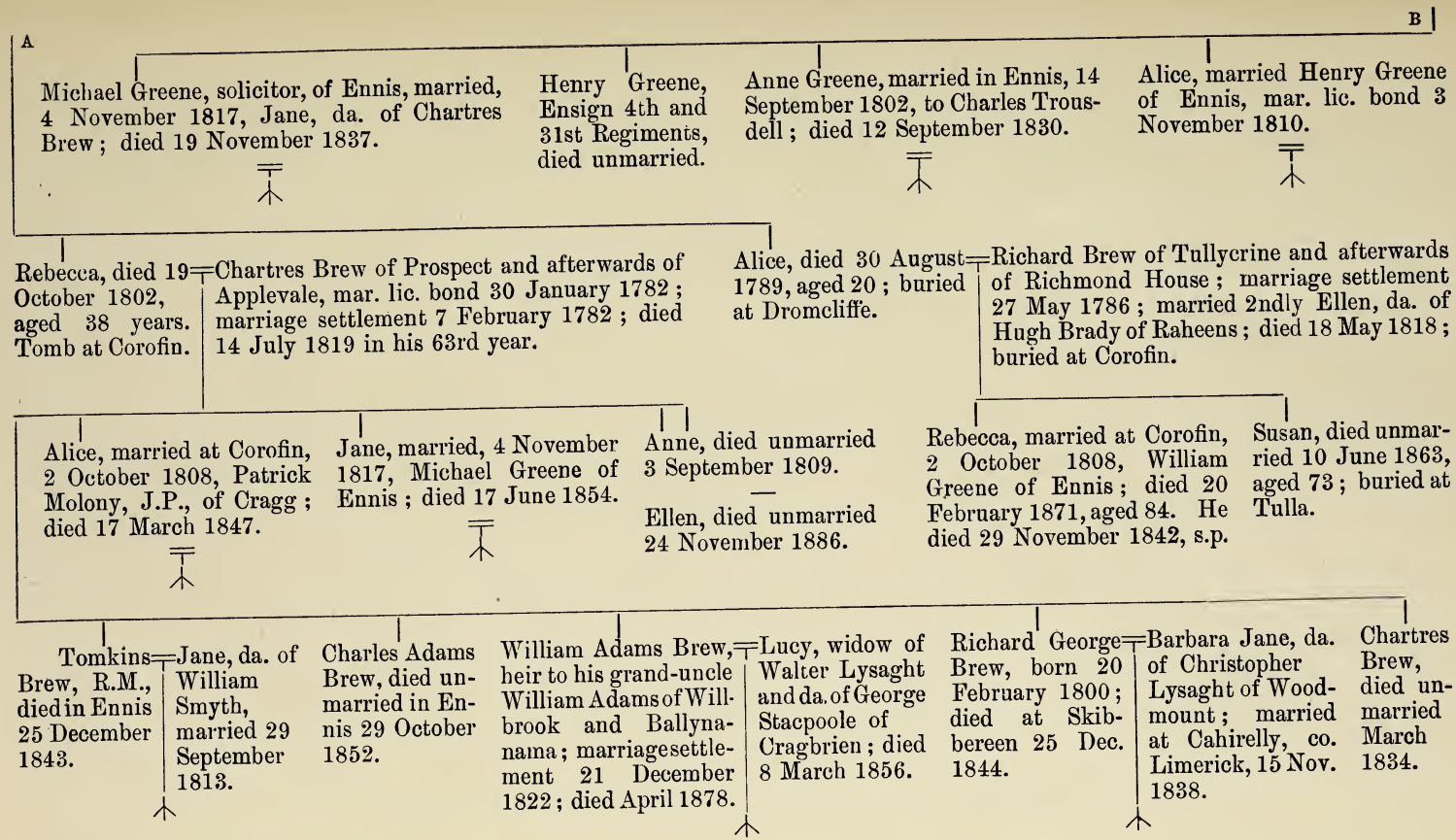
John Butler Greene. =

Joseph Greene of Ennis, proprietor of "The Ennis Chronicle," died unmarried 4 January 1833.

John Greene, Surgeon 8th Foot, died unmarried at Monte Video 10 October 1843.

A

B


A
B
Michael Greene, solicitor, of Ennis, married, 4 November 1817, Jane, da. of Chartres Brew; died 19 November 1837.
Henry Greene, Ensign 4th and 31st Regiments, died unmarried.
Anne Greene, married in Ennis, 14 September 1802, to Charles Trousdell; died 12 September 1830.
Alice, married Henry Greene of Ennis, mar. lic. bond 3 November 1810.
Rebecca, died 19 October 1802, aged 38 years. Tomb at Corofin.
Chartres Brew of Prospect and afterwards of Applevale, mar. lic. bond 30 January 1782; marriage settlement 7 February 1782; died 14 July 1819 in his 63rd year.
Alice, died 30 August 1789, aged 20; buried at Dromcliffe.
Richard Brew of Tullycrine and afterwards of Richmond House; marriage settlement 27 May 1786; married 2ndly Ellen, da. of Hugh Brady of Raheens; died 18 May 1818; buried at Corofin.
Alice, married at Corofin, 2 October 1808, Patrick Molony, J.P., of Cragg; died 17 March 1847.
Jane, married, 4 November 1817, Michael Greene of Ennis; died 17 June 1854.
Anne, died unmarried 3 September 1809.
—
Ellen, died unmarried 24 November 1886.
Rebecca, married at Corofin, 2 October 1808, William Greene of Ennis; died 20 February 1871, aged 84. He died 29 November 1842, s.p.
Susan, died unmarried 10 June 1863, aged 73; buried at Tulla.
Tomkins Brew, R.M., died in Ennis 25 December 1843.
Jane, da. of William Smyth, married 29 September 1813.
Charles Adams Brew, died unmarried in Ennis 29 October 1852.
William Adams Brew, heir to his grand-uncle William Adams of Willbrook and Ballynanama; marriage settlement 21 December 1822; died April 1878.
Lucy, widow of Walter Lysaght and da. of George Stacpoole of Cragbrien; died 8 March 1856.
Richard George Brew, born 20 February 1800; died at Skibbereen 25 Dec. 1844.
Barbara Jane, da. of Christopher Lysaght of Woodmount; married at Cahirelly, co. Limerick, 15 Nov. 1838.
Chartres Brew, died unmarried March 1834.

There is a family tradition that Charles Adams of Shallee and Killoe, co. Clare, came from either Cork or Limerick. I should be obliged for any information about him or the Cork and Limerick branches of the family. The crest used by the co. Clare family of Adams was a griffin's head erased.

ALFRED MOLONY.

48 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.

Schaw of Edinburgh, Isle of Man, and subsequently New Zealand.*

. . . . Schaw = ..., da. of . . . . Rutherfurd. She was a first-cousin of Sir Walter Scott's mother.

Alexander Schaw of Edinburgh = Frances, da. of . . . . Rutherfurd.

Frances Anne, da. of the Rev. Henry Irwin, Military Chaplain at Ballincollig, and afterwards Incumbent of Sandford Church, near Dublin, and Archdeacon of Emly; she married 1823; died 1826. 1st wife.

= John Sauchie Schaw, born 21 February 1798; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 11 December 1815, 1st Lieut. 1 June 1822; retired 24 March 1823, and resided first at Westbury, Gloucestershire, then in Wales, and finally built house "Lauriston," near Douglas, Isle of Man; died 17 June 1854. Will P.C.C., dated 21 January 1853; proved in London 23 September 1854 by Catherine Louisa Schaw and Col. Rutherfurd.

= Catherine Louisa, da. of Major Sirr of Dublin by his wife Elizabeth, da. of James D'Arcy of Hyde Park, co. Westmeath; born 20 November 1804; married at St. Werburgh's, Dublin, 19 March 1828; went to New Zealand about 1869; died 26 Dec. 1874. 2nd wife. (*Vide* Sirr of Dublin.)

Frances, born at Ballincollig 1824; died 1894.

= Henry Rutherfurd, Colonel Bengal Artillery (her father's first-cousin); he retired soon after his marriage, and, after twenty years residence at home, emigrated to New Zealand with his wife and a large family; died 1874. "Notes and Queries," Tenth Series, vol. xi., p. 454, appears to refer to this family.

Alexander Schaw, born at Ballincollig 1826; C.E. and pupil of Sir John MacNeill; some years in Ireland engaged in railway construction and bridge building; drowned in 1854, when swimming across a mountain tarn in Ireland.

Henry Schaw, born at Westbury, co. Gloucester, 8 January 1829; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 2 May 1847, 1st Lieut. 2 February 1848; Corps duties in Ireland; Foreign Service, Ceylon; Captain 1 June 1855; in Crimea; Chatham 1856; 1st Captain 2 August 1860; Corfu 1864; Professor Fortification and Artillery, Staff College, Sandhurst; Brevet Major 2 January 1871; Regimental Major 5 July 1872; Lieut.-Col. 3 Aug. 1872; Brevet Col. 3 August 1877; Commanding R.E., Gosport, 1878; Assistant Director of Works, Fortifications, 1881, and subsequently Deputy ditto; Regimental Colonel 21 October 1882; retired 8 Jan. 1887, and Hon. Major-General and C.B.; went to New Zealand January 1887; advised on defences, etc.; died at Wellington 14 August 1902 and buried in cemetery at Karori 16 August.

= Louisa Mary, da. of Isaac Weymouth of Kingsbridge, S. Devon; married there 16 April 1863; died at Alverstoke, Hants, 22 January 1880.

No issue.

A

* Communicated by H. SIRR, Esq.

Elizabeth, born 2 June 1833; married 26 June 1874. = Thomas Stamford Roscoe, late New Zealand Civil Service, born 26 December 1826.

No issue.

Frederick Schaw, born 24 December 1838 and emigrated to New Zealand. = Marianne [da. of George Lloyd from Wales, who settled in New Zealand, South Island, nearly seventy years ago; he and his wife deceased]; born 31 December 1848; married 1871.

- Ada Violet, born 28 October 1874.
- Frances Rose. Catherine Lily. — Born 25 Jan. 1876.
- Marianne Janet Daisy, born 27 March 1877. — Elizabeth Daphne, born 27 June 1878.
- Frederick John Sauchie Schaw, born 4 Nov. 1879.
- Penelope Mary, born 25 January 1881. — Ellen Iris, born 24 March 1882.
- Louisa Veronica, born 24 August 1883. — Alexander Henry Schaw, born 20 September 1884.
- Margaret Olive, born 5 January 1886.
- William Valentine Schaw, born 14 February 1887.
- Thomas Stamford Roscoe Schaw, born 23 June 1888.
- Henry Joseph Schaw, born 6 Dec. 1889.
- Robert Gordon Schaw, born 10 April 1891.

NOTES.

The two families of Schaw and Rutherfurd have intermarried for several generations. They were near neighbours on the border. It is believed there were more marriages of Rutherfurds and Scotts besides the marriage of Sir Walter's father and mother.

When Sir Walter Scott was in Dublin, and visited Major Sirr to see his pictures, he noticed a small Irish harp in the drawing-room and asked to hear it played. "An Irish air on an Irish harp," he said. So Major Sirr's daughter Catherine, a girl at the time, played one for him, and then a Scotch air.

When General Schaw was asked to advise on the defence and military organization of New Zealand on his arrival in the Colony he visited the four fortified ports—Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin (Otago Harbour), and Christchurch (Port Lyttelton)—and declined to accept any remuneration after sending in his report. The Governor of New Zealand, Sir William Jervois, in his speech to Parliament in 1888, stated: "The thanks of the country are due to Major-General Schaw for the very valuable assistance and advice which have been given by him in connection with the completion of harbour defence works, and the reorganization of the forces of the Colony. His experience, the benefit of which was freely given to my Government, has proved of great advantage." At the invitation of the Government of New South Wales to advise them in a similar manner, he visited the defences of that Colony at Sydney, and Botany Bay, Newcastle, and Wollongang, and presented his report at the end of 1887.

BRIEF PEDIGREES FROM THE DURHAM CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(4.) B. 118, 10, 4 June 1715 ; B. 120, 26, 37, 9 February 1716.

Ralph Blenkinsopp of Birtley, Durham, died 20 October 1615. 1st husband. = Barbary, died after 1655. = Thomas Gascoigne, Gent., died before 1655. 2nd husband.

- Isabell, married after Oct. 1615; died before 1655. = Christopher Thompson, Gent.
- Margaret, died before 1655. = William Billington, Gent.
- Barbary died before 1655. = George Billington, Gent.

- John Linell, Gent., died s.p. 1st husband. = Elizabeth = Roger Wright, Vicar of Hemingby, Lincs., dead by 1715. 2nd husband.
- Thomas Billington, died circa 1712. =

- Elizabeth. She was a widow in 1733. = ... Wallett of the City of London.
- Sarah, died July 1730.
- A son. =

Thomas Billington of Birtley, under age February 1716.

Barbary Blenkinsopp lived to about 100 years, surviving both her husbands and all her daughters. Her grandchildren were all infants at the time of her death.

(5.) B. 122, 11, 13 October 1718.

Thomas Raw. =

- Michael Raw of Wharney Burne, co. Durham, dead by October 1718, unmar. and intestate.
- Thomas Raw, dead by October 1718. = Ann ....
- John Raw, very old in October 1718. =
- Margaret, dead by October 1718. = John Marshall, dead by October 1718.

- Thomas Raw.
- John Raw.
- Hannah = Joseph Newton.
- Joseph Marshall.
- John Marshall.

(6.) B. 118, No. 23, 11 August 1715.

Cuthbert Hawdon of City of Durham, "long since dead," October 1715. Will dated 24 February 1684-5. = Katherine ....

- Francis Hawdon.
- Annabella, died circa 1689. = John Raw of City of Durham, Esq. A
- Dorothy, died circa 1685. = John Martin of Elvet, Gent., died January 1713-14. B

A | B |

Hawdon Raw. | Other children, unnamed. | Katherine, died s.p. before January 1713-14. =. . . . Dalton.

Amy, married 1704; died s.p. 1706. =Richard Heslopp of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant. Will dated 20 Oct. 1707, died "soon after."

Dorothy, mar. Robert Adamson of Durham, Gent.

Anna-bella. =Robert Gibson of Burnegill.

Richard Heslopp was second son of Robert Heslopp of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gent., by Katherine his wife. He had a brother John Heslopp of Newcastle, Gent. John Martin had an estate at Morden in Sedgefield. Cuthbert Hawdon had estates in Monk's Heselton, Lanchester, Easington, and Great Haswell.

(7.) B. 41, 63, 26 February 1636.

. . . . Grice.

Henry Grice. | Ann=William Hutchinson.

This is solely of interest because Henry Grice went beyond seas, leaving his property, a water mill held on lease from the Dean and Chapter of Durham, in charge of his sister. At time of suit no one knew if he were dead or alive. Perhaps he founded a family in America. Ann Hutchinson was his only sister and heir.

T. C. Dale.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

PASSINGHAM FAMILY.

Can any one help me in elucidating the pedigree of the Passingham family, of Heston, co. Middlesex, Hendwr, co. Merioneth, and "Bonython," Helston, co. Cornwall? Jonathan Passingham took out a grant of arms in 1795, and was High Sheriff of Merioneth in 1801.

Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury. W. G. D. Fletcher.

Reviews.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XL., No. 3, for July 1909. New York: 226 West 58th Street.

The present Part is nicely illustrated by two steel-plate portraits, one of Mr. John Hansen Rhoades the banker of New York, being connected with some notable Dutch families, and maternally with the Dyckmans and Hoppers. The second portrait is that of Mr. Jasper Hopper, who began his career in the office of the Secretary of State in 1791 at Albany, and was instrumental in establishing the first newspaper of the country, "The Lynx." The Hoppe-Hoppen-Hopper Lineage is further continued from him. Mr. Rhoades is a younger man, and his portrait is more like that of an English gentleman, both in features and dress; he died in 1906. The Part contains the Digest of Essex Wills, continued from former Parts; Clues from English archives respecting American genealogy; account of the Dutcher family, etc.

Notes to the Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. 1909. London: "Grove Park Press," S.E.

WE welcome the eighth volume of these extremely interesting genealogical additions to the older generations of many families included in the "Visitation of England and Wales." The pedigrees in the volume under review are in many cases published for the first time, and have all been submitted to careful revision and verification, and are illustrated with portraits, autographs, and seals. The volume contains notes on the following families: Adams, Allgood, Allix, Armitage, Babington (two pedigrees), Bury (two pedigrees), Cave (two pedigrees), Collyer, Colman, Coke, Cotton, Cremer, Danvers, Drake, Dudderidge, Fellowes, Gerard, Gibbons, Gresler (two pedigrees), Hatchett, Haworth, Heberden, Middlemore (two pedigrees), Moore, Morris, Pack, Phipps, Rawson, Spooner (two pedigrees), Strickland, Wheler (four pedigrees), Woodd. It also contains copies of deeds, monumental inscriptions, and wills relating to some of the families. The following should, however, be noted: on page 170 the baptism of Susanna Martha Woodd, the wife of Robert Middleton, took place at Croydon Church on 27 September 1776, and the baptism of her brother, the Rev. Thomas Woodd, took place there on 8 February, and *not* 18 March 1778. There are only 150 copies privately printed. A General Prospectus of the above works will be sent on application to the Editor at the "Grove Park Press" above-named. A complete set of these volumes should be in the library of every genealogist. They are superbly printed on hand-made paper of imperial 8vo size and bound in half-parchment. The subscription price is one guinea per volume.

The Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. V.—St. Catherine, Dublin, 1636—1715; edited by HERBERT WOOD, Esq., B.A. (Oxon), M.R.I.A. Vol. VI.—The Union of Monkstown, Dublin, 1669—1786; edited by HENRY SEYMOUR GUINNESS, Esq. Dublin: 1908.

THE above two volumes were issued to Members in 1908, and Vol. V. is a substantial one of upwards of 300 pp., with a Preface giving full account of the size of the original parchment, and mentioning how the entries in 1709—1714 shew a lamentable want of knowledge of orthography and calligraphy, such as Burings for Buryings, etc., and it gives examples of curious names and descriptions of persons, such as Joe ye Foole. The volume is edited with great care, and is furnished with an excellent Index of upwards of 50 pp. in small type.

Vol. VI. was presented to the Society by Henry Seymour Guinness, Esq., the Hon. Treasurer of the Society, and edited by him, furnished with an interesting Preface and a good Index. The Registers of Dublin are of great importance, as they give the history of many branches of English families and the origin of American and Colonial settlers; besides, early in 1700, numerous cadets of old English houses came to Ireland and resided in Dublin. The work of the Editor has been done in a painstaking manner, and is worthy of all commendation.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 82, July 1909. Edited by the Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THE Seal of Abbot Godfrey begins the present Part, which is illustrated by a plate shewing the seal in 1304, which is found in the Cottonian Charters in the British Museum. A Paper on the Church inscriptions in the Hundred of Elloe gives several dating from 1718 and upwards, and in an article on Peterborough Cathedral Registers there are accounts of baptisms, marriages, and burials, dating from 1625, etc. Altogether the Part is a good one.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XVII., No. 3, for July 1909. Published by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part has a lengthened article on the Randolph Manuscript, continued from former Parts, consisting of petitions, orders for planting mulberry trees, and for silk given to the King; there are also orders for the allowance for wolves killed, etc. The Part is interesting for the Virginia Legislative Papers, also Miscellaneous Colonial Documents, and for the genealogy of the Brent, Morton, Gregory, and Robinson Families.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Demy octavo, reduced price 5s. bound in brown cloth.

IN SEARCH OF GRAVESTONES

OLD AND CURIOUS.

EMBELLISHED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

By W. T. VINCENT,

Author of "The Records of the Woolwich District," etc.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10*s.* 6*d. each.*

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London

IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Index,

By CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor is to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

Imperial octavo, £1 1s. Large Paper Copies, £2 2s.

With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

By ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Crown folio, Roxburghe binding, price £1 5s.

THE HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

BY THE LATE REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth, S.E.

This is a Work which has taken rank among County Histories as a worthy aid to Oxfordshire readers, and is amply Illustrated.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GATFIELD (FORMERLY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

Price **£2 2s.**

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES

DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

BY JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, OF TAL-Y-COED, ESQ.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

Also published, price 15s. 6d.

INDICES

TO PARTS I. AND II.

The three Parts forming Volume I.

London : MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

FOURTH SERIES, VOL. III.—PART VIII.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY.—PRICE 2s. 6d.
Annual Subscription 10s. 6d. post free.

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.

DECEMBER, 1909.—CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Schaw of Edinburgh and North Carolina.—Schaw of Jamaica	329
Pedigree of Goddard of Cork, Ireland	330
The Family of Cullum	333
Marryat Memoranda	336
Pedigree of Everard	349
Goddard Wills	360
Jackson and Law Families	363
Pedigree of Van Cruyskercken of Dordrecht, Leyden, and Limerick	364
Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation	366
Ancient Simhalese Heraldry	371
Reviews:—"Some Notes on the Stokes Family, counties of Wilts and Gloucester"; "Notes about Robert Dodsley and the Dodsley Family"; "The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography"; "Fenland Notes and Queries"	375

Plate: Portraits of Captain HENRY BAZELY, R.N., and Lieut.-Colonel FRANCIS RUDDLE BAZELY.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, AND CO., LIMITED,
STATIONERS' HALL COURT, E.C.

Imperial octavo, £1 1s. Large Paper Copies, £2 2s.
With Illuminated Plate of Arms of the Bishop of Bath and Wells and 10 other Plates of Arms, etc.

WELLS CATHEDRAL:

ITS MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AND HERALDRY.

TOGETHER WITH THE

HERALDRY OF THE PALACE, DEANERY, AND VICAR'S CLOSE.

By ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke have been instructed to issue a few copies to the Public at 10s. 6d. each.

In demy octavo, stitched in paper covers,

Register of Freemen of the City of London

IN THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII. AND EDWARD VI.

Translated and Edited, with an Introduction and Index,

By CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A.,

Honorary Secretary of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, etc.

The MS. from which this Register was collected was burnt in a fire which occurred in the Chamberlain's house at Guildhall in February 1786, it being lost with a matchless series of documents illustrating the condition and progress of trade within the City. The volume represents all that is known to exist of the Registers of Freemen. The principal document is the Egerton MS. 2408 in the British Museum, purchased by the Trustees in 1877. The MS. consisted only of thirty leaves, the margins being burnt on all sides, and holes through some of the leaves. The second MS. was bought at public auction in 1896 by the Guildhall Library, having been previously purchased by the Rev. Henry Cross in 1849 at an old curiosity shop.

The Work has been very carefully edited by Mr. Charles Welch, and in giving an Admission by Apprenticeship in Latin he appends to it a translation. Where a cook wanted to purchase he had to pay £20, but admission by apprenticeship was 14*s.* 10*d.*, whereas those by patrimony ranged from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* 4*d.* The total sum is given on each page, and where the names are not decipherable blank dots are inserted. Every care has been taken to ensure accuracy, and the Editor is to be congratulated on rescuing such an important document from oblivion.

Demy octavo, reduced price 5s. bound in brown cloth.

IN SEARCH OF GRAVESTONES

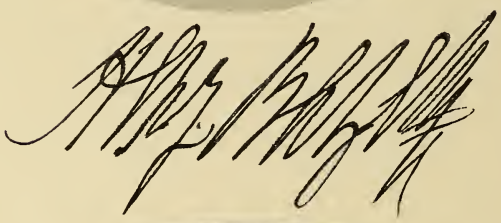
OLD AND CURIOUS.

EMBELLISHED WITH UPWARDS OF ONE HUNDRED ILLUSTRATIONS.

By W. T. VINCENT,

Author of "The Records of the Woolwich District," etc.

London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, 140 Wardour Street, W.



Francis Ruddle Baxely

Signature, ÆTAT 14, when applying for a Cadetship in the H.E.I.C., Bengal Artillery.

The Bazely Family of Dover.

By the courtesy of our esteemed Correspondent, Mrs. Bazely, we present our Readers with two more Portraits of her Family, references to whom were made on pp. 275, 276, 278.

SCHAW OF EDINBURGH AND NORTH CAROLINA.

I have a MS. Tour, written in 1778 by Miss Jen. Schaw of St. Andrew Square [? Edinburgh] (2 vols. quarto), and from it I give the following information :—

'Miss Schaw sailed from Leith in the Jamaica Packet on 25 Oct. 1774, and there were also on board Jack, Billy and Fanny Rutherford, going out to their father in North Carolina, of whom Billy was scarcely 10 years of age, and his sister some years older. They arrived at Antigua on 12 Dec., and after paying visits there and at S^{t} Kitts, landed at Brunswick in Carolina, reaching 'Shawfield,' the estate of her brother Robert Schaw, about March 1775. Her brother Alexander was also settled there. Her brother Robert's wife was an 'American,' sister of Robert How who was later a General (of the Rebels).

'The plantation of Shawfield was on the N.W. branch of the River Cape Fear, above the Town of Wilmington. An old widow lady, a friend of M^{r} Rutherford's late parents, died 1775, and left her estate called 'Mount Pleasant' (4 miles from the Great Road) to young Fanny Rutherford. M^{r} Rutherford her father was Receiver-General of the Province and a Member of the Assembly, and his plantation called 'Hunthill' was 30 miles from Point Pleasant and near the river, with large saw mills. Here he made casks, etc., for the West India trade, which brought him a return of £1200 to £1500 st. per annum.

'Alex^{r} Schaw escaped to England with despatches from Governor Martin in Capt. Tallmash's frigate. He had some effects at S^{t} Kitts, to which place he begged his sister to retire on account of the hostile action of the rebels. She accordingly left on Nov. 5, 1775, with the three Rutherford children and returned to Scotland.'

The Schaws and Rutherfords were all Loyalists. Sabine mentions only two Shaws of N. Carolina, Colin and John, who were both of course robbed of their property for not fighting against their King. He gives notices of three Rutherfords, viz., James, whose property was confiscated in 1777 ; John, a Member of Council in 1775, and Thomas (mentioned above in Miss Schaw's book), a Member of Assembly for co. Cumberland and a Colonel, who acted for a time with the Whigs, but in 1776 definitely sided with the Loyalists, and was deprived of his command and in 1779 of his estate.

SCHAW OF JAMAICA.

There was also a family in this Island, where they owned a plantation called "Schawfield," but it is not known if and how they were connected with the other Schaws. I give the following names and the dates of their death : James Atkins Schaw 1769, Samuel Lyddall Schaw 1778, Charles Schaw of Schawfield 1796, wife of Dr. James Schaw 1797, Wm. Schaw 1801.

V. L. Oliver.

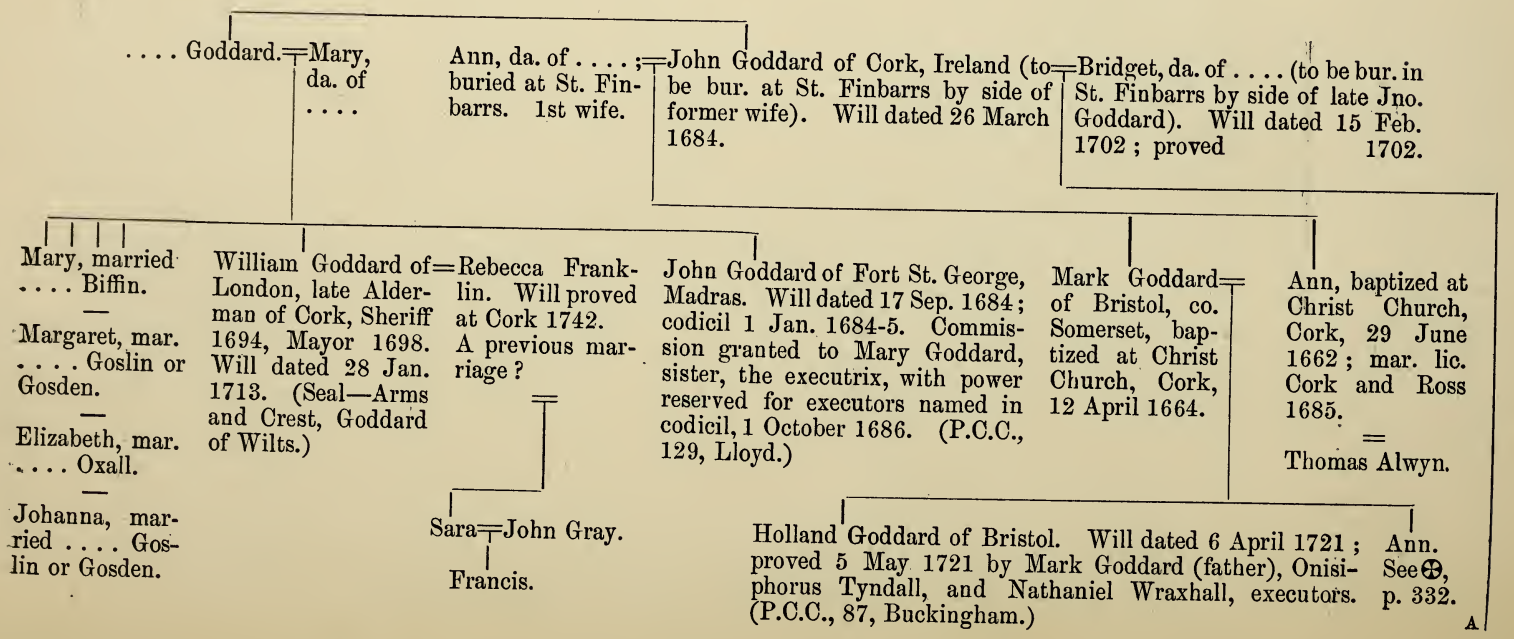
Sunninghill, Berks.

Pedigree of Goddard of Cork, Ireland.

This Pedigree has been compiled mainly from information contained in some notes of wills, etc., given me some years ago by Mr. J. F. Fuller, F.S.A., of Dublin. To this I have from time to time added from other sources. It would be interesting to know who these Goddards were, using as they do the arms of Goddard of Wilts. I should be glad of any information which would throw light on this point, or would amplify this Pedigree.

133 Denmark Hill, S.E.

R. W. KNIGHTLY GODDARD.


. . . . Goddard. = Mary, da. of . . . .
Ann, da. of . . . . ; buried at St. Finbarrs. 1st wife. = John Goddard of Cork, Ireland (to be bur. at St. Finbarrs by side of former wife). Will dated 26 March 1684. = Bridget, da. of . . . . (to be bur. in St. Finbarrs by side of late Jno. Goddard). Will dated 15 Feb. 1702 ; proved 1702.
Mary, married . . . . Biffin.
Margaret, mar. . . . . Goslin or Gosden.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Oxall.
Johanna, married . . . . Goslin or Gosden.
William Goddard of London, late Alderman of Cork, Sheriff 1694, Mayor 1698. Will dated 28 Jan. 1713. (Seal—Arms and Crest, Goddard of Wilts.) = Rebecca Franklin. Will proved at Cork 1742. A previous marriage ?
Sara = John Gray.
Francis.
John Goddard of Fort St. George, Madras. Will dated 17 Sep. 1684; codicil 1 Jan. 1684-5. Commission granted to Mary Goddard, sister, the executrix, with power reserved for executors named in codicil, 1 October 1686. (P.C.C., 129, Lloyd.)
Mark Goddard of Bristol, co. Somerset, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, 12 April 1664. =
Ann, baptized at Christ Church, Cork, 29 June 1662 ; mar. lic. Cork and Ross 1685. = Thomas Alwyn.
Holland Goddard of Bristol. Will dated 6 April 1721 ; proved 5 May 1721 by Mark Goddard (father), Onisiphorus Tyndall, and Nathaniel Wraxhall, executors. (P.C.C., 87, Buckingham.)
Ann. See ⊕, p. 332.
A

A

John Goddard of London, Merchant = Elizabeth Bandfield, mar. lic. Cork and Ross 1686.

- Rebecca, 2nd da. of John Bridges, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, of Dunstable, co. Bedford; died 5 November 1692, æt. 23; buried at Bunhill Fields. M.I. ? 1st wife.
- John Goddard of Tower Hill, Citizen and Loriner of London; died 13 May 1729. Will dated 13 March 1727; proved by Martha Goddard, the relict, sole executrix, 21 May 1729. (P.C.C., 134, Abbott.) = Martha, da. of .... of St. Botolph's, Aldgate (widow). Will dated 16 July 1734; proved 10 December 1735 by her da. Sara, sole executrix. (P.C.C., 248, Ducie.) 2nd wife.
- William Goddard.

John Goddard, Merchant, of All Hallows, Barking. Will dated 20 April 1758; proved by his bro. James Goddard and nephew Henry Boadicoate 16 Sep. 1759. (P.C.C., 55, Arran.) = Mary, da. of .... Will dated 5 July 1769; proved 25 August 1769 by Abraham Steven, executor. (P.C.C., 281, Bogg.)

James Goddard of All Hallows, Barking, gent. = Martha, da. of ....

William Goddard. — Joseph Goddard. — Holland Goddard.

Elizabeth, married .... Payne. — Rebecca, married .... Dukes. — Sara, mar. James Maisters.

Jane = Nicholas Morse, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, India, son of Nicholas Morse by his wife Jane Lloyd, grandda. of Henry Ireton and great-grandda. of Oliver Cromwell; at Fort St. George 12 Dec. 1730.

Holland Goddard of Cork, Merchant. Will dated 29 Jan. 1718; proved 1720. = Sara, da. of .... Wike; mar. at St. James's, Duke's Place, London, 20 Oct. 1687. Will dated 19 Nov. 1737; proved at Cork 1743. (Seal—Arms, Goddard of Wilts.)

Ann = William Boyle, dead in 1737-8. (See Reg. of Deeds Office, Dublin, v. 89, p. 174, No. 62,715.)

Elizabeth = James Smith of Bristol, Merchant.

William Goddard, Merchant, of Cork (not 22 at date of father's will 1718). Will dated 25 July 1726. (Seal—Crest, Goddard of Wilts.)

Elizabeth. = Robert Glynn.

Sara = Silvanus, 2nd son of John Shower (or Shore) of Sheffield, co. York, 8 July 1678. (Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Ann, mar. lic. 1707, Cork and Ross. = Nathaniel Wraxhall of Bristol, grandfather of 1st Bart.

- Sara.
- Elizabeth.

B

B

John Goddard of Rotterdam, age in mar. lic. 44. (Seal—Arms and Crest, Goddard of Wilts.) = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Smith; mar. at Dovercourt, co. Essex, 21 August 1734, age in mar. lic. 32.

Holland Goddard of Cork. (Seal—Arms and Crest, Goddard of Wilts.) = Ann Goddard (? da. of Mark); mar. lic. 1726, Cork and Ross. See ⊕, p. 330.

Mark Goddard of Cork. Adm'on 1736 to his widow. (Seal—Arms and Crest, Goddard of Wilts.) = Mary, da. of Quinten Osbourne, Surgeon, of Cork; mar. lic. 1720, Cork and Ross.

Mary = Henry Davis. Mar. settlement dated 31 March 1761. (See Reg. of Deeds Office, Dublin, v. 292, p. 397, No. 191,031.)

John Goddard of Woodford Hall, co. Essex, Lord of the Manor of Saxby, co. Lincs. Will dated 28 January 1783, with four codicils; proved by Henrietta Maria Goddard the relict, executrix, 7 August 1798. (P.C.C., 537, Walpole.) = Henrietta Maria Hope, sister of Henry Hope of Amsterdam. ("Fam. Min. Gen.," p. 969, Harl. Soc.)

Ann = John Williams Hope of Amsterdam, Merchant.

Sarah, married before her father's death.

Henrietta.

Sarah, born at Rotterdam 14 February 1738-9; married at St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 16 June 1759; died 26 January, buried 3 February 1814, æt. 75, in N. Cloister, Westminster Abbey. = The Most Rev. William Markham, LL.D., matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford; said to have been born at Kinsale, Ireland; Prebendary Durham Cathedral 1759; Dean of Rochester 1765; Dean of Christ Church 1767; Bishop of Chester 1771; Archbishop of York 1777; died 3 November, buried 11 Nov. 1807 in N. Cloister, Westminster Abbey.

Elizabeth Catherine, died at Florence 22 April 1820, æt. 54; buried at the Protestant Cemetery at Leghorn. M.I. ("Mis. Gen. et Her.," Third Series, Vol. IV., p. 33.) = William Barnett of Arcadia in the Island of Jamaica.

Two children baptized, two daughters buried, two daughters-in-law buried in Westminster Abbey. (See "Registers" of same, Harl. Soc.)

The Family of Cullum.*

HAWSTEAD CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

Registers.

Marriages.

1889 Oct. 31 Reginald Gurney, Bachelor, Esquire, 40, of Bury St. Edmunds, son of Francis Hay Gurney, Esquire, and Margaret Alice Maud Robertson, Spinster, 25, of Hardwick, daughter of William Wybrow Robertson, Esquire. Witnesses: Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F. Hay Gurney, W. H. B. Ffolkes, M^s Gurney, R. K. Hodgson. Leslie Mercer, Rector.

1897 June 9 William George Horncastle, Bachelor, Esquire, 35, of Kensington, son of William George Horncastle, Esquire, and Sydney Catherine Milner Robertson, Spinster, 35, of Hardwick, daughter of William Wybrow Robertson, Esquire. Witnesses: Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Maud Gurney, Reginald Gurney, W. G. Horncastle, E. C. Atherton Byrom, James St. Leger. Leslie Mercer, Rector.

Burials.

1896 Hugh Gurney, from Norton Haugh, Norton, May 23rd, aged 4 hours.

1898 Reginald Gery Michael Horncastle, from Hohenhonneff on Rhine, aged 4 days.

1898 Sydney Catherine Milner Horncastle, died at Hohen Honnef on Rhine Sept. 23rd, bur. Sept. 29th, aged 36 years. Triste Ministerium!

1905 Arethusa Mary Robertson, from Hurstmonceux, March 10th, aged 38. Triste Ministerium!

1906 Elise Galeer, from Fernleigh, Hurstmonceux, Septr. 25th, aged 92. Triste Ministerium!

Monumental Inscriptions.

Tablet on north side of nave:—

Arms: Milner-Gibson *bearing* Cullum *on an escutcheon of pretence.*

To the Memory of
The R^t Hon^ble Thos. Milner-Gibson
President of the Board of Trade
A Member of the Cabinet 1859—1866
one of Her Majesty's Privy Council
Born at Trinidad Sep^r 3^rd, 1806
Died at Algiers Feb. 25, 1884. Buried at
Theberton in this County. And of his
Child^ren by Susanna Arethusa Cullum his wife.
Thomas Gibson, born & died
Dec. 22^nd, 1833. Buried at Theberton.
Florence Arethusa Milner-Gibson, born
Mar. 13, 1839. Died Oct. 13^th, 1842. Bur. at Theberton.
Alice Mary, wife of Wil^m Wybrow Robertson
Born June 1^st, 1843. Died Aug. 20^th, 1879.
Buried at Gosberton, Lincolnshire.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.

THOS. DUDLEY MILNER-GIBSON, Born Aug. 16, 1845, died
Sep. 6th, 1863. Bur. in Happy Valley, Hong Kong, China
SYDNEY ISABELLA MILNER-GIBSON, Born
Sepr 28th, 1849, died Sepr 30th, 1880.
Buried in the adjoining churchyard. And
OLIVER FRANCIS MILNER-GIBSON, Born
Decr 31st, 1850. Died Apr. 10th, 1859. Bur. Theberton.
This tablet is dedicated by his youngest son
GEO. GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM
Anno Domini 1892.

Tablet in the Belfry:—

Arms: CULLUM, *On an escutcheon of pretence* BLAGRAVE, *Or, on a bend sable three legs in armour, couped at the thighs proper.*

To the Memory of
The Rev: JAMES CULLUM (youngest son
of Sir JOHN CULLUM, 5th Bart., by SUSANNA
GERY), who died 25 Sepr 1835, aged 80, & of
ANNE his wife (dau. & coh. of ANTONY BLAGRAVE
& niece of JOHN BLAGRAVE of Calcot, Berks)
who died 28 Jany 1856, Aged 91, both of
whom are bur. at Chelsworth in this County.
Also of their dau. ANNE, wife of PAUL CHR-
ISTOPHE ELIZABETH MERLIN (de Thionville)
Chef d'Escadron D'Artillerie, son of the
celebrated member of the Convention. She
died 28 Sepr 1874, Aged 86, & her husband 9 Sep.
1864, Aged 74, both bur. at Fonday, Ban de
la Roche, Alsace. Also to her two sons
ANTOINE HONORÉ GONZALE MERLIN, Sous-
Prefet of Castel Sarrazin (Tarn et Garonne)
who died 30 Jun 1858, Aged 32, & was bur.
at Montauban in the same Dept, & HENRI
MARIE GONZALE MERLIN of the Ministere
de l'Intérieur, who died 20 May 1898, Aged 69,
& was bur. in Père la Chaise Cemetery, Paris,
with his wife MARIE ROUX, who predeceased
4 Feb. 1898, Aged 61. Both Brothers
have left issue.
This Tablet to the Memory of his Great-
Grand Uncle & Aunt & of his cousins is erected
by GERY-MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM of
Hardwick House.

Tablet on south side of nave:—

✝

I.H.S.

To the memory of ELISE GALEER, daur of JEAN GALEER | and MARGUERITE STAUFFER his wife, and sister of | ALBERT GALEER the Genevan philanthropist & Journalist | (who was granted the Freedom of Geneva for important | services to the State 29 Oct. 1847, became Member of | the Grand Council of the Republic, and whose house | was the frequent refuge of the Italian patriot & exile | GUISEPPE MAZZINI). After her brother's death in 1851 | she became the devoted friend and

companion of | ARETHUSA MILNER-GIBSON and of her children & grand- | children for a space of over 50 years. Born at Kork in | Baden 14 Dec: 1813, she died at Hurstmonceux, Sussex | 19 Sept: 1906, and was interred at Hawstead by her request. | This tablet to the memory of their dear "Madel" is erected | by the last two of those children she so faithfully loved.

Tablet in nave :—

Dedicated to the ever dear memory | of | SYDNEY MILNER HORNCASTLE | who died at *Honnef* on *Rhine, Germany* | September 23rd, A° Dm 1898 | by her devoted Sister MAUD GURNEY | A.D. 1899.

To live | in hearts we | leave behind | is not | to die.

Under a stained-glass window, south side of nave :—

To the glory of God and in | memory of SYDNEY CATHERINE | MILNER, wife of WILLIAM | HORNCASTLE and daughter of | WILLIAM WYBROW ROBERTSON | by ALICE MILNER-GIBSON this | window is dedicated by her | sorrowing sisters, her Uncle G. M. G. CULLUM, and her brother- | in-law REGINALD GURNEY 1898.

On a tablet on south side of nave :—

To the Memory Of | The Following | *who* lie buried within the Precincts | Of This Church | SIR THOMAS CULLUM | 2nd Bart., Bur. 16 Oct. 1680, aged 52 | DUDLEY his wife, dau'r of SIR HENRY NORTH, Bart. | *Bur.* 10 Sept. 1680, Aged 43 | SIR JASPER CULLUM, 4th Bart., *Bur.* 8 Nov. 1754 | Aged 84 | JANE CULLUM | Only Child of SIR JOHN CULLUM, 5th Bart. | by his first *wife* JANE DEANE | Bur. 28 January 1730, aged 1 year & 9 months | JASPER CULLUM | Bur. 21 May 1756, aged 15 years & 7 mo. | FRANCIS JACOB CULLUM | Born 5 August 1747 | *Died* soon after 1756 | ANNE CULLUM | Buried 30 July 1745 | Aged 10 years & 2 mo. | MARY CULLUM | Bur. 29 March 1744, aged 4 years & 6 mo. | *Children* of the same by his second wife | SUSANNA GERY | and | JOHN CULLUM | eldest son of SIR THOS. GERY CULLUM | 7th Bart., died 26 Oct. 1778, aged 2 years.

Under a stained-glass window over the north door :—

The above Window is dedicated to the glory of GOD & | In memory of two distinguished Rectors | of This Parish, JOSEPH HALL, Rector 1601—1608 | Successively Bishop of Exeter & Norwich, & whose son | ROBERT was here baptized & SIR JOHN CULLUM, Bart. | F.R.S., F.S.A., the learned Antiquary, Rector 1762—1785.

Under a window, south side of chancel :—

To the glory of GOD and in | memory of his dear sister | SYDNEY ISABELLA MILNER-GIBSON | who died 30th Sept. 1880 | this window was erected by her | loving brother G. M. G. C. 1908.

On a gesso and oaken tablet near the screen :—

I.H.S. | To the Glory of GOD | and to the memory of | ARETHUSA ROBERTSON | this Rood was erected | by MAUD and REGINALD GURNEY | and GERY M. G. CULLUM | A.D. MCMVI.

A tablet on north side of chancel :—

Arms : CULLUM impaling WITTEWRONGE.

To the memory of Sir THOMAS GERY, Knight, Master in Chancery, and Dame | ELIZABETH his wife, Daughter of JAMES WITTEWRONGE, Esq^re^, of Rothamstead | Herts. He died the 15th of August 1727, aged 69 years. She died the 28th | of September 1735, aged 61 years. They lie buried in Great Ealing church | yard, and in the same vault rest the remains of SUSANNA CULLUM | great-granddaughter of the above and only daughter of Sir | THOMAS GERY CULLUM, 7th Baronet, who died in London the 20th | of May 1803, aged 16 years.

Arms : CULLUM in a lozenge.

On two small marble crosses in the churchyard :—

In Loving | memory of | REGINALD GERY, infant son of | WILLIAM & SYDNEY HORNCASTLE | Born 28 July, died 30 July 1898.

HUGH | son of | REGINALD and MAUD GURNEY | Born and died 22nd May 1896.

On a cross in the churchyard :—

In Loving Memory of | SYDNEY CATHERINE MILNER | HORNCASTLE | Born 13th May 1862 | Died 23rd Sept. 1898.

Chance cannot change my love, nor time impair.

On a stone in the churchyard :—

In loving memory of | ARETHUSA MARY | dau'r of W^m^ WYBROW ROBERTSON | and | granddau'r of the Right Honb^le^ | THOS. MILNER-GIBSON | and | SUSANNA ARETHUSA CULLUM | his wife | Born 23 May 1866 | Died 6 March 1905.

On a stone in the churchyard :—

I.H.S. | ELISE GALEER | "MADEL" | the valued friend of | the Milner-Gibson family | for | over 50 years | Died 19th Sept. 1906 | in her 93rd year.

Marryat Memoranda.*

ZEPHANIAH MARRYAT, D.D.

1709-10, Mar. 23. ZEPHANIA MARRIOTT and ANN KIDLEY, mar.
(St. James, Clerkenwell, Registers.)

"Ann Kidley" is surely a mistake of the registering officer for "Anne Howard of Chudleigh."

In Walter Wilson's "Dissenting Churches in London, Westminster, and Southwark," occurs the life of Zephaniah Marryat. He was minister of the congregation worshipping at Union Street, Southwark, 1710—1754. This congregation originally met at Gravel Lane, afterwards at Deadman's Place, then at Union Street. In 1720 he published "The Exalted Saviour, or Jesus Christ the Lord and God of True Believers." He was also Divinity Tutor at the academy supported by the King's Head Society at Plasterers' Hall. He was one of the Merchants' Lecturers at Pinner's Hall. He catechised the children in a large charity school in Gravel

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—concluded from p. 292.

Lane once a fortnight. He was buried in the ground adjoining the Meeting House in Deadman's Place. Mr. Hall's Sermon on the death of Dr. Marryat, with Mr. Towle's Address at the graveside, has been printed.

Will in P.C.C., made 8 May 1751 and proved 23 September 1754. Mentions wife Anne and sons Joseph and Thomas. Bequeaths to Joseph 30 vols., to Thomas £500 and rest of books. £2000 to be invested for wife, and on her death to be equally divided between sons.

The inscription on the tombstone records the deaths of himself, wife, and several members of his family.

Hoc Memoriæ Sacrum
Viri reverendi ZEPHANIÆ MARYAT, D.D.
Patris Perhonorati et Dilecti
Filius JOSEPHUS mærens [*sic*] Posuit.
Ob. 15 Sept. 1754 Æt. 69.
Etiam
JOSEPHI MARRYAT, Jun.
Infantis teneris [*sic*]
Ob. 20 Jul. 1748 Æt. 20 Dies.
Etiam
ANNÆ MARRYAT
Matris piæ
Amantissimæ et Optimæ de se Meritæ
Ob. 11 Oct. 1779 Æt. 87.
Etiam
PENELOPE MARRYAT
Uxoris teneris [*sic*] et optimæ
Dilectæ et valdè Deflendæ
Ob. 5 Feb. 1784, Ætat. 66.
Hic etiam sepultus est
JOSEPHUS MARRYAT
Prædictus Qui
Christianam Vitam pietate et Moribus
Ornavit
Ob. 19 Jun. 1792 Æt. 70.

On one side of the tomb:—

To the Memory of
THOMAS MARRYAT
Late of Bristol, M.D.,
Who died the 28 May 1792, aged 62.

On the other side of the tomb:—

HENARY [*sic*] MARRYAT
3rd Son of JOS. MARRYAT
Merchant
Died 3d Feb. 1797, aged 7 months.

The following are from the Registers of Union Street, Southwark, Deadman's Place:—

1748, July 23. Buried a child of M^r^ Marryat. 0 . 4 . 0.

[Joseph, son of Joseph and Penelope Marryat, died 20 July 1748, aged 20 days. M.I.]

1750, August 19. Buried M^rs^ Marryat. 0 . 6 . 0.

[Possibly the wife of John Marryat, who had been Rector of Aston Clinton, Bucks.]

1754, Sept. 20. Buried D^r^ Marryat, Christchurch. No fee.

[Zephaniah Marryat, D.D., died 15 September 1754. M.I.]

1765, Jan. 30. Buried a child of Mr Marryat. 0 . 4 . 0.
[Possibly a child of Dr. Thomas and Sarah Marryat.]

1779, Oct. 16. The Wo. Marryatt, 87. No fee.
[Anne, widow of Zephaniah Marryat, died 11 Oct. 1779. M.I.]

1784, Feb. 16. Mrs Penelope Marryatt, Hampton Court, 66 years (3d duty, embossed stamp). 0 . 8 . 3.
[Wife of Joseph Marryat, died 5 Feb. 1784. M.I.]

1792, June 26. Joseph Marryatt, Esqr, from Hampton Court. (Interd in the Family Vault *on opposite page; no fee nor stamp.*)
[Joseph, son of Zephaniah and Anne Marryat, died 19 June 1792 at Hampton Court. M.I.]

1797, Feb. 7. Henry, son of Josh Marryatt, Esq., of [*blank*], 7 months. (Interd in Marryatt, Esq's, Family Vault *on opposite page.*)
[Son of Joseph Marryat, M.P., and Charlotte, born 6 July 1796; died 3 Feb. 1797. M.I.]

1799, Feb. 22. [*blank*] Marryatt, son of [*blank*] Marryatt, 6 mo. (Buryed in Dr Marryatt Vault *on opposite page.*)
[Brother of last.]

1801, Oct. 21. Louisa Marryatt, 14 days; St Ann's, Black Fryars. (In Family Vault.)
[Sister of last.]

1803, Nov. 25. Sarah Marryatt, aged 67; St Dunstan's, Fleet Street. Vault.
[Sarah *née* Davy, widow of Thomas Marryat, M.D., died 19 Nov. 1803.]

1805, May 8. Ann Marryatt, Aged 13 months; Sydnam. Family Vault.
[Sister of last but one.]

1810, Jan. 30. Arthur Marryat, Aged 6 months; St Margaret, Westminster.
[Sister of the last.]

Anne Marryat of Peckham, widow. Will made 24 June 1771 and proved 16 October 1779. Mentions two grandchildren, Joseph and Samuel; sister Elizabeth Barns, widow, and daughter (*i.e.* daughter-in-law, being wife of son Thomas) Sarah Marryat. Son Joseph Marryat sole executor.

PENELOPE MARRYAT.

In the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, Vol. I., p. 346, is the pedigree of Penelope.

John Jackson=Penelope Cook, born 1658.

Henry Read=Margaret Jackson.

1. Margaret Read, spinster in 1752.

2. Penelope Read=Joseph Marriott of Cannon Street, London.

JOSEPH MARRYAT.

1744, Aug. 7. Joseph Marryat of the Parish of St Christopher le Stocks, London, Batchelor, and Penelope Read of the Parish of St Saviour, Southwark, in the County of Surry, Spinster, were married by Licence in this Cathedral on the 7th day of August 1744; by me James Townley. Present Wm Pinckney. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

Will in P.C.C. made 9 April 1791; proved 12 July 1792. Joseph Marryat, formerly of Camden Street, late of Coleman Street, but now of Hampton Court, Esq. To wife Mary messuage at Starch Green, leased from Bishop of London; after her death to nephew Samuel Marryat, Esq^re^, and his wife Ann Marryat. Nephews Joseph Marryat, Samuel Marryat. Relations three daughters of cousin Hepzibah Brown, wife of Thomas Brown of Kettering.

1792, June 19. At Hampton Court, Joseph Marryat, Esq. ("Gent. Mag.," 1792, p. 582.)

THOMAS MARRYAT, M.D.

Also called Thomas Mortimer Marryat, but I have no authority for the forename "Mortimer." His life is in "D.N.B.," also prefixed to the 20th edition of his "Therapeutics, or Art of Healing." He was ordained a minister in September 1754 at Southwold, having previously since November 1749 acted as a lay preacher at Wymondham. In 1760 he gave up the ministry and went to Edinburgh, where he studied medicine. He travelled on the Continent and in America. He practised at Shrewsbury, in Ireland, and at Bristol, where he was from 1785 till his death in 1792. The entry of burial is:—

"1792, June 4. Doctor Meryatt Interr'd in 13^th^ Long Row, 12½ feet from North Wall. Received 10*s.* 3*d.*" (Lewin's Mead, Bristol, Registers.)

An account of children baptized by Thomas Marriott at Southwold:—

1755. Anne Marriott, Dec. 14.
[His eldest daughter.]
1757. Joseph Marriott, Oct. 15.
[His eldest son, afterwards M.P. for Horsham 1808–10, Sandwich 1812–24.]
1758. Ann Church, Sept. 8.
[She became the wife of his second son Samuel, and lies buried at Wimbledon.]

There are forty-four entries, the first being dated 20 Nov. 1754 and the last 21 Sep. 1758. (Southwold Registers.)

His will is at Bristol.

Thomas Marryat of the city of Bristol, Doctor of Physic. Unto my two friends Thomas Andrewes, Cabinet Maker, and William Morgan, Wine Cooper, both of Bristol .... whom I appoint Trustees .... all my estate and effects .... after full payment of such sum and sums of money as I stand indebted unto my said Trustees, and shall pay the surplus .... unto and amongst all my creditors in equal parts .... appoint same as executors. 17 May 1792. Thomas Marryat.

Witness, Mary Parry × (her mark).

Proved at Bristol 2 June 1792.

Mary Parry, late servant to Thos. Marryat, late of the city and diocese of Bristol, Doctor of Physic, John O'Ryan, Doctor of Physic, and Joshua Springer, Mathematical Instrument Maker, all of the city of Bristol, severally make oath .... Mary Parry saith "She knew and was well acquainted with the said Thomas Marryat, deceased, for many years next preceding the time of his death, and having now seen the Paper Writing hereunto annexed purporting to be the last Will and Testament of the said deceased beginning thus (to wit): 'In the name of God Amen I Thomas Marryat of the City of Bristol, Doctor of Physic, do make this my last Will and Testament in manner following (that is to say),' and ending thus: 'In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand this Seventeenth Day of May 1792. Thos. Marryat. The Mark × of Mary Parry,' that she was present and did see the said deceased sign ...." Each of the other two said "That he knew and was well acquainted with his Manner and Character of Hand Writing, and having now seen and carefully perused the said Paper Writing hereunto annexed ...." and

each saith "That he verily believes the name Thos. Marryat thereunto subscribed to be of the proper handwriting of the said Thomas Marryat, deceased." Sworn 2 June 1792.

1792, June 4. Dr Marryat, an eminent physician at Bristol. ("Gent. Mag.," 1792, p. 578.)

1803, Nov. 19. Aged 67. Mrs Sarah Marryat of Sydenham, Surrey. [Widow of last.] ("Gent. Mag.," 1803, p. 1099.)

Sarah Marryat. On 23 December 1803 admõn of the Goods, Chattels, and Credit of Sarah Marryat, late of Sydenham in the Co. of Kent, Widow, Dec̃ed, was granted to Joseph Marryat and Samuel Marryat, Esqres, the natural and lawful and only children of the sd dec̃ed, having been first sworn to adm̃n £2000.

JOHN CHURCH OF WITNESHAM.

1762. John Church's Son Clement Rutland, Jan. 3, bapt.
1763. John Church's Daughter Sarah, Novbr 6, bapt.
(Southwold Register.)

SAMUEL MARRYAT, K.C.

Wednesday sennit, Mr Marryat, barrister-at-law, was married to Miss Church of Witnesham, near this town. ("Ipswich Journal," 31 May 1788.)

1805-7. Marryatt, Samuel Esq., Special Pleader, Home Circuit and Surry Sessions, 4 Lamb's Buildings and 11 Chancery Lane. (Holden's "London Directory.")

His name continually appears in the law reports of that day.

1828, Nov. 15. In Russell-sq., aged 67, Samuel Marryat, one of H.M. Counsel and a Bencher of the Middle Temple. ("Gent. Mag.," 1828, p. 475.)

His will is given in "Gent. Mag.," 1829, p. 91, and proved at nearly £300,000. The bulk of his property went to the children of his late brother Joseph Marryat, M.P.

1839, Nov. 20. In Russell-sq., aged 80, Ann, relict of Samuel Marryat, Esq., King's Counsel. ("Gent. Mag.," 1834, p. 104.)

JOSEPH MARRYAT, Senior, M.P.

Born at Southwold and trained as a merchant in London, he went out at an early age to Grenada. In 1788 visited the United States, met the family of Frederick von Geyer, whose third daughter he married. He returned to England after the birth of his eldest son in the year 1789, which he did not again leave except for a visit to France with his wife and family after the peace of 1814. He became M.P., Chairman of the Committee at Lloyds, head of the banking house of Marryat, Kaye, Price, and Co., and Colonial Agent for the islands of Grenada and Trinidad. He spoke in the House with authority on colonial and commercial questions. A list of his writings fills about one and a half columns of the British Museum Catalogue. He died suddenly whilst writing a frank at his Banking House in Mansion House Street. The previous day, Sunday, after attending service at Wimbledon Parish Church, he was engaged writing the epitaph on his servant, killed the previous day, and buried near his master's tomb. A headstone is erected to the memory of James Arbrey.

Here lie | the remains of | James Arbrey, | who died the 10th of January 1824 | Aged 72 Years.

He had lived nearly twenty two years in the | service of Joseph Marryat, Esq^{r}, of this village, | as Bailiff, highly and deservedly respected | for the integrity and piety of his character | when he was thrown out of a cart by the | horse falling and killed on the spot.

In the midst of life we are in death.

Reader, live THOU before the all seeing Eye,
Like him who rests beneath this humble sod;
So shalt thou be like him prepared to die,
Whenever called upon to meet thy God.

On the back of the same headstone is:—

In | the same Grave | lie the remains of | WILLIAM CLEMONS, | who was 25 years in | M^{rs} Marryat's Service | as Coachman, died July 6th, 1853, | Aged 49 | "Submit yourselves to God." | Also SARAH, | wife of the above: | who died 29th April 1875, | Aged 71 years. | Also EMMA | their daughter | who died at 14 Rue Godot | de Mauray, Paris, 28th March 1859 | Aged 29 years | and was buried in the Cemetery | at Mountmartre. | "In thee have I Put my trust."

His tomb is lying on the north side of the church in Wimbledon Churchyard. Though no name is thereon it may easily be recognised by the "arms," which appear on the side, and the "crest" on the end.

Barry of six or and sable, on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis of the first, MARRYAT; impaling *Gules, a vulture with outstretched wings argent*, GEYER. Crest: *On a coronet a ram's head, horned.*

When the tomb was opened for the burial of Miss Ellen Marryat, there were seen seven coffins therein. By the courtesy of Miss Fox-Young the following information from the coffin-plates is supplied:—

1. Joseph Marryat, Esq^{re}, M.P., died 12 January 1824, in his 57th year.
2. Samuel Marryat, jun., ob. 21 February 1825, aged 25. [Son of last.]
3. Samuel Marryat, Esq^{re}, one of His Majesty's Council, a Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple, died 15 November 1828, aged 66. [Brother of first.]
4. Ann, widow of Samuel Marryat, Esq^{re}, ob. 20 November 1839, aged 80 years. [Widow of last.]
5. Charlotte, widow of Joseph Marryat, Esq^{re}, ob. 3 December 1854, aged 81 years. [Widow of first.]
6. Joseph Marryat, born 7 October 1790 [?], died 24 September 1876. [Eldest son of first.]
7. Mary, widow of Joseph Marryat, born 24 October 1794, died 29 October 1882. [Widow of last.]
8. Ellen Marryat, died 26 February 1905, aged 91 years. [Youngest daughter of the first.]

From the Registers of Births and Baptisms formerly at Dr. Williams' Library, Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, London, are abstracted the following relating to the children of Joseph Marryat and Charlotte his wife (formerly Geyer):—

1792, July 10. Frederick (*see under* Captain Frederick Marryat, R.N.).
1793, Sep. 5. Charlotte, born at Catherine Court, London.
1794, Dec. 3. Maria, born at Catherine Court, London.
1796, July 6. Henry, 3^{d} son, born at Catherine Court, London.
1800, Feb. 6. Samuel, born at New Bridge Street, Blackfriars.

He wrote several pamphlets on Political, Financial, and Colonial questions.

CHARLOTTE MARRYAT.

Her father Frederick W. von Geyer took sides with the Crown during the War of American Independence. He left Boston at the same time as the town was evacuated by the British troops, and his property was confiscated. However, both his citizenship and property were restored to him about 1790. His daughter Charlotte often mentioned that when a little child she was passed out of the rear windows of her father's mansion in Summer Street when the liberty boys threatened the front of the house. Her sister Nancy was married to Rufus G. Amory, and the wedding was graced by the presence of Prince Edward, better known as the Duke of Kent, who was father of Queen Victoria.

Her father's shield is an instance of allusive or canting arms, being taken from his surname GEYER=**geier**, *i.e.*, a vulture, and they appear on her husband's tomb in Wimbledon Churchyard, also on her bookplate.

After the death of her husband Joseph Marryat, M.P., in 1824, Charlotte, his widow, continued to live in his house and took a great deal of pride in the gardens. She entertained largely, and most of the well known men of the time visited her. She was a F.H.S., and several times had medals awarded her for exhibits. Her name appears on the benefaction board in Wimbledon Church, to which she presented the Queen's arms and the sun-dial.

1854. On Wednesday the 13th inst., at Wimbledon House, Surrey, in her 82nd year, Charlotte, the widow of the late Joseph Marryat, Esqre, M.P.

("The Times," Dec. 14, 1854.)

JOSEPH MARRYAT, JUNIOR, M.P.

He succeeded his father as M.P. for Sandwich, and continued as such till 1835. He was also a member of Committee at Lloyds and a partner in his father's bank. He was well known as a great collector of porcelain, and in 1850 issued his book on Pottery and Porcelain, which went through three editions. In 1866 the second edition was translated into French. He died in Warwick Street, Eccleston Square, London.

CAPTAIN FREDERICK MARRYAT.

In 1889 a correspondence appeared in "Notes and Queries" (Seventh Series, vol. vii.) as to where Captain Marryat was born. On p. 294 Rev. J. Maskell answers his own query by writing, "I have learned on the highest family authority that Capt. Marryat was born in Great George Street, Westminster, July 10, 1792."

In the Public Record Office, amongst the Admiralty Records, are "the Navy Board passing Certificates." On examining I could not find Marryat's certificate of birth, but I found some correspondence, here copied.

"ROYAL WILLIAM," AT SPITHEAD,
24th Septr 1812.
[*In another hand.*] Rd 25 Oct.

GENTLEMEN,

In reply to your letter of the 22d Instant relative to the Baptisment Certificate of Mr Frederick Marryat, I enclose for your information a Letter addressed to me by the Passing Captains stating their opinion of the sufficiency of the document produced, which I herewith return.

I am,
Gentlemen,
Your most obedient humble Servant,
(*Signed*) R. BICKERTON.

The Principal Officers
and Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy,
London.

His Majesty's Ship "Gladiator,"
Portsmouth Harbour,
October 24th, 1812.

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 22d of October enclosing an answer from the Navy Board to ~~some~~ doubts which had arisen in our minds relative to a Certificate of Age for Mr Fredk. Marryat, we beg leave to say that we are perfectly satisfied with the Affidavit, and have signed the passing Certificate of the above named Midshipman.

We have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,
J. D. Springer, "Barham."
B. W. Page, "Puissant."
E. Berry, "Barfleur."

To Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart.,
Admiral of the Blue,
Commander-in-Chief,
etc., etc.

Samuel Marryat of Russell Square in the County of Middlesex, and also of the Middle Temple, London, Barrister at Law, maketh Oath and saith, that Frederick Marryat, Midshipman in the Naval Service of this Country, and who he believes has actually served for the space of six years on board L'Imperieuse, the Victory, Africa, Spartan, Indian, and other Ships in His Majesty's service, is more than twenty years of age. And this deponent saith he is the uncle of the said Joseph [*sic*] Marryat and well remembers that he was born in the Summer of the Year one thousand seven hundred and ninety two; and this deponent was present at his baptismal Ceremony, which was performed by John Williams, Doctor of Laws, then a dissenting clergyman, resident and officiating as such, at Sydenham in the Parish of Lewisham in the County of Kent, where the Deponent's Mother (the Grandmother of the said Frederick Marryat) kept house and resided at that time. And this Deponent further saith he has always understood and believed it was and is a general practice with dissenting Ministers (in and near London *interpolated*) to register and enter the Baptisms and Burials performed by them respectively in Register Books kept for that purpose at an extensive Public Library, established long ago, and principally for the use of dissenting ministers, by a former Doctor Williams and called Dr Williams' Library, in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, and of which the first named Dr Williams* was once the Librarian, but which office (being tenable only by a single man) he had vacated by marrying, and this Deponent also saith that he has this day been to the said Library in Red Cross Street aforesaid and has there seen a series of such Register Books, each of them containing some (such *erased*) thousand entries of Births, apparently entered by the Registrar in chronological order of the returns thereof by the different Ministers to such

* John Williams (1727—1798), son of a tanner, born at Lampeter 25 March 1726-7; educated at Lampeter and Carmarthen; Tutor at Birmingham. In 1752 minister at Stamford, Lincs.; 1755 minister at Wokingham, Berks. In 1767 removed to Sydenham as minister, remaining to 1795, when he resigned and lived at Islington. Died 15 April 1798 in Canonbury Row, Islington. He was LL.D. and author of many books.—"D.N.B."

Registrar, and this Deponent found in one of the said (Books *interpolated*), marked "Register of Births C.," the following entry, which he believes to be genuine :—

No.	Names of Children.	Names of Parents.	Witnesses.	Time of Birth.		
				Day.	Month.	Year.
75	Frederick Marryat, Parish of Allhallows Barking, City of London. Registd Nov. 14, 1792. W. L. Towers.	Joseph Marryat and Charlotte, Daughter of Fredk William Geyer.	Susan Lamb. S. Mackeness.	10	July	1792 *

And lastly this Deponent saith that the said Frederick Marryat, this Deponent's nephew, is the son of Joseph and Charlotte Marryat, who in the year 1792 lived in Catherine Court, Tower Hill, which is in the Parish of Allhallows Barking in the City of London, and who never had any other son of the name of Frederick, and that the said Joseph and Charlotte Marryat are both now at or in the Neighbourhood of Sandwich in the Isle of Thanet, for which place the said Joseph Marryat has just been elected Member of Parliament.

Sworn this 15th day of October 1812 in the City of London before me,
SAM. GOODSHIRE.
} SAML MARRYAT.

' In another volume at P.R.O., "Admiralty Sec. Register, various, No. 110," is this document. The words in *italics* are printed.

Public Fee. Passing Certificate 10s 6d.

In pursuance of the Directions of Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart., Commander in Chief, etc., etc., etc., Portsmouth, *we have examined* Mr Frederick Marryat, M. Mate, *who by certificate appears to be more than* Nineteen *Years of Age, and find he has gone to sea more than* Six *Years in the Ships and Qualities undermentioned, viz. :—*

Ship.	Bounty.	Place where born.	Age at time of entry.	Entry.	Quality.	Discharge.	Cause of Discharge.	Time. Y.	M.	W.	D.
Impérieuse	None	London	14	22 Sept. 1806	Vol. 1 Class	26 Aug. 1807	[*blank*]	—	12	—	3
"				27 Aug. 1807	Mid.	19 Oct. 1807		—	1	3	5
"				20 Oct. 1807	Vol. 1 Class	7 Feb. 1809		1	4	—	—
"				8 Feb. 1809	Mid.	19 Oct. 1809		—	9	—	2
Centaur	and Certificate from Captn Webley.			20 Oct. 1809	[*blank*]	11 Oct. 1810		—	12	2	6
Namur	and Certificate from Captn Richards.			12 Oct. 1810	Mid.	15 Jan. 1811		—	3	1	5
Æolus	and Certificate from Captn J. Townshend.			24 Jan. 1811	Mid.	16 Nov. 1811		—	10	2	3
Spartan	and Certificate from Captn Edwd Brenton.			17 Nov. 1811	Mid.	22 Aug. 1812		—	10	2	3
Indian	and Certificate from Captn Jones.			23 Aug. 1812	Mid.	6 Oct. 1812		—	1	2	3
								6	0	1	6

* Frederick Marryat was baptized August 4th, 1792, by J. Williams, LL.D.

He produceth Journals kept by himself in the Impérieuse, Centaur, Namur, Æolus, and Spartan, *and Certificates from Captains* Lord Cochrane, Garth, Webley, Richards, Townshend, *Brenton, and Jones, of his Diligence and Sobriety; he can splice, knot, reef, take in and set Sails, Moor and Unmoor, Work and Manage a Ship in the various Situations in which she may be placed; calculate the Tides; keep a reckoning of a Ship's way by Plane and Mercator's Sailing; observe the Latitude by the Sun and Stars, and also find the same by Double Altitudes of the Sun; ascertain the variation of the Compass by Azimuths and Amplitudes; and is well qualified to take a charge of a Watch on board any of His Majesty's Ships.*

Given under our hands on board His Majesty's Ship Gladiator *at* Portsmouth *this* 7 October 1812.

J. D. Springer,
B. W. Page,
E. Berry,
} Captains of H.M. Ships { Barham. Puissant. Barfleur.

[*Endorsed*]
Fred^k Marryat.

A few more dates might prove useful—F.R.S. 1819, Post Captain 1826, C.B. 1826. Resigned the sea 1830. Died at Langham 9 August 1848.

Author of well known novels, also a work on "Signals," for which he received the French Legion of Honour in 1833. In 1872 Florence Marryat (Mrs. Ross Church) published the "Life and Letters of Captain Marryat," 2 vols., and in 1889 appeared "Life of Frederick Marryat, by David Hannay." His novels are still very popular, and translations have appeared in the Bohemian, Danish, Dutch, Finnic, French, German, Italian, Magyar, Russian, Spanish, and Swedish languages.

The Coat of Arms granted to him is thus recorded by his daughter:—

"Know ye, therefore, that we the Garter and Clarenceux, in pursuance of His Grace's warrant and by virtue of the letters patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted under the great seal of the United Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the said Frederick Marryat the arms following, that is to say: Barry of six or and sable on a chief wavy azure, the representative of a Burmese gilt war boat, and over it in letters of gold the word Ava; on a canton argent, a fleur-de-lis gules. And for the crest, On a wreath of the colours on a mount vert in front of a ram's head argent, the sun rising or, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Frederick Marryat, and his descendants, and the said arms without the said war boat, and without the word Ava on the chief, together with the said crest, to be also borne by the other descendants of his aforesaid late father Joseph Marryat, deceased, with due and proper differences according to the laws of arms.

"And we further grant and assign unto the said Frederick Marryat the additional crest following, that is to say: On a wreath of the colours a naval crown or, thereon a flag-staff with a Burmese naval pennon flowing therefrom proper, and an anchor in Saltire sable, united in the centre by a riband azure, and pendant therefrom a representation of the gold medal presented by the Royal Humane Society of London to the said Captain Marryat, as the same is here depicted, to be also borne and used by him the said Frederick Marryat and his descendants according to the laws of arms."

(From Florence Marryat's Life of her Father.)

There is a marble tablet in the nave of the Parish Church of Langham Episcopi, Norfolk, bearing the following inscription:—

Sacred to the memory of Captain Frederick Marryat, R.N., C.B., F.R.S., Member of the Legion of Honour, who died at Langham Aug. 9th, 1848, aged 56 years. Also Lieut. Frederick Marryat, R.N., Lost at Sea in the Avenger, Dec. 20th, 1847, aged 28. Also Frank Marryat, died July 12, 1855, aged 29.

Tomb in churchyard :—

Sacred | To the Memory of | FREDERICK MARRYAT | Ætat. 56, Obiit Aug. 9th | 1848.

He was buried on Aug. 12th. Frank Marryat was not buried at Langham Episcopi.

Several of his family wrote books, see *post.*

FANNY BURY PALLISER.

Authoress : "Brittany and its Byways," 1869 ; "China Collector's Pocket Companion," 1874 ; "Descriptive Catalogue of the Lace and Embroidery in the South Kensington Museum," 1871 ; "Historic Devices, Badges," etc., 1870 ; "History of Lace," 1865 ; "Modern Poetical Speaker," 1845. She died at Russell Road, Kensington.

Epitaph in Brompton Cemetery :—FANNY BURY PALLISER | died 16th January 1878, aged 72 years.

Her children arise up and | call her blessed.

Also to the memory of HUGH CHARLES PALLISER her son | who died at Kimberley, S. Africa, 21st February 1878, aged 26 years.

Also in loving memory of | RICHARD WILLIAM PALLISER her son | who died 8th Aug. 1906. R.I.P.

ADMIRAL HENRY ST. LEGER BURY PALLISER.

Entered the Navy as a cadet in October 1852, and retired in June 1899. Served on H.M.S. "Leopard" in the Baltic Sea in 1854. On active service in the Black Sea in 1855, and was at the fall of Sebastopol. Commander-in-Chief on the Pacific Station from 1896 to 1899. He died at Halnaker, Chichester.

HORACE MARRYAT.

Author: "One Year in Sweden," 2 vols., 1862 ; "A Residence in Jutland," 2 vols., 1860. He died in Jermyn Street, London.

Epitaph in Brompton Cemetery :—In | loving memory | of | HORATIO MARRYAT | who departed this life | 10 March 1887, aged 69 years. | This cross is erected | by his | sorrowing widow and son.

HUGH FITZROY MARRYAT.

Author: "Catechism of Military Training," 1884 ; "Catechism on Field Training," 1891.

ADRIAN EDWARD SOMERSET MARRYAT.

Epitaph in Florence Cemetery :—ADRIAN EDWARD SOMERSET MARRYAT, late Officer of the Rifle Brigade, ob. 25 Feb. 1873, aged 28.

Arms.—*Barry of six, on a canton a fleur-de-lis*, MARRYAT ; impaling, *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4, *Three fleurs-de-lis ;* 2 *and* 3, *Three leopards in pale*, BEAUFORT.

FREDERICK MARRYAT.

He joined his father's ship, H.M.S. "Ariadne," 7 February 1829, aged 10, as a Boy 2nd Class. He passed for Lieutenant in 1841, but was drowned when H.M.S. "Avenger" was lost in 1847 upon the Sorelli rocks, off the North Coast of Africa. (See "Illustrated London News," January 15 and 29, 1848.)

ELLEN MARRYAT.

Miss Marryat nursed her brother, the Captain, during his last illness, and then returned to her mother's house on Wimbledon Common. She had a genius for teaching, and after her mother's death she gathered some young children, nieces and others, to live with her, one of whom was Annie Wood (afterwards Mrs. Besant), who stayed with her for eight years until she was over sixteen years of age.

FRANK SAMUEL MARRYAT.

Author: "Borneo and the Indian Archipelago," 1848; "Gold Quartz Mining in California," 1852; "Mountains and Molehills," 1855.

He joined H.M.S. "Britannia" as a Volunteer 1st Class at the age of 14, on 24 March 1840, and left H.M.S. "Samarang" on 1 January 1847 as a Naval Cadet. He travelled in California. He died at Kensington Gore, London.

CHARLOTTE BLANCHE THOMAS.

Authoress: "Briars and Thorns."

LYNAL THOMAS.

Inscription in Bruges Cemetery:—D.O.M. | Et gratæ memoriæ | AUGUSTINI LYNALL THOMAS | obiit 5 Febr. 1888 | Ætatis suæ 63 | Pie Jesu dona ei requiem. EDITHÆ | qvæ vixit xvii an. x m. | Pete dvlcis anima | Pro parentibvs tvis | Qvia scimvs te in Christo | Nat. d. 14 Maii 1856 | Ob. d. 25 Mart. 1874.

AUGUSTA MARRYAT.

Authoress: "Left to Themselves," 1878; "Lost in the Jungle," 1877; "Reverse of the Shield," 1879.

EMILIA NORRIS.

Authoress: "Adrift on the Sea," 1871; "Alda Graham," 1872; "Amongst the Maoris," 1874; "Children's Pic-Nic," 1868; "Early Start in Life," 1867; "Every-Day," 1862; "Geoffry's Great Fault," 1873; "Gerald and Harry," 1868; "Harry at School," 1862; "Harry Lyle," 1856; "Long Evenings," 1861; "Paul Howard's Captivity," 1876; "Sea-side Home," 1875; "Snowed Up," 1874; "Stolen Cherries," 1869; "Temper," 1854; "Theodora," 1870; "Week by Themselves," 1865; "What became of Tommy?" 1866.

FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Authoress of many novels, too numerous to list here.

Epitaph in Kensal Green Cemetery:—To the | beloved memory of | EVA FLORENCE | STEVENS | who was born on the | 20th of June 1855 | and on the 20th of July 1887 "Passed | to where beyond these voices there is peace." | She was the daughter of | FLORENCE MARRYAT and Colonel Ross CHURCH | Madras Staff Corps | and the wife of VICTOR STEVENS. | This memorial is raised | by her mother and her husband, in token of | their never dying love and sorrow.

Florence Marryat, 4th daughter of the late | Captain Marryat, R.N., C.B. | Born July 9th 1834, died October 27th, 1899. | "Come unto me, ye weary."
[She was buried 2nd November.]
Her life has been written by Helen C. Black in "Notable Women Authors of the Day," 1906.

CHARLES MARRYAT.

Epitaph in Brompton Cemetery :—Caroline, the beloved wife of Charles Marryat, born 14 Sep. 1805, died 20 Jan. 1865.
Charles Marryat, ob. 7 Oct. 1884, Æt. 82.
Catharine Marryat, *née* Belcher, died March 16th, 1887.

Very Reverend CHARLES MARRYAT.

Educated at Eton ; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, in 1851, also Ellerton Theological Prizeman ; ordained Deacon in 1850 and Priest in 1851. Went to Australia in 1852. Archdeacon in 1868, and Dean of Adelaide in 1887, where he died on September 29, 1906, not on October 1 as in "The Times."

Arms.—*Barry of six or and sable, a chief wavy azure, on a canton argent a fleur-de-lis gules.*
Crest.—*On a wreath of the colours, on a mount vert, in front of a ram's head argent, the sun rising or.* (See the Coat of Arms granted to Captain Marryat.)

REAR-ADMIRAL JOSEPH HENRY MARRYAT.

Entered the Navy in 1849, Lieutenant in 1852. For his bravery in the Crimean War he was made Commander. He afterwards was promoted to Rear-Admiral and received the C.B. He was also a Knight of the Legion of Honour. He died at Earlswood, Redhill.

ELLEN ADELAIDE MARRYAT.

She was youngest daughter of Charles Marryat, and was married on 16 Sep. 1873 at St. Peter's, Eton Square, London, to Charles Steuart Trench of Clay Hill, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. He was son of Henry Trench of Glenmalyre, Ballybretas, Queen's County, Ireland. He died at Richmond, 11 May 1886, in his 43rd year, and was buried in Holywood Cemetery, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.

1. Their eldest son, Henry Marryat Trench, died 20 March 1886, aged 10.
2. The second son, Frederick Steuart (omitted in pedigree), died 20 March 1886, aged 9.

The full Christian names of the other children are as follows : (3) Thomas Percival ; (4) Albert Charles ; (1) Mary Caroline ; (2) Edith Frances ; (3) Nora Creina ; (4) Gertrude Iola.
All the children were born at Clay Hill and baptized at St. John's, Grubb Hill, Virginia, U.S.A.

GEYER FAMILY.

The arms appear impaled on the Marryat tomb in Wimbledon Churchyard (see Joseph Marryat, Senior, M.P., *ante*) and on Mrs. Charlotte Marryat's bookplate.

Pedigree of Everard.

Attempted by EVERARD GREEN, Esq., *Rouge Dragon*, F.S.A., 1908.

PART II.

Mary, da. of . . . . Foster of . . . . ; died 15 August 1762 ; buried at Leasingham 16 August. M.I.

= Samuel Everard of Leasingham, co. Lincoln (5th son of Richard Everard of Hanbeck in the parish of Wilsford and of Welby, both in the said county), baptized at Wilsford 24 April 1732 ; died 27 November and buried 29 November 1790, aged 58, at Leasingham. M.I. Will dated 24 November 1790 ; proved at Lincoln 16 September 1791 by Samuel and Henry Everard his two sons and executors. Mentions lands in Leasingham, Dorrington Hall, and Heckington.

= Elizabeth (? if da. of . . . . Parkinson of Honington, co. Lincoln); died at Spalding, co. Lincoln, 29 August 1822 ; buried at Leasingham aforesaid 5 September following. M.I.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 353.

Samuel Everard of Fulney House in the parish of Spalding, and formerly of Hubbert Place in Dorrington, and of Moulton, both in said county of Lincoln, son and heir, born 15 August and baptized 26 October 1761 at Leasingham ; died at Fulney House aforesaid 2 June 1830 and buried at Kirton-in-Holland, co. Lincoln. Will dated 13 December 1827 and proved at Lincoln 24 November 1830, under £12,000. Mentions lands in Spalding, Weston, Moulton, Kirton, Surfleet, Whaplode, Holbeach, Sutterton Fen, and Fosdyke.

= Elizabeth, da. and heir of Robert and Mary Turfitt of Kirton-in-Holland, co. Lincoln aforesaid ; died at Fulney House aforesaid and buried at Kirton aforesaid.

Mary, baptized at Leasingham aforesaid 21 Oct. 1758.

Samuel Everard of Gosberton House, co. Lincoln, son and heir ; legatee of his father and proved his father's will 24 November 1830 ; born in 1792 ; died unmarried — Feb. 1877, aged 85 ; buried at Gosberton. M.I.

Henry Everard of Gosberton House aforesaid and of Newbold Lawn, Leamington, co. Warwick, J.P., 3rd and youngest son ; educated at Eton ; born in 1819 ; died — November 1893 ; buried at the ancient Benedictine ruined chapel at Wykeham in the parish of Spalding. M.I.

A

= Helen Maitland, only da. of Captain William Stirling of Castle Milk, co. Lanark, and sister of William Stuart Stirling-Crawford, who married Agnes Caroline, widow of James, Duke of Montrose, K.T., and da. of John Horsley-Beresford, 2nd Baron Decies ; married in 1847 ; died 15 April 1906, aged 82, and buried at Wykeham aforesaid 20 April. M.I.

B

A

Henry Stirling-Crawford Everard of Afton House, St. Andrew's, co. Fife, N.B., and of Gosberton and of Wykeham, in the parish of Spalding, co. Lincoln, J.P., only son and heir, born in 1848; educated at Eton; matriculated at Oxford (Christ Church) 23 May 1866, then aged 18, B.A. 1871; Student of the Inner Temple, admitted 13 April 1867, then aged 19; sometime Captain of Highland B. Light Infantry; died at St. Andrew's 15 May 1909 and buried there 19 May. M.I. = Annie, eldest da. of R . . . . T . . . . Boothby of St. Andrew's aforesaid, Colonel in H.M. Army; married 1880.

B

- Cecil Stirling Everard, son and heir, born in 1882.
- Hugo Erskine Everard, 2nd son, born in 1883.
- Edith Charlotte, elder da.
- Florence Madelaine Cunliffe, younger da., born at St. Andrew's aforesaid 5 July 1896.

Robert Everard of Fulney House in the parish of Spalding aforesaid, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, 2nd son, lord of the manor of Wykeham aforesaid; born in 1795; married in his 51st year; died at Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 6 July 1880, aged 85; buried in the ancient Benedictine ruined Chapel at Wykeham aforesaid. M.I. = Sarah, 3rd da. and coheir of Henry Everard of Spalding, co. Lincoln; married at St. George's, Hanover Sq., co. Middx., 1846. See ⊕, p. 355.

Edward Montagu Earle Welby of Norton House in the parish of Norton, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxon; Police Magistrate for Sheffield, J.P.; 4th son of Sir Glyn Earle Welby-Gregory of Denton, co. Lincoln, Bart., by Frances, da. of Sir Montague Cholmeley of Easton Hall, co. Lincoln, Bart.; born 12 November 1836; matriculated at Oxford (Corpus Christi) 22 May 1856, B.A. 1861. = Sarah Elizabeth, only child and heir of her father; born 29 September 1847 and baptized at Wykeham in the parish of Spalding; married at Spalding 3 Feb. 1870; died at Norton 25 Feb. 1909 and buried at Wykeham. M.I.

- Edward Everard Earle Welby-Everard of Gosberton House and Fulney House, both of co. Lincoln aforesaid, J.P., Barrister-at-Law; born at Norton Lees, co. Derby, 20 December 1870; educated at Eton; matriculated at Oxford (Corpus), B.A. Assumed, by Royal Licence, the additional surname and arms of Everard 6 April 1894. = Gwladys, youngest da. of Rev. George William Herbert, Vicar and founder of St. Peter's, Vauxhall, co. Surrey, by Louisa, da. of Thomas Burn Hoopgood of Ealing, co. Middx., by Sarah Dorothy Metcalfe his wife; married at St. Peter's, Vauxhall aforesaid, 27 June 1899.
- Glynne Everard Earle Welby, Captain in the 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 2nd son, born at Norton Lees aforesaid 24 November 1872.
  —
  Hugh Robert Everard Earle Welby, 3rd son, born 27 July 1885; educated at Eton and at Oxford.
- Cicely Elizabeth, elder da., born 7 September 1875.
  —
  Margaret Sarah, younger da., born 21 August 1878.

C

B

C

Philip Herbert Earle Welby-Everard, son and heir, born 7 May 1902; baptized at St. John Baptist's Mission Church of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, in the county of London.

Christopher Earle Welby-Everard, 2nd son, born in Eccleston Square, London, 9 August and baptized 7 Sep. 1909 at Gosberton aforesaid.

B

Clemence Penelope, born in 1905 and baptized at St. John Baptist's Mission Church aforesaid.

Richard Calthrop of Swineshead Abbey, co. Lincoln, and of Oldfield Villa, Bath, co. Somerset, born 12 August and baptized 10 October 1788 at Gosberton aforesaid; died at Bath 10 October 1851, aged 63, and buried at Englishcombe, co. Somerset. M.I.

= Elizabeth Turfitt, only da., born 10 October 1793; married at Moulton, co. Lincoln, 14 December 1813; died at Bath 9 October 1878 and buried at Englishcombe aforesaid. M.I.

Richard George Calthrop of Gosberton aforesaid, Captain of the local Volunteers, son and heir, born at Swineshead Abbey 4 June 1819; died unmarried 25 Nov. 1874 and buried at Gosberton. M.I.

Everard Calthrop of Deeping St. Nicholas, co. Lincoln, and afterwards of Uppingham, co. Rutland, 2nd son, born 25 September 1820; died 29 November 1880.

= Mary Ann, da. of Ezechiel Edmunds of Berrywood, Bradford, co. Wilts; mar. there 16 May 1855.

Samuel Robert Calthrop of Syracuse, New York State, U.S.A., 3rd son, born at Swineshead Abbey 9 Oct. 1829; mar. a da. of Dr. Primrose.

John Henry Calthrop, sometime in the merchant service, 4th and youngest son, born at Swineshead Abbey 7 July 1838.

Richard Grant Calthrop.

Everard Calthrop.

Elizabeth.

Annie.

Edith Noel.

Everard Richard Calthrop, son and heir, born 2 March 1857.

Frederic Cecil Calthrop, 2nd son, born 24 Aug. 1858.

Harry Clyde Calthrop, 3rd son, born 6 August 1860.

Ernest Noel Everard Calthrop, 4th son, born 9 Jan. 1862; died unmarried 2 April 1905.

Lionel Claude Everard Calthrop of Woodhall Spa, co. Lincoln, M.D., 5th son, born 4 Oct. 1864; married, 7 Oct. 1891, Emmeline Mary, widow of .... Dennis.

Hugh Victor Everard Calthrop, 6th son, born 2 April 1866.

Calthrop Guy Spenser Calthrop, 7th son, born 26 March 1870.

Marian Elizabeth Mabel, only da., born 19 October 1867; died 24 March 1902 and buried at Charlton.

D

D

Thomas Webster of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., and of Beechcroft, Sandown, Isle of Wight, son of Rev. Thomas Webster, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge, and Vicar of Oakington, co. Cambridge, sometime Rector of St. Botolph's, Cambridge; born 16 October 1810. He married 2ndly Mary Frances, elder da. of Joseph Collier Cookworthy of Plymouth, M.D., and had issue Francis Joseph Webster and Helen Avice.

= Elizabeth Anne, eldest da., born at Swineshead Abbey 3 Nov. 1814; mar. at Swineshead 16 October 1839; died 3 December 1847; buried in Norwood Cemetery, co. Surrey. M.I. 1st wife.

Mary, of Burlington Street, Bath, 2nd da., born at Swineshead Abbey 16 June 1816; died unmarried 3 February 1886, and buried at Englishcombe, co. Somerset. M.I.

Anne Spurr of Burlington Street, Bath, 3rd da., born at Swineshead Abbey 4 May 1818; died unmarried 19 July 1888, and buried at Englishcombe aforesaid. M.I.

Penelope, 4th da., born at Swineshead Abbey 17 October 1822; died unmarried at Bath 24 February 1878, and buried at Englishcombe aforesaid. M.I.

Thomas Webster, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Rettendon, co. Essex, M.A., son and heir, born 23 Sep. 1840; educated at Charterhouse and at Trinity College, Cambridge; died at Ilford, co. Essex, 7 May 1906, aged 65, and buried at Rettendon aforesaid 12 May. M.I.

Sir Richard Everard Webster of Winterfold, co. Surrey, Lord Chief Justice of England, P.C.; created a Baronet 29 Jan. 1900; created Baron Alverstone of Alverstone in the Isle of Wight and co. of Southampton 18 June 1900, G.C.M.G. 1893, D.C.L. Oxford, F.R.S., LL.D. Camb.; born at Swineshead Abbey aforesaid 22 Dec. 1842; educated at Charterhouse and at Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.

Henry George Webster of Newport, co. Monmouth, 3rd son, born 3 March 1843; married in 1872, Annie, da. of Colonel Roche of Canterbury, and died 24 August 1890.

Mary Emily, died unmarried in July 1885.

—

Alice Laura, born 6 September 1847; living, to the joy of all who know her, 1908.

Fanny, 5th da., born 12 August 1826; married in 1854, Alfred Jones, Clerk in Orders, B.D.

Sarah, 6th da., twin with Fanny, born and died in 1826.

Harriet, 7th da., born 23 March 1828; married in 1851, John Mills Thorne of Turrit House, South Lambeth, co. Surrey.

Jennet, 8th da., born 7 July 1831; married in 1854, Thomas Smith.

Emma, 9th da., born 27 Oct. 1833; married, 10 May 1855, Frederick Ezechiel Edmunds of Berrywood, Bradford, co. Wilts, who died s.p. She living a widow at Lynton, co. Devon, 1908.

Ellen, 10th da., born in 1836; married her cousin, James Sykes Calthrop.

PEDIGREE A. See p. 349.

Mary, da. of . . . . Foster. = Samuel Everard of Leasingham, co. Lincoln. = Elizabeth (? da. of . . . . Parkinson of Honington, co. Lincoln).

Thomas Parkinson of Wilsford Hall, co. Lincoln; died 2 June 1838, aged 72; buried at Wilsford aforesaid. M.I. = Mary, 4th da., born about 1773; died 3 October 1835, aged 62; buried at Wilsford 8 October. M.I.

PARKINSON of Wilsford and Honington.
STYLES of Pinchbeck and Spalding.
SHARPE of Spalding.
HOLLAND of Honington.

Henry Bullivant, Clerk in Orders, LL.B., Rector of Marston Trussell, co. Northampton, from 1809 to 1842, and thirty-three years Vicar of Lubbenham, co. Leic. (2nd son of John Bullivant, Clerk in Orders, Rector of Marston Trussell aforesaid, by Jane, da. of Richard Turville by Annabella, da. of Sir Erasmus Norwich, Bart.); died 6 July 1842, aged 57. = Frances, 5th da., born at Leasingham 15 Jan. 1783; married at Croyland Abbey 27 May 1814; died 23 February 1849, aged 66; buried at Lower Whitley, co. York, 28 February, of which her eldest son the Rev. Henry Bullivant, M.A., sometime of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, was Vicar.

BULLIVANT PEDIGREE.

Penelope, of Spalding, 6th da., born at Leasingham 9 March 1786; died unmarried 18 May 1808; bur. at Leasingham, aged 22. M.I. Will dated 8 October 1807 and proved at Lincoln 3 June 1808 by her sister Frances.

Anne, born 5 June and baptized 11 November 1768 at Leasingham; married, 1st, Mr. Bourne of Spalding; 2ndly, Bartholomew Parker of Thorney Abbey in Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge; and 3rdly, William Richard Hodgson of Thorney Abbey aforesaid. She died at Swineshead, co. Lincoln, aged 82, 24 September 1850, and buried there in the church. M.I.

Anne, eldest da., born 7 Nov. 1766 and baptized at Leasingham; buried there 10 November 1766.

Elizabeth, 3rd da., buried at Leasingham 14 July 1776.

Richard Everard, 3rd son, born 1 February 1770 and baptized at Leasingham 5 Feb.; buried there 23 March 1772.

. . . ., da. of . . . . Allison of Louth, co. Lincoln; died s.p.; buried at Spalding. 1st wife. = Richard Everard of Albion House, Spalding, and York, 4th son, baptized at Leasingham 15 March 1778; presented with the Freedom of the City of York; died suddenly at Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 26 November 1829, aged 53; buried at Spalding. M.I.

A

B = Anne, only da. of John Clarke of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, by Anne Anderson his wife; buried at Spalding in 1846.

John Everard, 5th son, baptized at Leasingham 30 September 1775 and buried there 31 October 1779.

A

B

Anne, eldest da., married in 1837, Rev. Neville Houghton Thomas. She living at Sedgfield, Durham, in

Frances Louise, 2nd da., married at Spalding, 20 April 1838, Matthias Hare, LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin. He died 14 April 1867; buried at Basingstoke, co. Hants, and his widow was buried there also.

Sophia, married 1st, William Verdon of Trinity College, Dublin, B.A.; and 2ndly, Richard Roe of Eccles, co. Lancaster, Surgeon, and had a family by each.

Caroline, married Frederic Rowe of Ker Street, Devonport, Surgeon.

Augustus Everard, 1st son, died an infant, aged one month; buried at Spalding.

Richard Everard of New Orleans, U.S.A., 1879, 2nd son.

Henry Everard, 3rd son, died aged 3 months; buried at Spalding.

Henry William Everard of Mill House, Altrincham, co. Chester, and afterwards of Digby Lodge, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, co. Lancaster, 4th son; died, aged 78, 4 February 1902.

George Everard, Clerk in Orders, Vicar of St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, and sometime Vicar of Fransden, co. Suffolk; matriculated at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1847; M.A. 1855, B.A. 1851.

Martha Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Maude of St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park; married at St. Pancras, London, in 1859; died at Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 13 June 1907, aged 71; buried at Wolverhampton 15 June. M.I.

Rev. Ernest Voses Everard, M.A., son and heir, born at Fransden, co. Suffolk, in 1864 and baptized there.

Louisa A., da. of G. Spafford of Wilderspool Hall, co. Pal. Lancaster, J.P.; married at Eccles, co. Lancaster, 19 November 1896.

Nevile George Everard, 2nd son, born at Wolverhampton and bapt. at St. Mark's Church there in 1878; died 17 May 1879, aged 15 months.

Ann Martha, eldest da., born and baptized in 1861 at Fransden aforesaid.

Edith Fanny, 2nd da., born and baptized in 1863 at Fransden aforesaid.

. . . . Everard, born at Wilderspool Hall aforesaid 3 September 1897.

Leila Maude, 3rd da., born and baptized at Fransden in 1866.

Gertrude, 4th da., born at Wolverhampton in 1868 and bapt. there at St. Mark's.

Ethel Margaret, 5th da., born at Wolverhampton in 1870 and baptized there at St. Mark's.

Mabel, 6th da., born at Wolverhampton in 1871 and baptized there at St. Mark's.

Maude, 7th da., born at Wolverhampton in 1873 and baptized there at St. Mark's.

Hilda, 8th da., born at Wolverhampton in 1875 and baptized there at St. Mark's.

A

A

Anne, da. of George Toynbee of Waddington aforesaid by Sarah, da. of William Starkey of Canwick, co. Lincoln, by Jane, da. of William and Jane Woolfit of Canwick aforesaid; born *circa* 1782; died in child-bed, aged 32, 17 January and buried in the ruined nave of Croyland Abbey 20 January 1814. M.I. 1st wife.

= Henry Everard of Everard House, Postland in the parish of Croyland, and afterwards of Spalding aforesaid, 2nd son, born 7 October and bapt. 5 November 1765 at Leasingham; died at Spalding, aged 79, 8 February and buried in the ruined nave of the ancient Benedictine Abbey of Croyland 15 February 1845. M.I.

= Jane, da. of George Toynbee of Waddington, co. Lincoln, son of Joseph Toynbee of Waddington by Mary, da. of Charles Clarke of Waddington; married at Coventry by the Rev. Henry Bullivant his brother-in-law; died s.p., aged 82, at Spalding 18 January and buried in the ruined nave of Croyland Abbey 23 January 1860. M.I. 2nd wife.

Robert Everard of Fulney House in the parish of Spalding, 2nd son of Samuel Everard of Fulney House. (See p. 350.)

= Sarah, 3rd da. and coheir, born and baptized 10 March 1810 at Croyland Abbey aforesaid; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middx., 1846; died at Fulney House, Saturday, 18 July 1903, aged 93, and buried in Wykeham Chapel, both aforesaid. M.I. "This Lady was devoted to good works, to painting and art, and to flowers, and was the very best of aunts to all her nephews and nieces."

Charles Green of Spalding, son and heir of Charles Martin Dinham Green of the Manor House, Spalding, by Mary, da. and heir of Robert Holdich of Spalding, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln; born at Spalding aforesaid 8 July 1810; died at Gosforth, co. Northumberland, 21 June 1885 and there buried 24 June. M.I.

= Mary, 4th da. and coheir, born 20 July and baptized 22 July 1811 at Croyland Abbey aforesaid; married at Spalding 27 June 1838; died at St. Leonards-on-Sea, co. Sussex, 22 December and buried at Hollington in the said county of Sussex 27 December 1869. M.I.

Ellen Eleanor, 5th and youngest da., born 4 January and baptized 13 Jan. 1814 at Croyland Abbey; died 15 December and there buried 19 December following. M.I.

Rev. John Henry Green, Rector of Knaptoft with Shearsby, Mowsley, and Walton, co. Leicester, Rural Dean, son and heir, born at Spalding 23 November and baptized 25 November 1839; educated at Uppingham, and matriculated at Oxford (Wadham College) 11 June 1858, B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865.

= Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd da. of Rev. James Room Peake, Head-Master of Whitchurch Grammar School, co. Salop; mar. there 2 Jan. 1868; died at Mowsley Rectory 15 Oct. 1905, aged 59, and buried at Mowsley 18 October. M.I.

Ethel Mary Katharine, only child and heir, born at Whitchurch, co. Salop, 7 March and baptized at Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leicester, 3 June 1869.

C D

C | D

Charles Martin Green of Richmond-on-Thames, co. Surrey, 2nd son, born at Spalding 23 January and baptized there 23 February 1841 ; killed on the railway at East Sheen, co. Surrey, 21 September, and buried at Mortlake 24 September 1887. M.I.

= Emily Frances, elder da. of Thomas Charlton of Wrotham, co. Kent, by Francis Maria, eldest da. of Demetrius Greirs James of Ightham Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L. ; married at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Chelsea, co. Middx., 10 February 1870.

Everard Green, Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant of Arms in the Heralds' College, F.S.A. ; created by H.H. Pope Leo XIII., by brief, dated Rome, 14 May 1880, a Knight of the Apostolic Orders of St. Silvester and the Golden Spur ; 3rd son, born at Spalding 23 Sep. 1844. The Compiler of this Pedigree in 1908-9.

Mary Elizabeth, only da. (Sister Mary Bridget of the Clewer Sisters of St. John the Baptist), born at Spalding 3 July 1843.

Charles Valentine Joseph Green of Duluth, Minnesota, U.S.A., eldest surviving son, born at Richmond-on-Thames 14 Aug. 1874 ; educated at Stonyhurst College.

= Alice Belle, da. of Benjamin Foster and Agusta Bowers his wife ; married at the Catholic Ch., Plymouth, Wisconsin, U.S.A., 17 July 1907.

Lancelot Francis Joseph Green of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middx., 2nd surviving son, born at Richmond-on-Thames 15 March 1876 and baptized there at St. Elizabeth's (Catholic) Church ; educated at Downside Abbey.

Dom Everard Greirs Joseph Green (in religion Dom Edward), 3rd surviving son, of Downside Abbey, co. Somerset, a Benedictine monk, born at Gosforth, co. Northumberland, 19 September 1879 ; ordained Priest at Downside 15 October 1905.

Debonnaire Richard Joseph Green of Eureka, California, U.S.A., 4th surviving son, born at Gosforth aforesaid 5 Sep. 1881; educated at Stonyhurst College, co. Lancaster.

= Hattie Eva, da. of Charles Robert Smith of Alder Point, Harris, Humboldt County, California, by Anna Staub his wife ; married 10 September 1907 at Blocksberg, California.

Demetrius Frederick Edward Joseph Green of the Bank of Bengal in India, 5th surviving son, born at Gosforth aforesaid 14 May 1883; educated first at Stonyhurst and afterwards at Downside Abbey.

Dorothea Margaret Teresa Mary, only surviving da. ; educated by the nuns of Sacred Heart in their Convent at Brighton, co. Sussex.

Edna Martha Margaret, born at Eureka aforesaid 17 Sep. 1908, and there baptized at the Catholic Church.

John Bowen Gumbleton of Fort William in the parish of Lismore, co. Waterford in Ireland, J.P. for the said county, and High Sheriff in 1845, son of Robert Warren Gumbleton of Glannatree, co. Cork (formerly called Castleview) ; died at Torquay, co. Devon, 4 December 1858, aged 65, and buried there. M.I.

E

= Anne, eldest da. and coheir, born at Everard House, Postland, in the parish of Croyland Abbey, co. Lincoln, 12 July 1805, and there baptized ; married at St. James's, Westminster, 6 January 1830 ; died at Torquay aforesaid 31 May 1871, aged 66, and buried there. M.I.

Henry Everard, only son, born 6 January 1807 ; died at school at Folkingham, co. Lincoln, aged 10, and bur. at Croyland Abbey aforesaid 12 December 1816. M.I.

D

E | D

Robert Gumbleton of Trinity College, Dublin, eldest son; entered at Druries at Harrow in 1847; died unmarried 9 March 1855; bur. at Monkstown in Ireland. M.I.

Henry Gumbleton, 2nd son, died an infant.

John Henry Gumbleton of Fort William aforesaid, J.P. co. Waterford, Ensign in 60th Rifles, 3rd son and heir of his father, born in 1841; entered at Druries at Harrow in 1855; matriculated at Oxford (Brazenose College) 31 March 1859, then aged 18; succeeded his father in 1858; died unmarried off Malta 29 Nov. 1865; buried at Valetta in that island. M.I.

Richard Gumbleton, 4th son, died an infant.

Margaret Sarah Ann of Fort William and Connemara in Torquay aforesaid, eldest da., and coheir of her brother John Henry Gumbleton; died at Glannatore aforesaid 24 June 1887, aged 56; buried at Lismore Cathedral, co. Waterford. M.I. "This lady was greatly beloved by all her relations and friends, and by the poor, for she did what she could."

Anne, 2nd da., and coheir of her brother, born at Lismore 10 May 1832; married there in the Cathedral, 10 September 1857, Major-General Robert Beaufoy Hawley of the 60th Rifles. She died at Fort William 12 January 1861; buried at Lismore Cathedral. M.I. He died at Stratton, co. Gloucester, 5 August 1898, and buried at Cirencester Cemetery. M.I.

Major Francis Henry Toovey Hawley, only son and heir, born in Dublin 9 August 1860; educated at Eton, Corpus Christi College, Oxon, and Sandhurst; gazetted to the Scots Greys in 1880; died in the South African War, 27 April 1900, at Bloemfontein, and there buried. M.I. Will proved 3 July 1900.

Georgina Marguerite, 6th da. of Abermarle Caton of Woodbastwick Hall, co. Norfolk; married there 17 June 1899. Living a widow 1908.

Frances Anne Constance, only child and heir, born at Woodbastwick Hall aforesaid 11 April 1900. Living 1908.

Mary, 3rd da., died an infant.

Colonel Henry Octavius Currie of the 19th Hussars.

Meliora, 4th da., and coheir of her brother; died at Longford in Ireland 8 May 1877; buried there. M.I.

Frances of Fort William and Connemara aforesaid, 5th da., and coheir of her brother. Living at Connemara aforesaid 1909. "One of the best of aunts."

Henry Gordon Currie, eldest son, born in India 10 Sep. 1862; educated at Haileybury College; died 1909.

Mark Robert Currie, 2nd son, born at Meerut in India 1 December 1863; educated at Clifton College.

James Maxwell Currie, 3rd son, born 9 Feb. 1864.

William Edward Everard Currie, 4th son, born at Aldershot 10 February 1873.

Gerald Ernest Currie, 5th son, born at Howden 11 Sep. 1875.

John Gumbleton Currie, 6th son, born at Longford in Ireland 25 April 1877.

F | D

F | D

Frances Isabella, eldest da., born at Barrackpore in India 31 Aug. 1860.

Augusta Margaret, 2nd da., born at Dumdum in India 30 August 1861.

Meliora, 3rd da., born at Meerut in India 3 June 1865.

Henrietta Elizabeth, 4th da., born 17 July 1866.

Evelyn Mabel, 5th da., born at Benares in India 1868-9.

Annie, born at Canterbury in Kent 11 October ; died at Brighton, co. Sussex ; buried there.

Elizabeth, 2nd da. and coheir, born at Postland aforesaid 9 February 1809 and baptized at Croyland Abbey 10 March ; married at Spalding aforesaid 11 February 1830 ; died in child-bed, aged 30, 7 Sep. and buried in Thorney Abbey Church 13 September 1839. M.I. 1st wife.

= William Whitting of Thorney Abbey, co. Cambridge, and of Manea in the Isle of Ely, J.P. and D.L. ; High Sheriff for Cambridgeshire and Hunts 1853 ; born in 1802 ; died at Hastings, co. Sussex, Tuesday, 20 May, aged 77, and buried in Ove Cemetery, St. Leonards-on-Sea, co. Sussex, 24 May 1879. M.I.

= Sophia Day, da. of Rear-Admiral Spelman Swaine of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, by Sophia Ann, eldest da. of Rev. Charles Le Grice of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk ; born at Leverington, co. Cambridge, 11 May 1807 ; married at Wisbech in 1843 ; died, aged 72, at St. Leonards-on-Sea 17 April 1879 and buried there in Ove Cemetery. M.I. 2nd wife.

Spelman Swaine Whitting, only child by 2nd wife, born 28 June 1847 ; died 12 May 1848 ; buried in Thorney Abbey Church aforesaid. M.I.

William Henry Whitting, Clerk in Orders, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge ; Rector of Stower Provost with Todbee, co. Dorset ; sometime Vicar of Broadchalk, co. Wilts ; eldest son and heir, born 31 August 1830 and baptized at Thorney Abbey Church ; Captain of Eton ; matriculated at Cambridge (King's) Lent Term 1851, A.B. 1855, A.M. 1858 (Curate at Turvey, co. Bedford ; Aberford, co. York ; and at St. Benet's, Cambridge) ; died at Dean Court, Bournemouth, co. Hants, 13 September 1896 and buried at Stower Provost 16 September. M.I.

G

= Frances Elizabeth, da. of Frederick Le Grice, Clerk in Orders, Vicar of Great Gransden, co. Hunts, by Sophia Anne, eldest da. of Charles Le Grice of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, Clerk in Orders. Living a widow at Weymouth, co. Dorset, 1909.

Frederick Whitting, Vice-Provost of King's College in the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn ; born at Thorney Abbey 14 December 1834 and baptized there ; Captain of Eton ; matriculated at Cambridge (King's) Lent Term 1854, A.B. 1858, A.M. 1861. Living 1909.

H

G | H

Everard Le Grice Whitting, son and heir, born 5 September and baptized 3 Oct. 1881 at Stower Provost.

Edith Elizabeth, eldest da., born and baptized at Broad Chalk aforesaid 18 March 1871; married at Holy Trinity, Weymouth aforesaid, 17 April 1900, Edgar Ralf Dimsey.

Theodora Violet, 2nd da., born 12 January and baptized 16 February 1873 at Broad Chalk aforesaid; married at Weymouth, 1 June 1907, Captain John Grover, R.M.L.I.

Margaret Sophia Stephanie, 3rd da., born 26 December 1874 and baptized 25 January 1875 at Broad Chalk; married at Weymouth, Captain Skey.

Jane Frances, 4th da., born at Broad Chalk 5 May 1877 and baptized there 10 June.

Mary Le Grice, 5th da., born at Stower Provost aforesaid 7 April 1879 and bapt. there 4 May.

Reginald Whitting, Col. in H.M. Army, 3rd son, born at Thorney Abbey 30 July 1836 and there baptized; Major 8th Foot 20 February 1874; died s.p. at York; buried at . . . ., co. York. M.I.

= Mary Frederica, da. of . . . . . Schuster; married in 1872 at Manchester; remar. Major Hickman of . . . . in Ireland.

Robert Arthur Whitting of Lexham Gardens in the Royal Borough of Kensington, 3rd son, born at Thorney Abbey aforesaid 30 July 1836.

= Isabel Catharine, da. of Dr. Gregory by Frances Le Grice his wife, and sister of Major Frederic Gregory; mar. at Christ Church in the metropolitan Borough of Paddington.

John Everard Whitting, Col. in H.M. Army, sometime commanding 37th (Hampshire) Regt., 5th and youngest son, born in 1839 at Thorney Abbey aforesaid and there bapt.; died in London 21 June 1907; bur. at Alverstoke, co. Hants. M.I.

= Marie, only da. of Major Thadeus Grabski of the Turkish Army; mar. at Colden Common, co. Hants, 16 July 1879.

A son and a da.

Arthur Gregory Whitting, eldest son, born 21 December 1872; matriculated at Cambridge (King's College) in 1891, A.B. 1894.

—

Robert Everard Whitting, 2nd son, born in 1879; matriculated at Cambridge (King's College) in 1897, A.B. 1900.

Madeline Isabel, eldest da., born 13 Oct. 1863; mar. . . . . Grant, Fellow of King's Coll. in the University of Cambridge.

Florence Catharine, 2nd da., born 25 March 1865.

—

Mary Elizabeth, 3rd da., born 24 Nov. 1866; married . . . . Forbes of Leeds, co. York.

Frances Gregory, 4th da., born 6 August 1868.

—

Cecilia Margaret, 5th da., born 2 February 1871.

Eleanor Philippa, 6th da., born 10 May 1875; married at St. Mary's in the Boltons in the county of London, 21 July 1904, Rev. George Gore Mervyn, Vicar of St. Patrick's, Ballymacarett, Belfast, in Ireland.

—

Agnes Henrietta, 7th and youngest da., born 30 November 1876.

Goddard Wills.*

JOHN GODDARD of Caister S^{t} Edmond, co. Norf., clerk. Will dated 12 Sep. 1695. Poor of Hopton, co. Suff., Caister S^{t} Edmunds, and fframlingham Pigott. House and messg^{e} in Hopton and all lands free. and copyhold in Town or Fields of Hopton, Weston, Thelnetham, and Knettishall, now in occup^{n} of Henry Canham, 1 close of meadow (late Thos. Palyes) in Attleburgh to nephew James Taylor of Attleburgh to pay Elizabeth Stanton, dau. of John Stanton (late of Rickinghall, co. Suff., dec^{d}), £100 with intst at 21. Sister Margaret Sisson £10 per ann. for life. Nephew Thos. Gayton of Shipdam, co. Norf., the house known by name of "the Grayhound," where he now dwells, and all lands belonging; if his wife survive him she to enjoy mess'ge during her life. Remits debt of £195 which Thos. Gayton owes him on condition that he enters into a bond with sister Sisson to pay her 40^{s} per ann. for her life. Nephew Thos. Warne of Wulpitnorton, co. Suff., has debt of £177 : 2 : 6 remitted (*i.e.* £130 borrowed of M^{r} Jno. Symonds and intst £47 : 2 : 6 due from Mids^{mr} 1688 to March 1695, both which sums, being his surety, I have paid for him) on cond^{n} he is bound to pay sister Sisson 40^{s} per ann. for life. Thos. Whitwood of S. Lopham. co. Norf., owes me £20, for which he made me a lease of his house at Bury, dated 10 July 1693, £20 more by bond, and £60 by note of hand dated 23 June 1694. Bro.-in-law Thos. Warne £5, his son Thomas 20^{s}. Kinsman Abram Warne 20^{s}. Nieces Elizabeth Godfrey, Mary Osbourne, Margaret Gayton, Elizabeth wife of Jno. Carey, and Mary wife of Jno. Allen, £40 apiece. Nieces Rebecca ffletcher and Martha Taylor £50 apiece. Nephew Daniel Taylor £80. Jno. Groome of Hopton 40^{s} and his wife Margaret 20^{s}. Serv^{t} Hellen Pretcher 20^{s}. Nephew James Taylor of Attleburgh, co. Norf., sole executor.

Witnesses: Isaac Tooke, Robert Fosdike, Jno. Arrowsmith.

Proved 21 January 1695 by executor. (P.C.C., 137, Bond.)

SAMUEL GODDARD of Dursley, co. Glos., cooper; now of T.M.S. "Norwich," Cap^{n} Joseph Crow, Commander. Will dated 6 September 1693. Everything to bro. Richard Goddard of Deptford, co. Kent, shipwright, who is sole executor.

Witnesses: Anth^{o} Phillips, Bot^{s}, Willm. Banton, gunner.

Proved 30 June 1696 by executor. (P.C.C., 93, Bond.)

MARGARETT GODDARD of P'ish of Allhallows the Great, London, wid. Will dated 6 December 1696. Mother Mary Jones, wid., £20. Cos^{n} Thos. Nicholls £10 to apprentice him. Maidserv^{t} Judith Whitehead £5. Residue to friends W^{m} Nayler, Cit. and Joiner, and Jno. Rogers, Cit. and Cutler, both of London, equally divided, who are joint executors.

Witnesses: Ann Steeres, Mary Leeg, Gilb^{t} Brandon, Dowgate, Sc^{r}.

Proved 7 December 1696 by executors. (P.C.C., 249, Bond.)

EDMUND GODDARD of Itchingswell, co. S'hants, yeo. Will dated 30 March 1696. Wife Bridgett Goddard household goods. Sons Edmund and Robert Goddard 20^{s} apiece. Dau. Mary Kimber 20^{s}. Son Thomas Goddard £200 at 25. Dau. Susanna Goddard £100 at 21. My house, lands, and farm called "Burbles," grounds called "Chites," "Smithshold," and "Winckworths," with the barn and stable adjoining, and all other lands and common fields in North Sidmontaine, co. S'hants, with the several leases by which same are held, being charged with payment of legacies to son Thomas and dau. Susanna, to daus. Bridgett and Joane equally, who are residuary legatees and joint executrixes.

Overseers: Richard Widmore of N. Cakely and bro.-in-law John Mosdell.

Witnesses: Jno. Mosdell, Tho. Widmore, Rich^{d} Kent.

Proved 17 June 1697 by Bridgett Dyer *alias* Goddard and Johanna Goddard, daus. (P.C.C., 94, Bond.)

* Communicated by RAINALD W. KNIGHTLEY GODDARD, Esq.—continued from p. 297.

JOHN GODARD of Malmsburys, Charleton, co. Wilts, yeoman. Will dated 9 December 1692. Brothers Robert, Thomas, and Francis Godard. Sister-in-law Hannah Godard and Katherine her daughter. John, Thomas, Robert, and Martha, children of brother Francis Godard, all 1^{s} apiece. All my estate in Brinckworth, co. Wilts, and all the rest of my estate to wife Hannah and her assigns for ever.
Witnesses: Walter fferskue, Jane Foskue, Walter Forskue, sen^{r}.
Proved 10 November 1697. (Archdeaconry Court of Wilts, filed will.)

JOHN GODDARD of p'ish of S^{t} James, Westminster, co. Mdsx., late Governor of the Island of Bermudas, arm. Will dated 14 December 1699. Three sisters Mary Chandler, Elizabeth Rallegh, and Sarah Rodney 5^{s} apiece. Serv^{t} Margaret Perry £20. Residue of estate to nephew Thomas Brooke, now of the I. of Bermudas, who is executor. His father and mother John and Katherine Brooke appointed executors in trust.
Overseer, nephew W^{m} Brooke of London, merchant.
Witnesses: W^{m} Scorey, Not., Margaret Perry.
Proved 31 January 1699-1700 by John Brooke. (P.C.C., 7, Noel.)

THOMAS GODDARD of London, merch^{t}. Will dated 26 January 1699. Two freehold houses in Fleet Street, London (sometime in tenure of Thos. ffowle and W^{m} Osbourne, and late of Rob^{t} ffowle and Thos. Wotten), which I had in mar. with wife Elizabeth Goddard to be settled on her at my dec. for life. Freehold houses and tent^{s} in Mincing Lane, in discharge of £3900 in mar. settlement, to be laid out in purchase of land to wife for life, with remd^{r} to eld. son Carlton Goddard and his issue, with remd^{r} to my other children. Lands in Hatfield, co. Herts (now in occup^{n} of W^{m} Barelegs at yearly rent of £200), to wife for life, rem^{dr} to son Carlton. To wife £100 and all jewels and ornaments of her body, furniture for a chamber to value of £50 and silver plate to the value of £20. Manor or Lordship of Hollwell *alias* Holwell Gray, co. Herts, and all lands free and copyhold not before disposed of, to son Carlton. Freehold messg^{e} near my now dwelling place, late in tenure of Joseph Bishopp in Nunn's Court, Coleman Street, p'ish of S^{t} Stephen Coleman, to sister Elizabeth Bye, also £10 for mourning and all debts remitted. Freehold messge. in Nunn's Court, where I now dwell, and all other freehold messg^{es} in same Court or p'ish (above messg^{e} left to sister excepted) and a freehold messge. in Fleet Street, p'ish S^{t} Brides, now in occup^{n} of W^{m} Bowdler, to son Carlton, subject to payment of debts and legacies of £2500 apiece to daus. Isabella and Vere. Freehold messg^{e} and farm lands known as "Oses" *alias* "Woses" and "Leverances" *alias* "Leveretts" in p'ishes of Billinghurst and Rudgeweeke, co. Sussex, of ab^{t} 80 ac. and now in occup^{n} of Joshua Turner, to younger son John Goddard, also £500 with intst at 21 and an annuity of £28. Dau. Isabella who is now 21, £2500 and £500 at death of wife. Dau. Vere £2500 at 21 or mar. and £500 at death of wife. Have fully advanced dau. Catherine Godfrey, wife of Peter Godfrey,* to her and her heirs £50 apiece and their 4 sons Thos., Michaell, Peter, and Edmond Godfrey £10 apiece. Have advanced dau. Eliza, now wife of Isaac Jackson, to her and her heirs £50 apiece. To wife Elizabeth Goddard, son Carlton Goddard and cos^{n} Bigley Wilson £1000 in trust to pay intrst of same to dau. Eliza for her separate use or for the child or children to be born. Bro. Robert Morden £10, his 3 children £50 apiece. Niece Tabitha Weston £10 for mourning, and for her son Goddard and her dau. Hannah Weston £25 apiece. Cos^{n} Bigley Wilson and his wife, bro. Phillip Shalcross and W^{m} Sanders who formerly lived with me, £10 apiece. Friend D^{r} Rich^{d} Lucas, minister of S^{t} Stephen's Coleman, £10. Poor of Hatfield. Churchwardens of S^{t} Stephen's Coleman. £10 to distribute 10^{s} worth of bread to poor of p'ish every Xmas day for ever. All

* Of Woodford, co. Essex, twice M.P. for London; buried at Woodford 1724. M.I. See also Berry's "Pedigrees for co. Kent," p. 147.

servts 1 year's wages. Residue to son Carlton Goddard and appoint him with cosn Bigley Wilson joint executors.

Witnesses : George Sitwell, Phillip Shalcrosse, Ri. Banner, Joseph Nicholls his servt.

Codicil dated 21 October 1700. Orders executors to assign £1000 of Bank Stock to each of daus. Isabella and Vere Goddard. To be buried at Digiswell, co. Herts, as near Mr Perient [? my parent] as may be, below the step.

Witnesses : Jo. Abingdon, John Gundrey.

Proved 14 November 1700 by Carlton Goddard. (P.C.C., 168, Noel.)

Thomas Goddard of the Middle Temple, London, Esqre. Will dated 26 Aug. 1701. By virtue of a surrender taken by Edwd Northey, Esq., Steward of the Court of Berking and half hundred of Brecontree, and now remaining among the Court Rolls of the sd manor of Berking, all those customary messges surrendered to executors to be sold to pay debts and legacies. Sister Margaret Goddard £200. Elizabeth Jennings £5. Daniell Browne, bookseller, £15, or so much as shall be due to him. Bro. Jno. Goddard (if living) £5. Kinswoman Elizabeth Jennings 20s for a ring. Aunt Christian Cogan 20s for ring. Residue to mother Anne Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses : Wm Edwards, Jesse ffitzen, Wm Pepper.

Proved 11 September 1701 by Anne Goddard, mother. (P.C.C., 126, Dyer.)

Robert Goddard of p'ish of St Catherine Creechurch *alias* Christ Church, London, Cit. and Barber Chiurgeon. Will dated 9 October 1700. To be buried in the little churchyard of St Catherine Creechurch where my late wife and son are buried. Bro. Thos. Nicholls and his wife Mary (my sister) £5 apiece ; their sons James, Thomas, and William Nicholls. Nephew Edward Kingsley's children. Niece Mary Nicholls £15 at 21 or mar. (sd money to be pd to Mr Thos. Butler of p'ish of St Cathn Cree as Trustee), also such pewter as I now have which was formerly my mother Martha Goddard's. Residue to wife Hannah Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses : James King, Tho. Butler, Tho. Dewbery his servt.

Proved 7 October 1702 by the relict. (P.C.C., 161, Hern.)

Gualter Goddard of London, mariner. Will dated 31 December 1687. Now outward bound on a voyage to the East Indies, ship "James," Abraham Roberts commander. Bro. Thomas Goddard (if living) £5 for a ring. Residue to sisters Mary and Margaret Goddard, spinsters. Sister Margaret full executrix.

Witnesses : Will. Penrice, Abr. Hemingway, scr., Cha. Chamberlaine, Rt Abraham.

Proved 11 December 1702 by Margaret Cripps *alias* Goddard, sister. (P.C.C., 195, Hern.)

Henry Goddard of Birchenwood, p'ish of Bramshaw, co. Wilts, Esqre. Will dated 4 March 1702. My manors, messges, lands and tents in cos. S'hants, Wilts, and Dorset, in Town and co. of S'hampton, Town and co. of Poole, or elsewhere, to neph. Daniell Goddard, eld. son of bro. Daniell Goddard, and his heirs for ever. Dau. Elizabeth Mary, dau. Anne Wright, son-in-law Thos. Toplady, gent., and dau. Sara his wife £30 per ann. apiece for life, the payments to be made at the Mansion House at Birchinwood. Bro. Thomas Goddard £10 per ann. for life. Grandchil. ffrances and Elizabeth Wright £500 apiece at 21 or mar. Son-in-law Thos. Toplady £50. Neph. Edward Rawlins £100. Grandsons Goddard, Henry, Thomas and Roger Sanders £15 apiece to apprentice them. Man-servt Wm Scammel 3 oxen, one of which I sold to Joseph Jones of Calmore, p'ish of Eling, co. S'hants, which was afterwards returned, and my grey mare colt called the "ffine mares colt" now in Calmore. Servt maid Martha Witt. Cosn Richard Paulet, Esq., cattle and

horses, one called "Goddard's mare," one "the Hampton mare," and one mare colt 2 years old called "the Hampton mare's colt" now at Bramshaw farm. Residue to neph. Daniell Goddard, who is sole executor.

Overseers: Cos^{n} Rich^{d} Pawlett, Esq., and Thos. Wright the elder of Nutshalling, co. S'hants, gent.

Witnesses: John Markes, W^{m} Cooper, Jon. Prangnell.

Proved 22 March 1702. (P.C.C., 50, Degg.)

THOMAS GODDARD of H.M.S. "Guernsey." Will dated 11 November 1702. Everything to sister Joane Hayward of Blandford, co. Dorset, excepting clothes and 2 months' pay to Richard Morley of same ship. Sister Joane Hayward full executrix.

Witnesses: Ja. Crokatt, Robrt Morton, R. Parkes, Cap^{t} C.K.

Proved 4 June 1703 by executrix. (P.C.C., 91, Degg.)

EDWARD GODDARD of Ogbourne, co. Wilts, Esquire. Will dated 20 October 1699. To Madam Alice Norton of p'ish of S^{t} Martin's in the fields, co. Mdsx., sp^{r}, £700. My lands, messg^{es} and tents. (after £700 is paid) to bro. John Goddard of Bristol and his heirs. Alice Norton full executrix.

Witnesses: W^{m} Bennett at the greate Taverne against Northumberland House, Amb. Cartwright, a Chiurgeon near Somerset House, Griffith Evans, one of the grooms of the Chambers to the King, W^{m} Buckland in Monmouth Street in S^{t} Giles in the fields.

Proved 15 June 1703 by executrix. (P.C.C., 91, Degg.)

JOEL GODDARD, Mariner in H.M. Service on board the "Ranceleigh." Will dated 11 April 1702. Everything to wife Elizabeth Goddard, who is sole executrix.

Witnesses: Jno. Wright, Michael Thomas, Samuel Harrison, attorney.

Proved 18 May 1704 by the relict. (P.C.C., 107, Ash.)

(To be continued.)

Jackson and Law Families.

I shall be glad of any information as to what became of the business of a James Jackson, Attorney, of 17 Furnival's Inn, London. He acted for the Sherard and Molyneux families. By his will, dated the 2nd of January 1776, he left a legacy to his nephew Thomas Peircy of Little Chelsea, Middlesex, and Robert Law of Furnival's Inn, both of whom he appointed his executors, and he directed that the residue of his personal estate should be divided equally between Robert Holliday (his nephew) of Enfield, Middlesex, Mary Chapman, widow (his niece), and sister of the said Robert Holliday, James Peircy the elder (his nephew) of Old Fish Street, London, Sugar Baker, the said Thomas Peircy, John Margerum Close, clerk, and Henry Jackson Close, clerk (the sons of his late nephew, the Reverend Henry Close, deceased). The will was proved on the 10th of April 1777 in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Robert Law appears to have been an Attorney, and to have carried on James Jackson's business. On the 29th of May 1784 administration of the goods and chattels of the said Robert Law was granted to his father Thomas Law. I should also be obliged for any information that would enable me to trace the present representatives of this Thomas Law.

PEIRCE GUN MAHONY,
Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin.

Van Cruyskercken of Dordrecht, Leyden, and Limerick.

Cornelis van Cruyskercken.

Adriaen van Cruyskercken of Raemstraet, Dordrecht, 1604. Joined the Guild of Timber Merchants at Dordrecht 17 March 1606; married at Dordrecht, 26 September 1604 (Banns 5 Sep. 1604), Jobken, da. of Hendrick Stierman of Dordrecht. Adriaen lived in the Breestraat, Dordrecht, in 1611. Joint will with his wife dated 15 March 1638. He was buried 20 March 1638. Will inscribed in the Weeskamer 18 May 1638.

1. Cornelis van Cruyskercken, baptized at Dordrecht Church September 1607; Clergyman Saint Antoniepolder 1635—1676; Emeritus 1676; married Margrita, da. of Paulus van Helmond; died at Dordrecht 16 May 1687.

2. Malykin (Maria), baptized Aug. 1609.

3. Lysbeth, baptized Nov. 1611; died young.

4. Syken (Celia), baptized January 1617.

Adriaen van Cruyskercken, entered Leyden University, aged 20, 30 July 1665; Clergyman at Saint Anthoniepolder 1676—1684; moved to Bleskingraaf 1684; died there 1723.

5. (Hendrick ?), baptized July 1619 (name not registered, but probably the Hendrick, uncle and godfather to Hendrick van Cruyskercken in December 1657).

6. Denys van Cruyskercken (Dionysius), baptized at Dordrecht October 1621; inscribed as a Medical Doctor at the University of Leyden 22 May 1647 and 4 March 1650; married at St. Pancras Church, Leyden, 3 September 1652, to Deliana, da. of Hendrick de Munt of Leyden. She died at Leyden January 1670. Denys van C.'s will June 1665. He died before April 1666, as Gerard de Munt then guardian to the children.

7. Elizabeth, baptized Sep. 1623.

2. Gerarda, born 1655.

3. Hendrick van Cruyskercken, baptized at St. Pancras Church, Leyden, 11 December 1657. Witnesses at baptism: his grandfather Hendrick Claesz de Munt, his uncle Hendrick van Cruyskercken, and Anna de Bruyn. Settled in Limerick, Ireland. Will dated 27 February 1727 and codicil 1 March 1727; proved Prerogative Court, Dublin, 25 March 1728. He married Catherine . . . ., family name not known.

4. Joba van C., born 1660.

A

B

A | B |

Dilliana, married Hugh Brady of Kilcorney, co. Galway. His will dated 5 February 1732-3 ; proved Prerogative Court, Dublin, 21 November 1748. Ancestors of the families of BRADY of Myshall, co. Carlow, MOLONY of Cragg, co. Clare, SINGLETON of co. Clare, etc.

Jacoba Susanna, married Thomas Beevin (Bevan) of Camus, co. Limerick. Ancestor of the family of BEVAN of Camus, etc.

Barbara Verboom, born at Rotterdam ; married 24 September 1679. 1st wife. = 1. Adriaen van Cruyskercken, baptized 3 Feb. 1654 at the Hooge Kerk, Leyden ; Advocate of the Court of Holland ; Member of the Communal Council, Leyden, 10 November 1688 to 10 December 1705 ; buried at St. Peter's, Leyden, 19/26 December 1705. He married four times, but left issue only by the first wife.

= Anna Verboom, widow of Johan van der Meer ; married at Voorschoten 30 July 1690 ; Banns at Leyden 13 July 1690. 2nd wife.

= Cornelia Eleman, married 14 Feb. 1700. 3rd wife.

= Johanna van Leeck, mar. Jan. 1705 ; Banns at Leyden 6 Jan. 1705. 4th wife.

Dionysius van Cruyskercken, born 19 August 1684 ; baptized at Hoogl Kerk, Leyden, 22 August 1684 ; Member of Communal Council 12 August 1712 to 14 August 1755 ; died 14 August 1755 ; buried at St. Peter's, Leyden, 16/23 August 1755 ; married at Wassinaer, . . March 1707 (Banns at Leyden 7 March 1707), Cornelia, da. of Jacob Gool van Bosveld. She was born at Leyden, baptized at Hoogl Kerk 8 August 1690 ; died at Leyden 9 February 1754 ; buried at St. Peter's, Leyden.

Adriana Barbara, born at Leyden 2 March, baptized at Hoogl Kerk 4 March 1708 ; married at Hoogl Kerk, 3 May 1744, to Frederick Sluyskin hier van ter Horst, son of Willem Sluyskin and Maria Adriana van der Heim his wife. She was the last of the Van Cruyskerckens of Leyden, and was buried in the Cloister Church at The Hague 17 April 1762.

The van Cruyskercken Arms are : "*De sinople, a une etoile (8) d'arg. ; acc. de trois flanchis d'or, le tout surm. d'un lambel du meme.*" Crest : L'ETOILE.

The foregoing Pedigree is compiled from information obtained from the Record Offices at Leyden and Dordrecht, Holland. Hendrick van Cruyskercken of Limerick mentions "Catherine my well beloved wife" in his will 1728. There is no record of their marriage at Leyden, and I should be obliged for any clue to her family name.

ALFRED MOLONY.

48 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.

Descent in the Male Line of the Family of Grazebrook from 1065, with Proofs for each Generation.*

[C. Gen. 4.] Robert, son of Roger III., by the second marriage about 1124, was born about 1125-6, and so would be about 30 at his father's death in 1156.

The first time where I have found this Robert mentioned is in Dugdale's "Mon.," 1655, vol. i., p. 835, *l.* 44[b], when his first-cousin Richard de Busli (Gen. 4 of Family B) founded Roche Abbey in 1147 (p. 198), to which charter he appears as a witness under the name of Roberto de Scalzebi. We know, therefore, that he was then of full age, that is, born before 1126, and at that time resided on the estate of Scowsby, one of the manors recorded as held since Domesday, and now in the joint occupation of Jordan and Roger, father of Robert, who was now generally called "de Gresbroc," as explained.

I will presently tell the story of Scawsby, and shew how constantly surnames were altered and acquired with the residence during this twelfth century, but must now continue the records of Roche. Robert, son of Roger, had also given lands towards that endowment, for by a second charter Richard de Bulli confirms the gifts to that Abbey (Dugd. "Monast.," vol. i., p. 836, *l.* 37[a]), Ailricthorpe and the land of William de Alz which my father gave them "et terram quam habent de Roberto militi meo de Scalzebi," and his knight then follows as a witness, "Robertus de Bulli." I think the unusual description "my Knight of Scalcebi" implies interest and approval, and that Richard (Family B), whose own children were yet quite young, felt a certain pride in his cousin. We shall see his after-career, but it seems to me that Richard was a discerner of character, and foresaw it in 1162, which must be the date of this parchment, viz., just after the death of Richard's father, which had occurred early in that year. Mr. Hunter ("South Yorkshire," vol. i., p. 269) notes that Robert held Scawsby, which was an original part of what the de Buslis held of the Honour of Tickhill.

I think perhaps I had better pause here and shew the history of Scawsby. We have here in 1147, and again in 1162, Robert de Bulli residing, and sometimes known by the distinctive adjunct of Scawsby. This was one of the Domesday manors of Roger de Busli I.: two carucates in demesne; eight villains and six bordarii who held three carucates, making in all five carucates, partly held by Alsi under Roger; apparently Alsi was regularly subinfeuded and was perhaps the grandfather of William de Alz mentioned above. It was a hamlet in the parish of Brodsworth, and was held as overlord by Robert, son of Roger de Busli III., about 1162-3, which younger branch of the de Buslis afterwards subinfeuded another person, who, after a few years residence there, acquired and continued the name of de Scawsby ("South Yorks.," vol. i., p. 261). Above, in 1162, we see Robert, son of Roger de Busli III., described as of Skowsby, and Pope Urban III., on 7 April 1186, when confirming the list of endowments which had been bestowed down to that date upon Roche Abbey (Dugd. "Monast.," vol. i., p. 839, *l.* 3[b]), repeats the same. Mr. Joseph Hunter dates the subinfeudation by the de Buslis as about 1170.

The division of the original 7½ knights' fees, held jointly by Jordan (Family B) and Roger III. (Family C) took place, as confirmed by my own researches, between 1156 and 1162 (p. 312), about which date Robert, son of Roger, having taken up his residence at Gresbrok, where his father had died in 1156, began to subinfeud portions in Scawsby; and so we find Hugh, who was the tenant of a

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 312.

considerable holding in that manor, witnessing, as "Hugone Scauceby," John de Busli's confirmation of his father's gifts to Roche Abbey immediately after his father's death in 1179-80 (p. 202). While, on the same reference page, when John de Builli, a year or two after 1181 (Bodleian, Yorkshire Deeds, No. 75), gives to Pontefract half an acre in Kimberworth, this same Hugh, being the most important sub-tenant at Scawsby, and probably occupying the now deserted manor house, appears as first witness, and with the full-fledged title of hug⁹ "de" Scaucebi.

This seems a good opportunity of shewing in a general way—how I was going to write "*universally*"—at this time, from about the middle of the twelfth century, surnames with the "de" sprang up, and varied as estates came or went! The late Mr. Holmes, in his laborious editing of the "Pontefract Chartulary" (Yorkshire Archæological Society, Record Series, vols. xxv and xxx), was so deeply impressed with what he found that he constructed lists of hamlets and holdings, known to belong to the larger people, in the hope that he might thus trace out further particulars of them, and records of transfers with the Christian names of the overlords attached by a "de" to the local names of such small estates as they were then dealing with. It is a little difficult to express this clearly without giving some pedigree, which would be of no other interest! But I would refer to vol. xxv mentioned above, p. 254. The descendants of one Asolf of Osgoldcross and Staincross are shewn with constant changes of surname. Adam de Birkin, the son of Peter de Flockton, who was the son of Asolf, has a list given of seven smaller holdings, any one of which *might* be found in such transfers and subinfeudings. Adam might thus very properly declare himself the lord and owner, and so qualified to grant the charter by putting a "de" before the small place names then dealt with. (See also "Miscellanea of the Thoresby Society," vol. v., pp. 23—62.)

In Dugdale's "Monast.," 1655, vol. i., p. 657, *l.* 51ª, we find this same Adam describing himself as Adam fitz Peter, and his brothers Thomas and Roger both fitz Peter, while in other charters Adam and Roger appear as "de Birkin" and Thomas as "de Leeds." I would suggest that only in families with many sons and consequent subinfeudations can we expect to find instances like this: Asolf left eight sons, Peter six, and so on, and their estates had to be broken up.

There are possibilities in this idea! and when years hence, calendars and indices nominum et locorum abound, students, then on the world's stage, may thus find out many extra items to add to their "biographies," for it will then, perhaps, become possible to give short life histories of everyone *above a certain rank*—as I have tried to do in this our history!

To complete this subject and shew fully how a tenant did sometimes acquire a surname with the aristocratic "de," we see above that one Hugh, having been enfeoffed in a portion of Scawsby, on the changes that took place after the death of Roger III. in 1156 (say 1156—1162) appears with the full-fledged title Hugh "de" Scauceby in 1179-80, a form hitherto restricted to nobility only; and his descendants continued to use this same surname and descriptive title. Possibly there was a son, a second generation, called Hugh?

In the Yorkshire Fines, 29 September and 13 October 1206 (Joh'is, No. 284), we find Hugh Pincerna, petent., *v.* Hugh de Scauceby, ten., per Alexander, his son, posito in loco suo; and Pincerna concedes the whole tenement to John, son of Hugh (Surtees Soc., vol. xlix., pp. 109—284). And in another Fine (No. 304, 29 September to 20 October 1208), William de Ponte, land in Scauceby, calls to warrant Reginald Fabrum de Doncaster, who called to warrant Hugo de Scauceby, who agrees to give other lands elsewhere in Scauceby. And that family went on flourishing in Scauceby, and members frequently occur in the records! This manor was much sub-divided. In the Nomina Villarum, 1316, Ingelramus de Scauceby et Walterus de Harum are returned as holding Scauceby in the parish of Brodsworth, and in another place, 1316, p. 368, Johannes de Crumbwell and Agnes de Langthwayt held Scauceby cum Langethwayt. I suppose this last refers to the overlord's rights, as John de Crumwell had married Idonea de Leyburn in November

1301, and was chief lord *jure uxoris* until her death s.p. in 1334 (pp. 259, 261). I also have a record so late as 1461, shewing that a Ricardus de Scawsby held lands here for 1 knight's fee, as of the manor of Maltby. Of course it is obvious that the owner of the greater portion of the lands, and who, therefore, resided at the manor house, could alone dare to take the name of the ville with the prefix "de" as his surname. The original Hugh, who held it as 1 knight's fee, would be responsible for that service, and would recover their proportional shares from his own subinfeudatories.

These subinfeuded freeholders had really a *greater* fixity of tenure than their overlords! Let us consider: (*a*) So long as their feudal services were duly rendered, and they had committed no heinous crime, the law protected all their chartered rights. (*b*) Being vassals, they escaped the pains and penalties of rebellion, because, if called upon, they had to render the duties of their holding! (*c*) Another, and a very serious point! Tournaments were introduced into England at the end of the twelfth century, and, with that love of grandeur and rivalry which was inherent in the very nature of the Norman nobility, led to embarrassment and ruin. As a writer describes it, they "carried their castles, woods, and farms on their backs," that is, they went to these pompous displays clad in their mortgaged estates (Hall's "Chronicle," fo. 74). None below the rank of a knight was admitted, and so those temptations did not reach undertenants, who attended as mere spectators! And now we find, where the manor rolls are yet available, that numberless undertenants held lands in the thirteenth century, which are still in possession of their apparent descendants—the same farms held by the same family name at the present day, that is, for 500 or 600 years, although of course the actual pedigree could not be expected.

Robert de Busli, or de Gresbrok, who, after his father's death in 1156 (p. 312), left Scauceby and took up his residence at Gresbroc and used that name, as his father had done, had married about 1165 the sister of William Paynell, or Paganel, of Drax, Hooton Paynell, etc., a neighbouring estate; which William was son of William Paganel of Hooton Paynell and West Rasen, co. York, and grandson of Alexander Paganel of the same estates, by Agnes his wife, the elder daughter of Robert Fossard.

Records of Robert are far too numerous, and we must only note a very few! In an exchange of lands between Bertram de Bulmer, who was dead before 1156 and Aschetil fitz Gospatric, Robert de Buissei appears as witness (Rievaulx Chartulary, p. 155).

Besides the great estates given to Nigell de Albini his father, with the condition (p. 307) that Roger his son should take the name of Mowbray (Dugd. "Monast.," 1655, vol. i., p. 775, *l.* 67[b]), Roger himself continued in high favour with Henry I. and with Stephen, and, at the beginning of his reign, also with Henry II., had great concessions of lands in various parts of Yorkshire. He founded Byland Abbey, also Newburgh, and made grants in endowment of several other abbeys in Yorkshire and elsewhere.

In Dugd. "Monast.," 1661, vol. ii., p. 394, *l.* 16[a], among the gifts to the Hospital of St. Peter at York, we find "Ex dono Rogeri de Mowbray dimidiam carucatam in Baggaby, et duas carucatas in Heneleseyam (Helmesley), et ecclesiam ejusdem villæ, et *terram quam habent apud Gresebroc*, et molendinum de Hundemaneby, et molendinum de Buleford, et terras quas habent in Donacastre." Just as Helmesley was in the family of de Ros, so Gresbroc was in the de Buslis; and so these gifts were only small holdings, but how they had come to de Mowbray does not appear! But however that may be, Roger very quickly discovered "my Knight of Scalceby," and retained him constantly in his retinue!

In Dugd. "Monast.," vol. ii., p. 646, *l.* 42[a], we find a favourite knight described as "militi suo speciali," so such a position was possible, and, more than that, frequent, just as we find some of the Gresebrok knights of Shenstone were constant attendants on their then chief lords, the Earls of Warwick, accompanying them everywhere and witnessing many of their charters. De Mowbray was of full

age about 1141, and went on Crusade in 1148, fell into great disgrace 1173, and his castles were destroyed and estates forfeited in 1176; after which he went on Crusade for the second time, and is supposed to have died in Syria.

In the Chartulary of Fountains Abbey, folio 91ª, we have this very sad and interesting record (Dugd. "Monast.," 1655, vol. i., p. 758, *l.* 45ª), which also embodies the date. It is too long for our space, so I give a short abstract only. It discloses to us the heart-broken wife, once in such great prosperity, but now in the deepest distress, and preparing for her own decease, and her husband gone to hide his disgrace and compound with his conscience by Holy Crusade! "Alicia de Gaunt uxor Rogeri de Mubray, of my own free will and by this my charter, confirm to God and the monks of Fountains all that they have of my gift, pertaining to the Honors of Mallesart and Nidderdale and the ville of Asserlac, and in addition give to them the whole of Birnebem, as noted in the charters of Roger my lord, and in charters of my sons Nigell and Robert." "Et sciendum quod ecclesia de Fontibus recepit me in omnibus orationibus et beneficiis suis, et faciet post decessum meum, pro me, plenarium servitium in missis et psalteriis, etc." This concession and confirmation I make to the aforesaid church after Easter, scilicet iiij idus Aprilis (10 April 1176), in the same year in which the castles of Trex and Malesart were thrown down.

It is often very difficult to fix a date to our charters, and so I am glad to supply a limit of time. All Roger de Mowbray's numerous charters must have passed between 1141-2 and 1173, a period of thirty years, from which we must deduct a short time in 1148-9 when he would be absent on his first Crusade. And our Robert continues a constant witness to most of his endowments and gifts.

In the "Liber Niger," 1166, p. 311, Roger de Mowbray declares that he had enfeoffed de novo feodo [that is, since 1 December 1135] Robertus de Busci in 1 knight's fee. This friendly connection must have been made soon after de Mowbray came of age in 1142, and he thus attached to his service, as a knight-dependent, Robert de Bulli, who was mesne lord of Gresbroc and other manors, under Family B as his chief lords; but this position of holding lands in subinfeudation under several, or in some instances many over-lords, was quite an ordinary occurrence, and we constantly find very great people holding lands and owing fealty to families of much less importance than themselves—and this was especially the case where great ancient estates had gradually dwindled away and new magnates arisen. Our territorial history is quite full of it!

We may therefore suppose that perhaps de Mowbray himself used the pronunciation "Busci," although we find some of his charters witnessed by William de Busli (II., Family A, Gen. 3, p. 107) as well as Robert, son of Roger (Family C, Gen. 4), and spelled in various ways to represent it phonetically. We may take it for granted that such surnames as are more frequently mentioned shew the most extraordinary variations of spelling, according to the fancy of scribes, or, as years flowed on, from gradual changes in language and pronunciation, and we see noted at p. 25 thirteen variations within the sixty years of Liber Rubeus! The longer names are the more they get mawled, as if of malice prepense.*

Among the documents of the Abbey of St. André-en-Gouffern is a charter, dated on the 26th of August 1154, whereby John, Count of Ewe (p. 19), restores to Roger de Molbrai certain lands in Normandy, and the name appears with a Norman-French variety among the witnesses, "Robert de Buzi." (Charter 595, "Calendar of Documents in France," ed. G. H. Round, p. 208.)

Among the Charters of Pontefract occur several whereby the family of Folioth enriched that Priory. In Dugd. "Monast.," vol. i., p. 656, *l.* 20ª, Jordan, about 1155, grants the toft which was of Asgeri, and Robertus de Bulli is the first witness. Again, at *l.* 65ª, a few years later—say 1159—when Jordan has a wife, Beatricia,

* The Pardons, which extend from about 1300 for 300 years or more, are most curious documents. Every possible or impossible change, not only in spelling, but in actual construction of the names and places, accidental or intentional, are imagined and detailed, so as to ensure protection against every risk and from everything that may have happened up to the date paid for, but they did not cover the sins of the morrow!

whom he consults, and who consents to the deed, he gives to the same Priory of St. Mary and St. John the West Mill at Nortun and some other lands, and confirms to the monks lands at Baghill which had been given them by William Foliot his father, and as "*gersuma*," they gave to him "x marcas argenti et cappam monachi pluvialem," which, with the help of the Abbé Migne, I translate a monk's waterproof mantle. To some of my readers this may be curious, but students must have met with it frequently! Probably the monks, among their many scientific secrets, had a way of making clothing waterproof! The first witness is Beatrice uxore mea, and as ninth witness, according to Brodsworth's "Notes," occurs Ottone filio Roberti de Builli,* followed by seven more. But from the "Original Chartulary of Pontefract" (Yorkshire Archæological Society, Rec. Series, vol. xxv., charter lxxxx.), Mr. Holmes has been able to add two more names, viz., Roberto de Bulli, No. 3,* and Petro de Gipetuna, No. 4, which makes Otto fil. Rob. de Bulli come out 11th Testis; also Roberto de Pirou in the original is described as "fratre de Templo." He appears elsewhere as a Templar in 1160 and went on Crusade May 1177.

In the same Chartulary (Charter lxxxvii), William Folioth, eldest brother of Jordanus, gives the lands which had been Rannulphus Forestarius and others, and the witnesses are "frater meus Jordanus Folioth et Robertus de Bulli," and many others. And the monks are to pray for the souls of his father and mother "et pro animabus fratrum meorum Jordani et Henrici et Pagani et Ricardi, et pro salute anime mee," etc., but, seeing that Jordanus *witnesses it in the flesh*, this cannot imply (as in ordinary cases it would) that all these souls were already dead. The date of this charter was about 1170.

Robert, son of Roger, held as mesne lord estates within two or three miles of Pontefract, and on the division between the heirs of Jordanus and Roger, these, as well as the two knights' fees in Bawtre and Austerfield held under the Fossards, came to Family C. William de Busli III. (Family B, Gen. 5) is a frequent witness in 1163 and earlier, but a few years before (say 1155) Robert de Busli (Family C) comes in as a witness; and in his "Notes" on above charter lxxxvii. Mr. Holmes remarks, "evidently Robertus de Bulli was an important person in Pontefract!" but I need not quote any further references from his "Chartulary."

In Pipe Roll, Notts, 1174-5, Robert de Busli owes xx^{s} pro defalt̃.

In Pipe Roll 1175-6 (22 Henry II.), Northants, Rob. de Bussey, R.C. xx^{s} pro defalta requirend in Lincoln, and again Robert de Bussei ii m̃ de mĩa pro foresta sua. In 23 Henry II. (1176-7), Notts and Derby, Robert de Bussei, de misericordia Regis pro defalta foresta sua deb, 1 m̃. And in Pipe Roll 28 Henry II. (1181-2), Notts and Derby, Gilb̃t de Valle deb. x m̃ pro recogñ de tertia parte feodi 1 milit in Almeton and Mapleton and Bestorp versus Robertū de Buissei sed non habet recta.

In Burton's "Monast.," p. 330, Roger de Mowbray, who died in Syria in 1179, gave lands in Bagby to Byland Abbey, which gift was confirmed by Nigel his son, who died 1191-2, which lands were quit-claimed by Adam Fossard 2 Ric. I. (1191) and by Robert Buscy his tenant.

Robert de Builly gave a wax light to Selby Abbey, thus recorded, but no date: "Annuatim percipiendum ad inveniendum unum Cerreum ardentem ante altare Beatæ V. Mariæ scilicet illum cereum quod invenire solebat Robertus de Builly. Et sciendum est quod prædictus Robertus prædictum redditum adquisivit tempore suo et prædicto cereo assignavit, etc. In Carta Ricardi, Clerici de Wystowe." (Yorkshire Archæological Soc., Record Series, vol. x., p. 195, from the "Coucher Book" of Selby.)

(*To be continued.*)

* In this strangely blundered charter, I would point out that Roberto de Bulli is No. 3, and witness No. 11 is Ottone fil. Roberti de Bulli. Had he been the son of No. 3 he would have been entered next to him in order, and written Ottone filio ejus; but to shew conclusively that he was *not* his son I point out that this Otto must have been of full age in 1159, and so was born in or before 1138, when our Robert No. 3 (Fam. C, Gen. 4) was only 7 years of age! The Christian name Robert frequently occurs among the Lancashire branch. Mr. Holmes remarks that he "cannot connect him in any way with the great house of Busli," but he seems to have had no acquaintance with the Lancashire branch.

Ancient Simhalese Heraldry.*

Ceylon, where Standards, Badges, and Devices were known from a very early period, furnishes an interesting field for the heraldic student. The Simhalese used the Lion as the national symbol. A lion (Simha) was the mythical ancestor of Prince Wijaya, the Aryan Conqueror of Ceylon; and the people who crossed over with him from North India (B.C. 543) bore the name of Simhalese. The Ceylon Chronicles bear witness that in the third century before Christ, when Buddhism was introduced into the Island, the Great Monastery[1] at Anurādhapura was laid out in the shape of a lion reguardant.[2] Later the walls of the capital were ornamented with figures of lions, and the same emblem appears in numerous sculptures in the sacred city, as well as in the later capitals, such as Pollonnaruwa. The marvellous rock citadel, Sīgiri (the Lion Rock), was shaped in the form of a lion. The national device also appears on the gold coin of Parākrama Bāhu the Great (1164—1197). It is a well-executed lion sejant. National banners were in use in India from the remotest period, and there is scarcely any doubt that the Royal Standard of Ceylon bore the device of a lion. The great Dravidian kingdoms of the Dekhan, with which Ceylon had intimate political relations, possessed distinctive flags almost from the beginning of their history, *e.g.*, the Fish Banner of Pāndiya (Madura) and the Tiger of Chola (Mysore). The armies of Parākrama Bāhu the Great, it is certain, marched to the conquest of South India and Pegu under the Lion banner of Ceylon. Coming to later days, the Royal Standard is specially mentioned in a poetical work of the fifteenth century dealing with the life of Srī Parākrama Bāhu VI. (1411—1467), the last great monarch of a united Ceylon. The line runs :—

"Behold, on the northern side (of the palace) the snowy peak bearing the Lion standard."[3]

Very interesting data are furnished, again, in a Royal grant of the same period.[4] It invests a chief with the privilege of bearing the Lion flag, the double talipot palm sunshade and ceremonial torches. This proves that the Royal insignia, including the Standard, were conferred on chiefs whom the King specially delighted to honour.

Among other dignities which the Kings of Ceylon bestowed on their subjects were the drum of distinction (*vira davunde*, sometimes displayed on a banner), a golden style, and a chain of gold containing a specified number of strands. Titles of honour were graved on a thin golden plate, which was tied round the recipient's head at his investiture.

It was very probably with the advent of the Portuguese in the sixteenth century that the national flag assumed the strict heraldic blazonry which it ultimately retained: *Gules, within a bordure or, with a ray of the sun issuing from each angle, a lion passant or holding a sword of the last.* The rays of the sun are typical of the solar dynasty, to which the Kings of Ceylon belonged, and the central figure is the mythical Simhalese lion,[5] the finest example of which is the colossal stone figure that once supported the throne of Kirti Nissauka Malla (1198—1207).[6] The flag with the Crown and Sceptre of Ceylon was granted, as an honourable augmentation, to the arms of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., on the acquisition of the Kandyan kingdom in 1815.[7] The original Standard, with two other flags, is now deposited at Chelsea Hospital.

The Royal coat of arms was also probably evolved during the sixteenth century. It was *Gules, within a bordure of Castile a conical crown having a cross flory and a lion rampant, surmounted by an irradiated sun, all or.*

The charges are ancient, but the blazoning follows European rules of heraldry. The armorial bearings appear on the tomb of Dom João, one of the Simhalese Princes, buried in Lisbon (in 1642). The crown is surmounted with a cross flory, to indicate that the Prince was a Christian.

* Communicated by E. W. PERERA, Esq.

After the arrival of the Portuguese the ancient knightly orders of the realm were modelled on European lines. The Order of the Hair-relic of Buddha—conferred amongst others on one of the victorious generals of Parākrama the Great—and the Order of the Tooth-relic are notable among the more ancient decorations referred to in the Simhalese Chronicles.[8]

Like the Order of the Golden Fleece, they were endowed with a semi-religious character, were granted for distinguished military service, and were highly esteemed. Beyond this nothing is known. In later times the Order *par excellence* of the Simhalese sovereigns was that of the Golden Sun, to which Dom João de Austria, or Wimala Dharma Suriya Adhasin (1592—1604), admitted a distinguished Dutch Admiral. The insignia appear in a picture representing one of the Kandyan Kings. The badge of the order was circular, and consisted of a golden emblem of the sun in splendour depending from a golden collar. This, in the shape of a chain of honour, was conferred by the Simhalese Sovereign, as a mark of distinction, from the earliest times. Similarly a jewel, representing the Simhalese double-headed eagle, was worn by the monarch and granted as a special honour.

The great Standard of the Empire, borne in front of the array by nobles of a particular clan appointed for that service, was followed by the banners of the different departments of State and of the provinces. The Monarchs of Ceylon, even when their dominions comprehended only the island, styled themselves Mahārājas, Emperors, or Overlords, because of the several kingdoms and provinces into which the island was divided. In the north, the principality of Jaffna, ruled by a Tamil dynasty, bore on its banner Gemini holding a lyre, in memory of the tradition that the peninsula was granted as guerdon to a blind musician from the Malabar coast, who played before one of the earlier Ceylon monarchs. The eighteen Vanni (forest) districts, overrun and ruled by South Indian Chieftains, had their distinctive ensigns. One of the Chronicles[9] notes that in the thirteenth century Prince Wijaya Bāhu presented the emblems of the Maha Vanni district to its princes. The southern kingdom, Ruhuna, so called after one of Buddha's cousins, bore an elephant of the small species to be found in the region, a number of which formed its tribute to the Overlord.

The Province of Hatara Kōralē had within a bordure the Sun, Moon, and Stars, a flag which legend carries back to the wars of Rāma. The banners of the Tun Kōralē and Nuwarakalāwiya provinces displayed mythical creatures: the former a peculiar double-headed eagle and the latter an elephant-lion. Other districts had other devices, such as a peacock, a leopard, a swan, a bear, a lotus, or fields of a single colour. The flags of the State departments were suggestive of their different duties. The Kūruwe department had an elephant banner, to which the Master of the Elephant was entitled, and the Chief State Secretary bore a flag with a palm-leaf register and a style. One of the Standards at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, is Gules, within a bordure indented or, with a ray of the sun (finial) issuing from each angle gold, having as central figure a double drum with the loop with which it is attached to the drummer's neck, in chief an annulet and a naked hilted sword fesswise, on the dexter side a scabbard palewise, on the sinister side a battle-axe palewise, all or, in base a stringed bow fesswise azure. It probably belonged to the Commander-in-Chief (*Senevirat*).

In war the people were marshalled under these different banners by the Governor of each Province or the head of each department. It was the same in the annual reviews and religious pageants, a custom followed to this day at the great Buddhist procession in Kandy.[10]

The distinctive ensigns of each caste form a separate class of banner. The different castes were originally organized on the basis of craft-guilds, and carried their own device, emblematical of their trade. The most valuable of these is the flag of the Weavers or Cinnamon-peelers (Salāgama), which dates back to the thirteenth century. It represents several incidents connected with the arrival of the caste from South India, including the reception of their Chief by the King and his investiture with a golden chain, a State umbrella, and a talipot palm sunshade to

be borne over him whenever he appeared in public. The original[11] was brought to England by Sir Alexander Johnston in 1827, and a facsimile of it appears in the "Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland," vol. iii. (1835), p. 71 and p. 332. The variegated religious flag representing the five-coloured halo round Buddha's head, barry of five, is distinctive. This was used from the earliest times on occasions of festival, with banners displaying gold and silver fields.

Badges and cognizances peculiar to individuals and families form a special division. They often originated from a name or an exploit. For instance the cognizance of King Mahanāga (*circa* B.C. 200) was a great hooded cobra symbolical of his name. This emblem, carved in stone, is met with in the neighbourhood of his capital, Māgama, the classical Māgramum. King Mahasen's (277—304) badge, again, was a cock, armed, combed, and jowlopped, which was the signification of the name of his royal house.[12] Later, when he was deified as an incarnation of the war-god, Mahasen's temples were adorned with the cock banner.[13] The badges of private families have survived to this day as cattle-brands, perhaps one of their earliest uses. They are similar to the family tokens (*mon*) of the Japanese. *Hana*,[14] the Simhalese for badge, is cognate with *signum*, and originally meant a "sign" or "device." With the decay of the kingdom, when the other uses for these *hana* or badges were forgotten, the word became synonymous with cattle-brands. Every family or clan possessed its own token, each of the members placing one or more letters of their name before the brand, to distinguish their particular cattle. Members of trades or castes, *e.g.*, the carpenter, weaver, smith, potter, and washerman, were attached to each commune and possessed land by tenure of service. They had caste badges or brands, along with the initial of the name of their commune and that of their own name. One of the common brands of a washerman, denoting his calling, was a square that represented the stone on which the linen was bleached. If he belonged to a family unattached to a particular chief or commune he branded his cattle with the square, merely prefixing to it the initial of his own name; otherwise he added the initial of his patron's title or the name of his commune. The study of these badges or brands is exceedingly interesting. Some of the forms come down from the remotest antiquity; others are modifications of earlier forms; others, again, are entirely due to European influence. The series in the appendix was collected in 1835 for official use, and furnishes typical examples of the more prominent brands.

There yet remains another department of Simhalese Arms. The whole island was divided into different counties from the period of its first Aryan settlement, and their limits were defined by boundary-stones. These were inscribed with special emblems, peculiar to each county or district. A descriptive record of these stones is included in the Simhalese "boundary books,"[15] compiled about the fourteenth century. The boundary-stones marking the confines of the district of Kælani were graven with Cobras (Nagas), typical of the aboriginal snake worshippers, whose stronghold it was till Gautama Buddha, according to legend, dispossessed them. After the arrival of the Portuguese the European system of city arms was introduced, and armorial bearings were granted to the chief centres. The city of Colombo had two doves sitting on a mango tree in foliage. They were adapted from *columbæ* (doves), and a "leafy mango tree" (*kola-amba*), from the popular Simhalese derivation of Colombo. The word actually means a harbour.

Circular shields were in use, and, as is seen from the Salāgama flag, they were adorned with ornamental figures, mainly geometrical; but there is no evidence that they were charged with coats of arms till after the arrival of the Portuguese (1506). The armorial bearings were principally carried on flags, which were in three forms—banners, swallow-tailed pennons, and *sesat*, a kind of circular fan, originally white, borne on a long handle. The *sesat* was a symbol of special honour. Signet rings, heraldically engraved, were very early known in Ceylon. The word for ring in Simhalese denoted a seal, and the design was very probably placed in high relief on the bezel. Seals appear on the treaties made by the Kings

of Ceylon with their Portuguese and Dutch allies. The Crown grants, inscribed on metal plates, as well as those engraved on stone, were ornamented with heraldic devices. The royal emblems of the sun and moon, the wheel of empire adopted by the Simhalese Monarchs as Emperors, along with the auspicious sea-chank, frequently occur on these grants, which were impressed with the royal sign manual (Swasti Srī), symbolized in the mystic fylfot. This was the token of the god Vishnu, the tutelary divinity of Ceylon. The bricks which went to form the great Buddhist tope at Māgama (*circa* B.C. 200) were likewise inscribed with special devices.

Flowers occupied a prominent place in Ceylon heraldry. The sun-flower was the badge of the royal house, as the lotus was that of the nation. The throne of Kandy is decorated with the former. The latter recurs in Buddhist architecture as frequently as the Tudor rose does in England; moreover, it was a sacred flower, consecrated by many a parable and tradition in the Buddhist scriptures. White was the royal colour: its use was limited by sumptuary law to particular privileged individuals and classes.

Bards preserved the genealogies of princely and royal houses. They were orally transmitted in verse, and sung on festive occasions to the accompaniment of music. Purity of blood in the four quarters was required before an alliance could be considered worthy; and gentle birth was constituted by an unblemished descent of seven generations.

There is scarcely any trace of mottoes in connection with arms, but war-cries were known, the name of the warrior himself being that most often used.

Heraldic ornaments were also applied in ancient Ceylon to the decoration of domestic utensils and to architecture. The old drinking-cups, as the name (*Gotuwa*) implies, were moulded in the shape of a calix, while the escallop-shell was a favourite form of the metal dish,[16] used at meals by the higher classes. Moulds containing the devices of the elephant and the national lion were employed in the preparation of palm-sugar sweetmeats, and geometrical figures appeared largely in the decoration of such articles of domestic use as grindstones and pitchers. The sacrificial square of the early Aryans gave name and shape to the rectangular seat (*vedika*), which was built of masonry against the walls in private houses as in palaces. The finely-carved semicircular slab, miscalled the moonstone, which formed the entrance to the temples of Anurādhapura, etc., is a heraldic composition of great value and antiquity. It displays in its outer row excellent representations in relief of the horse, the elephant, the lion, and the bull. The central row shews a series of sacred swans, while the inner concentric fillets are occupied with emblems of the bud, leaf, and flower of the lotus. Private dwellings, too, were adorned with frescoes containing mythological beings, and sculptured images of them occupied the angles of the flat roof tops. The ancient Simhalese pinnacle or spire—in the case of temples and palaces made of gold and crowned with gems—heraldically signified supreme excellence and dignity, and was displayed on the four corners of the royal banner. It was misinterpreted by European heralds as a ray of the sun. Symbols of the heavenly bodies were peculiarly the insignia of royalty. The ivory throne in the Brazen Palace of Anurādhapura was adorned by King Dutugæmunu (B.C. 161—137) with the emblem of the sun in gold, the moon in silver, and the stars in pearls, while the eight auspicious symbols—a lion, a bull, an elephant, a pitcher, a fan, a flag, a chank, and a lamp—figured on the canopy. The white umbrella of dominion, studded with jewels and fringed with pearls, was borne aloft on a silver pole surmounting the throne, which was raised on a pedestal against a carved stone arch. From the combined Makaras, or fish monsters, forming the principal ornament, the whole structure was called the Makara Arch. The façade of the old Palace at Kandy (*circa* 1600), maintaining the ancient tradition, is adorned in plaster relief with the crescent and the sun in splendour, emblematical of the solar and lunar races, united in the Simhalese royal house. The design on the ivory throne appears to have been traditional. The gilt silver throne of the last King of Kandy[17] has the moon and stars, with an irradiated sun on the back, and lions as arm-rests.

There were five varieties of Crown in ancient Ceylon,[18] principally distinguished from each other by the different heraldic creatures, such as the demi-tiger, which sprang from the gold circlet. They were the Celestial (conical), Lion, Tiger, Jewel, and Golden Crowns.[18]

Coins bore heraldic devices from an early age. The lion sejant of the gold coin of Parākrama Bāhu the Great has already been noted. A bull figures on the rare coin assigned to the Lords of Ramnad, the hereditary keepers of Adam's Bridge (*Setupati*). The trident (*trisula*) or sceptre, lotus, fylfot (Swastika), with a conventionalized figure of a king sitting or standing, are emblems most frequently to be met with on the Ceylon coinage.

It is greatly to be desired that all heraldic devices and communal and personal brands should be collected before they totally disappear, or the ancient forms are modified beyond redemption, under the impact of modern disintegrating forces.

NOTES.

[1] The Maha Vihara.
[2] The Mahawamsa Tika.
[3] Dæka hima sela æti Siha dada uturu desa—Perakumba Sirita.
[4] The Uggalboda sannas.
[5] The Burmese stone lion presented by Lieut.-Col. R. C. Temple to the Oxford Museum is strikingly similar.
[6] Now in the Colombo Museum.
[7] This is still the Crown of Siam, which borrowed its civilization from ancient Ceylon.
[8] Mahawamsa, chap. 70, v. 19.
[9] Mahawamsa, chap. 88, v. 89.
[10] Some of these provincial banners are depicted, from Simhalese originals, in Bell's "Kégalla Report" (Ceylon Archæological Survey), 1892.
[11] Probably destroyed with other relics belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society's Museum, at the Crystal Palace Fire, a few years ago.
[12] The Sæwulu family, a branch of the Solar dynasty.
[13] Sælalihini Sandēsa.
[14] Sk. Saññā, a mark or sign.
[15] Kadaimpot and Vittipot.
[16] Gold or bronze.
[17] Now at Windsor Castle.
[18] "Siddha," "Simha," "Viyagra," "Mini," and "Ruvan."

Reviews.

Some Notes on the Stokes Family, counties of Wilts and Gloucester. Edited by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG. Devizes: "Gazette" Office. 1903.

THIS is a quarto pamphlet of nearly 100 pages with five illustrations, one shewing the Duchess of Suffolk and her husband Adrian Stokes, and which was exhibited at South Kensington in 1868. The Editor has accumulated a mass of information of the Stokes of Seend, giving post-mortem Chancery Inquisitions and Wills of the members of the family from 1301—1758. Altogether the Notes form a substantial history of the Stokes and Snell Families and others, and they have the satisfaction of knowing what a complete genealogical history the Editor has compiled for them and their connections. The whole is neatly got up with a coloured paper binding.

Notes about Robert Dodsley and the Dodsley Family. By A. STAPLETON. Mansfield: J. Linnney, West Gate. 1909.

THIS is a small octavo giving an account of Mr. Robert Dodsley, bookseller of Pall Mall in 1760, who kept the Free School at Mansfield, and was a little deformed man, who married a young girl of seventeen when he was seventy-five, and had a child by her when he was seventy-eight. Beginning by taking a minor position, he lived to accumulate upwards of £2000, which he left to his relations, and died at Mansfield in 1780, leaving several children, among whom was his son Robert the poet, who was apprenticed to a hosier, but he ran away, and finally was employed in the Hon. Mrs. Lowther's establishment. Both the father and son were gifted, the former leaving a book of coloured drawings, and having his portrait taken by Sir Joshua Reynolds, and the son compiling several articles for the press besides poems accompanying them. The Memoir is interesting, and the materials are well set out by the Author.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Vol. XVII., No. 4, for October 1909. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part commences with Acts of the Virginia Assembly from September 1667, and is continued up to November 1676, with appointment of Sir Henry Chicheley to be Lieutenant-General by Charles II. of the forces raised in Virginia. This is succeeded by Orders issued in Virginia in 1652-3, and the Virginia Legislative Papers and Miscellaneous Colonial Documents issued up to 1675.

Mr. Withington of London has an article on Virginia Gleanings in England, giving the wills of several gentlemen owning land or having connections in Virginia and dying in England. The Revolutionary Army Orders issued from 1778-9, at the time when Philadelphia was evacuated by the British Army in 1778, and Washington commenced his march to Monmouth, New Jersey, are given. Genealogies of the families of Brent, Brooke, and others follow, and then Notes and Queries and Reviews, making the whole generally interesting. The Part concludes with the Title and Index for Vol. XVII.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. VII., Part 83, October 1909. Edited by the Rev. W. D. SWEETING, M.A. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

IN opening the above Part, we were pleased to see the portrait of the worthy Editor, but were pained to find that he found the weight of years against him, and it is with feelings of sincere regret that he has to announce to his readers that he is retiring from the editorship after eighteen years, and the Journal will be discontinued for the present at any rate, as the Publisher thinks it is desirable.

The Part has its usual diversified intelligence of the Fens generally, and closes with a very feeling "Farewell" to his readers by the Editor. The Publisher supplies the Title and three Indices of Persons, Places, and Subjects, which complete a very full number.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to Messrs. Mitchell Hughes and Clarke at the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W*

End of Volume III., Fourth Series.

Royal octavo, 376 pp., with 51 Plates. Price 10s. 6d. net.

Schola Regia Cantuariensis:

A HISTORY OF CANTERBURY SCHOOL,

COMMONLY CALLED

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

BY

REV. C. E. WOODRUFF, M.A., AND H. J. CAPE, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.HIST.SOC.

Only a few Copies on Sale.

In demy quarto, illustrated by Tablet erected in Grenada to Joseph Marryat, M.P., in 1824, and 4 Coats of Arms. Price 2s. 6d. in paper wrapper.

THE PEDIGREE AND MEMORANDA

OF

THE FAMILY OF MARRYAT,

INCLUDING THE NOVELIST,

CAPTAIN FREDERICK MARRYAT.

BY CECIL T. DAVIS, ESQ.

The above Pedigree dates from 1630 and the Memoranda begin in 1564, when Thomas de Marryat, a Scholar at Queen's College, Cambridge, danced in a masque before Queen Elizabeth; and concludes with the account of Rear-Admiral Joseph Henry Marryat, who for his bravery in the Crimean War was made Commander, and was also a Knight of the Legion of Honour.

Demy octavo, price £1 1s. cloth, with copious INDEX.

Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and Foreign Heraldry and Genealogy.

BY THE LATE GEORGE GATFIELD (FORMERLY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM).

Crown folio, Roxburghe binding, price £1 5s.

THE HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, AND ANTIQUITIES

OF THE

PREBENDAL CHURCH OF THAME,

IN THE COUNTY AND DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

BY THE LATE REV. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D., F.S.A.,

Vicar of All Saints, Lambeth, S.E.

This is a Work which has taken rank among County Histories as a worthy aid to Oxfordshire readers, and is amply Illustrated.

London: MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Price £2 2s.

In demy folio, embellished with Views of Castles and Churches, Monuments, Coats of Arms and Pedigrees of the leading Families, etc.

THE SECOND PART

OF

A History of Monmouthshire

FROM THE COMING OF THE NORMANS INTO WALES DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF ABERGAVENNY,

With Chart of the River Usk, and Ordnance Maps of Abergavenny and of the Town.

BY JOSEPH ALFRED BRADNEY, OF TAL-Y-COED, ESQ.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BACHELOR OF ARTS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, DEPUTY-LIEUTENANT, AND COUNTY COUNCILLOR OF THE COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

Already published, price £2 2s.

THE FIRST PART,

COMPRISING THE HUNDRED OF SKENFRITH,

With a Portrait of Lord Tredegar, and an Ordnance Map shewing the Hundred of Skenfrith. Illustrated with Arms, Plates, and Pedigrees of the leading Families.

Also ready, price 15s. 6d.

INDICES

TO PARTS I. AND II.

The three Parts forming Volume I. of the Work.

In superroyal octavo, price 5s., with Index, bound in cloth, and lettered in gold on side, with Plate shewing the Interior and Exterior of the Church.

ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, SOHO,

WITH ARMS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SEVERAL FAMILIES, AND EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.

EDITED BY W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.HIST.SOC.,

AND THE TRANSCRIPTIONS AND ARMS BY ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

Superroyal octavo, with Illustrations, price 5s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF

Santry and Cloghran Parishes, co. Dublin.

BY THE LATE REV. BENJAMIN W. ADAMS, D.D.,

Rector of Santry, Ireland.

London : MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

3046